

# **ESSEX SOCIETY FOR ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY**

(Founded as the Essex Archaeological Society in 1852)



**Digitisation Project**

## **FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX**

### **VOLUME 4**

**2017**

**ESAH REF:  
F1400000**

# FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX

VOLUME IV  
1423 - 1547



Edited by  
P. H. REANEY, Litt.D., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.  
and MARC FITCH, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

COLCHESTER  
PUBLISHED BY THE ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
AT THE MUSEUM IN THE CASTLE

1 9 6 4



---

Printed by  
J. H. CLARKE & CO. LTD.  
THE TINDAL PRESS  
CHELMSFORD

---

# FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX

---

## PREFACE

Volumes I to III of the Feet of Fines for Essex were issued to members of the Essex Archæological Society in parts at irregular intervals between the years 1899 and 1949. After the publication of Part I of Volume IV in 1947, it became clear that the Society's financial position would not permit further publication and the Council welcomed the offer of Mr. Marc Fitch to assume responsibility for the production of another volume.

As stated by the late Rev. G. Montagu Benton, M.A., F.S.A., in the preface to Vol. III, the original transcripts were made by the late R. C. Fowler, O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A., and the parts issued after his death in 1929 were seen through the press by the late S. C. Ratcliff, M.A. Mr. Fowler had continued his transcripts of the Essex Fines to 1574 and bequeathed them to the Essex Archæological Society. The present volume is based on these transcripts which, in accordance with Mr. Fowler's instructions, have been collated with the originals. The editors wish to pay their tribute not only to Mr. Fowler's accuracy but also to his long and unselfish devotion to the interests of the Society.

When the manuscript was handed to the present editors, they were warned that a list of *corrigenda* to the published Part I would be necessary. This was checked from the originals and as the errors were found to be more numerous than expected, it was decided to ignore this part and to proceed with the preparation of a complete fourth volume. The editors were reluctant to begin their work with a list of errors for which they were not responsible and serial publication would be unnecessarily expensive. In any case, the Society could no longer afford to issue parts free to members.

It remains to acknowledge the considerable help which has enabled this volume to see the light of day.

The staff of the Public Record Office have been unfailingly helpful to the editors during the several years spent in checking and revising the text.

The preparation of the typescript for the printer was done by Mrs. D. J. Apps.

The first draft of the index of place-names was undertaken by Mr. J. S. Appleby, A.R.Hist.S., Honorary Secretary of Essex Archaeological Society; this onerous task was then taken over, carefully revised and admirably completed by Mr. R. H. Bond, B.Sc., Assistant Archivist, in consultation with Mr. K. C. Newton, F.R.Hist.S., Senior Assistant Archivist, Essex Record Office.

The Hon. G. R. Strutt, M.A., undertook and completed the whole index of personal names which, as a result of his great knowledge of the county, will be found to be indispensable.

Mr. F. G. Emmison, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., County Archivist, was responsible for the final revisions and seeing the volume through the press. As on numerous other occasions, no appeal for help has failed to find a ready response.

The cost of publication has been borne equally by the Essex Archaeological Society and the Essex County Council. To these bodies and to the tireless efforts of Mr. Emmison who negotiated the financial arrangements the thanks of all those who may find this volume of use are due.

P.H.R.

M.F.



# FEET OF FINES FOR ESSEX

THE regnal years of Henry VI began on 1 September, which was out of term. Michaelmas term, therefore, was in the first part of the regnal year, and Hilary, Easter and Trinity terms in the second part.

When there are two or more vendors, the names of the principal ones, whose heirs are mentioned, are given in italics.

In a few cases the terms (dem)andant and (ten)ant are used instead of the more general (pl)aintiff and (def)orciant for purchaser and vendor. For an account of these usages see p. 4 of the Preface to Vol. I.

---

## 1 HENRY VI.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1423.

1. Trin. Henry Nichole of Markeshale, pl. Thomas Warde of Colne Comitis and *Emma* his wife and Peter Priour of Halstede and *Katharine* his wife, def. 22 acres of land in Markeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

2. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Oudeby and Joan his wife, pl. John Godmanston, 'gentilman', def. The manor of Aptonhall. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John son of Thomas Oudeby and Margaret his wife, daughter of William Godmanston, for her life, and the right heirs of Joan.

3. Trin. William Raynford, esquire, Geoffrey Estwode, John Hekford, William Gasewey and Robert Kyng, pl. John Paynot and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Elmestede and Fratyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Gasewey. Cons. 100 marks.

1422.

4. Mich. William Clopton, esquire, John Rughed, Robert Cook, William Maryot, parson of Asshedon, and John Godeston, pl. Thomas Bendyssh of Bumpsted and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Newenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Clopton. Cons. 200 marks.

1423.

5. Hil. John Malton, William Menston and William Savage, pl. Lewis Robessart, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Assheldam, Little Maldon, Langeford, Oveseye, Great Totham, Tolleshunt, Bourghiers in Messyng, Little Fordham in Aldham, Stanstede, Abeles in Halstede, Wodehall, Morton, Grynstede, Manhale, Little Bentelegh and Newehalle in Tendryng, 30 messuages, 14 tofts, 8 water-mills, 4 dove-cotes, 30 stalls, 1 quay, 1 crane, 4,680 acres of land, 218 acres of meadow, 680 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 540 acres of marsh, 54*l.* rent and a rent of 60 geese, 100 capons, 100 hens, 100 eggs, 20 roots of ginger, 10 lbs. of pepper, 12 lbs. of

1423.

cumin and 20 red roses in Assheldam, Tyllyngham, Seint Laurens, Mayland, Lallyng, Stanesgate, Lachyngdon, Maldon, Ulytyng, Hatfeld Peverell, Langeford, Great Totham, Tollesbury, Tolleshunte Tregoos, Bradewell, Falkebourne, Great Braxstede, Little Braxstede, Wykeham, Rewenhale, Kyrtsyng, Wytham, Messyng, Ynworth, Feryng, Kelledene, Fordham, Aldham, Chelmersford, Bromfeld, Great Waltham, Wrytele, Halstede, Hengham Sybyle, Colne Engayne, Stystede, Markeshale, Gosfeld, Branketre, Bockyng, Wethersfeld, Little Lavare, Waldene, Assheldon, Lytlebury, Great Chesterford, Retyngdon, Wodeham Ferrers, Great Bromlegh, Little Bromlegh, Wykes, Tendryng, Frynton, Great Mapultrestede, Little Mapultrestede, Tillebury iuxta Horndon, Pebermerssh, Bulmere, Myddelton, Alphampston, Twynstede, Great Henye, Little Henye, Gestynthorp, White Colne, Fynchynghfeld, Manwedene and Pakenho, a fair and a market in Halstede, free warren in all the said manors, lands, meadows, pastures, woods and marshes, views of frank-pledge in the said manors of Assheldam, Little Maldon, Langeford, Oveseye, Great Totham, Tolleshunte, Little Fordham, Stanstede, Abeles and Little Bentelegh, common of pasture in Waldene, Great Chesterford, Lytlebury, Assheldon, Great Totham, Langeford, Hebrigge, Typtre, Messyng, Ynworth, Tolleshunte Tregoos, Tolleshunte Bussh, Wykeham, Retyngdon and Wodeham Ferrers, and the advowsons of the abbey of Bylegh, the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, the churches of Grynstede, Little Lavare, Langeford and Little Bentelegh and a chantry in the church of Little Bentelegh. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the same, except as below, of the chief lords, and also the reversions of 240 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of marsh, 4*l.* rent and common in Retyngdon and Wodham Ferrers, which Richard Waltham holds for life, and 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Rewenhale, Cressyng and Wytham, which Robert Rykedon holds for life. Cons. 4,000*l.*

6. Trin. Robert Darcy and John Weston, citizen and vintner of London, pl. *John* Perys of Coryngham and Agnes his wife, def. 4*s.* 4*d.* rent in Stanford 'in the Hope.' Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

7. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Leget, citizen and goldsmith of London, John Bodeman of London, clerk, John Emond, goldsmith, John Walsh the elder, goldsmith of London, John Westowe, cutler, Thomas Robelard, armourer, John Sampton, 'sporyer', and William Wodeford, chandler, pl. Thomas Tresley of London and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood in Stratford Langthorn and Westham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Katharine to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Leget. Cons. 20*l.*

8. Eas. John atte Hill the elder, John atte Hill the younger, and Richard atte Hill, pl. Stephen atte Hill and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Little Waltham. Pl. and the heirs of John the elder to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

9. Eas. Richard Matyrdale and Joan his wife, pl. *Thomas* Bendyssh of Bumpstede ad Turrim and Alice his wife, def. 1 toft, 86 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Hempstede, Fynchynghfeld and Bumstede Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 200*l.*

10. Hil. Richard Fordman, pl. Richard Brenley and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Mokkyng and Estetillebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.



1423.

11. Mich. and Hil. Robert Teye, esquire, John Doreward the younger, esquire, William Aylemere, esquire, Robert Suthwell, esquire, Nicholas Ledewych, esquire, Thomas Graunger of Coggisale, Walter Symond, clerk, John Clerk, clerk, Richard Freman, John Beer, Thomas Bakere, John Maykyn the younger and Robert Waleys, pl. Richard Dounham and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture and 8s. rent in the town of Little Reynes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Suthwell. Cons. 100 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

8. Mich. and Trin. John Tyrell, esquire, John Chetwynd of Tyxhale, esquire, Thomas Heuster, Robert Whitegreve and John Harpur, pl. John Falk and *Katharine* his wife, def. A moiety of a third part of the manor of Henhurst, co. Kent, a moiety of a third part of two parts of the manor of Pountfreit, co. Middlesex and a moiety of a third part of the manor of Westlyebury, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Harpur. Cons. 100l.—Kent, Middlesex, Essex.

10. John Skynner of Hertefeld and Ralph Baylly of Retherfeld, pl. Thomas Sakevyle, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manors of Bokherst, Chalvyngton, Claverham, Chedynglegh, Ombford and Buggelegh and the advowson of the church of Chalvyngton, co. Sussex, the manors of Berholte and Bures ad montem and the advowsons of the churches of Berholte and Bures ad montem, co. Essex, the manor of Emyngton, 60 acres of land in Sidenam and the advowson of the church of Emyngton, co. Oxford, and the manor of Debenham, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 1000 marks.—Sussex, Essex, Oxford, Suffolk.

## 2 HENRY VI.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

12. Mich. Margery late the wife of Robert Newport, pl. Richard Fox and *Elizabeth* his wife and Robert Hunt and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Pakenho Halle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

13. Mich. Thomas Leget, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. Thomas Basset of the county of Essex and *Joan* his wife, def. 3½ acres of meadow in Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

14. Mich. Robert Ramsey and Joan his wife, pl. William Kynge, def. 18s. rent in High Lavare. Def. acknowledged the rent to be the right of Robert, and for this pl. quitclaimed 14s. 8d. of it to def. and his heirs.

1424.

15. Hil. John Fitz Symond, Thomas Stampe, William Glascok, John Gardevyle and William Ponde, pl. William Roberd of Godithestre, 'husbondman' and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Godithestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fitz Symond. Cons. 20l.

16. Hil. Thomas Stokdale, pl. Robert Arynburgh and *Joan* his wife, late the wife of Thomas Aspalle, esquire, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

17. Hil. William Trethek, pl. John Trethek, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Blakehall. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1424.

18. Eas. William Gyffard, Richard Sergeaunt, John Wawayn, clerk, and John Hervy, clerk, pl. William Pygot and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land and 3*d.* rent in Stepilbumpsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wawayn. Cons. 20 marks.

19. Eas. John Symond, Thomas Kempston, Robert Clopton, citizen and draper of London, and John Coe of Belchamp (*de Bello Campo*), pl. Thomas Martell, esquire, def. The manor called 'Martell maner' in Ardeley. Def. and *Alice* his wife to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of def.

20. Eas. and Trin. John Kyrkeby, John Santon, John Love and John Fysshier, pl. *Walter* Langryche and Margaret his wife, def. 3 acres of marsh and a fishery in the water called 'le Ley' in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kyrkeby. Cons. 20 marks.

21. Trin. Thomas Cook and John Forde, pl. *Henry* Tabour of Horndon and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages and 14 acres of land in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20*l.*

22. Trin. John Bouere of Stebenheth and Joan his wife, pl. John Admond of Stratford atte Bowe and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1423.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

13. Mich. Robert Darcy and Thomas Kempston, pl. Robert Hunte and Katharine his wife, def. A third part of the manors of Alfreton in Dunmowe and Bacouns in Danesey, and the advowson of a third part of the free chapel in the church of Danesey, co. Essex, and a third part of the manors of Oldhalle in Marham and Westtoftis, co. Norfolk. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Katharine.—Essex, Norfolk.

## 1424.

26. Eas. and Trin. John Loterell, parson of Gedney, Thomas Sutton, William Scargyll, Richard Wentworth, Robert Mauleverer, John Dronsfield, John Mauleverer and Thomas Wentworth, pl. Roger Wentworth, esquire, and *Margery* his wife, def. The manors of Stanbrig and Lyndesels and a fourth part of the manor of Thakestede, co. Essex, the manors of Chetham, Kyngeston and Sybton and a fourth part of the manor of Kyngesdon, co. Kent, the manor of Merston 'in the Vale,' co. Lincoln, and the manors of Barowe, Nettelstede, Querterey and Tunstall, co. Suffolk, which Philip le Despenser, 'chivaler,' holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Wentworth to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 1000*l.*—Essex, Kent, Lincoln, Suffolk.

## 3 HENRY VI.

## 1425.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

23. Hil. John Porter, Richard Freman, Simon Gauge, John Symond, John West and William Lyvermere, pl. by John Brokhols in place of John Porter, Richard, Simon, John West and William. Thomas Ravyn and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 toft, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 12*s.* 3*d.* rent in Wytheresfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.



1425.

24. Hil. Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, duke of Exeter, Maurice Bruyn, knight, John Mountgomery, knight, John Tyrell, esquire, Lewis Johan, esquire, and Nicholas Dyxon, clerk, pl. Nicholas Rykhull, esquire, and *Isabel* his wife, def. The manor of Wokendon Episcopi, 10 acres of meadow in Little Warlee and the advowson of the church of Wokendon Episcopi. Def. acknowledged the same, except 6*l.* rent in Terlyng, Crikkeseth, Maylond, Lachyngdon, Althorn and Burneham, to be the right of Nicholas, and quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas, with warranty against William, prior of Rouchestre, and his successors. Cons. 300 marks.

25. Hil. Richard Noke, John Hervy and John Newelond, pl. John Porter of London, 'hosier', and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 toft, 8½ acres of land and 6*d.* rent in Esthamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

26. Hil. John Doreward, esquire, and John Symond, pl. Walter Goldyngham, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 acre of land in Chigwelle and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Doreward. Cons. 100 marks.

27. Hil. and Eas. Richard Strangman, John Hierne and John Lucas, pl. William Wymbyssh of Thaxstede the younger and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 1 garden in Thaxstede. Pl. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

28. Eas. John Redgrave and Thomas Carbonell, pl. *John* Coote and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 40*s.* rent in Great Dunmawe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

29. Hil. and Eas. William Welde the elder and Sewal Salter, pl. John Foull and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Angre ad Castrum. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10 marks.

30. Trin. William Wortham of Esthanyngfeld and John Scaldehot of Ronewell, pl. John Tyiwerde of Esse iuxta Clare, John Wyng of London and *Katharine* his wife and Agnes West of London, def. 2 messuages, 24 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Esthanyngfeld and Raurethe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

31. Mich. and Trin. Richard Baynard, Lewis Johan and John Tyrell, pl. Thomas Southam and *Sabina* his wife, def. 10 messuages, 6 shops, 9 shambles (*macellis*), 220 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 60 acres of pasture and 40*s.* rent in Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Witele, Little Waltham and Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

32. Trin. William Wiltshire, pl. Thomas Aylmer and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 16*s.* rent in Beauchamp Rothyng and Wylyngale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

33. Trin. John atte Walle the elder, pl. Thomas Aylesby and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Little Hallyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

34. Trin. Thomas Andrewe of Harwich (*de Herewico*), pl. William Ayllewy and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Wykys, Bradfeld, Manston and Wrabbenase. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1425.

35. Trin. Richard Restwold, esquire, Philip Amotesham, esquire, Ralph Wymeldon, Richard Pawelyn, clerk, and Thomas Grene, pl. Thomas Oudeby, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Beaumont and the advowson of the church of Beaumont. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Pawelyn. Cons. 200 marks.

36. Trin. Hugh Boyvylye, esquire, pl. Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, def. A third part of two parts of the manors of Alta Rothyng and Ovesham Hall and the advowson of a third part of two parts of the church of Alta Rothyng. Def. quit claimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

37. Trin. John Frank, clerk, John Thoraby, clerk, William Crowmere of London, 'draper', Nicholas Horton, esquire, Robert Cristendom of London, 'draper', Richard Scarburgh and John Stanton of London, 'draper', pl. *William* Chichele, citizen and grocer of London, and Beatrice his wife, def. The manor of Westham called Burneton and 15 acres of land, 1 acre of wood and 5s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent in Berkyng, Estham and Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

33. Hil. William Cavendissh, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Nowers, pl. Richard Waldegrave, knight, the elder and Joan his wife, Richard Waldegrave, knight, the younger, Richard Baynard, John Doreward, William Hanyngfeld, Thomas Knevet, Thomas Stokdale and Robert Caundissh, def. The manors of Wythermondford, co. Essex, and Smalbrigg, Taneys and Newehall in Ouesden, co. Suffolk. Richard Waldegrave, knight, the elder and Joan and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard Waldegrave, knight, the younger and the heirs of his body, and the said Richard Baynard, John, William Hanyngfeld, Thomas Knevet, Thomas Stokdale and Robert and their heirs.—Essex, Suffolk.

42. Trin. Norman Babyngton, esquire, and Margaret his wife, pl. Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, def. A third part of the manor of Wolhampton and a third part of two parts of the manor of Margaretyenge, co. Essex, and a third part of the manor of Kemberton and a third part of 1000 acres of wood in Welyngton, co. Salop. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Norman. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Salop.

## 4 HENRY VI.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

38. Mich. John Sare of Northshobury, William Styward, clerk, Roger Poghdén and Richard Bures of Pritwell, pl. Thomas Norays *alias* Lorchyn of Pritwell, and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Pritwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

## 1426.

39. Hil. William Marchall, clerk, Richard Marchall, citizen and 'iren-monger' of London, John Colle of Little Canefeld, 'bocher', John Brond, 'sadeler', John Nyghtyngghale and Thomas Barbour of Dunmowe, pl. Thomas Marchall of Dunmowe and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 3s. 10d. rent in Great Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.



1426.

40. Hil. Philip Berkley and Joan his wife, pl. Henry Flemmyng of Danbury and *Alice* his wife, William Swayn and *Margery* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Danbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. Cons. 10 marks.

41. Hil. John Shobury, Thomas Grene and Thomas Rande, pl. William Lane and *Paulina* his wife, def. 3 messuages and 3 acres of land in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

42. Hil. Lewis John, Richard Baynard, John Tirell, Robert Darcy, Richard Fox, William Newelond, Robert Molyngton, William Faukeswell and Richard Duryvall, clerk, pl. Walter Fitz Wauter of Woudeham, knight, def. The manors of Cage and Crixhith and the advowson of the church of the manor of Crixhith. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Darcy. Cons. 200 marks.

43. Eas. Richard Baldewyn of Leyton Stone, 'smyth', pl. Richard Burgeys and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Leyton Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

44. Eas. William Donne, clerk, William Crane, Nicholas Forest, Henry Dene and William Hanewell, pl. *William* Sutton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 108 acres of land and 2s. 8d. rent in Reylegh, Raurethe and Thundresle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Donne. Cons. 100 marks.

45. Mich. and Trin. Henry, bishop of Winchester, pl. Richard Baynard of Messyng, esquire, and Simon Sisterne, clerk, def. The manors of Wymbyssh and Sheryng, which Philippa, duchess of York, holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the King and his heirs, under the condition that if he and his assigns have and enjoy for his life the manor of Roydon, co. Essex, and a yearly rent of 20 marks from the manor of Henham, co. Essex, according to the form of a charter of the manor of Roydon and a writing of the rent sealed with the seal of Walter, now lord Fitz Wauter and of Wodeham, and dated 13 July, 1 Henry VI., and are not disturbed by Walter or any of his heirs, then the manors of Wymbyssh and Sheryng after the decease of the duchess shall revert to def. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 300 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

46. Trin. Lewis Robessart, knight, John Mountgomory, knight, Maurice Bruyn, knight, Ralph Botiller, knight, Lewis Johan, esquire, John Tyrell, esquire, John Doreward, esquire, and Nicholas Dykson, clerk, pl. Walter Fitz Wautier, knight, def. The manor of Great Teye and 220 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Great Teye and Little Teye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 1000 marks.

47. Trin. Robert Rikedon of Witham and Gilbert atte Wode of Rewenhale, pl. Robert Walton, citizen and tailor of London, and *Margery* his wife, def. 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Rewenhale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Gilbert. Cons. 40 marks.

48. Trin. Thomas Fyssh, Thomas Reede, John Shobury and John Hyldemare, pl. Richard Crompe of Brendewode and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 29 acres of land, 10s. 7½d. rent,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of pasture in Chelmesford and Mulsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Fyssh. Cons. 100 marks.



## 1426.

49. Trin. Thomas Flemyng, esquire, Thomas Pynchon, citizen of London, John Doreward, esquire, Thomas Rolf, Richard Baynard and Robert Wade, pl. Robert Noble late of Canewedon, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 8 acres of wood in Liegh, Pritelwell and Estwod. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Flemyng. Cons. 20*l*.

50. Trin. John Weston, citizen and vinter of London, Robert Darcy, esquire, and Henry Lymbergh, citizen and vintner of London, pl. Thomas son of Bartholomew Mokkyng and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 15 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

## 1425.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

44. Trin. 3 Henry VI and Mich., 4 Henry VI. Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Worcester, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, William Babyngton, Walter Beauchamp, knight, William Mountfort, knight, John Baysham, clerk, John Verney, clerk, John Thomas, clerk, Robert Andrewe, John Throkmarton and William Wollashil, pl. Richard, earl of Warwick, def. The manors of Assherne, Budbrook, Haseley, Erdyngton, Bathekyngton and Snyterfeld, co. Warwick, Kibworth, co. Leicester, Gretenham and Beroughdon, co. Rutland, Saham Thony, Nekton, Cressyngnam parva and Panneworth, co. Norfolk, and Preston Capes and Farndon, co. Northampton, the manor of Walcamstowe Fraunceys and 18 acres of meadow in Walcamstowe Fraunceys, co. Essex, and the manors of Chaddesley, Hervyngton, Newenton, Piryton and Shirreveslench Cumberton, co. Worcester, and Spellesbury, co. Oxford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Thomas the manors (except Snyterfeld) in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Rutland, Norfolk, Northampton and Essex and the meadow; and also granted to the same the reversion of the manor of Snyterfeld and the manors in the counties of Worcester and Oxford, which Joan, lady of Bergevenny, Walter Kebbill, John Bathe, clerk, John Dansey, John Massy, William Loudham, John Braaz and John Bultus hold for the life of John. Cons. 1000*l*.—Warwick, Leicester, Rutland, Norfolk, Northampton, Essex, Worcester, Oxford.

## 5 HENRY VI.

## 1427.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

51. Eas. Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenne, Robert Darcy, Bartholomew Brokesby, Walter Kebbyll, Baldwin Bugge, Henry Fylongley, William Neuport, clerk, Thomas Besford and John Bultus, pl. *Robert* Frampton and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 280 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 26*s*. 8*d*. rent in Rocheford, Gydyberneland, Canewedon, Assyndon, Great Stambregg, Little Stambregg, Hakewell and Rawereth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

52. Eas. John Pepir, pl. Henry Syngilton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

53. Eas. and Trin. John Tyrell, esquire, John Staunford of Brendewode, John Duche and John Pechon, pl. William Parker and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Northweldebasset. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pechon. Cons. 100 marks.

1427.

54. Trin. William Hadenham, John Story and John Edward, pl. Seman Smyth of Manytre and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Mistele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

55. Trin. John Gardener son of William Gardener, pl. *John* Russell and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Upmenstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

56. Eas. and Trin. John Longe of Hadleigh, 'corser', John Stokes, Thomas Shipton, Thomas Alnowe and John Pole, pl. Ralph Kamme of Wynchilsee and *Agnes* his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of John Russell, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 100 acres of wood in Legh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Longe. Cons. 100 marks.

57. Trin. William Donne, clerk, William Crane, Nicholas Forest, Henry Dene and William Hanewell, pl. Peter Cheryton and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 110 acres of land, 12 acres of wood and 2s. 8d. rent in Reylegh, Raureth and Thundresle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Donne. Cons. 100 marks.

58. Trin., 4 Henry VI and Hil., 5 Henry VI. Walter atte Gore, pl. John Idsale and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 169 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 1 acre of meadow and 16s. rent in Great Chessell and Little Chessell. Def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

59. Hil. John Drayton, pl. Thomas Stampe of Wryttille and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Chelmersford. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

1426.

60. Mich., 4 Henry VI and Mich., 5 Henry VI. Richard Fox, Richard Baynard, George Langham, Robert Darcy, Andrew Michell, Henry Stampe, Edward Hager, William Garton, clerk, and William Hord, chaplain, pl. *John* Drayton, and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 340 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 25 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Garton. Cons. 100 marks.

61. Mich. William Selman, Thomas Rikedon, John Santon, Andrew Michell and Thomas Passemer, pl. William Wolston of Wollaston and Katharine his wife, def. 1 toft, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Asshedon, Hadstoke and Berkelowe. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Passemer to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

1427.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

53. Hil. and Eas. John, duke of Bedford, John, archbishop of York, Philip, bishop of Ely, William, bishop of Norwich, Thomas, earl of Salisbury, John Mongomery, 'chivaler', Ralph Boteler, 'chivaler', Thomas Chaucer, Richard Wodevyle, Richard Bokeland, Nicholas Dyxon, clerk, John Assh, Thomas Haseley, Andrew Michell and Richard Kyrkeby, pl. *Robert* Chicheley, citizen of London, and John Fray, def. The manors of Westthorndon, Gyng Rauff, Langedon, Wokyndon Episcopi, Bromfordes, Esthalle, Southalle and Pentelowe, 164 messuages, 10 tofts, 1840 acres of land, 107 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 1430 acres of marsh, a ferry across the water of Thames from Westthurrok



1427.

to Grenehith, 30*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, a rent of 3 capons, 2 grains of pepper and 1 ploughshare, and a moiety of 1 mill in Westthorndon, Gynge Rauff, Langedon, Wokyndon Episcopi, Nevendon, Pakelesham, Pentelowe, parva Warle, Dunton, Bulfan, Estthorndon, Leyndon, Bartelesdon, Ramesdon Cray, Esttillbury, Westtillbury, Chaldewelle, Horndon, parva Thurrok, Westthurrok, Styfford, Southwelde, Stebbyng, magna Salyng, Stanbrigg, Estwode, and Chilterdych, and the advowsons of the churches of Westthorndon, Gynge Rauff, Wokyndon Episcopi, Nevendon and Pentelowe, co. Essex, 1 virgate of land in Cannvendissh and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Dullyngham, Poyneshalle and Beauchampes Halle and 30 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 200 acres of [wood], 1000 acres of heath and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Dullyngham, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Kyrkeby. Cons. 1000*l.*—Essex, Suffolk, Cambridge.

---

## 6 HENRY VI.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

62. Mich. William Boughton, William Byfeld and John Aylloue, pl. John Smalwell of Berkyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

63. Mich. William Cote of Haverhill, Walter Cote of Bumpsted ad Turrim, John Edrych and Thomas Ingelond, chaplain, pl. John Cote of Hempsted and *Clemencia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2*d.* rent in Hempsted and Bumpsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

64. Trin., 5 Henry VI and Mich., 6 Henry VI. John Tuft, pl. William Brewere, clerk, def. 1 messuage, 31 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

65. Mich. Robert Caundyssh, William Marchall, clerk, John Pekenham, esquire, William Shildesley and John Gull, pl. *Robert* Ramsey, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 52 acres of land, 100 acres of marsh and 5*s.* 4*d.* rent in Fobbyng and Stanford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gull. Cons. 100 marks.

1428.

66. Hil. John Rouchestre, Thomas Hill, William Davy and John Brugge, pl. John Dounyng the elder of Bradewell in the hundred of Dansey and *Castana* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Bradewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rouchestre. Cons. 100 marks.

67. Hil. Thomas Lyes, clerk, Nicholas Hulme, clerk, John Radclif, clerk, James Oculshagh, clerk, Stephen Austell, clerk, and James Grenehalgh, pl. Robert Huberd of Herlawe and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Eppyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James Grenehalgh. Cons. 100 marks.

68. Eas. and Trin. Robert Porter of Thaxstede, pl. William Reynold of Thaxstede and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 shops, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.



1428.

69. Eas. Richard Byrle of Westtilbury, William Gatton of Mokkyng and Robert Wright of Little Thurrock, pl. *Richard* Halstede, citizen and 'hatter' of London, and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 60 acres of marsh in Esttilbury, Westtilbury and Mokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

70. Eas. David Turbervyll, citizen and vintner of London, Thomas Guyn, citizen and vintner of London, John Willyam, citizen and draper of London, and John Iter, citizen and vintner of London, pl. Thomas Dewy and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture and pasture for 54 sheep in Est Tilbury and West Tilbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of David. Cons. 100 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

76. Eas. John Harpeden, knight, and Joan his wife, Thomas Brook, knight, and Joan his wife, John Golafre, esquire, William Warbelton, esquire, John Fray, John Bamburgh, Robert Fitz Roberd, Nicholas Rykhull, Robert Colbrook, Robert Clynton, Robert Olyver, esquire, Nicholas Waddon and Robert Vobe, pl. Reginald Kentewode, clerk, Thomas Chaucere, esquire, William Paston and John Chirche, def. The castle and manor of Cowelyng, the manors of Cobham, Bekkesburne, Bekle, Stone and Pole, the hundred of Shamell and the advowsons of the churches of Cobham and Cowelyng, co. Kent, the manors of magna Radewynter, parva Radewynter and Creshale, and the advowson of the church of magna Rade-wynter, co. Essex, the manors of Everton and Ufforddenys and the advowson of the church of Ufforddenys, co. Huntingdon, the manors of West-halle, Fulbrook and Swynbrook, co. Oxford, Upledecombeasset, co. Berks, Sethyng, co. Norfolk, Hardeburgh, Debenham and Aspall, co. Suffolk, Asshele and Coton, co. Northampton, Potton and Aldrichessey, co. Bedford, and Chesbury and Bynknoll, co. Wilts, and 2 acres of land and 29 acres of meadow in Retherhythe, Werpelysdon, and Westgrenewyche, and the advowson of the church of Werpelysdon, co. Surrey. John Harpeden and Joan his wife, Thomas Brook and Joan his wife, John Bamburgh and Robert Fitz Roberd quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan the wife of Thomas to Reginald, Thomas Chaucere, William Paston and John Chirche and the heirs of Reginald, with warranty against Richard, abbot of Westminster and his successors. And for this the said Reginald and others granted to John Golafre, William Warbelton and Robert Clynton the manors of magna Radewynter, parva Radewynter, Creshale, Everton, Upledecombeasset, Sethyng, Asshele, Westhalle, Fulbrook, Coton, Potton, Aldrichessey, Hardeburgh, Debenham, Aspall, Bekkesburne, Bekle, Stone and Pole, the tenements and the advowsons of the churches of magna Radewynter and Werpelysdon, to hold of the chief lords without impeachment of waste for the life of John Harpeden, with remainder to John Fray, Nicholas Rykhull, Robert Colbrook, John Bamburgh and Robert Fitz Roberd to hold without impeachment of waste for the life of Joan wife of John, and remainder of the manors of magna Radewynter and parva Radewynter and the advowson of magna Radewynter to Robert Olyver, Nicholas Waddon and Robert Vobe and the heirs of Nicholas, to hold of the chief lords, and of the rest to Thomas Brook and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the body of Joan wife of Thomas, and her right heirs, to hold of the chief lords. And the said Reginald and others granted the manor of Ufforddenys and the advowson of the church of Ufforddenys to John Harpeden, Robert Olyver and John Bamburgh to hold without impeachment of waste of the said Reginald and others and the heirs of Reginald for the life of John Harpeden, rendering 1 rose, etc. with reversion to the said Reginald and others and the heirs of Reginald; and they granted the castle, the manors of Cowelyng, Cobham, Chesbury, Bynknoll and Swynbrook, the hundred and the advowsons of



1428.

the churches of Cobham and Cowelyng to John Fray, John Bamburgh, Robert Fitz Roberd, Nicholas Rykhull and Robert Colbrook to hold of the chief lords without impeachment of waste for the life of Joan wife of John, with remainder to Thomas Brook and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the body of Joan wife of Thomas, and her right heirs.—Kent, Essex, Huntingdon, Oxford, Berks, Norfolk, Suffolk, Northampton, Bedford, Wilts, Surrey.

## 7 HENRY VI.

1429.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

71. Mich. and Hil. Richard Bam, William Andrewe, clerk, and John Emond, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. John Carler, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 68 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 15s. 8d. rent in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William, and for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Carler.

72. Trin., 5 Henry VI and Hil., 7 Henry VI. Roger Constable and Thomas Couper of Neweport, pl. John Arnold of Walden and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Wymbyssh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 10 marks.

73. Mich., 6 Henry VI and Hil., 7 Henry VI. Robert Tatersall, citizen and draper of London and Amy his wife, William Estfeld and William Aston, pl. William Rous, esquire, def. The manor of Wanstede and the advowson of the church of Wanstede, which Margaret late the wife of John Hundrecombe, esquire, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

74. Hil., 5 Henry VI and Hil., 7 Henry VI. John Sawyer, John Borham, Robert Smyth and John Garlond, pl. William Alisaundre and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 9 acres of land in Sandon, which Roger Lechour holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Sawyer to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 10 marks.

75. Hil. John Gate and John Tepe the elder, pl. Richard Benne of Wodeham Ferrers and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gate. Cons. 10 marks.

76. Eas. John Lufkyn of London, 'pasteler', William Rus of London, 'goldsmith', Clement Lyffyn of London, 'draper', John Chesham of London, 'scryvener', and William Lufkyn of London, 'pasteler', pl. John Founteynes and Alice his wife, late the wife of Robert Brendewode, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Welde and Brendewode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Lufkyn. Cons. 20 marks.

77. Eas. Thomas Okholt and Richard atte Wode of magna Hadham, pl. John Marchall of magna Hadham and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 4s. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of wax and 2 lbs. of cumin in Sheryng and Macchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

78. Trin., 6 Henry VI and Mich., 7 Henry VI. John Godmanstone and Margaret his wife, pl. John Cornewaleys and Philippa his wife, def. 1 messuage, 360 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 40s. 8d. rent in parva Bromley, Lalford and Misteleye. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of def. and the heirs of Philippa, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Philippa. Cons. 100 marks.



1428.

79. Mich. Robert Darcy, Bartholomew Brokesby, Walter Kebbill, William Loudham, Thomas Besseford, Henry Fylongley, William Newport, clerk, and John Bultus, pl. Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenny, def. A third part of the manors of Wolfhampton iuxta Chikwell, Alta Rothying, Oueshamhalle, Margarete Guynge and parva Canfeld. Pl. and their heirs to hold of the King and his heirs the third part of the manor of Wolfhampton and a third part of two parts of the manors of Alta Rothying, Oueshamhalle and Margarete Guynge, and also the reversions of a third part of a third part of these three manors, which Beatrice late the wife of Thomas, late earl of Arundell, holds for life in dower, and the third part of the manor of parva Canfeld, which John Somery, esquire, holds for life. Cons. 300 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

80. Trin., 6 Henry VI and Mich., 7 Henry VI. Dionisia, late the wife of John Sudbury, pl. William Clynton, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 4s. 6d. rent in Stistede. Pl. and her heirs to hold of the chief lords, with the homage and services of John Woluey and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

81. Eas. and Trin. John Simound, esquire, Robert Hunte, esquire, William Spershot, esquire, Thomas Rykedon, John Santon, Robert Sudbury, John Sudbury, Henry Stampe, Richard Skylfull, Thomas Payne, John Skarlet, clerk, Peter Redgrave, Thomas Goce and John Gardyner, pl. Richard Fitz Nichole and Eleanor his wife, def. 4 messuages, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Halstede and Colne Engeyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gardyner, and granted to them the rent with the homages and services of Peter Priour, John Warener, esquire, Maud Purdy, Maud de Bury and Thomas Broun and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

82. Trin. Robert Harlestone of Stratford Langthorne and Thomas Catteworth, citizen and grocer of London, pl. John Littelbury of Stratford Langthorne, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

83. Eas. and Trin. William Serle of Elmedone the elder, William Cok and John Tylman, pl. William Adam of Melreth, co. Cambridge, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 11 acres 1 rood of land in Elmedone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Serle. Cons. 100 marks.

84. Trin. John Caborne and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Clobber and Beatrice his wife, def. 10 acres of marsh in Stanford 'in the Hope.' Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

85. Trin. Robert Clobber and Beatrice his wife, pl. John Caborne and Joan his wife, def. 3 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Stanford 'in the Hope.' Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

---

## 8 HENRY VI.

1430.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

86. Trin. John Malton, William Menston and William Savage, pl. Lewis Robessart, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, Henry Bourghier son of William Bourghier, knight, and William Bourghier his brother, def. The manors of Assheldam, parva Maldon, Langeford, Oueseye, magna Totham,

## 1430.

Tolleshunte, Bourghiers in Messyng, parva Fordham in Aldham, Stanstede, Abeles in Halstede, Wodehalle, Pacchynghall, Morton, Grynstede and Manhale, 30 messuages, etc. (*as in 5*) in Assheldam, Tylyngham, Seyntlaurens, Maylond, Lallyng, Stanesgate, Lachyngdon, Maldon, Ulytng, Hatfeld Peverell, Langeford, magna Totham, Tollesbury, Tolleshunte Tregos, Bradwell, Falkebourne, magna Braxstede, parva Braxstede, Wykham, Rewenhale, Kryssyng, Wytham, Messyng, Inworth, Feryng, Kelledene, Fordham, Aldham, Chelmeresford, Bromfeld, magna Waltham, Wrytele, Halstede, Hengham Sybile, Toppesfeld, Colne Engayne, Styntede, magna Reyne, Markeshale, Gosfeld, Branketre, Bokkyng, Wetheresfeld, parva Lauare, Waldene, Asshedon, Lylebury, magna Chestirford, magna Mapeltrestede, parva Mapeltrestede, Tillebury iuxta Horndon, Pebemersh, Bulmer, Mydleton, Alfampston, Twynstede, magna Henye, parva Henye, Gestynthorpe, Alba Colne, Fynchyngheld, Manwedene and Pakenho, a fair and a market in Halstede, free warren in all the said manors, lands, meadows, pastures, woods and marshes, views of frank-pledge in the said manors of Assheldam, parva Maldon, Langeford, Oueseye, magna Totham, Tolleshunt, parva Fordham, Stanstede and Abeles, common of pasture in Walden, magna Chestirford, Litlebury, Asshedon, magna Totham, Langeford, Hebregge, Tiptre, Messyng, Inworth, Tolleshunte Tregos, Tolleshunte Bush and Wykham, and the advowsons of the abbey of Bylegh, the hospital of St. Giles of Maldon, and the churches of Grynstede, parva Lauare and Langeford. Lewis and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, the said Henry Bourghier, the said William Bourghier, Thomas Bourghier his brother, John Bourghier his brother and Eleanor his sister and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Bartholomew Bourghier, knight, father of Elizabeth.

87. *This belongs to the ninth year.*

## 1429.

88. Trin., 7 Henry VI and Mich., 8 Henry VI. Roger Deyncourt, esquire, pl. John Spicer of London, 'taillour', and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and 8s. rent in Upmynter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

89. Trin., 4 Henry VI and Mich., 8 Henry VI. Robert Werke, pl. John Newynton of Alta Angre and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 2 acres of moor in Keludone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

90. Mich. Richard Stamer, pl. Richard Sexstain of Wrotham and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land and 30 acres of marsh in Estilbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

## 1430.

91. Mich. and Eas. William Prestwyk, clerk, John Stoppyndon, clerk, Thomas Punchon, esquire, and William Lunsford, clerk, pl. Nicholas Fitz Symond and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Hokkeley and Raureth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Prestwyk. Cons. 100 marks.

92. Eas. John Sunman, pl. John Grene, esquire, and Agnes his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Wedyngton Veyses of the manor of Wedyngton Veyses. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

93. Eas. John Basset, Nicholas Smyth, John Henham and John Fordam, pl. William Saxi and *Ellen* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Great Chishull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Basset. Cons. 10 marks.



1430.

94. Trin. Thomas Glover of parva Badowe, pl. Robert May and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in parva Badowe and Borham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

95. Trin. Thomas Bole of Reydon, pl. Nicholas Godenote and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Reydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

96. Hil. William Furmage, pl. John Smyth of Maldon, 'shipman', and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Hadleycastell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

97. Hil. William son of John Sprever of Melton iuxta Gravesende, co. Kent, John Weston and John Berdevyle, pl. Laurence Sherman and *Margery* his wife, Robert Sprever and *Margaret* his wife and Robert Austyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 1d. rent in Leyndon and Estle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

98. Hil. John Doreward, esquire, Augustine Duntone of Hadlegh, William Kentyss of Stysted, Thomas Gooce of Bockyng, John Bolthood the younger, William Whyte of Coggeshale, 'wever', and John Bolthood the elder, pl. William Glynton of London, 'goldsmith', and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Stysted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Kentyss. Cons. 20 marks.

#### DIVERS COUNTIES.

97. Hil. Robert Ottele of London, 'grocer', William Symmes of London, 'grocer', Richard Warbilton of London, 'irenmonger', Thomas Catterworth of London, 'grocer', and John Aleyn of London, 'mercier', pl. John Hille and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 60 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Boxstede, magna Horkeslegh and parva Horkeslegh, co. Essex, and a moiety of 3 acres of meadow in Wyston, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.

---

#### 9 HENRY VI.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

87. Trin., 8 Henry VI and Mich., 9 Henry VI. John Glasier and *Anne* his wife, pl. William Neyghbour and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 acres of land in Rothyng Margarete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100s.

1431.

99. Eas. Thomas Rolf, serjeant-at-law, Robert Rykedon, John Reynewell, John Carpenter, John Simound, apprentice-at-law, and William Symound, pl. Thomas Rykedon and *Margaret* his wife, def. 94 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood, 27s. rent and a rent of 2 capons and 1 lb. of cumin in Thopisfeld and Hengham Sibill. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Simound. Cons. 100 marks.

100. Eas. John Wode, 'goldsmith', Richard Galon and Richard Beaumont, pl. Robert atte Wode and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages in magna Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

## 1431.

101. Eas. and Trin. John Durward, esquire, Edward Tyrell, esquire, Roger Fysshewyk, clerk, Thomas Assheton and Walter Tottesden, pl. William de Ferrariis of Groby, 'chivaler', def. The manors of Gyngioyberdlaundry, Meerkes, Fayrested and Chicheridell and the advowson of the church of Herwordstok, which Elizabeth late the wife of James de Berkley, knight, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Roger to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 1000 marks.

102. Mich. and Hil. Walter Shiryngton, clerk, William Prestwyk, clerk, John Carpenter and John Corf, pl. *George* Belesby of magna Illeford, 'gentilman', and Massia his wife, def. 6 messuages, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Berkyng and magna Illeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 100 marks.

103-106. *These belong to the tenth year.*

## 1430.

107. Mich. Richard Laweney, John Parker, clerk, John Davy and John Hycheman, pl. John Taillour of Brynkele, co. Cambridge, and *Joan* his wife, daughter of John Styward of Elmedon, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 42 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10 marks.

## 1431.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

117. Trin. Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, William, bishop of London, Ralph de Cromewell, knight, Master Thomas Bourghchier, clerk, John, prior of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbrige, Nicholas Wymbissh, clerk, John Fray, John Doreward, Philip Inglefeld, Richard Dounham, William Palmere, Robert Quadryng, William Neubold and John Hay, pl. Anne, countess of Stafford, def. The manors of magna Wakeryng, parva Wakeryng, Rammesdenbelhous, Estley, Chighenhale Tany, Chighenhale Zoyne, Norton, Southorp, parva Halynghbury and Poolemerssh, the advowson of the church of Westhurrok, and 6 messuages, 3 tofts, 380 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 2 fleets of water in magna Wakeryng, parva Wakeryng, Shobury, Southchirche and parva Halynghbury, co. Essex and the manor of Seende, co. Wilts. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Neubold. Cons. 1000*l.*—Essex, Wilts.

## 10 HENRY VI.

## 1432.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

103. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Chapman, Reginald Byeng, William Smyth, Roger Swan and John Baldeweyne, pl. William Hobert and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Thakkested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

104. Eas., 8 Henry VI and Hil., 10 Henry VI. Lewis Robessart, knight, Richard Baynard, esquire, John Gaynesford, esquire, John Symond, John Godston the elder, John Sumpter, Robert Selby, John Foord, Henry Stampe and Robert Palmere, clerk, pl. William Godeburgh and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Estnewelonde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Palmere. Cons. 200 marks.

105. Hil. William Wortham and John Ame of Ronewelle, pl. John Baker of Estwode, 'yoman', and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 38 acres of land in Ramysden Belhous. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.



## 1431.

106. Mich. John Fuller of Rayle, Geoffrey Goldyng, John Warde and John Gate, pl. Robert Deuke of Brampton and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Shaldeford and parva Reynes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fuller. Cons. 100 marks.

108. Mich. John Barton, John Wakeryng, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, London, and Thomas Punchon, esquire, pl. Nicholas Fitz Symond, esquire, and *Rose* his wife and John Dene and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 50 acres of marsh and 16*d.* rent in magna Wakeryng and Lee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

109. Trin., 9 Henry VI, and Mich., 10 Henry VI. Thomas Heuster, Philip Malpas, citizen and draper of London, and Juliana his wife and Richard Bruyn, pl. John Bierden of Wokington Episcopi and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 toft, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Southwelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. Cons. 100 marks.

110. Mich. John Depeden, clerk, and Richard Smyth, pl. John Grey and *Cristina* his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in Southchirche and Souththorpe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

111. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Goce, Simon Whythed of Bockyng, Richard Spicer and John Halle of Branketre, pl. *Simon* de Rayne and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Bockyng iuxta Branketre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

112. Trin. John Barlee, Nicholas Hywyssh, John Kneseworth, John West and John Clopton, pl. Thomas Cosyn of Mellereth and *Anne* his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Wendenlowetys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kneseworth. Cons. 20 marks.

113. Hil. and Eas. John Pegeon of Brendewode and Margery his wife, pl. Thomas Rede of Spryngfeld and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 17 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12*d.* rent and a rent of 2 bushels of salt in Spryngfeld and Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margery. Cons. 10 marks.

114. Eas. Nicholas Hywissh, John Kneseworth and John Totehill, pl. John Tue and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 98 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10*d.* rent in Littebury and magna Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kneseworth. Cons. 20 marks.

115. Eas. John Grene, John Joly and John Ferraunt, clerk, pl. John Roppeley, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Coggeshall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Grene. Cons. 100 marks.

116. Eas. Richard Fox, esquire, and John Basset of magna Chishull, pl. William Glamvyle of Chulham, co. Oxford, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 10*s.* rent in magna Chishull and parva Chishull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

117. Eas. David Turbervyll, citizen and vintner of London, pl. Walter Skarlet of Est Tylbery, 'yoman', and *Alice* his wife, def. 5 acres of marsh in Est Tylbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.



## 11 HENRY VI.

1433.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

118. Trin. William Pyke, John Rede, Thomas Sudbury and John Hykman, pl. Walter Skarlet of Est Tylbury and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh, 6s.  $11\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Est Tylbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

119. Trin. John Grenehill, John Kyng the younger, John Prentys and Thomas Smyth, pl. John Plukrose and *Katharine* his wife, def. 7 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in magna Chishull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kyng. Cons. 10 marks.

120. Eas. John Godstone, Thomas Fraunceys, and Henry Staumpe, pl. Henry Apehawe and *Eleanor* his wife, def. The manor of Estnewelond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300 marks.

121. Mich., 10 Henry VI and Eas., 11 Henry VI. William Babyngton, knight, William Lysle, knight, Edward Tirell, Richard Baynard, Thomas Rolf, Richard Bukelond, John Rowechestre and William Gatton, pl. John Bremson and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manors of Scottes and Crykseth and 1 toft, 1 carucate of land, 400 acres of marsh and 26s.  $8d.$  rent in Rayle, Canewedon and Westhurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300 marks.

122. Eas. Geoffrey Gannege, pl. *John* Aleyn of Hatfield Regis and Agnes his wife, def. 14 acres of land,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow and  $8d.$  rent in Abbesse Rodyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1432.

123. Mich. Lewis Reede, clerk, pl. Richard Joly and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 265 acres of land, 40 acres of wood, 20 acres of grove (*merice*) and 11s. rent in Langedon and Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1433.

124. Hil. John Hereward, Henry Frowyk, citizen and alderman of London, and John Cosyn, pl. Nicholas Parker of Dunmowe, 'mercier', and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Thaxted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hereward. Cons. 20 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

134. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Chaucer, esquire, and Maud his wife, pl. John Golafre, esquire, Andrew Sperlyng and Robert Danvers, def. The manors of Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, and Langham, co. Essex. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of John, rendering 13l. 6s.  $8d.$  yearly, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing to the chief lords all services, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

## 12 HENRY VI.

1434.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

125. Hil. and Eas. Richard Baynard, Robert Whityngham, William Fyndern, Thomas Knyvet, Richard Freman, Thomas Aldres, John Auncely and Robert Rabet, clerk, pl. John Doreward and *Blanche* his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Rabet. Cons. 100 marks.

1434.

126. Hil. and Eas. Alice late the wife of John Hervy of Berkyng, Richard Noke of Estham, Robert atte Hacche of Berkyng and John Barbour of Berkyng, pl. Thomas Eryswelle, citizen and draper of London, and *Margaret* his wife and John Fage late of Bungey and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 20 marks.

127. Eas. William Rychere, pl. John Stokwell and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 44 acres of land in Westle and Langdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

128. Trin., 11 Henry VI. and Eas., 12 Henry VI. Thomas Torell, esquire, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, Thomas Dayrell, esquire, Thomas Bataill, 'mercier', Thomas Broun and John Fyn, clerk, pl. *Thomas* Duffhous, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Rothyngherners, Wyllynghale, Rothyngh Beauchamp, Gyngeloyberdlaundry, Writele, Rokeswell and Neweland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

129. Mich. Lewis John, esquire, Henry de Chadyrton, esquire, Ralph Uphaveryng, William By, Roger Passelewe, John Elde, John Emory, John Smyth, Richard Saman, John Marchall, Thomas Capes, Richard Mouubray, John atte Hacche and Nicholas Pendemon, pl. John Skele and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 57 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 2s. rent in Theydongarnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Lewis. Cons. 100 marks.

130. Mich., 8 Henry VI and Mich., 12 Henry VI. John Doreward, Thomas Knyvet, Thomas Bendyssh, Richard fitz Nichol and Thomas Aldres, pl. William Seyntgeorge, esquire, def. A fourth part of the manor of Coggeshale and 4 messuages, 2 mills, 4 carucates of land and 10*l.* rent in Coggeshale, Feryng, Keldon and Messyng, which Robert Dacre holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

131. Mich. Roger Joye, William Symond, John Reede and John Byerde the younger, pl. Roger Bolthood and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Topysfylde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Byerde. Cons. 10 marks.

132. Mich. Henry Langley, Thomas Rothewell and Robert Drewe, pl. Thomas Squyry, esquire, def. The manor of Horham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

133. Trin., 11 Henry VI and Mich., 12 Henry VI. Nicholas Morell, John Tagell, Nicholas Boreham and John Turnour, pl. Ralph Holand, citizen of London, and *Maud* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens and 30 acres of land in Macchyng, High Laufare, Little Laufare and Rothyngh Abbatisse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas Morell. Cons. 20 marks

134. Mich. Robert Athelham, Geoffrey Athelham and John Saffull, pl. Robert Folkes and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 16 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage in Boxhed. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

135. Mich. John Stoner and Joan his wife, pl. *Thomas* Sawyn and Sarah his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 20 marks.



1434.

136. Mich. Simon Archer, pl. John William, citizen and draper of London, and *Alice* his wife and Thomas Bussh and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 tofts, 35 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Stapilford Taney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

137. Hil. Thomas Rolf, John Odillisso of Colchestre and William Colchestre of Colchestre, pl. John Hilles of Tendryng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 9s. 4d. rent and a rent of 3 lbs. of cumin and 1 lb. of ginger in Tendryng, magna Brumle and parva Brumle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 300 marks.

138. Hil. John Steven, Richard Wythermerssh, John Prymerolle and John Mildewell, pl. Stephen Palgrave and *Margaret* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Estnewelond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 200 marks.

139. Hil. William Bysmer, Robert Bysmer and Matthew Philipp, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. John, son of John Leventhorp, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 400 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 6l. 10s. rent and a rent of 1 capon in Reynham, Wenyngton, Alvithelee, Northwokendon, Southwokendon, Upmynstre and Westhurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 500 marks.

140. Hil. Thomas Morse, Thomas Spylman, William Morse, Thomas Drout and John Purchas, pl. John Reve and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Thaksted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

141. Trin. Richard Bokeland, esquire, and Thomas Yonge, pl. Roger Chamberleyn, knight, def. The manor of parva Wyggebergh called Coppedhalle, and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 200 marks.

142. Trin. John Bukstrete of parva Waltham the elder, John Borham of Sandon, John Mellere of parva Waltham, Walter Everard of Danebury, Andrew Sadeler of Chelmesforde, John Lyon of Spryngefelde the younger, Thomas Harry of Spryngefelde, John Osborn of parva Waltham and John Swetyng of magna Waltham, pl. John Rybode of Chelmesforde and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Spryngefelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bukstrete. Cons. 10 marks.

#### DIVERS COUNTIES.

146. Mich. and Eas. Robert Cavendich and Robert Peyton, pl. Robert Hunte and Katharine his wife, def. A third part of the manors of Alfreton in magna Dunmowe and Bacons in Danesey and the advowson of a third part of the free chapel or prebend in the church of Danesey, co. Essex, and a third part of the manors of Marham and Westtoftes, co. Norfolk. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William Richer of Bury, Simon Lyndesele, Robert Cope, rector of Resschebrook, John Monnfort, vicar of Caneffeld, Master Richard Lightfot, chaplain, and John Braybrook, chaplain, and the heirs of Robert.—Essex, Norfolk.

149. Eas. John Wilberfosse, clerk, pl. Richard Fox, esquire, def. Third parts and advowson as in 146. Def. to hold for life of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Joan his wife for life, the heirs of the body of Walter Bygood, and the right heirs of def.—Essex, Norfolk.

## 13 HENRY VI.

1435.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

143. Hil. John Doreward, esquire, Robert Rabet, clerk, and John Aunselyn, pl. John Roppeley, esquire, and Margaret his wife, def. A fourth part of the manors of Codham and Shernhall. Pl. and the heirs of John Doreward to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

144. Hil. Richard Bokelond, esquire, and Joan his wife, John Assh, Richard Quatremayne, John Malburne, William Lichefield, clerk, and Robert Carleton, clerk, pl. Elizabeth Scarlet late the wife of Ralph Chamberleyn, esquire, def. The manor of parva Wiggebergh called Coppedhalle in parva Wiggebergh, Peldon and Saltcote and the advowson of the church of the same town of parva Wiggebergh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200l.

145. Hil. John Roppeley, esquire, and Margaret his wife, John Doreward, esquire, and Blanche his wife, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, and William Seynt George, esquire, pl. Robert Darcy and John Grene, def. The manors of Codham and Shernhall. John Roppeley and Margaret to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the right heirs of William Coggeshale, knight.

146. Hil. Richard Saman, pl. Richard Pryour, esquire, and Eleanor his wife, def. The manors of Rothyng Morell and Alta Laufare and the advowson of the church of Alta Laufare. Def. and the heirs of Richard to hold the manor of Rothyng Morell of the chief lords, and def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manor of Alta Laufare and advowson, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard Pryour.

147. Hil. Thomas Ravyn, pl. Edmund Kere of parva Canefeld and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 14d. rent in parva Canefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

148. Eas. Thomas Tyrell, esquire, pl. John Roppeley, esquire, and Margaret his wife, def. 20 marks rent from the manor of magna Samford. Pl. and his heirs to hold for the life of Margaret, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distrain. Cons. 100 marks.

149. Trin. John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, Nicholas Upton, clerk, Andrew Sperlyng, Richard Alrede and John Husy, pl. Robert Wyvill, esquire, and Beatrice his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Newehall. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Beatrice to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks. (*Ancient Deeds. A. 7248, 7249 are the two counterparts of this fine.*)

1434.

150. Mich. John Broun, pl. John Page and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1435.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

167. Trin. William, earl of Suffolk, and Alice his wife, pl. John Golafre, esquire, Andrew Sperlyng and Robert Danvers, def. The manors of Langham, co. Essex, and Huntyngheld, co. Suffolk, which Maud late the wife of Thomas Chaucer, esquire, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the reversion of def. and the heirs of Andrew, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 1000 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.



## 14 HENRY VI.

1436.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

151. Trin. John Michell, William Reynold and John Kyng, pl. Martin Stamer and *Alice* his wife, def. 27 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

152. Trin. John Scaldhote, Richard Scaldhote, John Ive, Roger atte Hacche, Walter Colyn and William Wrotham, pl. John Gerard and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Raureth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Scaldhote. Cons. 20 marks.

153. Trin. William Reynold of Stondon, Thomas Beaufitz and William Edwyn of Stondon, pl. John Flanne and *Mabel* his wife, def. 1 toft, 3 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in magna Perundon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Reynold. Cons. 10 marks.

1435.

154. Hil., 11 Henry VI and Mich., 14 Henry VI. Simon de Brunne, John West and Richard Billyngburgh, pl. *Walter* Goldyngham, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 300 acres of land, 43 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Chigwell and Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

155. Mich. John Hopop, Andrew Alman, Walter Alman, William Whythted and John Welham the elder, pl. Thomas Morrys of Thakstede, 'coteller', and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Newebgyng of Thakstede. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and the heirs of John Hopop, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that they will warrant it to them against all men. Cons. 10 marks.

156. Mich. John Doreward, esquire, Roger Spyce, Thomas Knyvet, John Auncely and Robert Rabet, clerk, pl. William Seyntgeorge, esquire, def. A fourth part of the manors of Codham and Shernhall, which John Roppeley, esquire, and Margaret his wife hold for their lives. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

157. Mich. John Pattesle, citizen and goldsmith of London, John Carpenter the younger, Richard Osborn and John Byernes, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. Matthew Hay, 'gentilman', and *Elizabeth* his wife, late the wife of Walter Goldyngham, knight, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Chigwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Carpenter. Cons. 20 marks.

1436.

158. Eas. Robert Rolleston, clerk, William Prestwyk, clerk, Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, John Burcestre, esquire, and John Thirkyld, clerk, pl. *William* Creek and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Cleyhall and 2 messuages, 208 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Berkynge and Chyggwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 300 marks.

159. Eas. John Leventhorp, Ralph Grey and William Wilflete, clerk, pl. Thomas Bataill and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 mill, 34 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 40s. rent in Stanstede Mounfichet, Berechangre, Farnham and Bentfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1436.

160. Mich., 13 Henry VI and Hil., 14 Henry VI. John Rouchestre, pl. Richard Strangman and Joan his wife, daughter of Thomas Bourre of Wodeham, def. 10 acres of land in Terlyng and Fayrsted. Def. quit-claimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

161. Eas. Robert Darcy, esquire, John Depeden, clerk, John Fuller, chaplain, Robert Bury and John Wyverton, pl. Laurence Standyss, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. 600 acres of marsh in Shopelond and Sutton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fuller. Cons. 200 marks.

1435.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

176. Mich. John Corve, Ralph Wymeldon and Richard Derby, pl. John Feryby and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Berneres in Ikelyngham and the advowson of the church of All Saints, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Crippynge, co. Essex, and Berneresbury in Iseldon, co. Middlesex. Def. and the heirs of Margery to hold of the chief lords.—Suffolk, Essex, Middlesex.

1436.

180. Hil. John Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler', and Nicholas Thorley, 'chivaler', pl. Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and Eleanor his wife, def. The castle and town of Haddeley, the castle of Colchestre, the fee-farm of the town of Colchestre and the hundred of Tendryng, co. Essex, the island and lordship of Wyght and the castle and lordship of Carsbroke, co. Southampton, the manor or barton of Bristol and the hundred of Berton Bristol, co. Gloucester, the castles and lordships of Pembrok, Teinbeigh, Kilgaren and Lanstephan and the commotes of Oestrelawe, Treyn and Seynclere in the march of Wales adjoining the county of Hereford, the manor of Middelton and the hundreds of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent, the manors of Cokham and Bray, co. Berks, and the manor and forest of Fekenham, co. Worcester. Def. and the heirs male of the body of the duke to hold the castle of Colchestre, island and lordship of Wyght, castle and lordship of Carsbroke, manor or barton of Bristol, hundreds of Tendryng and Berton Bristol and fee-farm of the King and his heirs, and def. and the heirs of the body of the duke to hold the rest of the King and his heirs; with reversion to the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Southampton, Gloucester, Hereford, Kent, Berks, Worcester.

181. Hil. Nicholas Falk, Robert Whitegreve and John Harpur, pl. William Mitton, def. A moiety of a third part of the manor of Westilbury, co. Essex, a moiety of a third part of the manor of Henhurst, co. Kent, and a moiety of a third part of two parts of the manor of Pountfreyt, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Kent, Middlesex.

186. Eas. William Alnewyk, bishop of Norwich, Richard, earl of Warwick, Walter Hungreford, knight, John Beaumond, knight, John Tirell, knight, Ralph Boteler, knight, John Merbury, esquire, Richard Dixon, esquire, and William Wolston, esquire, pl. Richard, duke of York, Walter Lucy, 'chivaler', and Richard Wyggemore, esquire, def. The castles and lordships of Raydre, Kenlles, Radenore and Knoklas, the town of Radenore and the lordships of Mellenyth, Pullyth, Knyghton, Warthreignon, Comotoydour, Norton and Prestheind in the march of Wales adjoining the county of Hereford, the manors of Orleton, Kyngeslane, Pembrugge, Malmeshullacy, Nethewode, Mawardyn and Wolferlowe and two parts of the manor of magna Marcle, co. Hereford, the castle, manor and town of Ludelowe and the manors and lordships of Staunton Lacy, Cleoton and Farlowe, co. Salop, the manors of Brymesgrove and Norton, co. Worcester,



## 1436.

Whaddon and Stepulclaydon, co. Buckingham, and Stratfeld Mortemer and Waghfeld, co. Berks, two parts of the manor of Thaxstede, co. Essex, the manors of Worthy Mortemer, co. Southampton, Swannescombe and Erhyth, co. Kent, and Cranburum, Pymperne, Tarent Gundevile, Weymouth, Wyke, Portland, Warham, Stuple and Crich, co. Dorset, the castle of Bruggewater, the manors of Odycombe and Milverton and a third part of the lordship of Bruggewater, co. Somerset, and the manors of Charleton, Wynston and Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester. Pl. and their heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 1000*l*.—Hereford, Salop, Worcester, Buckingham, Berks, Essex, Southampton, Kent, Dorset, Somerset, Gloucester.

188. Trin. Robert Aleyn and Thomas Okle, pl. William Aleyn and Anne his wife, def. 2 messuages, 370 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Chykwel, Stauntonford Revere and Haueryng Boure, co. Essex, and a third part of the manor of Pountfreyt, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Middlesex.

---

 15 HENRY VI.
 

---

## 1437.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

162. Eas. and Trin. John Wydeslade and John Cryell, pl. Robert Boydon and Margery his wife, def. The manor of Moolhalle in parva Berdefeld, magna Berdefeld and Thaxstede. Def. and the heirs of Robert of the body of Margery to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Margery and the right heirs of Robert.

## 1436.

163. Mich. John Skaldhot, pl. John Coteswolde and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6½ acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4*s*. 6*d*. rent in Ronwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

## 1437.

164. Trin. Ralph Grey, John Parker, 'clerk', and John Skynner, pl. Thomas Heynes, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Eleanor his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 acres of land in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Parker. Cons. 20*l*.

165. Trin. John Parker, pl. William Charteseye, def. The manor of parva Heneye and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

166. Hil. John Roos, pl. Robert Barton and Cristina his wife and Thomas Husweyff and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Welcumstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warrant by Robert for himself and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

167. Eas. John Wilton, Thomas Thornton, citizen and draper of London, and Alexander Tacle, pl. Richard Bastard of Bedford and Isabel his wife, Thomas Remy, citizen and goldsmith of London, John Whetele, citizen and saddler of London, and Richard Caus, def. The manor of Chaldewell and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300 marks.

1437.

168. Hil. Hugh Norys and Agnes his wife and Elias Swerder, pl. Simon Briggeman and John Campion, def. 1 messuage, 1 acre of land, 1½ roods of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Harlowe and Latton. Pl. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to def. and the heirs of Simon, and for this def. granted the same to pl. and the heirs of Hugh to hold of the chief lords.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

196. Hil. William Clopton, Robert Cavendyss, Thomas Mylde, William Smyth, James Brynkele and Richard Pumpy, clerk, pl. Peter Wykes of Clare and *Margery* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 4 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Clare and Stoke iuxta Clare, co. Suffolk, and 89 acres of land in Beauchamp St. Paul, Ovyton and Asshyn, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40l.—Suffolk, Essex.

198. Hil., 14 Henry VI and Trin., 15 Henry VI. Thomas Pecke, William Pecke and John Lane, pl. James Bellers and *Ellen* his wife, def. A moiety of the manors of Brockeholes, Overhale and Roos in Great Mundene, Little Mundene, Godeleston and Sareth, co. Hertford, a moiety of the manors of Roos, Stanle Gyffardes and Newehalle in Radewynter, Great Sampforde and Asshildham, co. Essex, and a moiety of the manor of Mancestre and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Warwick. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William the moieties of the manors of Brockeholes, Overhale, Roos in Sareth, Newehalle in Mancestre and the advowson, and granted to the same the reversion of the moiety of the manors of Roos in Radewynter and Stanle Gyffardes, which James Bernard holds for life. Cons. 300 marks.—Hertford, Essex, Warwick.

199. Eas. John Leventhorp, Ralph Grey, Richard Ryche, and William Wilflete, clerk, pl. John Vautort, clerk, Thomas Walbere, clerk, and Roger Whale, def. 1 mill, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Sheryng, co. Essex, and 2 messuages, 400 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Sabrichesworth, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John, and granted to them the rent with the homages and services of John Amell, William Pekko and Joan his wife, John Gardiner, John Noon and John Bromley and their heirs. Cons. 300 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

201. Trin. John Pake, Thomas Batayle and John Santon, pl. Thomas Palmer and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 13s. 4d. rent in Morton, Shelley, Bobyng-worthe, Fifhide and Laver Mawedeley, co. Essex, and the manor of Merston, co. Kent. Pl. and the heirs of Cristina to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Kent.

## 16 HENRY VI.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

169. Mich. John Danell, Robert Danell, John Yon and Thomas Breggeman, pl. William Wodham and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 23 acres of land and 6 acres of marsh in West Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Danell. Cons. 20 marks.

1438.

170. Trin. John Debenham, Thomas Cook of London, 'draper', William Byllington and Roger atte Hacche of Billeryka, pl. William Cumwell and *Agnes* his wife, John Sopp, chaplain, and John Sporoun of Wytham, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.



1438.

171. Trin., 15 Henry VI and Eas., 16 Henry VI. Robert Darcy, John Hody and William Yelverton, pl. Thomas Cobham, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of parva Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Elizabeth to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.

1437.

172. Trin., 15 Henry VI and Mich., 16 Henry VI. Thomas Basset and Isabel Enyngfeld, pl. John Godeston, def. 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Ramesey called 'le Ray.' Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Isabel. Cons. 100 marks.

1438.

173. Hil. John Messengere of Berkyngclay, Thomas atte Wode, William Stutfold and Henry Sebroke, pl. John Canon and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Berkyngclay, which Cristina late the wife of John Bene holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

174. Hil. John Hamond, pl. Thomas Lyes of Shelley and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 shops in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

---

## 17 HENRY VI.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

175. Mich. Robert Darcy, esquire, John Depeden, clerk, John Fuller, chaplain, Robert Bury, John Wyverton and Walter Cok, pl. Laurence Standyss, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. 100 acres of land in Pritelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fuller. Cons. 100 marks.

1439.

176. Trin. John Lambard, pl. Thomas Haynes and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

177. Trin. John Broke of London, pl. William Bryghtwell, citizen and skinner of London, def. 1 messuage, 12 tofts, 280 acres of land and 12s. rent in Pakelesham, magna Stanbregge and Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

178. Trin. John Hokkeley the elder, pl. William Byrley and *Alice* his wife and John Symond and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Chikeney iuxta Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, abbot of Walden, and his successors. Cons. 20 marks.

179. Trin. Roger atte Hacche, John Janyn, John Prentys and John Goter, pl. *William* Ferthyng of Rammesden Belhous and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4d. rent in Rammesden Belhous and Dounham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 40l.

180. Trin. Robert Tanfeld and John Tomlyns, pl. William Lecche and Margaret his wife, def. 4 messuages, 3 gardens, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Colchestre, Bergholt and Mileende. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

1439.

181. Eas. John Hobard and John Northey, pl. William Joye and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Wetheresfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Northey. Cons. 20 marks.

182. Mich. and Hil. Peter Aumener of London, Geoffrey Rede of the county of Essex, Nicholas Kent, citizen and vintner of London, and John Mille, citizen and tailor of London, pl. John Chaumberleyn, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 160 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 8s. 8d. rent in Gynge Mounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Peter. Cons. 100 marks.

183. Eas. John Pelat the elder, William Preston, William Coupere the elder and John Godman of magna Chishull, pl. Roger Rothe of Chepyng Ongre and *Isabel* his wife and Thomas Rothe, def. 3 tofts, 42 acres of land, 3s. rent and a rent of 1 capon in parva Chishull, magna Chishull, Heydon and Shepnes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pelat. Cons. 20 marks.

184. Hil. Andrew Mychell, John Rande, Henry Bedeford, John Batayle and John Bolle, pl. Richard Whyte of Brendewode, late of Haveryng atte Boure, and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1½ acres of land in Brendewode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rande. Cons. 100 marks.

185. Hil. John Scaldehote and Richard Scaldehote, pl. Martin Stamer and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Alta Aungre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

186. Hil. John Rouchestre, pl. *John* Henxtworth and Margaret his wife, def. 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 11s. rent in Terlyng and Fayrsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

---

## 18 HENRY VI.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

187. Mich. Master Peter Stukle, clerk, Andrew Danyell, esquire, Richard Prentys, clerk, John Forster, chaplain, John Notell and John Pays, pl. Richard Skilfull and *Joan* his wife, def. 8 acres of pasture in Claveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Peter. Cons. 20 marks.

188. Mich. John Symond, pl. William Gaynesford and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Asshewelhall and 2 messuages, 12 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in magna Berdefeld, Shaldeford, Whedresfeld and Fynche-feld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

189. Mich. John Scaldehote of Runwell, William Ame, William Gylbert, John Poudere and Thomas Berwyk, pl. William Turnour and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture and 10s. rent in Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Scaldehote. Cons. 200 marks.

1440.

190. Trin. Lewis John, knight, and Robert Boyton, pl. John Cowyk and *Margery* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden and 3 acres of land in Brendewode. Def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords, rendering 25s. yearly to pl. and the heirs of Lewis, viz. 6s. 3d. at the Nat. of St. J.B., Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter, with power of distraint.



## 1440.

191. Trin. John Turnor of Macchyng, pl. Robert Serle of Forrestre in Harlawe and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Macchyng and Shiryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

192. Hil. John Cowyk of Brendewode and Robert Boyton, pl. Stephen Harmer, citizen and cutler of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 12 acres of land and 10½ acres of meadow in Brendewode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Warranty against Robert, abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1439.

193. Mich. Thomas West, William Clopton, John Harleston and John Denston, pl. Thomas Normandy, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 20 acres of moor in Lanmerssh, Alphampston, Bures St. Mary and Bures ad Montem. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1440.

194. Eas. William Babthorp the elder, Ralph Babthorp, Henry Langley, and John Santon, pl. David Mortymer and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 260 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 2 acres of moor and 10s. rent in Rewenhale, Falkeborn, Witham and Kelveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty against William, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

195. Trin. Henry Langley, esquire, Ralph Grey, Thomas Hicheman and John Foster, clerk, pl. Richard Bolyn[gt]on and *Joan* his wife and Thomas Warener and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 70 acres of land in Berden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Warranty against the abbot of St. Albans and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.

196. Eas. Roger Ewayn, John Arnold the younger, John Basset and John Hastere, pl. John Kyrkham of Thaxstede and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 20l.

197. Eas. Thomas Jolle, Andrew Bright, John Gippe of Bobyngeworth, John Hardyng and John Quynnyne, pl. John Pake of London, goldsmith, and *Maud* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 94 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Alta Lavarre, Harlowe and Lavare Mawedeleyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

239. Eas. John Cristemasse and Edmund Ekeney, pl. Philip Caxston of parva Thirlowe, son and heir of Philip Caxston late of parva Wrattyng, def. The manor of parva Wrattyng called Blunteshall, the advowsons of the churches of parva Wrattyng and Barneston, and 2 messuages, 4 gardens, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in parva Wrattyng and Barneston, co. Suffolk, 36s. rent in Stepilbumpstede, Hempstede, Sampford, Fynchyngheld, Haverell and Kedyngton, co. Essex, and 20 acres of land and 6s. rent in Shudycampes, Horseth and Wykham, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300 marks.—Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge.

## 19 HENRY VI.

## 1441. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

198. Trin. William Palmer, John Bromley and Hugh Dene, citizen and vintner of London, pl. John Grygell the elder and *Agnes* his wife, def. 60 acres of marsh in Fange atte Noke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

199. Trin. John Rympyngden, Robert Tanfeld, Thomas Persons, Thomas Lovell, William Bolton and William Algood, chaplain, pl. Richard Boxstede son of Thomas Boxstede, def. The manor of Boxstede and 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 40s. rent in Alfhamston, Lammerssh, Pebenerssh and Twynstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100*l*.

200. Trin. Margaret late the wife of John Grey of Rythyn, knight, pl. John Veer, earl of Oxford, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of magna Ocle and Mose. Def. and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords, rendering 50 marks yearly to pl. for her life, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain.

201. Trin. John Turnour and Margery his wife, pl. Geoffrey Colvile and Philippa his wife, def. 2 messuages in Chelmesford. Pl. to hold of the chief lords for the lives of def. with remainder to the right heirs of Philippa. Cons. 20*l*.

## 1440.

202. Mich. Alice Andrewwe, Thomas Denys, John Felawe and John Wytton, pl. John Tangham and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens and a moiety of 1 weir in Harwich (*Herewico*). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20*l*.

203. Trin., 18 Henry VI and Mich., 19 Henry VI. Richard Gamen and Joan his wife, John Rowge and John Aldeworld, pl. Edmund Coggeshale of Godestre and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 41 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 3s. 6*d*. rent in Godestre and Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40*l*.

204. Mich. John, cardinal priest of St. Balbina, archbishop of York, pl. Edward Nevile, lord Bergevenny, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Esthanyfeld, Westhanyfeld, Southhanyfeld and Torington. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 1000 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

## 1441.

205. Hil. Walter Gorfen and Edward Broket, pl. John Kirkeby and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 210 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 3 acres of marsh and 13s. 4*d*. rent in Waltham Sancte Crucis and Nasyng, pasture for 1 bull and 20 cows in the marsh of Halyfeldmerssh, and a fishery in the water of Leya. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 100*l*.

206. Trin., 18 Henry VI and Eas., 19 Henry VI. Lewis John 'chivaler', Nicholas Wotton, William Pert, Robert Wade, William Rudeley and John Danyell, pl. John Spicer and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Westhurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l*.



1440.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

242. Mich. John Hanham the elder, John Hanham the younger, Walter Payn and John Bryght, pl. *Robert* Kyngston and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Overhall and a moiety of the manor of Berklowe, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of Berklowe and a moiety of the manor of Berkelowe, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bryght. Cons. 200*l*.—Essex, Cambridge.

## 20 HENRY VI.

1441.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

207. Mich. John Moungomery, knight, Ralph Boteller, knight, Lewis John, knight, John Doreward and Robert Boyton, pl. Roger Passelewe and *Margaret* his wife, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 16*s*. rent in Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Lewis. Cons. 20 marks.

208. Mich. William, earl of Suffolk, John Moungomery, knight, Ralph Boteler, knight, John Steward, knight, and Lewis John, knight, pl. Thomas Felippes and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 fulling mill, 240 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 46 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 1 fishery in Spryngefeld and Sandon called Spryngefeldebernes and Sandefordebarnes, 4*l*. 4*s*. 3½*d*. rent in Sandefordebarnes, Spryngefeldebernes, Chelmsford and Mulsham, and the advowson of a mediety of the church of Spryngefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Lewis. Cons. 100*l*.

209. Mich. Robert Bury, pl. John Henxtworth and *Margaret* his wife, def. 30 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

210. Mich. Thomas Tyrell, esquire, Edward Tyrell, esquire, Reginald Pecok, clerk, and Nicholas Condorowe, pl. John Ardale and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of marsh and 21*s*. rent in West Tylbury and Est Tylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100*l*.

211. Mich. John Gose, pl. Roger Felice and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage called Redephan, 202 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder and 12*s*. rent in Shaldeford, Fynchyngfeld, Berdefeld and Wetheresfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

1442.

212. Eas. Thomas Tyrell, esquire, John Rouchestre of Terlyng and John Ingowe of Maldon, pl. *John* Henxtworth of Asshewell, co. Hertford, esquire, kinsman and heir of John de Goldyngton late of Honesdon, co. Hertford, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Ryngers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rouchestre. Cons. 100 marks.

213. Eas. Richard Alred, esquire, Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer of London, John Rouchestre of Terlyng the elder and Walter Gorfen, pl. *Thomas* Rykedon, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 80 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Borham and Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Alred. Cons. 40*l*.

214. Eas. Thomas Tyrell, esquire, John Rouchestre of Terlyng the elder and John Ingowe, pl. *Thomas* Rykedon, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 40 acres of land in Hatfeld Peverell and Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rouchestre. Cons. 20*l*.

1442.

215. Eas. Thomas, bishop of Norwich, pl. William Hunte and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

216. Trin. Ralph Grey, William Beaufitz, John Brunne, Thomas Waleys and Thomas Warde the younger, pl. John Smyth of Chishull and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 9s. 11d. rent in magna Chishull and parva Chishull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

217. Eas., 16 Henry VI and Hil., 20 Henry VI. William Wortham, William Gilberd, John Scaldhote and Richard Sandhill, pl. Richard Jeny of magna Wakeryng and *Margaret* his wife, def. 14 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Southanyngfeld, Retyndon and Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Wortham. Cons. 20 marks.

218. Hil. Thomas Broun, Robert Bradway, clerk, Hugh Blyth, clerk, Stephen Sergeant, clerk, and Stephen Smyth, pl. *Richard* Priour, esquire, and Eleanor his wife, def. 40 acres of land in Alba Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

219. Hil. David Mortymer and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Nicholas Mortymer and Joan his wife, def. The manor of magna Bromele and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 100 marks.

#### DIVERS COUNTIES.

257. Hil. Thomas Mullying and Richard Holmache, pl. Robert Hunt and Katharine his wife and Simon Lyndesell, def. A third part of the manors of Bacons in Danesey and Alfretonhall in magna Dunmowe and the advowson of a third part of the free chapel or prebend in the church of Danesey, co. Essex, and a third part of the manors of Marham and Westtoftes, co. Norfolk. Def. to hold for their lives without impeachment of waste and for a term of two years more, with remainder to Thomas Dayrell and Isabel his wife and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Katharine.—Essex, Norfolk.

260. Eas. William Bothe, clerk, Robert Crane, Seth de Worsley and Thomas Deneys, pl. Richard Bothe, esquire, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Shirblount, 20 messuages, 1100 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Bergham, Codenham, Croffeld, Pethawe, Hemyngeston, Gosbak, Stonham Aspall, Henley, Claydon, magna Blakenham, Bailham, Oftern, Elmesete, Nauton, Whatefeld, magna Brecete and parva Brecete, and a moiety of the manor of Whatefeld, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Bodenykke, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William, and for this pl. granted the manors, messuages, 660 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 36s. rent in Bergham, Codenham, Croffeld, Pethawe, Hemyngeston, Gosbak, Stonham Aspall, Henley, Claydon, Blakenham magna and Bailham to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the heirs male of Richard of the body of Katharine and the right heirs of Katharine.—Suffolk, Essex.

264. Trin. Richard Combe, William Palmer and William Denys, pl. John Bourghier and Margery his wife, def. The manors of Beaumond and Crippynges and the advowson of the church of Beaumond, co. Essex, the manor of Westhorslegh and the advowson of the church of Westhorslegh, co. Surrey, the manor of Berneres in Ikelyngnam and the advow-



1442.

son of the church of All Saints, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Berneresbury in Iseldon, co. Middlesex. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manor and advowson of Westhorslegh of the King and his heirs and the others of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Margery. This agreement, so far as concerns the manor and advowson of Westhorslegh, was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Surrey, Suffolk, Middlesex.

---

## 21 HENRY VI.

---

1443.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

220. Trin. John Honybourne, pl. John Dore, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 17 acres of land and 12*d.* rent in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

1442.

221. Mich. John Johnston, pl. Matthew Hay and Elizabeth his wife, John Mannok and Eleanor his wife, Henry Langley, William Notyngnam, Richard Heton, Thomas Fitz Harry, John Hay, Richard Billyngburgh, Richard Turnour and Thomas Laxton, def. A moiety of the manor of Chykwel, except 30 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in the moiety, and 1 toft, 100 acres of land and 18 acres of meadow called Plokettes in Chykwel. Henry, William, Richard, Thomas, John, Richard, Richard and Thomas to hold of the chief lords for the lives of Matthew and Elizabeth, with remainder to John Mannok and Eleanor and the heirs of Eleanor.

1443.

222. Hil. John Helyon, esquire, John Neuton, Thomas Basset, Thomas Payn, William Chapman, John Paskall and John Jacob, pl. John Sumpter, def. The manor of Parkhale and 1 mill called Hipford Mille, 12 acres of pasture and 12 acres of heath in Halstede, which Cecily late the wife of John Swynbourne, esquire, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Jacob to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.*

1442.

223. Mich. William Blakthorn, clerk, William Plukrose and John Kyng the younger, pl. John Plukrose of magna Chyshall and *Katharine* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in magna Chyshall and Heyden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l.*

224. Hil. John Carpenter, clerk, David Fyvian, clerk, William Davy, clerk, Henry Sampson, clerk, and John Posyngworth, pl. William Scotte and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 5 bovates and 140 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 37*s.* rent in Berkyng and Dakenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Carpenter. Cons. 100*l.*

225. Trin. William Bedell and John Hildemare, pl. John Dawe of Eppyng, and *Anne* his wife, Thomas Turnour, 'ffurbysshour', and *Joan* his wife, John Chapman of Thaxsted and *Alice* his wife and William Tillebery and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 37 acres of land in Margrete Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20*l.*

226. Eas. Henry Langley, esquire, John Basset and Ralph Grey, pl. John Nowers, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. Two parts of the manor of Asshedon called Asshedon Hall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 100 marks.

1442.

227. Mich. Richard Josep, Edward Terell, Richard Dounham, John Bardefeld, Thomas Prentys, Thomas Stompe the younger, William Smert, Robert Lyston, John Bolle, Thomas Tendryng, John Tendryng and Guy Herlyng, pl. *Thomas* Malter, citizen and 'draper' of London and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 4*d.* rent in Chelmesford and Mulsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Josep. Cons. 20*l.*

228. Mich. John Gayton and John Lematon, pl. John Eton and Margaret his wife, def. 6 messuages, 44 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in magna Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gayton. Cons. 100 marks.

229. Mich. John Craneley, chaplain, pl. David Mortymer and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2*s.* rent in Ardele called Abeles from lands of Emma Whityng, sometime tenant of def., with the homages and services of Emma and her heirs. Pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20*l.*

230. Mich. Emma late the wife of John Whityng of Lalleford and William Kynge, pl. David Mortymer and Elizabeth his wife, def. 18 acres of land and 18 acres of wood called Abelles in Ardelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Emma. Cons. 100 marks.

1443.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

274. Trin. Robert, abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, John Pemberton, clerk, Nicholas Norton, clerk, Miles Wyndesore, Henry Langley, John Derham and Robert Oppey, clerk, pl. Walter Grene, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Bonhunt, co. Essex and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Hadley, Enfeld and Barnet, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Oppey. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Middlesex.

---

 22 HENRY VI.
 

---

1444.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

231. Eas. John Dore, clerk, pl. Walter Bolytoute and Cristiana his wife, def. 2*s.* rent and a rent of 2 lbs. of pepper in Colchestre, Copford and Bryche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

232. Hil. Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer of London, Walter Gorfen, Thomas Gale of Sabrycheford and Thomas Hill of Badewe, pl. Thomas Phelippes and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Newehall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 500*l.*

233. Trin. John Helyon, esquire, and John Chishill, esquire, pl. William Berners, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. The manors of Pecches, Dyves, Justices and Haukeshales. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Helyon, with warranty of the manor of Haukeshales against John, abbot of Coggeshale, and his successors. And for this pl. granted the other three manors to def. and the heirs of the body of Joan, to hold the manors of Pecches and Dyves of the chief lords and the manor of Justices of pl. and the heirs of John Helyon, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversions of the manors of Pecches and Dyves to the right heirs of Joan and the manor of Justices to pl. and the heirs of John Helyon.



## 1444.

234. Eas. John Vampage, pl. Thomas Broun and Thomas Payn, def. The manors of Bloyes, Graveshales, Hodynges, Belewes and Lystonhall, 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 100 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 26s. 8d. rent called Hawkwodes of Potterstrete in Hengham Sybill, Hengham ad castrum, Toppesfeld, Wethersfeld, Fynchynfeld, magna Gelham, Redeswell, Gosfeld, Halstede, magna Mapelsted, Stistede and Bokkyng, and the advowson of the chantry called 'Rolfyschauntery' in Gosfeld. Pl. to hold for life of the chief lords; with remainders of the manors of Hodynges, Belewes and Lystonhall, the tenements and advowson to John Helyon, esquire, and Edith his wife, daughter of Thomas Rolf and Anne sometime his wife, and the heirs of the body of Edith, Margaret daughter of the said Thomas Rolf and Margaret his late wife, and the heirs of her body, and Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, John, cardinal archbishop of York, Thomas, bishop of Worcester, John Lescrope, lord of Scrope, William Burghchier, Richard Neuton, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, John Fray, chief baron of the Exchequer, John Symond of Toppesfeld, Roger Joye, Thomas Basset of Wytham, Robert Darcy the younger, John Leventhorp, John Torell, Thomas Langeley, William Gaynesford, John Harleston the elder, John Harleston the younger, John Clopton, John Teye, Richard Baynard, Ralph Grey, John Grene, Baldwin Broun, John Beche the younger and Thomas Payn the younger and the heirs of John Symond; and the manors of Bloyes and Graveshales to Margaret daughter of Thomas Rolf and the heirs of her body, the said John Helyon and Edith and the heirs of her body, and the said duke and others as above. Cons. 1000 marks.

235. Trin. Alice late the wife of Thomas Barry, esquire, pl. John Moungomere, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Elmsted. Pl. to hold for life without impeachment of waste of the chief lords, with remainder to John Barry her son and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Thomas Barry, esquire. Cons. 500 marks.

236. Trin. William Skynner and Simon Asser, pl. Nicholas Broun and Katharine his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 2 acres of land in Brokewalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 20l.

## 1443.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

277. Mich. Nicholas Dautre and John Thornton, pl. Robert Armeburgh and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 2 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Weston called Hauvyll and a moiety of the manors of Overhall in Gedelyston, Brokholes in Munden and Rosehall in Saret, co. Hertford, a moiety of the manor of Giffardes called Stanle in magna Sampford and parva Sampford, co. Essex, and 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 13s. rent in Chevynton, Hardgraue, Depden and Chedbury, co. Suffolk. Def. to hold for their lives without impeachment of waste of the chief lords, with remainder to John Palmer and the heirs of his body, Joan his sister and the heirs of her body, and Philip Thornbury, knight, John Brokholes, clerk, Henry Gairstang, Robert Armeburgh, Reginald Armeburgh and John Gerveys and the heirs of Philip.—Hertford, Essex, Suffolk.

278. Mich. John Thornton and Nicholas Dautre, pl. Robert Armeburgh and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of a third part of the manor of Mamcestre called Brokholes, co. Warwick, and a moiety of the manors of Brokholes in Radewynter and Newehall in Assheldeham, co. Essex. Def. to hold of the chief lords for the life of Joan, with remainder to Philip Thornbury, knight, John Brokholes, clerk, Henry Gairstang, Robert Armeburgh and Joan Palmer for a term of 10 years and afterwards to John Palmer and the heirs of his body and the said Philip and others and the heirs of Philip.—Warwick, Essex.

1443.

281. Mich. Robert Denys, chaplain and John Grafton, pl. Nicholas Marchall and *Elizabeth* his wife and Thomas Heignes and *Eleanor* his wife, def. Two parts of a third part of 1 toft, 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Byrchangre and Farnham, co. Essex and two parts of a third part of 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5s. rent in Storteford and Hokerell, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

282. Mich. John Doreward, esquire, John Martyn, Thomas Bokkyng and Thomas Baron, pl. Richard Waldegrave, knight, and Joan his wife, def. The manors of Smalbrygge, Tany, Edwardston, Ouysden and Attylton and the advowson of the church of Ouysden, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Wythyrmondford, co. Essex, and Westele Watyrle, co. Cambridge. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold the manors in Suffolk and Essex and the advowson of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard; and def. to hold the manor of Westele Watyrle for their lives without impeachment of waste of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Waldegrave and the heirs male of his body, Richard his brother and the heirs male of his body, the heirs of the body of Thomas, and the right heirs of the said Richard Waldegrave, knight, father of Thomas.—Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge.

---

### 23 HENRY VI.

---

1445.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

237. Eas. Richard Newelond, John Nicoll the elder, Robert Lyston, John Nicoll the younger and Thomas Yonge, carpenter, pl. John Aleyn, 'ffuller', and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

238. Eas. John Smyth of magna Gelham the elder, Thomas Bray of Tybery, William Clerk of Esche, clerk, Alan Holym of Heyngham, John Simond of Toppysfeld, John Grapenell of Brydbrook and John Gyoune of Gelham, pl. *Robert* Cote late of Brydbrook and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Brydbrook. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1444.

239. Mich. John Trappes the younger, pl. John Chamberleyn and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Theydon Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1445.

240. Hil and Eas. William Bury, pl. Henry Fylongley, esquire, and *Cecily* his wife, def. The manor of Cookes *alias* Netherhalle in Westbergholt and Fordham and a fulling-mill in Westbergholt. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 300 marks.

241. Trin. Robert Bewest and John Crullyng, pl. John Bewest *alias* Slynge of Thoryngton and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Elmestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

242. Trin. Thomas Broun and John Ingowe, pl. Andrew Taslar and *Anne* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 103 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture and 10d. rent in Rewenhale and Kelden. Def. and the heirs of Andrew to hold of the chief lords.



1445.

243. Trin. William Chertesey, esquire, Nicholas Preston, esquire, John Littellton, citizen and mercer of London, Bartholomew Pollard, citizen and grocer of London, and Henry Crosse, clerk, pl. John Porter, citizen and tailor of London, and *Emma* his wife, def. 20s. rent in Berkyng, Dagenham, Esthamme and parva Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20l.

244. Trin. Thomas Tyrell, esquire, Richard Alreed, esquire, John Leventhorpe, esquire, William Tyrell the elder, esquire, Thomas Scarghill, Ralph Grey and John Halle, pl. Walter Estofte, kinsman and heir of Nicholas Thornley, knight, def. The manor of Bobbyngeworth and the advowson of the church of the manor, which John de Veer, earl of Oxford, Reginald West, knight, and Richard Wenteworth hold for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Tyrell to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks.

#### DIVERS COUNTIES.

296. Hil. Thomas Tudenham, knight, John Doreward, esquire, John Wyggemore, John Stodhagh, John Bramsham, Henry Hale and Matthew Drury, pl. Henry Caldebek and Cecily his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 dove-cote, 140 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture, 19d. rent, a rent of 1 lb. of pepper, a liberty of having 1 free fold for 300 sheep, and a moiety of 1 mill in magna Abyton, parva Abyton, Pampesworth, Hyldresham and Barkelowe, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Barkelow, co. Cambridge, and 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Barkelowe, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Matthew. Cons. 300 marks.—Cambridge, Essex.

#### 24 HENRY VI.

1446.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

245. Mich. and Hil. John Beket, John Norreys, esquire, Thomas Throkmar-ton, esquire, William Catesby, esquire, and John Colyns, pl. John Lorchyn the elder and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2½ acres of land in Westhamme Merssh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Beket. Cons. 20 marks.

1445.

246. Mich. Robert Burgeys of Maldon, pl. Edmund Delamare, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, Andrew Taslar and *Anne* his wife, def. Two parts of 2 messuages late of Robert Doreward, sometime of William Shaldeford and Bartholomew Shaldeford, and 306 acres 3 roods 39 perches of land, 3 acres of meadow, 31 acres of pasture and 10d. rent in Rewenhale and Kelveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1446.

247. Eas. Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Hampden of Hampden, esquire, Edmund Hampden, esquire, Drugo Barentyne, esquire, Richard Alrede, esquire, John Grene and Robert Malory, pl. Thomas Pygot of Rokeswell, esquire, and *Alice* his wife and John Skrene, esquire, and Philippa his wife, def. The manors of Langhous and Caunes and 1 messuage, 640 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 32 acres of wood, 250 acres of marsh, 4l. 4s. 2d. rent and a rent of ½d. and 9 lbs. of wax in Stanford Rivers, Ongere, Macchyng, Bubbyngworth, Stapulford, Chaldwell, Orsete, Westilbury, Estilbury, Lityll Thurrok, Tany, Chepyngangre and Shelley. Thomas Pygot and *Alice* and John Skrene quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of *Alice* to pl. and the heirs of Thomas; and for this pl. granted the same to John Skrene and Philippa and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the said *Alice* and the heirs of William Skrene of her body and the right heirs of John Skrene.

## 1445.

248. Trin., 23 Henry VI, and Mich., 24 Henry VI. Henry Maldon, Thomas Gant, Thomas Kere and John Lovelych, pl. John Veere, earl of Oxford, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Barons. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 200 marks.

249. Mich. Richard Alrede, Thomas Hill and Thomas Gale, pl. Thomas Phelippes and *Elizabeth* his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Coggeshale, def. 1 messuage, 126 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 2 acres of marsh and 3s. rent in parva Waltham, Boream and Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks. (*Ancient Deeds A. 8049, 8050 are the two counterparts of this fine.*)

## 1446.

250. Eas. William Wetenhale, citizen and grocer and alderman of London, David Olton, vicar of Kirketon, Ralph Pyttes, parson of Stanford 'in the Hope,' and Thomas Clerk, citizen and grocer of London, pl. John Bernard and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 40 acres of marsh in the towns of Fobbyng and Fange atte Noke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

251. Eas. Thomas Tyrell, knight, Sabina late the wife of William Turk, John Turk, Thomas Turk, John Wattes, William Wattes and John Gobyon, pl. William son and heir of Nicholas Talworth, esquire (*armigerum*), and Olive his wife, John Hille and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 13s. 7d. rent in Haveryng atte Boure. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Turk, with warranty by themselves and the heirs of Olive and Agnes against all men. Cons. 100 marks.

252. Hil. and Eas. Emma, daughter of William Laurence, pl. William Laurence of Arkesden, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Arkesden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1445.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

302. Mich. William Beof and Henry Fylongley, pl. James Ormond, knight, son of James, earl of Ormond, and Avice his wife, def. The manors of Borle and Foxherde, co. Essex, the manors of Torbrian, Slapton, Northam, Dertemouth, Clifton, Hardenesshe, the island of Lunday, and the advowsons of the church of Torbrian and the chantry of St. Mary, Slapton, co. Devon, the manors of Oxenhale and Ocle Graunson, co. Gloucester, the manors of Chellesfeld, Esthall, Asshe and Faukeham, and the advowsons of the churches of Chellesfeld and Faukeham, co. Kent, the manors of Wroxhale, Werdesford, Bolet, Rammesham, Childefrome, Swyntoller, Maperton, Pomknolle and Netherkentcombe, the bailiwick of keeping the banks of the waters of Frome and Stoure, and the advowsons of the churches of Rammesham, Wroxhale and Pomknolle, co. Dorset, the manors of Shokerwyke, Batheneston, Kyngesdon, Somerton Erle, Somerton Randolf and Dounheved, 9 messuages, 368 acres of land, 92 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 28s. rent in Batheneston, Kyngesdon, Somerton Erle and Somerton Randolf, and the advowson of the church of Kyngesdon, co. Somerset, and the manors of Overhalle, Netherhalle in Bures St. Mary, magna Waldyngfeld, Aketon, Reydon and Werstede, 28 messuages, 5 mills and a fourth part of a mill, 390 acres of land, 133 acres of meadow, 108 acres of pasture, 107 acres of wood, 50 acres of alder, 60 acres of heath and 23s. rent in magna Bures, Whiston, Asyngton,



1445.

parva Cornard, Meldyng, Illegh Monachorum, Lavenham, Cokefeld, Preston, Thorpe Moreux, Reydon, Brendwenham, Hadlegh, Leyham, Heyham, Holoughton, Chapels, Stretford, parva Wenham, Worstede, Freston and Westerfeld, and the advowsons of the churches of Reydon and Werstede, co. Suffolk. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Avice and the right heirs of James.—Essex, Devon, Gloucester, Kent, Dorset, Somerset, Suffolk.

## 25 HENRY VI.

1447.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

253. Trin. John Plomer, Thomas Haukyn, Richard Lumney, Thomas Luty and Bartholomew Pollard, pl. John Water, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft and 2 stalls (*scabellis*) in Colchestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1446.

254. Mich. John Leventhorpe, esquire, Robert Mirfyn the elder, esquire, and John Wolverston, pl. George Mirfyn, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood and 4s. 1d. rent in Manweden, Stansted Mountfichet, Henham, Plecheden and Elsenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

255. Mich. Thomas Water, chaplain, pl. Nicholas Dyxon, clerk, and John Asshe, def. The manors of Westhorndon, Inge Rauff, Amyse, Feldhous, Esttylbury, Westtylbury, Esthorndon, Danton, Langdon, Southwell, Brenwode called Lewesplace, Shenfeld, Bulvan, Chaldwell and parva Thurrok, which John, duke of Exeter, and Anne his wife hold for her life without impeachment of waste of the inheritance of Nicholas. Pl. to hold the reversion for life of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Lewis John, knight, and his right heirs.

1447.

256. Trin. Henry Langley, esquire, Henry Barle, esquire, Thomas Langley, esquire, William Tendencyng, esquire, and Robert Chapman, pl. John Breton and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 1 dovecote and 20s. rent in Walden, Asshedon, Berklowe and Hadstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry Langley. Cons. 200 marks.

257. Trin. John Tyler, pl. Nicholas Boreham and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Blakemore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

258. Eas. Henry Stace and Margaret his wife, Richard Pychesey, John May, John Walkok and Henry Hunte, pl. William Wayte and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Fobbing. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry Stace. Cons. 100s.

259. Trin. William Havelok and Cecily his wife, pl. John Baudy and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

260. Trin. Thomas Thressher, Simon Saverey, Hugh Bussh and John Bryan, pl. John Breton and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Farnham, Storteford and Maneweden. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of *Joan* to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

1446.

261. Mich. John Knyght, John Clerk, William Kebbill and John Chamber the elder, pl. John Kebbill of Colcestre and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 8s. 9d. rent in magna Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Knyght. Cons. 20l.

1447.

262. Trin. John Yngowe, Richard Garford, Robert Bery, William Gylys, clerk, and Andrew Tyler, pl. John Mochell and *Cristina* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Sare, and Nicholas Peek and *Maud* his wife, the other daughter and heir, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 29½ acres of land and 8d. rent in parva Shobury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100s.

263. Trin. Thomas Tyrell, knight, pl. Thomas Cornwaleys, esquire, and *Philippa* his wife, def. 1 mill and a heath and a common containing in length 200 feet and in breadth 200 feet of assize in Ingegyngjayberd Laundrey and Buttesbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1446.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

312. Mich. John Mauntell, Walter Mauntell his son, John Moreton and John Bullok, pl. Thomas Tudenham, knight, def. 15 messuages, 7 tofts, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 6l. rent in Kedyngton, co. Essex, the manor called Cotonhalle and 9 messuages, 16 tofts, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 35 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Kedyngton, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Heyforde and 35 messuages, 12 tofts, 1 mill, 41 virgates of land, 170 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 46 acres of wood, 39s. rent and a rent of 1 rose and 1 lb. of cumin in Heyforde, Grymesquite, Flore, Bukbrok, Westhaddon, Coldeassheby, Farthynghston, Coldehigham and Purston, co. Northampton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 1000 marks.—Essex, Suffolk, Northampton.

## 26 HENRY VI.

1447.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

264. Mich. William Bury, pl. William Gaynesford and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in magna Lyghes, Blakenotteley and Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.

265. Trin., 25 Henry VI and Mich., 26 Henry VI. John Dorward, esquire, and Walter Tottesden, pl. Edward Grey, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, def. The manors of Merkes and Gyngioyberd Laundry. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

266. Mich. Ralph Mullyng and Ralph Surteys, pl. Robert Olyver, esquire, and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 13s. 4d. rent in Upshire Warmersh, Ansty Mores and Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph Mullyng. Cons. 100 marks.



## 1448.

267. Hil. Thomas Pagette the elder, Richard Pagette, John son of Richard Pagette, John Gyllyam of Hatfeld, William Fynche of Ulyng, John Nevard of Langford and Thomas Pagette the younger, pl. John Herd and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood in Ulyng and Hatfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Pagette the elder. Cons. 40l.

268. Trin. Robert Semare, John Bakere the younger and Thomas Turnour, pl. John Brown and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 2 shops, 2 gardens, 48 acres of land,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow and 20s. rent in Walden, Broke Walden, magna Wenden, Wendenloutes, Elmedon and Lytylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bakere. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1447.

269. Mich. John Sawyne the elder, pl. Richard Saycok and *Ellen* his wife, late the wife of Thomas Salvage, def. 1 messuage, 39 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood in magna Lyghes and parva Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20 marks.

## 1448.

270. Hil. Thomas Harper, clerk, and John Gowles, clerk, pl. Thomas Fynderne, knight, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Overhall in Gestyngthorpe, the advowson of the church of the manor excepted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

## 1447.

271. Mich. Robert Molyneux and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Gilbert Gamesley and *Philippa* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Westtillebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 100 marks.

272. Mich. John Harpur and Robert Whitgreve, pl. Gilbert Gamesley and *Philippa* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Westtillebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

320. Mich. Thomas Grey, knight, and Margaret his wife, pl. Reginald Grey, knight, and Tacina, his wife, def. The manor of Yellyng and 20 messuages, 6 tofts, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 10l. rent in Towyslond and Paxston, co. Huntingdon, a moiety of the manor of Shenley called le Vaches, co. Buckingham, and the manors of Snorham, Acresflete and Wildebernes in Depeden, co. Essex, and Shirlonde, co. Derby. Pl. to hold the manors of Shirlonde, Snorham, Wildebernes and Acresflete and the moiety, messuages, tofts, land, meadow, pasture and wood for their lives, and the manor of Yellyng and rent for the life of Margaret without impeachment of waste, of def. and the heirs of Reginald, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversions to def. and the heirs of Reginald. Cons. 1000 marks.—Huntingdon, Buckingham, Essex, Derby.

## 1448.

335. Trin. Reginald Grey, esquire, lord of Wylton, pl. Thomas Grey, knight, and Margaret his wife, def. The manors of Greysinne, called Portpole, co. Middlesex, Eton, Waterhalle, Shyryngton and Aston Clynton, co. Buckingham, Baronhall, co. Essex, and Wylton, co. Hereford. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Margaret to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 1000 marks.—Middlesex, Buckingham, Essex, Hereford.

## 27 HENRY VI.

1449.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

273. Eas. Walter Hay, pl. Matthew Hay, William Chitterne, Henry Langley, William Notyngham, Richard Heton, Thomas Fitz Harry, John Hay, Richard Billyngburgh, Richard Turnour and Thomas Laxton, def. A moiety of the manor of Chikwell. Matthew and William Chitterne acknowledged it to be the right of pl. as that which he has of their gift, and for this pl. granted it to the said Henry and the others to hold of the chief lords for the life of Matthew, with remainder to William Chitterne and his heirs.

274. Trin. William Say, clerk, William Tresham, Laurence Chene and John Say, esquire, pl. David Mortemer, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Lalleford, 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 40 acres of marsh in Lalleford, and the advowson of the church of Lalleford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

275. Eas. Robert Maudesley, pl. Philip Bailly and *Agnes* his wife, sister and one of the heirs of William Sponne, clerk, def. The manor of Botelers and a moiety of the manor of Shopelond in Shopelond, Pritewell, Leegh, Hadleygh, Rocheford, Raureth, Hakwell, magna Wakeryng and magna Shobury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

276. Trin., 26 Henry VI and Eas., 27 Henry VI. Thomas Stones, esquire, Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer of London, and Walter Gorfen, pl. John Clopton, son of William Clopton late of Melford, esquire (*armigerum*), def. The manor of Bourehalle which Joan late the wife of William Caundyss, late citizen and mercer of London, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

277. Hil. Robert Maudesley, pl. Robert Wale and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Bottelers and a moiety of the manor of Shoppeland (*as in* 275). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

278. Hil. William Say, clerk, John Say, esquire, Laurence Cheyne, esquire, John Cheyne, esquire, Ralph Grey and John Audeley, pl. *John* Staunford and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Lalleford and 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 40 acres of marsh in Lalleford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Audeley. Warranty against Richard, abbot of Walden, and his successors. Cons. 300 marks.

1448.

279. Mich. Alice Andrew, widow, *alias* Dame Alice Andrew, Thomas Denys, John Wytton, John Watkins, William Wodeward, John Waget, Robert Walle of Harwich (*de Herewico*), Richard Fellawe and Adam Rykyll, pl. Richard Spryngfeld of Lamhythe and Agnes his wife, def. 6 messuages and 3 weirs in Herewich. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Agnes to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 100 marks.

280. Mich. John Fabyan, Thomas Cook of London, 'draper', Henry Bray of London, 'draper', John Marler of Kelden and John Starlyng of Coggeshale, pl. John Holvold, citizen and 'sherman' of London, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 7s. 2d. rent in Coggeshale, Styssede, Pateswyke and Feryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fabyan. Cons. 100 marks.



## 1449.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

343. Eas. John Olney, Thomas Broune, esquire, William Cantlowe, William Baron and William Benet, pl. Richard, duke of York, and *Cecily* his wife, def.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees in Wydeford, Danbury, Lyston, Alderleye, Borham, Inge Rauff, Berdestaple, Westthorndon, Bernehall, parva Thurrok, Hanyffeld and Fordham, co. Essex,  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Hertwell, co. Buckingham, the manor of Shire, co. Surrey, and the manor of Shillynghelde and three parts of the manor of Kyngesdoune, co. Kent. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 300 marks.—Essex, Buckingham, Surrey, Kent.

## 28 HENRY VI.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

281. Mich. John Godmanston and John Heton, pl. John Glascok and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Godestre, which Ellen late the wife of John Fitz Symond holds for life. Pl. to hold the reversion for their lives of def. and the heirs of Agnes, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to William Forster and Cristiana his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and reversion to def. and the heirs of Agnes.

282. Mich. Richard Heton and Thomas Urswyk, pl. John Glascok and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 189 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood and 10s.  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent in Godestre, Writell, Neuland, Rothyng Margaret and Rothyng Marcy. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to William Forster and Cristiana his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Agnes.

283. Mich. The same pl. and def. 1 messuage, 122 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 102 acres of marsh and 13s.  $4d.$  rent in parva Stanbrigge, magna Stanbrigge, Racheford, Estwode, Pakelesham and Rayleigh. Def. to hold of the chief lords for the life of Agnes, with remainder as in 282.

284. Mich. William Rokston and Joan his wife, pl. Stephen Wylot of Haveryng atte Boure and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 2s.  $4d.$  rent in Navestoke and Kilweden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

285. Mich. John Chysshull, John Colard, John Prentys, William Dyxon and John Byhold, pl. Thomas Gay the elder and Margaret his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1 doveote, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 2s. rent in magna Sampford, parva Sampford and Thakestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Colard. Cons. 100 marks.

286. Mich. John Horell of London, 'dyer', Peter Aumener, Richard Goldsmyth and Thomas Pragyll, pl. Robert Here and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

287. Mich. John Everdon, pl. John Barwe and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 160 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 42s. rent in Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

1449.

288. Mich. Thomas Broun, John Torrell, John Whityng and William Copley, pl. William Sencler of St. Osyth's, esquire, and *Alice* his wife def. The manor of Frothewykes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100l.

289. Mich. Thomas Denys, pl. William Whiston and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 weir called Ballardeswer in Orewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

290. Mich. James Kelom and Katharine his wife, pl. Laurence de Platea and *Joan* his wife, late the wife of John Prytwell, son of John Prytwell and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Botelers and a moiety of the manor of Shopelond (*as in* 275). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Cons. 100 marks.

291. Trin., 27 Henry VI and Mich., 23 Henry VI. Thomas Basset, pl. John Hardekyn, Thomas Payn and William Chapman, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 8 acres of marsh and 5s. rent in magna Mapilstede, parva Mapilstede and Gestynghorpe, which Henry Felyngley, esquire, and Cecily his wife hold for her life. John and the heirs of his body to hold the reversion of the chief lords, with remainder to John Helyon, esquire, and his heirs.

292. Trin., 27 Henry VI and Mich., 28 Henry VI. John Fastolf, knight, William Oldhall, knight, William Tresham, esquire, William Burley, esquire, Thomas Yonge and Thomas Willoughby, pl. Richard, duke of York, and Cecily his wife, def. The manor of Lacheslegh. Pl. and their heirs to hold of the King and his heirs. Cons. 1000 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

1450.

293A. Hil. Henry Skete, clerk, Robert Hotoft and Richard Picheseye, pl. *William* Byllingdon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 166 acres of land, 20 acres of marsh, pasture for 14 sheep, 10s. 1d. rent and a rent of 1 iron ploughshare and 2 hens in Corynham, Stanford 'in le Hope' and Orsete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

1449.

293B. Mich. Richard Baldewyn the elder, John Baldewyn and William Rothyng, pl. William Grove and *Margery* his wife, Robert Turnour and *Cristiana* his wife and John Chesthunte and *Edith* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 6 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Leghton Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40 marks.

294. Mich. Thomas Broun, pl. John Boram and *Isabel* his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Abbes Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100s.

295. Mich. Thomas Strotton of London, 'draper', and William Algor of Westhamme, pl. Richard Softe of Westhamme, def. 6 acres of land in Westhamme. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

346. Trin., 27 Henry VI and Mich., 28 Henry VI. William Alnewyk, bishop of Lincoln, John, viscount of Beaumont, Walter Hungerford, knight, Ralph Boteler, knight, Ralph Cromwell, knight, John Fastolf, knight, William Oldhall, knight, Thomas Buxhale, clerk, William Tresham, esquire, William Burley, esquire, Thomas Yonge and Thomas Willoughby, pl. Richard, duke of York and Cecily his wife, def. The manor of



## 1449.

Northfambrigge, co. Essex, 3 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow and 200 acres of pasture in Hellewell, co. Dorset, and the manors of Fynmer, co. Oxford and Clyfton, co. Worcester. Pl. and their heirs to hold the manor of Northfambrigge of the King and his heirs, and pl. and the heirs of Thomas Buxhale to hold the rest of the chief lords. Cons. 1000*l*. This agreement, so far as concerns the manor of Northfambrigge, was made by precept of the King.—Essex, Dorset, Oxford, Worcester.

## 1450.

354. Hil. Thomas Fraunceys, 'gentilman', and Ellen Drewe, late the wife of John Drewe, pl. Thomas Hegge, of Colcestre, co. Norfolk (*sic*), 'gentilman', def. 1 messuage called Heggys, 120 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 10 acres of pasture in Shipdam, co. Norfolk, and 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in the town of Colcestre, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.—Norfolk, Essex.

---

 29 HENRY VI.
 

---

## 1451.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

296. Mich. and Hil. Hugh Wyche, Richard Bam and Alexander Orable, pl. John Gayton and Margaret his wife and John Frenssh and Joan his wife, def. 6 messuages, 44 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in magna Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Cons. 100 marks.

297. Trin. John Doreward of the county of Essex the elder, esquire, and John Auncelly, pl. John Ingowe and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Hakewell *alias* Hakewell Hall, the advowson of the church of Hakewell, and 51½ acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Hakewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Doreward. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200 marks.

## 1450.

298. Mich. John Felde of Theydon Gernon the elder, William Pecok the younger and John Heyward, pl. John Rukke the younger and Alice his wife and Alexander Parker and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Theydon atte Monte and Theydon Gernon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Felde. Cons. 20 marks.

299. Mich. John Nicoll the elder, John Nicoll the younger, John Vessy and John Tabour, pl. John Hyllesdon of Chelmesford and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages and 9 shops in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Tabour. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1451.

300. Eas. Richard Jay and William Thwaytes, pl. Richard Scras of Hangelon, co. Sussex, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20*l*.

301. Eas. William Nyghtynghale of Brentwode, William Bury, John Ardale, John Wylde and John Brys, pl. Richard Byrde, citizen and 'taloughchaundeler' of London, and Elizabeth his wife, Stephen Germain, clerk, and Stephen Byrde son of Richard, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in South Wokynndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Nyghtynghale. Cons. 20*l*.

## 1451.

302. Hil. William Typper, John Bedell, Robert Lyston, Geoffrey Kerver, Robert Parker and John Cope, pl. Augustine Gylmyn and *Katharine* his wife, def. 3 messuages and 3 gardens in Molsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

303. Hil. William Godyng, John Horell, citizen and dyer of London, Thomas Polynere and John Shurlok, pl. Philip Clement and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 4½ acres of meadow in Berkynge and Dakenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Horell. Cons. 20 marks.

## 30 HENRY VI.

## 1452.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

304. Eas. and Trin. William Say, clerk, John Say, esquire, Laurence Cheyne, esquire, John Cheyne, esquire, Ralph Grey and John Audeley, pl. Thomas Saucer and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Lalleford, etc. (as in 278). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Audeley. Cons. 200 marks.

305. Trin. Henry Benet, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. William Knotte and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 55 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Leghton and Welcomstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Edmund, abbot, and the convent of Westminster, and their successors. Cons. 40 marks.

306. Hil. Thomas Cook, citizen and draper of London, Philip Malepas, citizen and draper of London, John Fabyan, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Fermour, citizen and scrivener of London, pl. John Debynhem the elder, son and heir of Benedict Debynhem, def. 90 acres of land in magna Burstede, Botulfes Pyrye, Gyneiayberdlandry and Herfordestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Cook. Cons. 20l.

## 1451.

307. Mich. John Tawell, clerk, pl. Robert Chapman and *Margery* his wife and Richard Downyng and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

## 1452.

308. Eas. Edmund Grey of Ruthyn, knight, Thomas Cobham, knight, Thomas Herteshorn, esquire, William Herteshorn, esquire, Thomas Hervy, esquire, John Rowge and Thomas Sawser, pl. John Herteshorn and Elizabeth his wife and *Joan* Clerk, def. 16 messuages, 24 acres of land, 120 acres of wood, and 3s. 8½d. rent in Colchestre and Boxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Herteshorn. Cons. 100l.

309. Trin. John Grene of Gosfeld, Thomas Bray, esquire, Thomas Kelsey, clerk, John Eyon and William Knyght, pl. John Vyncent and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in parva Gelham and Tyllebery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Kelsey. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20 marks.

310. Trin. John Prisot, chief justice of the Common Bench, Peter Andern, chief baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Grene, Henry Langley, Geoffrey Rokell, John Clopton and George Langham, pl. John Bourghchier, knight, and *Margery* his wife and John Torell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Rothyng Berners. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 500 marks.



## 1451.

311. Mich. Thomas Tyrell, knight, William Tyrell the younger, esquire, his brother, John Poynes, esquire, Henry Skeet, chaplain, John Nyngge, 'yoman', Richard Berners of Estwode, Richard Osborne of Hokle, John Fannyng the younger and John Halle, 'yoman', pl. John Sayre and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 84 acres of land, 7 acres of wood, 58 acres of marsh and 17s. 4d. rent in Assyndon, Reylegh and Fanbregge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 200 marks.

## 1452.

312. Eas. John son of William Tyrell the younger, esquire (*armigerum*), Thomas Buklond and Joan his wife, John Knyfton, Richard Clayton and Henry Bovyndon, pl. John Elys of Chelmesford, 'husbondman' and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage in Reylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10l.

## 1451.

313. Mich. John Sare, William Mylde, John Prentyce, Thomas Barker, John Raulyn, John Horold, and John Hadle, pl. Nicholas Walpole and Albreda his wife, def. 5 acres of meadow in the town of Belchampe Sancti Pauli London'. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Sare. Cons. 10 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

365. Mich. John Fray and John Sare, pl. Thomas Withiell and Margaret his wife, def. The manors of Bokton Malerbe iuxta Lenham, Hoe in the Isle of Thanet (*Insula de Taneto*), Witherst in Merdeyn, Eggerton, Wardons, Grenehylde, Brokescumbe, Thornham and Chilton, and 40 messuages, 20 tofts, 40 carucates of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 10l. rent in Bokton, Lenham, Haryetesham, Farborne, Reynham, Blakchild, Charryng, Eselyng, Cranebroke, Witherst, Chestlete, Thornham, Esthirche, Wardon, Leyisdoun, Menstre, Sytyngborne, Milton, Ywade, Borden, Bradgare, Milstede, Rodmersham, Halstowe, Newton, Osprynge, Tunstall, Kyngesdoun and Upchirche, co. Kent, and the manor of Bayous, and 3 messuages, 6 tofts, 400 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 150 acres of marsh and 4l. rent in Westhurrok, Esthurrok, Stifford and Dongishill, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fray. Cons. 50l.—Kent, Essex.

## 31 HENRY VI.

## 1452.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

314. Trin., 25 Henry VI and Mich., 31 Henry VI. Thomas de Ferrariis, son and heir male of William de Ferrariis, late lord of Groby, pl. John Durward and Walter Tottesden, def. The manors of Merkes and Gyngioyberdlaundry and the advowson of the church of Herewardstok, which James Berkeley, knight, and Isabel his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs male of his body to hold the reversion of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of William and the right heirs of William.

315. Mich., 30 Henry VI and Mich., 31 Henry VI. John Martyn the elder, son of John Martyn, late one of the justices of the King's Bench, Henry Bedwyn, Robert Chamberleyn, John Santon and John Palmer, pl. Thomas Palmer and Cristina his wife, def. 500 acres of marsh called Bollehedhe and Horswerde in Berdestaple. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1453.

316. Hil. William Tyrell of Gippyng, esquire, William Harlyston, esquire, John Heydon, John Denston, Reginald Rous, John Andrew and John Bernard of Akenham, pl. John Smyth of Bolne, co. Sussex, def. 1 messuage, 58 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, pasture for 2 horses and 14 oxen, 25s. rent and a rent of 1 pair of gloves in Stystede, magna Reyne and parva Reyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bernard, and granted to them the rent with the homages and services of John Tendryng, Richard Turnor, William Hale, John Steccheford, John Heryng, Thomas Maynet, William Lambard, Robert Wheler, John Hale, John Turnor, John Saman, John Gulle, Philip Rotar', John Threwer, Adam Bacon, Arnold Mason, Cristina le Herd, John Bucche, John Brette, Geoffrey at Ford and Alexander Belcher and their heirs. Cons. 100l.

## 1452.

317. Trin., 30 Henry VI and Mich., 31 Henry VI. Thomas Tyrell, knight, William Tyrell the younger, his brother, esquire, John Poynes, esquire, and Robert Hotofte, 'gentilman', pl. William Billyngdon and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 76 acres of land in Horndon atte Hill. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1453.

318. Hil. Nicholas Gaynesford, Nicholas Sybyle, Ralph Amondesham, John Artoure and Henry Kervere, pl. William Gaynesford and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Ayshwelhall and 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, 20s. rent and a rent of 2 capons, 1 lb. of cumin and 1 lb. of pepper in magna Berdefeld, Shaldeford, Fynchynghfeld, Wethersfeld, Toppesfeld, Hechyngghamsybile, Stamborne and magna Yeldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas Gaynesford. Cons. 200 marks.

319. Eas. Geoffrey Rokehill, esquire, William Marwe, William Wodhows, John Yakesley, John Wodhows and Robert Broke of Dedham, pl. David Mortymer and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and heir of Thomas Martell, esquire, def. The manor of Oldhall in Mystelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100l.

320. Hil. John Fray and Agnes his wife, pl. William Brandon, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of magna Wenden and parva Wenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty against the abbot of Walden. Cons. 200l.

321. Trin. Thomas Tyrell, knight, William Tyrell, the younger, esquire, his brother, John Poynes, esquire, and John Nyng, pl. John Salman of Horndon and Cristina his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 3s. 8d. rent in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

322. Hil. and Eas. William Tyrell of Gippyng, esquire, William Harlyston, esquire, John Heydon, Reginald Rous, John Denston, John Andrew and John Bernard, pl. Thomas Cogger and Margery his wife and Henry Andrew of London, 'bocher', def. 2 messuages, 2 dove-cotes, 200 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 6 acres of alder, pasture for 2 horses and 14 oxen, 25s. 5d. rent and a rent of 1 pair of gloves, 2 cloves of gillyflower and 3 grains of pepper in Stystede, magna Reyne and parva Reyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bernard, and granted to them the rent with the homages and services of John Tendryng, Richard Tonor, John Herynge, William Hales, John Stechewod, John Saman, John Gulle, William Alston, Henry Ace, John Lambard, John Bucche, Margery Anabill, Philip Rotare, John Thrower, Cristina le Herde, John Cukkok, John Bret, Geoffrey Ateford, Arnold Masoun, Alexander Belecher, Adam Bacon and Peter Lengoam (?) and their heirs. Cons. 100 marks.



## 1453.

323. Trin. John Bishop, John Hothom, knight, Robert Baynton, John Grene, Thomas Ursewyk, Guy Fayrfax and Thomas Rygby, pl. William Abell, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 60 acres of wood, 50 acres of alder, 20s. rent and a rent of 1 hen and 1 cock and the work of 4 men in autumn in Ardeleye and Elmestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bishop. Cons. 100l.

324. Eas. John Say, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, Laurence Cheyne, esquire, John Leventhorpe, esquire, and Ralph Grey, pl. John London and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of John Marwe, def. The manors of Hokes and Pynnacles, and 2 messuages, 12 tofts, 6 gardens, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Waltham Holy Cross and Halifeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Say. Cons. 200l.

325. Trin. Henry Caldebek, Geoffrey Bladwell and Margaret his wife and Thomasia Caldebek, daughters of Henry, pl. Robert Boyton and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Peter Tebaude, def. The manor of Plecheden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Warranty against John, abbot, and the convent of Waltham and their successors. Cons. 100l.

---

### 32 HENRY VI.

---

## 1454.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

326. Trin. William Baron of Tolsunte Maweger, pl. John Baron and Margery his wife, def. 24 acres of land in Saltcote Wyggeberewe and Saltcote. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1453.

327. Mich. William Joseph, esquire, and Alice his wife, pl. John Rogger, of Hedcrone, co. Kent, 'gentilman', and Alice his wife, def. 8 acres of meadow in the parish of Westhamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

328. Mich. Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London, John Rande of Berkyng, John Littelton, citizen and mercer of London, and Richard Crompe of Brendwode, pl. Stephen Wylot and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 250 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 23s. rent in Wokingdon Bishop's and Warlegh Abbatisse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rande. Cons. 200 marks.

329. Mich. John Aps the elder, Robert Boyton, William More and Richard Abell, pl. William Wode of London and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 57 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 2s. rent in Theydon-garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1454.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

384. Eas. Thomas Grey, knight, lord of Rychemond, pl. William Grey, son of Richard Grey, late lord of Wylton, and Joyce his wife, def. The manors of Purley, Jebcrak, Seyres, Southous, Lachingdonbernes and le Hyde, co. Essex, Stratton, co. Derby, and Aston Grey, co. Wilts. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Derby, Wilts.

## 33 HENRY VI.

1454.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

330. Mich. William Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Elmebrigge and John Skynner, pl. *John Bernard* and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Langdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40*l*.

331. Mich. Robert Wyght, clerk, and John Tilbury, chaplain, pl. Thomas Ferthyng and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 30 acres of marsh and 6*s*. rent in West Tilbury and Chaldwell, common of pasture for all beasts (*averia*) in West Tilbury, and common of pasture for 32 sheep in Chaldwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40*l*.

332. Mich. Roger Frensche, pl. Thomas Albone and *Maud* his wife and John Symond, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 10 acres of land in Kellewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

1455.

333. Hil. William Crofton, William Faleufeld, chaplain, William Corbet, William Elmet and Thomas Dunton, pl. John Hatherle and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Overhall and 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 40 acres of wood in Colne Engayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

334. Hil. John Fray, Robert Danvers, Ralph Gray, Richard Danvers, Thomas Danvers and John Pycard, clerk, pl. Richard Waldegrave, knight, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Wythyrmondford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pycard. Cons. 200 marks.

1454.

335. Mich. John Goos of Maldon, Robert Tendencyng, William Marchaunt, Thomas Letyn and Roger Arkysden, pl. Henry Pepir of magna Waltham and *Alice* his wife and William Palmer of Bromley and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 66 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40*l*.

1455.

336. Eas. John Whiston, William Herewarde and Robert Cordyner of Neylond, pl. William Whiston and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 quay and 1 rood of land in Harwich (*in Herewico*). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l*.

## 34 HENRY VI.

1456.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

337. Eas. William Lyghtwode, pl. *Thomas Ravyn* and *Mabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in parva Canfeld, parva Leyghis and Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40*l*.

1455.

338. Mich. William Sone, pl. Richard Andrewe and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 6 tofts, 80 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in West Thurrok and Styfford, which William Pert and Edith his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20 marks.



## 1456.

339. Eas. John Stubb, clerk, Thomas Semar and John Semar, pl. John Garlande and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 shop and 12 acres of land in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Stubb. Warranty against Richard, abbot of Walden, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

340. Eas. Gregory Langham and Robert Bekyngham, pl. Walter Norwich, citizen and grocer of London, and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 200 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Creshale and Haydon by Overchessyll. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1455.

341. Mich. Thomas Canynges, pl. Thomas Pynchon and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Chikwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 300l.

## 1456.

342. Hil. Nicholas Taverner and Thomas Crofton, pl. William Uldale and Ellen his wife, def. 14 messuages, 62 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 5 acres of marsh in Berkynge. Def. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Ellen.

## 1455.

343. Mich. John Basset of Chysshull, John Hynde the younger, esquire, John Grene of Wydyngton, Thomas Drakes and John Hicheman, clerk, pl. John Basset the younger and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Cleydons. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hicheman. Cons. 300l.

## 1456.

344. Eas. Thomas Frowyk and John Redehed, pl. John Dunnok and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 4d. rent in Walcamstowe. Def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of John, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John.

345. Trin. William Turke and Thomas Turke, pl. Robert Stone and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{4}$  rood of land in Brendewode. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Robert to pl. and the heirs of William, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Margaret that they will warrant against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

346. Trin. Robert Stone, citizen and mercer of London, and Margaret his wife, John Croke, John Malter, Richard Pierson and Robert Spayne, pl. John Richard and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Brendewode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Stone. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

347. Trin. Thomas Urswyk, Philip Malpas, Thomas Cooke, Thomas Skargyll, Guy Fayrfax, Richard Brykys, Richard Pygotte and John Boys, pl. Thomas Brokette and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Haghames and 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20s. 8d. rent in Lambourn, Chigewell, Theiden Bois Sancti Bothulfi and Stapelford Abbote. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Cooke. Cons. 200l.

1455.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

398. Mich. William Walesby, clerk, Thomas Fynderne, knight, Thomas Boughton, William Boudon, William Fyldyng and Robert Iseham, pl. Edward Grey, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Newbotell and Bryngton, co. Northampton, and Wodham Ferrers, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Walesby. Cons. 1000 marks.—Northampton, Essex.

1456.

405. Hil. Nicholas Marchall, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, Ralph Gray, John Horn and Richard Flemyng, pl. Robert Maunser and *Margery* his wife, def. A third part of a third part of 1 toft, 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Bircheangre and Farnham, co. Essex, and a third part of a third part of 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5s. rent in Storteford and Hokeryll, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 20 marks.—Essex, Hertford.

## 35 HENRY VI.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

348. Mich. John Wardale, clerk, Richard Wetton, clerk, James Hopwode, Robert Kent, Robert Bale and John Nesaby, pl. Henry Benet, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 55 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Leghton and Welcomstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wardale. Cons. 100l.

1457.

349. Eas. George Irlond of London, 'grocer', pl. *Thomas* Legate of London, 'goldsmith', and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Brendewode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

350. Trin. Thomas Cook, citizen and alderman of London, Philip Malpase, citizen and draper of London, and Ralph Josalynne, citizen and draper of London, pl. *William* Joseph, 'gentilman', and *Alice* his wife, def. 7½ acres of land in Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

351. Trin. Thomas Cook, Richard Pygot and Robert Downe the elder, pl. John Edrych and *Alice* his wife, def. 80 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh, 15d. rent and a rent of 4 hens in magna Bradewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

413. Hil. Richard Scrope, clerk, William Clervax, clerk, William Pekko and Thomas Conyers, pl. John at Water and *Alice* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Thorley, co. Hertford, and 106 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 4s. 6d. rent in Storteford, Byrchangre and Stanstede, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.—Hertford, Essex.

414. Hil. John Denston, esquire, William Tyrell of Gippyng, esquire, John Clopton, esquire, John Harleston the younger, Thomas Drury, esquire, John Coote of parva Hornyngesherth and William Jerold, clerk, pl. John Broun, Oliver Halsted and John Smyth and *Margaret* his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Asshyn, co. Essex, and 5 messuages, 180 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 33s. 4d. rent



1457.

in Stoke iuxta Clare and Ovyngton, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Jerold. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100*l*.—Essex, Suffolk.

418. Trin. Richard Scrope, clerk, William Clervax, William Pekko and Thomas Conyers, pl. John atte Water and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 67 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 69 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 11*s*. rent in Byrchangre, Stanstede and Farnham, co. Essex, and 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 6*s*. 2*d*. rent in Storteford and Thorley, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100*l*.—Essex, Hertford.

## 36 HENRY VI.

1458.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

352. Trin. Philip Malpas, citizen and merchant of London, William Venour, esquire, John Say, esquire, Thomas Cook of the parish of St. Christopher, London, citizen and draper of London, and Ralph Josselyn, citizen and draper of London, pl. Thomas Jerveys, citizen and skinner of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 370 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Chikwell, Staunford Revers and Havering atte Boure. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. Cons. 200*l*.

1457.

353. Mich. Arthur Ormesby, Richard Pygot and Thomas Preston, clerk, pl. John Rigby and *Joan* his wife and John Malmaynes and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Barkyng. John Rigby and Joan his wife and the heirs of her body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John Malmaynes.

1458.

354. Hil. Thomas Greygoos and William Greygoos, pl. John Wodlond and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 gardens, 10 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20*l*.

355. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Thorp, pl. John Rigby and *Joan* his wife, and John Malmaynes and Joan his wife, def. 4*s*. 1*d*. rent in noua Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

1457.

356. Mich. Arthur Ormesby, Richard Pygot and Thomas Preston, clerk, pl. John Rigby and Joan his wife and John Malmaynes and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 180 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John Malmaynes to pl. and the heirs of Thomas, and granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan the wife of John Malmaynes that they will warrant to them against all men. And for this pl. granted the same to John Malmaynes and Joan his wife and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan the wife of John Rigby.

1457.

357. Mich. John Quyk of Hadley, Richard Garford, John Sawkyn, William Boroughild and John Caundyssh, pl. *Richard* May and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 27 acres of land and 12*d.* rent in parva Stanbrigge, Assyngdon and Rocheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Quyk. Cons. 40 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

422. Mich. Robert Ingilton and Henry Cheveley, pl. Charles Middleton and *Agnes* his wife, def. The manor of Poynantis, co. Essex, and 1 messuage in Enfeld, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks.—Essex, Middlesex.

1458.

429. Eas. Thomas Hethe, pl. John Harpur of Ruysshale, esquire, and Eleanor his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Westilbury in Westilbury and the advowson of the free chapel of the manor, co. Essex, a moiety of the manor of Henhurst, co. Kent, and a moiety of two parts of the manor of Pountfreyt, co. Middlesex. Def. and the heirs of the body of John to hold the moiety of the manor of Westilbury and the advowson, and John and the heirs of his body to hold the other moieties of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.—Essex, Kent, Middlesex.

431. Trin. William Catesby, knight, Henry Grene, esquire, Thomas Littelton, serjeant at law, Thomas Billyng, serjeant at law, Thomas Wake, esquire, Robert Tanfeld and William Cumberford, pl. Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Navesby and 3 messuages, 4 tofts, 160 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 2*s.* rent in Haculton and Pedyngton, co. Northampton, the manors of Stanford Ryvers, Tracyses, Suttons, Pyggesland, Botels and Briggs and 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 200 acres of wood in Stanford Ryvers and High Ongre, co. Essex, the manors of Effyngham, Chepstede, Waldyngham, Tyllingdowne, Caterham, Porkele, Upwode, Gaters and Halyngbury and 6 messuages, 6 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 500 acres of pasture and 240 acres of wood in Tanrugg and Caterham, co. Surrey, and the manors of Gritwell, co. Lincoln, Southo, co. Huntingdon, and Newenton Blosmevyle, Clifton and Polycoote, co. Buckingham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Catesby. Cons. 1000*l.*—Northampton, Essex, Surrey, Lincoln, Huntingdon, Buckingham.

## 37 HENRY VI.

1459.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

358. Hil. Geoffrey Janyyn, John Morgan, John Stede and John Tymeot the elder, pl. John Baker and *Denise* his wife, Robert Spaldyng and *Katharine* his wife and John Botiller and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Peldone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 40 marks.

359. Trin. Henry Bourghcier, son of the lord of Bourghcier, Thomas Tirell, knight, William Tirell of Beches the younger, esquire, Thomas Scargill, esquire, Walter Writell, esquire, John Poynes, esquire, William Uldale, esquire, Richard Wroxham and William Perte the younger, pl. William Soone and *Margaret* his wife, def. 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3*s.* 8*d.* rent in Stifford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Perte. Cons. 40 marks.



## 1459.

360. Hil. Margaret Roo, widow, John Baker, citizen and mercer of London, Simon Daudeley, citizen and mercer of London, Edmund Bettys, citizen and mercer of London, and Henry Bumpstede, citizen and mercer of London, pl. John Borell of Chelmesford and *Joan* his wife, John Bolle the elder of Chelmesford, John Rowechestre of Terelyng and Robert Cole of Wytham, def. 1 messuage called Turnourysplace, 1 acre of land, a way and a path in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 20*l*.

## 1458.

361. Mich. Joan Sewale, Agnes her daughter, Nicholas Plumme, citizen and 'capper' of London, Richard Heyward of Northweldbasset and David Kempe, pl. Robert Chever and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 1 garden, 1 acre of pasture and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Agnes. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20*l*.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

434. Mich. Thomas Colt, Thomas Wytham, Nicholas Girlington, Henry Sotehill, John Wenslawe, Richard Pygot and John Ireland, pl. John Norton and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor called Suffolkes in Enefeld and 5 messuages, 240 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Enefeld, co. Middlesex, and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Sywardeston in the parish of Waltham, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Colt. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.—Middlesex, Essex.

## 1459.

438. Hil. Agnes Caundyssh, pl. William Caundyssh, def. The manors of Grymston, Blofeld, Burnevyles and Moston Hall, 6 messuages, 200 acres of land and 10 marks rent in Brytewell, Walton, Faltenham, Morston, Fylstowe and Ipswich (*Gippewico*) and the advowsons of the churches of Tremley St. Martin and Tremley St. Mary, co. Suffolk, the manor of Stretchall in Stretchall and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Essex, and 26*s*. 8*d*. rent in the parish of St. Mary Organ, London. Pl. to hold for life without impeachment of waste of def. and his heirs, rendering 1 rose, etc., with successive remainders to Augustin Caundyssh son of Thomas Caundyssh and George Caundyssh his brother and the heirs male of their bodies, rendering yearly 100*s*. to def. for his life, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and 1 rose to his heirs, with power of distraint on the manors and tenements in Suffolk; with reversion to def. and his heirs.—Suffolk, Essex, London.

## 38 HENRY VI.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

362. Mich. Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Marney, knight, Robert Darcy, esquire, William Tyrell of Beches, esquire, John Poynes, esquire, Henry Skeet, clerk, Robert Hotoft and John Nynges, pl. Robert Colyn of Thaxstede and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 toft, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Gyng Rauf. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40*l*.

1459.

363. Mich. Lewis John, William Tyrell of Beches, John Leventhorpe, Thomas Leventhorpe, Ralph Grey, Thomas Umfrey and Henry Skeet, clerk, pl. John Bataill and *Elizabeth* his wife and Robert Thornhill and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 mill, 400 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 26 acres of pasture, 46 acres of wood, 60 acres of heath and 100s. rent in magna Burstede, parva Burstede, Gyng Rauf, Dounham, Rammesden Belhous, Shenefeld and Est Thorndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200*l*.

364. Mich. Richard Alley, citizen and alderman of London, and Margaret his wife, pl. John Blower and *Joan* his wife, def. The manors of Flamberdes and Westwyttenham and 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 60s. rent and a rent of 1 capon in Stowe, Norton and Wodham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 300 marks.

365. Trin., 37 Henry VI and Mich., 38 Henry VI. Alice Eldfeld, Thomas Rolfe, Ralph Fanner, Thomas Tendencyng, Richard Rolfe and Andrew Gyne, pl. Thomas Cornyssh and *Idonea* his wife and John Slyxston and *Joan* his wife, def. 22 acres of land in Chatham in the parish of magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

366. Mich. William Tyrell of Beches, esquire, Richard Asshover, William Styleman, John Wortham, 'drover', and Robert Stamer, pl. Stephen Reynold of Nevyndon and *Margaret* his wife, daughter and heir of John Hervy, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Rammesden-belhous. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Tyrell. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

1460.

367. Hil. Thomas Tyrell, knight, Peter Ardern, knight, William Venour, Ralph Grey, John Poynes, esquire, Robert Hotoft and Thomas Hotoft, pl. Robert Carles and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Wyllynghale *alias* Wautonneshall and the advowson of the church of Wyllynghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Hotoft. Warranty against John, abbot of St. John, Colcestre, and his successors. Cons. 300 marks.

368. Eas. John Shukburgh, Thomas Shukburgh, esquire, John Horn, 'gentilman', Simon Peterd and William Browegrene, pl. Thomas Averei and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Walkhamstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Shukburgh. Cons. 40*l*.

---

### 39 HENRY VI.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

369. Mich. Thomas Ursewyk, John Say, John Grene, William Marowe, John Walden, Thomas Coke, Richard Rych, Guy Fairfax and Robert Ursewyk, pl. Robert Knolles, esquire, def. The manor of Merkes and 15 messuages, 1 mill, 450 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 110s. rent in Haveryng atte Boure, Dagenham, Berkyng, Rumford and Colcestre, which Katharine Otteley holds for life, with remainder to def. for life and William Crowton, clerk, John Savage, clerk, John Stones, chaplain, Thomas Pragyls, John Pynchon and Thomas Fermory and their heirs. Pl. to hold the remainder of the chief lords for the life of def. Cons. 100*l*.



1460.

370. Mich. John Plommer and Margaret his wife, pl. John Rustun of Berkyng and *Margaret* his wife, def. 12s. rent from a messuage which John Mogge holds, 2s. 6d. rent from a messuage which John Horell holds, 2s. 6d. rent from a messuage which Joan late the wife of John Grove holds and 2s. rent from a messuage which John Longe holds in Berkyng and Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

371. Mich. John Stevyn, pl. Thomas Beawshire and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 salt-pit (*salina*) in the parish of Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

---

THE regnal years of Edward IV began on 4 March, which was out of term. Easter, Trinity and Michaelmas terms, therefore, came in the first part of the regnal year, and Hilary term in the second part.

## 1 EDWARD IV.

1461.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Mich. William Breton, John Glascoke of Donmowe, William Clerk of Donmowe and John Hywe of Chelmesford, pl. *John Yonge* of Chelmesford the elder and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Breton. Cons. 10*l*.

1462.

### DIVERS COUNTIES.

5. Hil. John Bouchier, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John Lurkyn, citizen and vintner of London, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manors of Neubotell and Bryngton, co. Northampton, and Wodhamferrers, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 1000 marks.—Northampton, Essex.

1461.

### VARIOUS COUNTIES.

5. Trin. John Fauconer, citizen and butcher of London, and Eleanor his wife and Richard Fauconer, 'gentilman', pl. *John Marny*, knight, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Horndon super le Hill called Caley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty against Edmund, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of John that they will render 20*d*. yearly to def. and the heirs of John, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain.

---

## 2 EDWARD IV.

1462.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

2. Eas. John Parker of Bumpsted Helyon and John Rede of Bumpsted ad Turrim, pl. William Trumpp of Bumpsted ad Turrim, kinsman and heir of Margaret Trumpp, def. 6 acres of pasture in Bumpsted ad Turrim. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rede. Cons. 20 marks.

1463.

3. Hil. Ambrose Grysaky, Henry Upton, Christopher Hanyngton, and John Broun, pl. *John* Lamborn and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Lamborn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Broun. Cons. 40 marks.

1462.

4. Trin. William Brewester, clerk, John Pulter and Walter Broun, pl. Thomas Bamfeld of Suthchirche and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Suthchirche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

5. Trin. John Laurence, pl. John Barley and *Agnes* his wife, def. 12 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in magna Warle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.



## 1462.

6. Eas. William More, John Payne and John Blakemere the elder, pl. James Martyn and *Agnes* his wife and John Blakemere the younger and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Inge Mounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

7. Mich. William Hesilden and Richard Short and Isabel his wife, pl. John Sawyere and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 garden, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Bylchangre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20*l*.

8. Mich. William Rycher of Bulvan, Henry Skete, chaplain, Robert Hotoft, Reginald Rokes, Robert Plomer and William Moore, pl. John Willyamson, 'bowyer', and *Agnes* his wife, def. 16 acres of land in parva Burstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Rycher. Cons. 20*l*.

## 1463.

9. Hil. Richard Markes, pl. Robert Martyn, esquire, and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 32*s*. rent in magna Clakton and parva Clakton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

10. Hil. Robert Swanesby, clerk, and John Warkeworth, clerk, pl. Thomas Bradshawe and Margaret his wife, def. 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in alta Ongre, and Bobyngeworth. Def. and the heirs of Margaret to hold of the chief lords.

11. Trin. and Hil. John Ingowe, esquire, and Robert Saweser, clerk, pl. Thomas Pakelysham, def. 1 messuage, 240 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh and 12*s*. rent in the towns of Pakelesham, Canewedon, magna Stanbregge and Hadley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

## 1462.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

7. Eas. Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, earl of Essex. William Bourghier, knight, John Bourghier the elder, knight, Thomas Bourghier, esquire, and John Jenney, pl. John Bourghier, the younger, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Groby, Newton, Lynford, Roteby, Bradgate and Lutterworth, co. Leicester, the honour of Winchester in the county of Leicester, the manor of Crandon, co. Buckingham, the honour of Winchester in the county of Warwick, and the manors of Stoke on Tyern, co. Salop, Wotton, co. Stafford and Fairstede, Chechedell and Stebbyng, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bourghier. Cons. 1000*l*.—Leicester, Leicester, Buckingham, Warwick, Salop., Stafford, Essex.

## 3 EDWARD IV.

## 1463.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

12. Trin. John Ansty, William Alyngton, Thomas Danyell and John Belton, pl. Thomas Bray, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Legh and Nortoftes and 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in parva Tylbery iuxta Clare, Stanborne, Toppesfeld, Ovyngton, magna Geldham, parva Geldham, Bello campo sancti Pauli, Asshyn, Redeswell, Albryght and Pentelowe. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and the heirs of Thomas, with warranty by themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 400 marks.

1464.

13. Hil. William Kele, clerk, pl. John Wode the elder, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Revershall and 3 messuages in the parish of Boxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

15. Hil. Richard Tatyresale, chaplain, Henry Skete, chaplain, Robert Hotoft, 'gentilman', John Nynge, John Harry, Robert Hawke, William Tomelyn, John Pynnore and William Hatche, pl. William Reynold of parva Burstede and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 52 acres of land in parva Burstede and Ynge Rauf. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40 marks.

1463.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

18. Trin. Ralph Josselyn, alderman, Philip Malpas, Thomas Coke, alderman, John Grene, Thomas Balard and William Kene, pl. William Rotheley of London, 'goldsmith', and *Anne* his wife and John Corbyn, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 6d. rent in the parish of Wolwych, co. Kent, and 16 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in the parish of Berkyng, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 100 marks.—Kent, Essex.

## 4 EDWARD IV.

1464.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

14. Hil., 3 Edward IV and Eas., 4 Edward IV. John Harlyng of Chelmesford, pl. Thomas Heyward of London 'gentilman', and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 2 gardens and 7 acres of pasture in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

16. Eas. John Prentyse of Billerica, John Bedyll of Writill, 'gentilman', John Galyman of Corynham, John Parker and John Bette of Billerica, pl. Thomas Osmond and *Joan* his wife, Richard Rede and *Joan* his wife, and William Anton, def. 40 acres of marsh in Fobbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Prentyse. Cons. 40 marks.

17. Eas. Alexander Belle of Canewedon, Richard Shodewelle, esquire, William Laweshull, Martin Fyldyng, clerk, Richard Richemond and William Petche, pl. John Bury and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 18 acres of land and a moiety of 1 dovecote in Canewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alexander. Warranty against George, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20l.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

24. Mich. Hugh Wyche, alderman of London, Arthur Ormesby, esquire, John Barby, mercer of London, and George Dawene, chaplain, pl. Thomas Bateman, esquire, and Margaret his wife, def. The manors of Hershamballe in Bumpstede Helyon and Monehale and 20 messuages, 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood and 4 marks rent in Bumpstede Helyon and Haveryll, co. Essex, and the manor of Curmes-hale and 5 messuages, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Haveryll, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 600 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.



## 5 EDWARD IV.

1465.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

18. Eas. Thomas Martyn, John Gyon, Nicholas Too, Ralph Audele and John Grene of magna Mapylstede, pl. Thomas Payn of Estderham, co. Norfolk, esquire, son of Thomas Payn of magna Mapylstede, co. Essex, and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 1 dovecote, 1 garden called Baron Scottys and Fenles, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 6 acres of marsh, 3 acres of alder and 3s. 4d. rent in magna Mapylstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Martyn. Cons. 100 marks.

19. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Colt, esquire, John Gerveys, 'gentilman', Thomas Harlyng, clerk, and Richard Styward, 'gentilman', pl. *William Aylemer* and *Isabel* his wife and John atte Water and *Alice* his wife, late the wife of Thomas Aylemer, deceased, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 65 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Sheryng and Harlowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Colt. Cons. 100 marks.

20. Mich. Thomas Colt, Henry Sotehill and Miles Metcalf, pl. *William Scot* and *Joan* his wife, John Hierde and *Agnes* his wife and *William Hierde* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in parva Halyngbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

21. Mich. John Shelley, 'mercier', Hugh Wyche, knight, Thomas Frowyk, 'gentilman', John Marchall, 'mercier', and Ralph Kempe 'mercier', pl. *William Milbourne* and *Alice* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 1 garden 1 dovecote, 3 acres of meadow, 38 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 8s. 11d. rent in Hadleygh ad Castrum and South Bemeflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Shelley. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 100 marks.

22. Mich. John Norreys, John Pygot and John Busshe, pl. John Algode and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 shops in Harwiche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Norreys. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 40 marks.

1466.

23. Hil. Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Gaynesford of Gyng Mounteney the elder, Walter Pakeman of Gyng atte Stone and Thomas Welde of Writell the elder, pl. *William Nightyngale* of Brendwode and *Joan* his wife, *Richard Berdefeld* of Brendwode, *John Brice* late of Brendwode, *William Reynold* of Stondon the younger and *John Marchall* of Shenefeld the younger, def. 1 messuage, 43 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 2 acres of wood called Coles in Shenefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Tyrell. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 40 marks.

24. Hil. Robert Kylling, parson of Masshebury, Thomas Rydyng, vicar of Goodithestre, Robert Forster, vicar of Bromfeld, Thomas Bedell of Wrytell and Thomas Cranford of Wetheresfeld, pl. *Stephen Fysshwyk* of Godithestre and *Margaret* his wife, *Brian Fisshewyk*, clerk, *William Sygar*, citizen and fishmonger of London, *John Aldeworth* of Masshebury and *Robert Lyston* of Chelmysford, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 8s. 6½d. rent in Godithestre and Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Kylling. Cons. 40l.

1466.

25. Hil. John Pulter, John Alburgh, John Spilman, Thomas Eston and Nicholas Sybyll, pl. *Richard* Bolyton the elder and Joan his wife and *Richard* Bolyton the younger and Katharine his wife, def. 1 toft, 120 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 7d. rent in Stanstede Mountfychet, Uggeley, Maneweden, Farnham and Beerden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Spilman. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 40l.

26. Hil. Thomas Broun, Richard Lyndesell, Thomas Tagell, John Campyon, Thomas Tornour the elder, William Fryday and Thomas Tornour the younger, pl. *John* Sawcer and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Thaxstede and Westwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Broun. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 20l.

27. Hil. John Cralle, clerk, and William Lamkyn, pl. John Fitz Richard and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 23s. rent in Beauchamp Rodyng and Wyllynghale Rokel. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100l.

---

## 6 EDWARD IV.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

28. Mich. *Richard* Blyot, John Monk and John Crosby, pl. *Nicholas* Condorowe and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Barowe and 1 toft and 18 acres of marsh in parva Thorrok and Chaldewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 100l.

29. Mich. Geoffrey Gate, knight, pl. Antony Wydevill, knight, lord Scales and de Neusels, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Ruynhale and Shaldeford and the advowson of the church of Ruynhale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400l.

30. Mich. The King, pl. *Richard* Wydevill, earl of Ryvers, and *Jaquetta*, his wife, duchess of Bedford, and Antony Wydevill, knight, lord Scales and de Neusels, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Dangehalle, the advowson of the church of Dange, and 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 300 acres of marsh and 100s. rent in Dange, Dansey and Bradwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

31. Mich. *Nicholas* Condorowe, 'gentilman', John Rote and Peter Bette, pl. John Runham, son and heir of Agnes Runham, def. 1 toft, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 24 acres of marsh in Est Tylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Nicholas*. Cons. 20l.

32. Mich. John Pyper, Thomas Folkes, *Richard* Pernel, John Swerder and William Swerder, pl. Thomas Brody and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden and 12 acres of land in Herlowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pyper. Cons. 20l.

33. Mich. Henry Belknap, esquire, Alfred (*Alueredus*) Cornburgh, esquire, Edmund Shagh, citizen and goldsmith of London, and John Shagh, pl. Arthur Pilkyngham, esquire, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10d. rent in Berkyng, which Katharine late the wife of Thomas Congreve holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Edmund to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100l.



1466.

34. Mich. Thomas Bull, Richard Bull, William Pecok and William Smyth, pl. *Francis* Bury and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Stanford Ryvers, Stapelford Tany and Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100l.

35. Eas. William Pyrton, knight, Peter Langley and Raphael Vannell, pl. Thomas Debeney and *Joan* his wife, def. The manors of Elmested and Stapylford Taney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Raphael. Cons. 400 marks.

36. Eas. Thomas Rigby, John Pemberton, clerk, and Thomas Urswyk, pl. John Rigby and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 74 acres of land, 33 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture, 11 acres of wood and 31s. 5½d. rent in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Rigby. Cons. 100 marks.

37. Trin. Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, William Wore, clerk, Thomas Burgh, knight, John Heton, William Cumberford, William Welden and William Forster, pl. John Benstede, knight, and Margery his wife, def. The manor of parva Perendon and the advowson of the church of parva Perendon. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Burgh, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of Margery against all men. Cons. 300l.

38. Trin. William Sygar, Margaret Sygar, widow, and Richard Serne, pl. Stephen Fisshewyk and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Goodestre and alta Estre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

39. Trin. John, earl of Oxford, Hugh Fen, John Clopton, James Arblaster, William Talworth, Ralph Lovell, Thomas Heygham the younger and Henry Wilcokes, pl. William Coylour and *Alice* his wife, daughter and heir of John Fleccher, def. 1 toft, 160 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 26s. 8d. rent in magna Clakton and parva Clakton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Cons. 100l.

#### DIVERS COUNTIES.

37. Trin. Simon Baxster and Gilbert Hogh, pl. Antony Wydevyle, lord of Scales, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Middleton, Halowe, Scalesho, Berton, Reynham, Hyllington, Wylton, Islyngton and Hyklyng and the advowsons of the churches of Hyllington, Islyngton and Rydon, co. Norfolk, the manor of Haslyngfeld, co. Cambridge, the manors of Ruynhale and Shaldeford and the advowsons of the churches of Ruynhale and Shaldeford, co. Essex, the manors of Wyrlyngton and Aspall and the advowson of the church of Wyrlyngton, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Neusels and Berkeway, co. Hertford. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Bourghier, knight, John Fyncham, Richard Aufyn, clerk, and John Pelly, esquire, and the heirs of Richard Aufyn.—Norfolk, Cambridge, Essex, Suffolk, Hertford.

41. Trin., 28 Henry VI and Mich., 6 Edward IV. Thomas Colt and Henry Sotehill, pl. Richard Neville, earl of Warwick, and Anne his wife, def. The castle and manor of Warrewyk, the manors of Sutton, Brayles,

1466.

Claverdon, Tonworth, Berkeswell, Lyghthorn and Bereford, and 14 messuages, 2 carucates and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20*l.* rent in Warrewyk, Myton, Whitlege, Gybbeclyffe, Berkeswell and Stretford super Aven, co. Warwick, a fourth part of the manors of Hampslape, Querndon and Olney, and 6*l.* rent in Multon from a chantry in the church of Casteltorpe, co. Buckingham, the manors of Walshale and Patyngham, 15 messuages, 3 tofts, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10*s.* rent in Walshale and Patyngham, and a fourth part of the manor of Pury Barre and 5 messuages and 1 toft in Walshale and Patyngham, co. Stafford, the manor of Kyrteylng and 30 messuages, 7 tofts, 3 carucates and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10*l.* rent in Kyrteylng and Long Staunton, co. Cambridge, a fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Barowe and the advowson of a fourth part of the churches of Stanbrigg and Fanbrigg, co. Essex, a fourth part of the manor of Flamstede and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of the said town of Flamstede, co. Hertford, the advowson of a chantry called Beauchamp Chaunterie in the church of St. Paul London, the castles, lordships and manors of Maudescastell, Elvell, Snodhull, Abredough and Kylney in the march of Wales adjoining the county of Hereford and 4000 acres of land and 1000 acres of wood in Elvell, Snodhull, Abredough and Kylney in the said march, a fourth part of the manors of Yerdeley, Abbottesley, Syntley, Shraveley, Elmeley Lovet, Fleford, Haddesore, Pury iuxta Wygorn' (Worcester), Wykepedill, Wyrepedull and Simondes-crombe and a fourth part of a moiety of the manor of Thikenappiltre, co. Worcester, a fourth part of 2 messuages and the office of pesage in the town of Suthampton, the custody of the forest of Westbere, the advowson of the church of Wodebergh, a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Wodebergh, and a fourth part of the manors of Chyriell and Henton, co. Wilts, 6 messuages, 20 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Preston and Uppingham, 26*s.* rent in Uppingham, and a fourth part of the manors of Preston and Uppingham, co. Rutland, the hundred of Southtauton, the manor of Southtauton and the borough or manor of Seele, co. Devon, the manors of Pensans, Carnaunton, Blyston and Helston Tony and 20 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 mill, 60 ferlings of land, 12 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture and 100 acres of wood in Treleigh Welles, Treleigh Worthy, Redrewythe and Langeweyth, co. Cornwall, the islands or lordships of Jernesey and Guernesey and the castles and manors of Gurrey and Cornet, Serk, Erme and Aurney in the said islands, co. Dorset, the manors of Potterspur, Covesgrave and Pokeslee, the advowson of the church of Potterspur, 5 knights' fees in Potterspur, Covesgrave and Pokeslee, 10 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Potterspur, Covesgrave and Pokeslee, and a fourth part of the manors of Bukby and Multon, co. Northampton, and the castle of Seint-brevell, the manors of Seyntbrevell, Kenmerton and Berton iuxta Bristol', 20,000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 400 acres of wood in Seint Brevell, Berton iuxta Bristol', Chedworth and Lyddeney, a fourth part of the manors of Chedworth and Lyddeney, and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of Natgrave, co. Gloucester. Def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords part of the above (specified) and the reversions of the rest, held by various tenants (named), including the property in Essex, which John, earl of Worcester, and Cecily his wife, late the wife of Henry, late duke of Warwick, hold in dower; with remainder to the heirs of the body of Anne and, in default of such, of part, including the property in Essex, to the heirs of the body of Richard Beauchamp, late earl of Warwick, and his right heirs.—Warwick, Buckingham, Stafford, Cambridge, Essex, Hertford, London, Hereford, Worcester, Town of Southampton, Wilts, Rutland, Devon, Cornwall, Dorset, Northampton, Gloucester.



## 7 EDWARD IV.

1467.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

40. Eas. and Trin. Robert Spayne, scrivener, and William Mathewe, tailor, pl. Thomas Coventre, def. The manor of Barowhall and 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of wood, and 500 acres of marsh in parva Waking, Pritwell, Estwode, Leghe, Rayleigh, Thundirley and Barowe, which Thomas Pynchon, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife hold for life. Pl. and the heirs of Robert to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*.

41. Trin. William Claryon of Bokkyng the younger, John Fiche and John Swalowe, pl. Henry Fraunceys of Terlyng and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 10*l*.

42. Eas. William Skynner, John Boll, William Fayrher the younger, John Yelverton the younger and John Clerk, pl. Robert Wylkynson and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, and 10 acres of land in Chelmesford called Dukies. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Skynner. Cons. 40 marks.

43. Trin. John Hamond, pl. John Laurence and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 15 acres of land in magna Horkesley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 20*l*.

44. Mich. William Bette, William Styward and John Passh, pl. Roger Letyn and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 toft, 8 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Bette. Cons. 10 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

46. Eas. Richard Illyngworth, knight, John Say, knight, and Thomas Ursewyk, pl. John Dynham, esquire, and Elizabeth late the wife of John Rattelyff de (*sic*) Fitz Wauter, esquire, def. The manors of Hemnale and Dysse, co. Norfolk, Shymplyng and Thurstonton, co. Suffolk, and Henham, Wymbussh, Lexden, Sheryng, Burneham, Asshedon, parva Dunmowe, Wodeham Wauter and Roydon, co. Essex. Def. and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold of the King and his heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex.

1468.

51. Hil. John Worsop, citizen and draper of London, pl. Richard Ayssheby of Stratton at Dunnesmore, co. Warwick, and *Joan* his wife, late the wife of Henry Pevynsey, daughter and heir of Thomas Rykhill, esquire, and kinswoman and heir of Joan late the wife of Richard Bruyn, daughter and heir of John Rikhill, son of William Rikhill, knight, def. The manor of Mokilton Hall, co. Essex, and the manor of Eslyngham and 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh and 50*s*. rent in Fryndesbury, Higham, Shorn, Stok, Hoo, and Clyve, co. Kent. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 500*l*.—Essex, Kent.

## 8 EDWARD IV.

1468.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

45. Eas. Lewis Fitz Lowes, esquire, John Clopton, esquire, Robert Plomer and William Moore, pl. Thomas Broman and *Isabel* his wife, def. 24 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Bulfan. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

46. Eas. William Chapman, pl. John Fothyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

47. Trin. John Hierd of alta Laufare and John Cressy, pl. John Gladewyn the elder, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in alta Laufare and Harlowe, which *Alice* late the wife of John Kentyssh holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Hierd to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

48. Trin. Roger Radclyff, clerk, Hugh Radclyff and James Walker, chaplain pl. Robert Radclyff, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, late the wife of John Burcestre, knight, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Warranty as in 17. Cons. 40 marks.

49. Mich. Thomas Tyrell, knight, Robert Plomer, Robert Hotofte, Thomas Pernell, citizen and butcher of London, Richard Foulter, citizen and butcher of London, and Thomas Merwyn, pl. Richard Laurens and *Joan* his wife, def. 17 acres of land in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Merwyn. Cons. 20*l*.

50. Mich. Philip Elyot and John Waryn, pl. Thomas Spicer and *Agnes* his wife, def. 14 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. Warranty against William, abbot of Bylegh, and his successors. Cons. 20*l*.

1469.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

64. Hil. Thomas Hoo, esquire, Richard Leukenore, esquire, Bartholomew Bolney, Henry Kyghley, esquire, Roger Philpot, Henry Assheburn, William Lemyng, John Sherman and Thomas Boket, pl. John, duke of Norfolk, and *Elizabeth* his wife and Henry Bradfeld, clerk, def. The manor of Upton Seynt Leonardes and 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 15*s*. 6*d*. rent in Upton Seynt Leonardes, co. Gloucester, the manor of Moreton iuxta Thame, and 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 4 marks rent in Chynnore, Heynton and Moreton iuxta Thame, co. Oxford, the manor of Ryerssh, co. Kent, the manors of Bromes in Chilgrove, Shapwyke, Egle, Compton, Westmerdon and Litolworth and 1060 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 740 acres of wood, 40 acres of heath and 13*l*. 18*s*. rent in Chilgrove, Bercomepe, Compton, Westmerdon, Worthe, Horsham, Westden, Boxgrave, Ilesham and Treford, co. Sussex, the manors of Houghley, Gatton, Groveshed and Bradley and 1500 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 60*s*. rent in Reygate, Gatton, Mestham, Lye, Charlewode, Horle, Neudegate, Estbechesworth and Dorkyng, co. Surrey, the manor of Weston iuxta Cheriton, co. Warwick, the manors of Medmenham, Southcote and Lynchelade and 300 acres of land, 120 acres of meadow, 148 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 4*l*. rent in Medmenham, co. Buckingham, the manor of Westhacche, co. Wilts, 1 messuage and 2 virgates of land in Alesthorpe iuxta Burley, co. Rutland, the manor of Wheston and 16 messuages and 9 virgates of land in Wheston, co.



1469.

Leicester, the manor of Barton Segrave and 24*s.* rent in the town of Northampton, co. Northampton, the manor of Berewyk iuxta Berkewey, co. Hertford, the manor of Boroughunt and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Boroughunt, co. Southampton, the manor of Welyngton Hay and 100 acres of land, 500 acres of wood and 200 acres of heath in Welyngton, co. Salop, a moiety of the manors of Wolhampton, alta Rothying, Oveshamhall, Gyng Margarete and Langetons in parva Canefeld, a moiety of 1080 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 450 acres of pasture and 20*l.* rent in Chikewelle, alta Rothying, Gyng Margarete and parva Canefeld and a moiety of the advowson of the church of alta Rothying, co. Essex, and the manor of Iklyngton and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Iklyngton, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Boket. Cons. 10,000*l.*—Gloucester, Oxford, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Warwick, Buckingham, Wilts, Rutland, Leicester, Northampton, Hertford, Southampton, Salop, Essex, Cambridge.

---

## 9 EDWARD IV.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

51. Hil., 8 Edward IV and Mich., 9 Edward IV. Thomas Tyrell, knight, William Tyrell, knight, William Utyng, clerk, John Grene, Ralph Judde, Richard Osbern, John Kelowdon and Robert Stanner, pl. Thomas Sharp and *Ellen* his wife, late the wife of William Cobbe, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Tyrell. Cons. 40 marks.

1470.

52. Hil. John Ottyr and Jon Gunthorpe, clerk, pl. Thomas Frowyk and John Redehede, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 4*d.* rent in Walkamstowe, which Margaret late the wife of John Dimmok holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Ottyr to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Warranty against Thomas, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20*l.*

53. Hil. John Baker, Richard Luke, clerk, Ralph Kempe, John Broun, Thomas Fabyan and William Smyth, pl. *John* Stonham and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 gardens, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 1½ acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in magna Briche, parva Briche, Copford and Stanewey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Baker. Cons. 40*l.*

1469.

54. Mich. Grisill Hynde late the wife of John Hynde, esquire, pl. John Leynam, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 3 tofts, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 2 acres of alder in Halstede, Stanstede in the parish of Halstede, and Colne Engayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs the messuages, 2 tofts, 198 acres of land and the meadow, wood and alder, and granted to the same the reversion of 1 toft and 2 acres of land in Halstede, which Hugh Fuller holds for life. Warranty against Henry, prior of St. Mary Overey, Suthwerke, and his successors. Cons. 300 marks.

1469.

55. Mich. Nicholas Lathell, William Corun, John Benet and Thomas Averey, pl. John Radych and *Anne* his wife and John Dene, def. The manor of Ayettys and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture and 30s. rent in Wodeham Ferrers and Retyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Warranty against John, abbot of Bermondsey, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

56. Mich. Simon Briggeman, William Stalon and Thomas Barnard, pl. William Pake, citizen and 'fuller' of London, and *Agnes* his wife, daughter of Thomas Camberleyn and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 40 marks.

#### DIVERS COUNTIES.

69. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Mountgomory, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Lewis Fitz Lowes, esquire, Thomas Cornwales of Bartillesden, William Lygon, esquire, Walter Brokhampton, esquire, John Rous, esquire, and John Throgmerton, esquire, pl. John Marney, knight, and Joan his wife, def. The manors of Leyre Marny, Gyppecrake, Horndon-hous and Ardernhall, 1 messuage in Southwokyndon and the advowson of the church of Leyre Marny, co. Essex, two parts of a third part of the manor of Chepyng Norton and the third part of a third part of the same manor, co. Oxford, and two parts of the manor of Kyngesey, and 4 messuages, 45 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Kyngesey, co. Buckingham. Def. quitclaimed the whole, except as below, to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Tyrell, and granted to the same the reversion of the third part of a third part of the manor of Chepyng Norton, which Margaret late the wife of John Echyngham holds for life. Cons. 600l.—Essex, Oxford, Buckingham.

---

#### 10 EDWARD IV.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1470.

57. Eas. William Tyrell of Beches, knight, John Quyk, William Bover, Thomas Cok, John Anderkyn and Edmund Rewe, chaplain, pl. Robert Sherman and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 18 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture and 3s. 11d. rent in magna Wakeryng and parva Shobury. Def. quitclaimed 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and the pasture and rent to pl. and the heirs of William Tyrell, and also granted to the same the reversion of 1 messuage, the garden and 5 acres of land in magna Wakeryng, which Margaret late the wife of John Carter holds for life. Cons. 40l.

58. Trin. Thomas Tyrell, knight, Thomas Cornwaleys, esquire, and Lewis John, esquire, pl. John Topclyff of Berkyng and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Leyndon, Fobbyng and Estle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Cornwaleys. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 100 marks.

59. Eas. John Stokton, citizen and alderman of London, John Neweburgh, Thomas Rigby, 'gentilman', John Don the elder, 'mercier', Henry Bumpstead, 'mercier', Thomas Gourney, Nicholas Wendover, Thomas Tyman and William Smyth, pl. Thomas Garnet of Walkampstowe and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Chiggewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Stokton. Cons. 20l.



## 49 HENRY VI.

## 1470.                   DIVERS AND VARIOUS COUNTIES.

8. Mich. William Langfeld and Elizabeth his wife, John Bernewell, William Hatton and Richard Pury, clerk, pl. *Thomas* Sewall and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in parva Halyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Langfeld. Cons. 40*l*.

18. Mich. George Neville, son and heir of Elizabeth, late dame Bergavenny, John Asteley, knight, Thomas Hoo, esquire, Henry Kyghley, esquire, Henry Assheborn, John Scot, esquire, William Scot, esquire, and Robert Hardyng, pl. *Richard* Leukenore, esquire, and Roger Philpot, def. A moiety of the manors of Wolhampton, alta Rothyng, Oveshamhall, Gyng Margret and Langtons, a moiety of 1080 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture and 20*l*. rent in Chikewell, alta Rothyng, Gyng Margret and parva Canfeld, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of alta Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 400*l*.

## 1471.

21. Hil. Richard Wodward, clerk, and William Assheby, 'gentilman', pl. Thomas Wale, citizen and 'draper' of London, and *Alice* his wife, John Horn, 'gentilman', and Edward Stone, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

30. Hil. John Harpur, son of William Harpur and Margaret his wife, and Margaret wife of John, pl. William Harpur and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Westilbury and the advowson of the free chapel of the manor. Pl. and the heirs of the body of John to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard Harpur and Richard Congreve and the heirs of Richard Congreve. Cons. 300*l*.

## 11 EDWARD IV.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

78. Mich. John Cave and John Squyer, clerk, pl. Simon Hareby, esquire, and *Isabel* his wife, def. The manors of Westoftes and Holdehall in Marham, co. Norfolk, and Alfreston in the parish of Great Dunmowe and Bacones in Dansey, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Squyer. And for this pl. granted the manors of Bacones and Holdehall to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Isabel and her right heirs; and the manor of Alfreston to def. to hold for the life of Isabel of the chief lords, with remainder as above.—Norfolk, Essex.

## 12 EDWARD IV.

## 1472.                   COUNTY OF ESSEX.

60. Trin. Robert Tyrell, esquire, and Thomas Grene, pl. Thomas Montgomery, knight, and Philippa his wife, def. A moiety of the manors of Bealchamp William, Bealchamp Otton, Ovyngton and Parkhall. Def. and the heirs of the body of Philippa to hold the moiety of the manor of

1472.

Parkhall of the chief lords, and also the reversion of the moieties of the other manors, which John Grene and Edith his wife hold for the life of Edith; with remainder to the heirs of the body of John Helyon, esquire, deceased, and in default of such to John Dynham, knight, lord of Dynham, John Say, knight, Robert Wynkefeld, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Clement Spice, esquire, William Grene, esquire, John Durward, esquire, son of John Durward, knight, Humphrey Spice, esquire, Henry Taye, esquire, Henry Langeley, esquire, son of Thomas Langeley, John Tyrell, esquire, Robert Rouchestre and William Forde and the heirs of Robert Rouchestre.

61. Trin. Hugh Stepulton, 'gentilman', John Smyth, clerk, and Richard Eston 'yoman', pl. Thomas Pryklove late of magna Ilford and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of land in magna Ilford and Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 20l.

1473.

62. Mich. and Hil. John Boode, Philip Pulleyn and John Sekkesteyn, pl. William Motte and *Joan* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William Brette late of Hokley, *Rose* Brette, the other of the daughters and heirs, and John Osberne and Joan his wife, late the wife of the said William Brette, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 3s. 3d. rent in Runwell and Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Boode. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 100 marks.

1472.

63. Trin. John Boys of Haveryng atte Boure, pl. *John* Baldewyn and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre of meadow in Leghton Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

64. Trin. Robert Billesdon, citizen and alderman of London, William Dunthorn, 'gentilman', John Lucy, 'haberdassher', and William Billesdon, pl. William Herward of Theydon Garnon and *Alice* his wife, Richard Chambre, 'gentilman', and John Pake the elder, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5d. rent in Northweld and Stapylford Tany. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

65. Mich. John Appulby and Lettice his wife, pl. John Bukker and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Ingmounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

66. Mich. Thomas Tyrell, knight, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Thomas Cornewaleys, esquire, Henry Skeet, clerk, Thomas Ryther and John Nynge, pl. Robert Heyward and *Marion* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 6s. rent in Rammesdon Belhous, Dounham, Southanyngfeld, Runwell and Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Ryther. Cons. 40 marks.

---

### 13 EDWARD IV.

---

1473.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

67. *This fine relates to Hertfordshire.*

68. Eas. William Everard of magna Waltham, Thomas Everard, John Glascock and John Rothehan, pl. *John* Swerder, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden, 1 dove-



1473.

cote, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 9 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Lyghes and nigra Notteleygh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

69. Mich. Thomas, bishop of London, Roger Draper, Thomas Grene and John Waren, pl. John Kyrkeby and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 7s. rent in Aldham, magna Tey and parva Tey. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and the heirs of Roger, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of Anne against Thomas, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

70. Mich. Thomas Holbache, pl. William Pert of Alvytheley the elder, def. 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 19 acres of marsh in Alvytheley, Wenynnton and Westthurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

71. Mich. John Shelley, Ralph Kempe, Henry Asshborn and George Asshby, pl. Richard Kneseworth, 'gentilman', and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Wenden Loutes and 120 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 4s. rent in Wenden Loutes, Elmenden, Arkesden, Langle and Crishale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100l.

72. Mich. John Bolle of Southbemflete, John atte Wode of Fobbyng, Peter Geffrey and William Bolle of Southbemflete, pl. William Claydon and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Southbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bolle. Cons. 10l.

73. Trin. and Mich. Henry, earl of Essex, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, William Grene, Thomas Grene, Robert Tyrell, Robert Rochestre, John Rampston, William Gulson and Geoffrey Yonge, pl. Edmund, earl of Kent, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Braxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Montgomery. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 600 marks.

74. Trin. Margaret Sygar, widow, and Edward Sygar, pl. William Parker and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 68 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Goodestre, Highestre and Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 40l.

75. Trin., 12 Edward IV and Trin., 13 Edward IV. John Heygate and Joan his wife, pl. John Havene, def. 1 messuage, 45 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 13s. rent in Sandon and Danbury, which John Reynold and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas Danell, hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

1474.

76. Mich. and Hil. Richard Janyn and Reginald Bette, pl. William Rakke and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 20l.

77. Mich. and Hil. Edmund Shaa, citizen and alderman of London, pl. William Norreys, knight, and Isabel his wife, late the wife of John, marquess Mountagu, and *Joan* Ingaldesthorp, late the wife of Edmund Ingaldesthorp, knight, def. 2 messuages, 57 acres of land and 20s. rent in Horndon super montem. Pl. to hold of the chief lords, with the homages and services of Thomas Tyrell, knight, Clement Kent, Alice Sexteyn, John Wyght, John Artour and Denise Bereman, widow, and their heirs. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 40l.

## 14 EDWARD IV.

1474.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

78. Eas. William Hastynges, knight, Thomas Urswyk, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, John Crosby, knight, Richard Foweler, 'gentilman', Thomas Rigby, 'gentilman', and Hugh Bryce and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Henry Mogge of Ripple in the parish of Berkyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 30 acres of marsh in Ripple in the parish of Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Warranty as in 52. Cons. 60*l*.

79. Eas. Richard Turnaunt, Thomas Staunton and William Lax, chaplain, pl. Henry le Straunge, esquire, and Katharine his wife, def. The manor of parva Reynes and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks.

80. Trin. Roger Pertrych and Thomas Rucke, pl. Robert Everton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 7 acres 3 roods of meadow in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Warranty against Elizabeth, abbess of Berkyng, and her successors. Cons. 20 marks.

81. Trin. Robert Basset, citizen and alderman of London, and John Colyn, chaplain, pl. Thomas Gerveys and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Wylinghale Doo *alias* Wauton Hall and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300*l*.

82. Mich. John Broun and *Alice* his wife, late the wife of John Bedell, Henry Herlyng, clerk, Thomas Bedell and Nicholas Neesbette, clerk, pl. *Cristina* Baker, Robert Peion of Eppyngheth and *Cristina* his wife and Robert Munke and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Theydon Garnon and Theydon Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40*l*.

1475.

83. Hil. William Skynner of Chelmesford, Thomas Tendryng the elder, John Bolle the elder, John Munde, 'mercier', and William Breton, 'mercier', pl. Wiliam Tyler and *Margaret* his wife, Reginald Rokes and John Aspeden of Chelmesford, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Skynner. Cons. 40 marks.

## 15 EDWARD IV.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

84. Mich., 14 Edward IV and Eas., 15 Edward IV. Thomas Bernard of Stokke, John Charfoule, John Boone and Robert Welde, pl. John Sylvestre and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 8*d*. rent in Herwardstok and Buttesbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Boone. Cons. 40 marks.



## 1475.

85. Eas. Elizabeth, queen of England, William, bishop of Ely, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, Thomas Vaughan, esquire, and Richard Foulter, pl. Richard Fitz Lowys, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. The manors of West Thorndon and Feldehous, and the manor of Inge Rauff *alias* Gyngrauf except 6 messuages, 130 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 31s. 2d. rent in it. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the bishop of Lincoln. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 600l.

86. Eas. The same pl. and property. Richard, duke of Gloucester, and *Anne* his wife, def. Def. quitclaimed as in 85. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 600 marks.

87. Eas. William Pyrton, knight, and Katharine his wife, pl. John Steven of Elmested Market, co. Essex, 'husbondman', and *Anne* his wife, def. 200 acres of heath in Elmested Market. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

88. Trin. William Chestre, Richard Chestre, William Hill, clerk, and William Martyn, 'skynner', pl. Robert Stone and *Emma* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 4 acres of meadow and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of pasture in Brendwod. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Chestre. Cons. 100 marks.

89. Trin. William Crowede, citizen and 'peauterer' of London, Richard Jay, 'gentilman', John Hawekyns, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Smyth of Wetheresfeld, 'yoman', pl. John Barnewell, citizen and fishmonger of London, and *Emma* his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 25 acres of pasture in Sybylhythyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

90. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Stalbroke, knight, Robert Drope, alderman and draper of London, Thomas Wenslowe, citizen and draper of London, Richard Langton, citizen and draper of London, and Henry Stalbroke, son of the said Thomas, pl. John Brigges, citizen and grocer of London, and *Agnes* his wife, daughter and heir of John Copshef the younger, def. The manor of Raanys and 1 messuage, 76 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Fyngerith. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Stalbroke. Cons. 100 marks

91. Mich. Richard Bulle, John Haugh, 'gentilman', Thomas Beele of Ware, John Abbot of Roydon and William Pratte, pl. Henry Wann' the elder and *Joan* his wife and Simon Barell and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 11 acres of land and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres 1 rood of meadow in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

92. Mich. John Brokman, esquire, Thomas Seyntleger, esquire, James Seyntleger, esquire, Bartholomew Seyntleger, esquire, William Brent, William Heed and John Potman, pl. Roger Corbet and *Katharine* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Joan Champayn, and Thomas Waller and *Elizabeth* his wife, the other of the daughters and heirs of Joan, def. A fifth part of the manor of Powers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Brokman. Cons. 40l.

## 1476.

93. Hil. Richard Markes, pl. Richard Byrd and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Branketre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

1475.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

102. Trin. The King, pl. Richard Martyn, clerk, def. Various possessions, including the castle, lordship and manor of Plecy, the manors of Hieghestre, Waltham, Masshbury, Badewe, Dunmowe, Lighes, Wykes, Waldon, Depeden, Quenden, Farneham, Shenfeld and Wetheresfeld, 100 messuages, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood and 60*l.* rent in Plecy, Hieghestre, Waltham, Masshbury, Badewe, Dunmowe, Lighes, Wykes, Waldon, Depeden, Quenden, Farneham, Shenfeld and Wetheresfeld, a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of the county and the appointments and grants of the office of the bailiwick of the honour of Tutbury and the office of feodary and the bailiwick of the liberty of the duchy of Lancaster in the county of Essex; which Elizabeth, queen of England, holds for life. Def. to hold the reversion for one month of the King and his heirs, with remainder to Thomas, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac, archbishop of Canterbury, William, bishop of Ely, Richard bishop of Salisbury, Robert, bishop of Bath, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, John, bishop of Rochester, Henry, earl of Essex, Antony, earl Ryvers, William Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, John Russell, clerk, William Dudley, clerk, John Gunthorp, clerk, Thomas Burgh, knight, Thomas Montgomery, knight, Thomas Vaughan, knight, Richard Fowler and William Husee and their heirs. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Northampton, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Cambridge, Suffolk, Sussex, Essex, Hertford, Surrey, Middlesex, Southampton, Wilts, Berks, Dorset.

105. Trin. and Mich. Richard, duke of Gloucester, John, lord of Howard, Thomas Howard, esquire, Roger Ree, knight, James Tyrell, knight, John Doreward, knight, William Pykenham, clerk, John Clopton, esquire, John Bamme, esquire, Alexander Comyn, clerk, Richard Pernel and Roger Page, pl. Robert Chamberleyn, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Pebmersshe, Dagworth, Poley, Peyton Hall, magna Heney, Pontys, Bonettis and Chevereshall *alias* Passefeld Chevers and the advowsons of the churches of Pebmersshe and magna Heney, co. Essex, the manors of Little Elyngham, Moneux and Kyrkehall in Rokelond and Rokelondtoftis and the advowsons of the churches of Little Elyngham and All Saints, Rokelond, co. Norfolk, the manors of Nethirhall in parva Waldyngfeld and Chirchefordhall in Capell and the advowsons of the church of Capell, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Kyngeston and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alexander. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 1000*l.*—Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge.

## 16 EDWARD IV.

1476.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

94. Eas. Nicholas Blythe, pl. Nicholas Southgate and *Anne* his wife, late the wife of John Calcote, Thomas Hore, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Perion, William Roberdis and Roger Bousser, def. A moiety of the manor of Thonderley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the moiety to Thomas, Thomas, William and Roger to hold of the chief lords for the life of *Anne*, with remainder to James Calcote, son of John Calcote and his heirs.

95. Hil., 15 Edward IV and Eas., 16 Edward IV. Henry, earl of Essex, John Fogge, knight, John Scotte, knight, John Say, knight, Richard Haute the elder, esquire, William Paston, esquire, Vincent Fynche and John Byrall, pl. Thomas Broket, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Estilbury called Seynclders and Oldhall and 1 messuage, 60 acres



## 1476.

of land and 6 marks rent in Estilbury, Westilbury, Fyngge, Fobbyngge, Corrynggham and Stanford 'in le Hope.' Def. to hold the manor of Estilbury, messuage and land without impeachment of waste of pl. and the heirs of John Scotte for their lives, rendering 1 rose, etc., and also the reversion of the manor of Oldhall and the rent, which John Welles and Elizabeth his wife hold for her life; with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John Scotte.

96. Trin. Ralph Verney, knight, Thomas Hill, Richard Gardener, Thomas Bledlowe and Edmund Shaa, pl. John Basset of Cheshull the elder, def. The manor of Esthanyngfeld called Hanyngfeldmaner or Claydonsmaner and 1 messuage, 400 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Esthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Southanyngfeld, Sandon and Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Hill. Cons. 200l.

97. Trin. John Shawerdyn, pl. Thomas Sharpe and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 4 marks rent in Horndon super montem. Def. granted whatever they had for the life of Agnes to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 40l.

98. Mich. William Pirton, knight, and Katharine his wife, pl. John Stephyn of Elmedsted Market, 'gentilman', and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 70 acres of heath in Elmedsted Market. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

99. Mich. John Kyng of magna Donmowe, Richard Hooke of Hatfeld Regis and Robert Glascok of alta Rothyng, pl. John Maryon and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 15s. rent in Rothyng Aythrop and Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

100. Mich. John Dynham, knight, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, John Wyngfeld, knight, Henry Lewes, knight, and Robert Plomer, pl. John Hamond and Agnes his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Bosme, Thomas Sayer and Margery his wife, another of the daughters and heirs of John, and William Ponde and Joan his wife, the third of the daughters and heirs, def. The manor of Bardefeldes, and 10 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 4l. rent in Northbemsflete, Nevyndon, Wykford and Downham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 200 marks.

## 1477.

101. Hil. James Brice and Elizabeth his wife, lately called Elizabeth Chestre, pl. Hugh Brice and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Jenkyns and Malmayns and 12 messuages, 4 tofts, 6 gardens, 5 bovates 333 acres of land, 46 acres of meadow, 65 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 260 acres of marsh and 4l. 13s. 4d. rent in Berkynge and Dagenham. Pl. and the heirs of James of the body of Elizabeth to hold of def. and the heirs of Hugh, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of Hugh.

102. Hil. Robert Molyneux, Thomas Rygby and John Watnowe, pl. John Bygger and Agnes his wife and Alice Beneamour, def. 18 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 3 roods of wood in Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

1476.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

111. Mich. Henry Goodwyn, clerk, John Loker, clerk, Edmund Hoberd and John Fen, pl. William Cooksale of Clare and *Cecily* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 1 dove-cote, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of alder and 5s. rent in Clare and Stoke Clare. co. Suffolk, and 33 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Asshen and Belechamp St. Paul, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

## 17 EDWARD IV.

1477.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

103. Eas. Nicholas Barley, William Barley, Richard Barley, John Barley and William Swerdder, pl. *Richard* Mitton, citizen and 'ferroure' of London, and Anne his wife, Robert Spayn and William Heriot, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Sheryng and Macchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 40 marks.

104. Trin. Thomas Baker and John Frenssh, pl. Thomas Pole and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Herwardstok, Buttesbury and Gyngiayberdlaundry. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

105. Trin. Richard Aunsham, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Hille, citizen and alderman of London, John Trenouth, esquire, Thomas Brugge, 'gentilman', Richard Walker, citizen and grocer of London, Reginald Asshe, citizen and mercer of London, John Parker, citizen and scrivener of London, and Robert Hill, 'gentilman', pl. Richard Rous, 'gentilman', and *Alice* his wife, daughter and heir of Richard Rose, def. 2 messuages, 70 acres of land, 14 acres of pasture, 16 acres of marsh and 8s. rent in Thurrok Gray. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

106. Eas. and Trin. John Blakemere the elder and Agnes his wife, Humphrey Tirell, esquire, John Blakemere the younger, Thomas Blakemere and John Salman of Hales, pl. *Henry* Dene of magna Burstede and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 8d. rent in magna Burstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Blakemere the elder. Cons. 20l.

107. Mich. Henry Somer, Robert Broun, esquire, John Herlyng, John Smale and John Whyte, pl. Thomas Waren of Chelmsford and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 rood of meadow in Chelmsford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Albans, and his successors. Cons. 40 marks.

108. Mich. John Cook of Norwich, Roger Best, Robert Aylmer, Robert Gardiner and William Kyng, pl. James Cook and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 66 acres of wood in Stanwey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty against Walter, abbot of St. John Baptist, Colchester, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

109. Mich. William Shore, citizen and mercer of London, Ralph Agard, William Foorde, John Shelvyng and John Dawebeney, pl. John Hervy of Colcestre and *Joan* his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Stanwey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Shore. Cons. 10l.



## 18 EDWARD IV.

1478.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

110. Trin. John Heswell, Alan Seinpere, William Stalworth, William Waleys and John Strete, pl. John Mille and *Agnes* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Jakeleyn, def. 9 acres of land in Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Heswell. Cons. 6l.

111. Mich. Thomas Jopson, David Mortymer, esquire, Robert Mortymer, esquire, Thomas Stampe, 'gentilman', Thomas Cristemas, William Smyth, John Smyth, John Tynte, Thomas Kechyn and Richard Plomer, pl. Hugh Howette and *Rose* his wife, Richard Pole, esquire, William Copley, John Brewode, John Howette, clerk, and Stephen Smyth, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Langenhoo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Jopson. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 40 marks.

112. Eas. and Trin. John Lewgore the elder, John Lewgore his brother, John Lewgore the younger, John Rolfe and Thomas Baker, pl. William Hildemare and *Joan* his wife, Thomas Tabur and John Tabur, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 4d. rent in Mulsham in the parish of Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Lewgore the elder. Cons. 40l.

113. Mich. William Rogers of London, 'porter', Richard Walker, citizen and grocer of London, and Richard Archer of Theydon Gernoun, pl. Robert Slepe and *Margaret* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Walpole late of London, 'brasyer', def. A third part of 1 messuage in Theydon Gernoun. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100s.

1479.

114. Hil. Robert Plomer and John Tynte, pl. William Rery and *Agnes* his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Bradwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

1478.

115. Eas. Thomas Grene, Robert Tyrell, Robert Rouchester, Hugh Smyth and Edmund Barbour, pl. Richard Harper and *Elizabeth* his wife, late the wife of John Skrene, knight, def. The manor of Mulshamhall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks.

116. Trin. William Tendryng, esquire, Robert Plomer, William Malbone and Richard Kyrkeby, pl. John Hamond and *Agnes* his wife, def. The manor of Stowe and 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 26s. 8d. rent in Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Malbone. Cons. 200l.

1479.

117. Hil. Humphrey Starky and Robert Molyneux, pl. John Penreth and *Margery* his wife, def. 16 acres of wood in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Humphrey. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 40l.

118. Hil. Richard Markes, pl. Robert Tryppe and *Olive* his wife, def. 28 acres of land in Maylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

1478.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

121. Eas. William Hopton, esquire, William Alyngton, Humphrey Starkey, John Sulyard, Thomas Lacy, Andrew Docket, Ralph Shawe and William Bond, pl. Richard Harper and *Elizabeth* his wife, late the wife of John Skrene, knight, def. 12*d.* rent in Bumpstede Helyon, co. Essex, and the manor of Olmestede hall, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 200*l.*—Essex, Cambridge.

## 19 EDWARD IV.

1479.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

119. Mich. William Kynwoldmersshe, Richard Domy and Joan his wife, Thomas Wynnham and Thomas Maresburgh, pl. Nicholas Mille and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 dovecote, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Chykwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40 marks.

120. Mich. Robert Brook and John Brook, pl. Hamo Claxton and Alice his wife, Thomas Brook and William Pirton, knight, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Ardelegh and Dedham. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of Alice to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100*l.*

121. Mich. Thomas Thurston, Thomas Gray, knight, Alexander Cresener, esquire, Henry Turnour, William Seerle and John Bigge, pl. Richard Gaynesford and *Margaret* his wife, John Gaynesford and Thomas Stedolf, def. 1 toft, 1 garden, 23 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Toppesfeld and Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Thurston. Warranty as in 108. Cons. 20*l.*

122. Mich. Robert Basset, alderman of London, William Horne, merchant of the staple of Calais, William Dunthorn, 'gentilman', and Henry Wodecok, pl. William Plogge the elder and *Margery* his wife, daughter and heir of William Pygotte, and William Gelle and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage called 'le Tabert super le Hoope,' 1 garden and 10 acres of land in magna Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Horne. Cons. 40*l.*

123. Hil., 18 Edward IV and Mich., 19 Edward IV. Henry, earl of Essex, Robert Plomer, William Tendryng, esquire, and Robert Worthington, pl. John Welles and *Elizabeth* his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Coggeshale, def. The manor of Sandon and 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 60*s.* rent in Sandon, magna Badue, parva Badue, Mulsham, Spryngfeld, Danbury, Boreham and Purley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Plomer. Cons. 200 marks.

124. Mich. Edmund Shaa, pl. Henry Marney, esquire, son and heir of John Marney, knight, and *Thomasia* his wife, def. The manors of Horndonhous and Ardernhall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 100*l.*

125. Mich. John Boulond, pl. John Shether of Chelmesford and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brendwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*



1479.

126. Mich. Guy Ardern, clerk, Robert Fitz William, John Hessewell, Alan Seinper and Robert Parker, pl. Alexander Woode and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Leebury and 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 dovecote, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 33s. rent in Elmedon, Wenden, Arkesden and Lowetis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

1480.

127. Hil. Hugh Broun and Henry Wodecok, pl. Hugh Brice, citizen and alderman of London, and Elizabeth his wife and James Brice and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Jenkyns and 3 tofts, 1 garden, 5 bovates 203 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 53s. 4d. rent in Berkyng and Dagenham. Hugh Brice and Elizabeth his wife to hold without impeachment of waste of the chief lords for their lives, with remainder to James and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs of her body and the right heirs of Hugh Brice.

1479.

128. Eas., 17 Edward IV and Mich., 19 Edward IV. Thomas Felle, pl. Henry Mynt and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 7 acres of land and 4d. rent in Dagnam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

1480.

129. Hil. Thomas Leventhorp, esquire, Nicholas Clyveley, James Dewe, clerk, and John Chalke the younger, pl. Thomas Broun and *Alice* his wife and John Glascok, def. 2 messuages, 46 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of marsh in Stanstede Mountfichet and Birchangre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Chalke. Cons. 20l.

130. Hil. Edmund Shaa, citizen and alderman of London, pl. John Wittonstall and *Margaret* his wife, late the wife of John Sauston, def. 10 acres of land in the parish of Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

---

## 20 EDWARD IV.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

131. Eas. John Saxilby, pl. John Dixwell and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 12d. rent in magna Lyghes, Felsted and Blaknotle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

132. Eas. Robert Sede, Nicholas Selverton, James Ratclif, knight, Alured Cornburgh, esquire, Robert Ratclif, esquire, Robert Pemberton, esquire, and Robert Plummer, pl. Roger Philpot and Joan his wife, Richard Higham and Thomas Foster, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Navestoke and Welde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Sede. Cons. 40 marks.

133. Eas. John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, John Radclyff Fytz Walter, esquire, Thomas Mountgomery, knight, William Fynderne, knight, Alexander Cressener, esquire, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, Henry Teye, esquire, John Clopton, esquire, Humfrey Tyrell, esquire, and Robert Hobard, clerk, pl. William Grene, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Graveshales. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Hobard. Cons. 200 marks.

1480.

134. Eas. John Janyns, citizen and baker of London, George Style, 'gentilman', Richard Rogers, citizen and baker of London, John Frenssh, citizen and baker of London, William Atkynson, Thomas Bour, citizen and baker of London, and Richard Brice, citizen and fishmonger of London, pl. William Harliston of Berkyng, and *Emma* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 3 gardens in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Janyns. Cons. 40 marks.

135. Trin. John Edward, John Whatno, William Maryner, John Amerseham, John Pert and William With, pl. *John* Wylde the younger and Margaret his wife, def. 1 toft, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Alvytheley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Edward. Cons. 40 marks.

136. Trin. Thomas Ferrers, knight, pl. John Bourghchier, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Merkes in Dunmowe and Gyngioyberdlaundry. Pl. and the heirs male of his body to hold of def. and the heirs of Elizabeth, rendering 1 rose, etc., with remainder to Henry Ferrers, knight, and the heirs male of his body, and reversion to def. and the heirs of Elizabeth. Warranty as in 85.

137. Mich. John Colford, and Henry Cheseman, pl. John Roger and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10l.

138. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Montgomery, knight, Thomas Grene of Witham, esquire, Robert Rouchestre of Terlyng, 'gentilman', Thomas Stubbys, clerk, and John Ramston, pl. Clement Spyce, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Stapelford Tany, the advowson of the church of Stapelford Tany, and 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 20 acres of moor, 10 acres of marsh and 5 marks rent in Stapelford Tany. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Stubbys. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 400 marks.

139. Trin., 7 (*sic*, but should read 17) Edward IV and Mich., 20 Edward IV. Thomas Bouchier, knight, John Bouchier, knight, Walter Wyrtyll, Roger Philpot, Robert Plomer, Thomas Chamber, and William Heywode, pl. Robert Spayne, scrivener, and William Mathewe, tailor, def. The manor of Barowhall, and 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 500 acres of marsh in parva Wakeryng, Prytwell, Estwode, Legh, Rayleigh, Thunderley and Barow, which Thomas Pynchon and Elizabeth his wife hold for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bouchier to hold the reversion of the chief lords.

---

## 21 EDWARD IV.

---

1481.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

140. Eas. Robert Pyper, pl. Thomas Smyth and *Katharine* his wife and Philip Caslond and *Agnes* his wife, def. Two parts of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in magna Holand. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

141. Mich. Thomas Clerk, John Clerk, Robert Bramston, Thomas Bukforth, Richard Foxherd, John Porter, John Pepes, and John Gerard, pl. *John* Wayte and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages and 10 acres of land in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Clerk. Cons. 40 marks.



## 1481.

142. Mich. Richard White, pl. Robert Chamberlayn and *Elizabeth* his wife and Thomas Baudy and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Rothyng Margarete and Rothyng Macy. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

143. Mich. Stephen Smyth, John Marchaunt, clerk, William Lovell the younger and Thomas Webbe the elder, pl. John Burton and Joan his wife, def. 20 acres of land in Westmersey. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Stephen, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of John against all men. Cons. 20l.

144. Mich. John Smyth, John Herdhede, clerk, Thomas Kneseworth and Thomas Clerk, pl. *John* Sturgeon late of London, 'carpenter', and Alice his wife, Nicholas Wryght, John Pynner and Richard Westle, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smyth. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1482.

145. Hil. John Frenssh and Henry Wodecok, pl. Henry Exnyng of London, 'goldsmyth', and *Thomasina* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 70 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and 10 acres of marsh in West Thurrok and Styfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 40l.

146. Hil. Stephen Trappes, Thomas Tremayle, serjeant at law, Thomas Trappes and Thomas Vocatour, pl. Robert More and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Lambourn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 40l.

147. Hil. John Multon, John Kyng, William Hook, and William Burre, pl. William Priour and *Florence* his wife and John Tuttesham, def. 20 acres of land in Ilford in the parish of Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to the heirs of John Multon. Cons. 20l.

148. Hil. Thomas Archer, Richard Barley, and John Roger the younger, pl. Edward Brigges and *Joan* his wife, William Saltmersshe, and John Raynold and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Theydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

136. Mich. and Hil. Robert Bradbury, kinsman and heir of Thomas Rokell, pl. John Barle, son and heir of Thomas Barle, def. The manor of Darces and 212 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 34 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 4s. rent in Aldebury, Braughyng and Nothamstede, co. Hertford, and 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and 10s. rent in Northshobery, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.—Hertford, Essex.

## 22 EDWARD IV.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

149. Trin. Thomas Stalbroke, knight, Richard Illyngworth, William Whyte, John Tuttesham, Richard Haukyns and William Capell, pl. Robert Chamberleyn, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, John Bamme and Richard Pernell, def. The manor of Chevereshall *alias* Pasfeld Chevers, and 7 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Ongre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 300 marks.

1481.

150. Mich. William Capell, esquire, and John Jakys, pl. Richard Fitz Lowes and *Alice* his wife, def. The manors of Porterys, Creykerys and Humfrevyles, and 20 messuages, 20 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10l. rent in Stebbyng, magna Salyng, parva Salyng and Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 400l.

151. Mich. John Waweton, Philip Waweton, Richard Alfrey and Robert Andrewes, pl. William Samare and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 40 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Westhanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

1483.

152. Mich. and Hil. John Haugh and John Grene, pl. Richard Pake and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 66 acres of land and 14 acres of meadow in Theydon Garnon and Theydon atte Mounte. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Haugh. Cons. 100 marks.

1482.

153. Mich. Christopher Sharp, Robert Sharp, Thomas Cotton and John Fabyan, pl. John Gryme and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Stanstede iuxta Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 40 marks.

154. Mich. Henry Dylcok, John Humfrey, William Wortham, Thomas Ruttour and Thomas Grayson and *Margaret* his wife, pl. *Alice* Broun, widow, def. A third part of 2 messuages and 120 acres of land in Ramesdonbelhous, Dounham, Wykford, Runwell and Southanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Grayson. Cons. 40 marks.

155. Mich. John Bolland of Brendwood, Robert Tryp, John Shymmyng, John Maldyn, Roger Austyn and John Neweman, pl. John Umfrey of Brendwood and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brendwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bolland. Cons. 20l.

156. Eas. Thomas Pakeman and *Margaret* his wife, Richard Lyster, clerk, William Chapman of Ingatston, John Offo and John Sylvester, pl. John Neudegate, esquire, and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Gynge Mounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Warranty as in 85. Cons. 100 marks.

157. Trin. William Haryot, knight, citizen and alderman of London, William Horne, citizen and alderman of London, Richard Chawery, citizen and alderman of London, Robert Forster, Humphrey Nevyll, clerk, and John Fryth the elder, pl. Robert Basset, citizen and alderman of London, and *Joan* his wife, late the wife of Humphrey Hayford, late citizen and alderman of London, def. 6 messuages, 160 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 6s. rent in Upmynstre, Wokyndon Episcopi, West Thurrok, Alvythele and Haveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Forster. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives without impeachment of waste of pl. and the heirs of Robert Forster, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Robert Forster.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

139. Trin. Thomas Montgomery, knight, John Dynham, knight, William Say, esquire, Thomas Grene of Witham, esquire, Geoffrey Yonge, Robert Rauchestre, Thomas Salle and John Rampston, 'gentilman', pl. Edmund Warner and *Alice* his wife and William Loveday and *Anabilla* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2s. rent in Halyngburyburgh, co. Essex, and 60 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 12d. rent in Stortford, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Salle. Cons. 100l.—Essex, Hertford.



1 EDWARD V.

---

1483.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Trin. John Basse and Joan his wife, Stephen Wright, Richard Pychesey, William Warde and William Gate, pl. John Wattes of Bulfan and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 16 acres of marsh,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood and pasture for 12 cows and 30 sheep in Westtylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Basse. Cons. 40 marks.

2. Trin. Thomas Jopson, David Mortymer, esquire, Robert Mortymer, esquire, Thomas Cristemassee, William Smyth, merchant, John Tynte, Thomas Kechyn, Richard Plomer, Walter Jermayn and Robert Byby, pl. John Herry and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 30 acres of marsh in Langenho. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Jopson. Cons. 40 marks.

3. Trin. John Bolle of Chelmesford the elder, 'dyer', Thomas Chalke, John Holdeyn the elder, John Byglon, 'bocher', John Chartsey the elder and Thomas Harry, pl. Richard Crakbon of alba Notleigh, co. Essex, and *Joan* his wife and Robert Keues of Enterden, co. Kent, and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bolle. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40*l*.

4. Trin. John Person and John Bryan, pl. Richard Hervy and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Person. Cons. 40 marks.

---

THE regnal years of Richard III began on 26 June, which was in Trinity term; and the system of dating fines for this term is similar to that in the reign of Richard II, which has been already explained. In 1483 and 1485 Trinity Sunday fell in May, but in 1484 it fell on 13 June. The only fine of doubtful date, therefore, is no. 18.

### 1 RICHARD III.

1483.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Mich. John More, clerk, Alured Corneburgh, esquire, Richard Barley, esquire, Roger Philpot, Robert Plommer, John Warner the elder, citizen and 'armorer' of London, and William Payne of Stratford Langthorn, pl. William Horkesley and *Alice* his wife, kinswoman and heir of Robert Payne, John Broun and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Alice, and William Halmer, citizen and 'pouchemaker' of London, def. 1 messuage, 38 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Navestok and Kelewedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John More. Cons. 40 marks.

2. Mich. William Scot the elder, esquire, and Margery his wife, pl. George Nevyle, knight, lord Bergevenny, and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Fordam called magna Fordam. Pl. to hold for their lives of def. and the heirs of George, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to def. and the heirs of George.

3. Mich. William Scot, the elder, esquire, and Robert Hardyng, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. Def. as in 2. A moiety of two parts of a third part of the manors of Wolfhampton in Chikwell, Gyng Margarete, Oueshamhall and Langtons in parva Canfeld. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

1484.

4. Hil., 22 Edward IV and Hil., 1 Richard III. Richard Cely and George Cely, pl. Richard Baudewyn and *Agnes* his wife, def. 14 messuages, 7 tofts, 100 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow and 20s. rent in Alvethaley, Wenynghon and Welynghale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

5. Eas. John Hutley, clerk, William Belyngeham, William Cosyn and Edmund Ponde, pl. Robert Chamberlayn and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in Rothyng Margarete and Rothyng Macy. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

6. Eas. John Cooke of Norwich, Henry Heydon, esquire, Richard Suthwelle, esquire, James Hobart, learned in the law, William London, Hamo Claxton, Thomas Blawefeld, John Hebbys and Robert Belton, pl. John Takeley, late citizen and 'salter' of London, and *Juliana* his wife, and Edmund Albon, clerk, def. 8 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 80 acres of wood in Stanwey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cooke. Cons. 20l.

7. Eas. Walter Mildemey and Margery his wife and John Pynchen and Margery his wife, pl. William Muryell and *Agnes* his wife, def. 11 acres of pasture in magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 20l.



1484.

8. Hil. Nicholas Dexster, pl. Richard Drynker and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 1 garden in Reynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

9. Mich. and Eas. Edmund Gregory, pl. Roger Clerke and Simon Disse, def. 4*l.* rent and a rent of 1 red rose from the manor of Lofthalle in Navestoke. Pl. and his heirs to hold the rent of the rose yearly at the Nat. of St. J. B. during the life of Robert Everton, and after his death the rent of 4*l.* yearly, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, at the hands of Roger Philepot, 'gentilman', and Joan his wife, Thomas Philepot, 'gentilman', Laurence Philepot, 'gentilman', Robert Chamberleyn, knight, James Tyrell, knight, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, John Tyrell of Beche, esquire, Alfred (*Alueredus*) Corneborough, esquire, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Robert Tyrell, esquire, William Howard, clerk, and Thomas Hotofte, 'gentilman', tenants of the manor, and the heirs of Roger Philepot or other tenants, with power of distraint.

---

## 2 RICHARD III.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

10. Mich. John Norton and Robert Norton, pl. John Fuller and *Joan* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Rocheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l.*

1485.

11. Hil. Richard Markes and Thomas Marler, pl. John Hervy and *Joan* his wife and William Foorde, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 9*s.* 1½*d.* rent in Pebmerssh, Alphamston and Lammerssh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40*l.*

12. Mich. and Hil. Edmund Mone, Robert Rouchestre, John Rouchestre and Hugh Smyth, pl. Henry Borham and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 9*s.* 3*d.* rent in Southmynster, Maylond and Steple. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 100 marks.

1484.

13. Mich. John Burre, Roger Philpote, Thomas Brook, William Brugges and Henry Wellys, pl. *Hugh* Brice, citizen and alderman of London, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 3. Cons. 40 marks.

14. Mich. William Carowe of Lamburne, Thomas Traps of Theydonboys, John Stokker of Haveryng at Boure and Thomas Leget, pl. Thomas Colby of Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 4 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Lamburne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

1485.

15. Eas. William Essex, pl. Thomas Porter and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 gardens in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1485.

16. Eas. William Middleton, pl. John Baker and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

1484.

17. Quin. of St. J.B. Thomas Mountgomery, knight, Robert Rochester, Hugh Smyth, Edmund Mone, John Edmonde and Thomas Wedde, pl. Henry Borham and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in magna Stanbrigge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

1485(?).

18. Quin. of Trin. John Ormesby and Rober Plomer, pl. Richard Alchard and *Eleanor* his wife, daughter of Thomas Drakes, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 dovecote in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

1485.

19. Eas. Thomas Wylkynson, John Ripplyngham, Ralph Songer, Gerard Borell, Hugh Trotter, John Hessewell and William Thirkyll, pl. Thomas Stanborne. and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Brodbroke, Stanborne and Rodeswell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100l.

---

### 3 RICHARD III.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

20. Quin. of St. J.B. Thomas Wode, Edward Bartelot and Martin Ferrers, pl. John Gaynesford, son and heir of William Gaynesford, and Roland Ludworth and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Nichols, and 5 messuages, 90 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 32 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Langdon and Westley. Roland to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John and his heirs.

---



THE regnal years of Henry VII began on 22 August, which was out of term. Michaelmas term, therefore, was in the first part of the regnal year, and Hilary, Easter and Trinity terms in the second part.

## 1 HENRY VII.

1485.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Mich. Robert Cornewaleys and Robert Smyth, pl. Richard Fitzlowes, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Brounfordys, the advowson of the church of Nevyngdon, and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 50 acres of wood in Nevyngdon and Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Cornewaleys. Cons. 300 marks.

2. Mich. Alice Goodyng, widow, late the wife of John Goodyng, Ralph Johnson and William Crouche, pl. John Hewet, 'gentilman', and Margery his wife, def. 3 messuages and 3 gardens in Waltham Sancte Crucis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 40 marks.

1486.

3. Hil. William Hildmare, pl. John Hachet, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 8 acres of land in Wydford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

4. Trin. William Capell, knight, Henry Marney, esquire, and John Capell, pl. Richard Turnaunt, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of parva Reynys, the advowson of the parish church of parva Reynys and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 17*s*. 7*d*. rent in parva Reynys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks.

5. Trin. Thomas Reresby, citizen and draper of London, David Beaupe, esquire, and Robert Goudeby, citizen and draper of London, pl. Richard Ellesdale of Chyngford and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Chyngford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of David. Cons. 20*l*.

6. Trin. William Dunthorn and John More, pl. Miles Adys, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages in the street called 'Frerestrete' in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 60*l*.

7. Trin. Edmund Shaa, knight, John Shaa, Thomas Wode and Thomas Hotoft, pl. John Courtman, and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of John Ive late of Billerica, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 15*s*. rent in Bulphan. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Edmund, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of John. Cons. 100*l*.

8. Trin. Robert Brigges and John Gibbes the elder, pl. *Christopher* Colyns of London, esquire, and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

1485.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

1. Mich. John Clopton, Edmund Felton, William Felton and John Felton, pl. *Reginald* Cobham and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Pentlowe and the advowson of the church of Pentlowe, co. Essex, and 1 rood of land in Caundysse and the advowson of the church of Caundysse, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 300l.—Essex, Suffolk.

## 2 HENRY VII.

1486.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

9. Mich. Henry Warner, 'gentilman', pl. Thomas Garth and *Margery* his wife, late the wife of John Wode, knight, def. The manor of Ryvershall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the manor to def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

10. Mich. Robert Palmer, esquire, and Joan his wife and Richard Brook *alias* Cobham, esquire, her son, def. Hugh Bryce, knight, alderman, citizen and goldsmith of London, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20l.

11. Mich. Edmund Shaa, knight, citizen and alderman of London, and John Shaa, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. Thomas Sanger the elder and *Agnes* his wife, late the wife of Thomas Fraunceys, def. 12 acres of land, 4 acres of marsh and a weir called 'le Southwere' in Tillyng-ham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 20l.

12. Mich. Thomas Acton, 'gentilman', and Roger Manne, citizen and mercer of London, pl. Richard Dawe of Nevyndon and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Nevyndon and Pitchese. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks.

1487.

13. Hil. John Yeldham, pl. John Baker and *Philippa* his wife, def. 2½ acres of land in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 20 marks.

14. Trin. John Tabour, 'tanner', John Sylvester, Thomas Weld, John Swetyng, and Walter Elyot, pl. William Chapman and *Joan* his wife and John Bygmore and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 toft and 12 acres of land in Gyngeiayberdlaundry. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Tabour. Cons. 20l.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

6. Mich. and Hil. William Bures, pl. Thomas, earl Ormond, def. The manors of Foxherth and Brokehall, 2 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 mill, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Foxherth, Pentlowe, Lyston, Borley, Weston, Water Belcham and Otton, and the advowson of the church of the town of Foxherth, co. Essex, and the manor of Moryeves, in magna Waldyngfeld and parva Waldyngfeld, and 3 messuages, 4 tofts, 200 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 7l. rent and a fourth part of 1 mill in magna Waldyngfeld, parva Waldyngfeld, Meldyng, Melford, Sutbury, Brentylle, Groton and Neweton, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 600 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.



## 3 HENRY VII.

1487.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

15. Mich. James Hoberd and Thomas Jermyn, pl. Cecily Tewe, widow, def. 7 marks rent in Leyre Delahaye, Colne Comitis and Colne Engayne. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords with the homage and service of John, prior of St. Botolph, Colchester, and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.

16. Mich. Thomas Jermyn, 'gentilman', John Rakclyffe, knight, Thomas Mountgomere, knight, Richard Fitz Lewes, knight, John Raynsford, esquire, Henry Tey, esquire, James Hoberd, esquire, Thomas Higham, esquire, Thomas Cresner, esquire, Richard Higham, 'gentilman', and John Aleyn, 'gentilman', pl. Cecily Tewe, widow, def. The manor of Inglysthorp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Jermyn. Cons. 100*l*.

17. Mich. John Monke of Stanford Revers, Thomas Wales and Richard Ballard, pl. Thomas Frosshe and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Stanford Revers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 10*l*.

18. Mich. William Birde, pl. Richard Birde and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

19. Mich. William Smyth, John Page the elder, John Barfote, John Page the younger, Roteland Marchall, John Eustas, John Balle and Thomas Keuerell, pl. Thomas Michell and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 60 acres of marsh in magna Clacton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Page the younger. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of pl. and the heirs of John Page the younger, rendering 1 rose, etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John Page the younger.

1488.

20. Hil. John Dynham of Dynham, knight, pl. John Radclyff of Fitzwater, knight, and Margaret his wife, def. The manors of Burneham and Dunmowe and the advowson of the priory of Dunmowe. Pl. to hold for life of def. and the heirs of John Radclyff, rendering 1 rose etc., with warranty as in 10; with reversion to John Radclyff and his heirs. Cons. 600*l*.

21. Hil. John Artour, Robert Plomer, 'gentilman', John Chertesey the elder, John Knyghtbrygge and Richard Theyre, pl. Thomas Denny and *Cristina* his wife, late the wife of John Braynwode, def. 1 toft and 14 acres of land in magna Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Artour. Cons. 30*l*.

22. Hil. John Broke, pl. William Brittell, def. The manor of Shelowe Bowels and the advowson of the church of the same town. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, with warranty as in 10. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life without impeachment of waste of the chief lords; with successive remainders of a moiety to John Broke the younger, son of pl., and Katharine and Alice his sisters and John Googe and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Adam Champeneys; and of the other moiety to the said John Googe and John Broke the younger and Katharine and Alice and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Adam Champeneys.

1488.

23. Hil. John Pecok, pl. William Hobbes and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 20*l*.

24. Hil. and Eas. Leonard Knyght and William Styleman, pl. John Swafeld and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 31 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Wykeford, Southanyngfeld and Douncham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Leonard. Cons. 20*l*.

25. Trin. John Panell, Richard Freman, Thomas Sparowe of Bokkyng, Thomas Tendryng of Chelmesford and John Elys of Chelmesford, pl. Thomas Gaye and *Juliana* his wife, daughter of John Lynton the elder, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Panell. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 20*l*.

26. Trin. Richard Chawery, pl. Nicholas Sylvester and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of wood and 20 acres of marsh in Litelthurroke and Greysthurroke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

27. Trin. Thomas Bryght, Robert Plommer, John Shymmyng and Thomas Ruk, pl. John Shether and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Brentwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bryght. Cons. 20*l*.

28. Trin. Richard Lee, esquire, William Sutton, clerk, John Fogg, esquire, Richard Wytton, clerk, and William Carkeke, pl. George Nevyll, knight, and *Mary* his wife, countess Ryvers, daughter and heir of Henry Lewes, knight, def. The manor of Bardefeld, and 14 messuages, 320 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 4*l*. rent in Northbemflete, Vannge, Nevynnden, Wykford, Pytsay, and Dowenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Lee. Cons. 300*l*.

29. Trin. Robert Plomer, John Mordaunt, John Berdefeld and Robert Worthynghton, pl. Edmund Gregory, def. 4*l*. rent from the manor of Lofthalle, in Navestoke. Pl. and the heirs of Robert Plomer to hold, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, at the hands of Roger Philepot, 'gentilman', and Joan his wife, Thomas Philepot, 'gentilman', Robert Chamberleyn, knight, James Tyrell, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, John Tyrell of Beche, esquire, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Robert Tyrell, esquire, William Howard, clerk, and William Hotofte, 'gentilman', tenants of the manor, and the heirs of Roger or other tenants, with power of distraint.

30. Trin. John Ryssh, John Fyssher, serjeant at law, William Paston, esquire, Thomas Roche and John Deverax, pl. John Sukley and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Thomas Pynchon, son and heir of Thomas Pynchon, esquire, def. The manor of Barowhall, and 2 messuages, 1 mill, 400 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 260 acres of wood, 800 acres of marsh, 60*s*. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper in Barowe, parva Wakeryng, magna Wakeryng, Prytevell, Estwode, Legh, Raylegh, Thunderlegh, South Shobury, North Shobury, Shoplond, magna Sutton, parva Sutton and Hadlegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Ryssh with warranty as in 10. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of John Ryssh that they will render 20*l*. yearly from the above, in moieties at the Nat. of St. J.B. and Martinmas, to def. for the life of Elizabeth, and after her death 10*l*. yearly, in moieties as before, to John Sukley if he survive her, with power of distraint.



1488.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

7. Hil. The King, pl. Anne, countess of Warwick, def. Various possessions (*mostly the same as in Divers Counties 41 of 6 Edward IV*), including the manors of Walcamstowe Tony and Fraunceys, a fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Barowe, and the advowson of a fourth part of the churches of Stanbrigge and Flanbrigge (*sic*), co. Essex. Pl. to hold to himself and the heirs male of his body, with warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors; with reversion to def. and her heirs.—Warwick, Buckingham, Stafford, Cambridge, Essex, Hertford, London, Hereford, Wilts, Southampton, Rutland, Devon, Cornwall, Dorset, Northampton, Gloucester, Oxford, Berks, Norfolk, Worcester.

## 4 HENRY VII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

31. Mich. Henry Dilcok and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John Flemmyng, pl. Roger Thorp and *Constance* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Flemmyng, knight, def. A third part of the manor of Flemmynges, a third part of 5 messuages, 200 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, 312 acres of pasture, 120 acres of wood and 54s. rent in Ronewell, Southanyngfeld, Retyngton, Wikford, Dounham and Stanbrigge, and the advowson of a third part of the church of Ronewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 100 marks.

32. Mich. John Fynch of Grenested, Thomas Hierd, Thomas Wales and John Jeppe of Stanford, pl. *Reginald* Colyer and Rose his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fynch. Cons. 20 marks.

33. Mich. Laurence Ailmer, John Ailmer, Thomas Ailmer, John Barley, Robert Godewyn and William Hampton, pl. Richard Pake and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 18d. rent in Elsonham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Laurence. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 20l.

34. Mich. Richard Blount, pl. John Swafeld and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 36 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Ronwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

35. Mich. John Fynche, Thomas Hord and Thomas Walys, pl. John Withamsted and *Isabel* his wife and John Heyward, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden, 5 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Northweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 10l.

1489.

36. Hil. John Knight, 'gentilman', and Emelina his wife, pl. *John* Cotes, 'gentilman', and Joyce his wife, def. The manor of magna Salyng *alias* Olde Salyng, and 6 messuages, 3 tofts, 6 gardens, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in magna Salyng *alias* Olde Salyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

37. Hil. Edward Willoughby, esquire, and Robert Logge, clerk, pl. William, earl Marshal and Nottingham, def. The manor of Maweney, and 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Romford. Def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Reginald Bray, knight, and his heirs.

1489.

38. Hil. Thomas Bulkley, pl. John Fotyng of Esthamme and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Esthamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

39. Hil. Thomas Sall, William Harpur, Richard Danby and Richard Congreve, pl. *John* Cotes, 'gentilman', and Joyce his wife, def. 10 messuages, 1 mill, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Latton, and a moiety of the manor of Latton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Congreve. Cons. 200*l*.

---

## 5 HENRY VII.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

40. Mich. William Copynger, Richard Ponsbury, Robert Sergeant, Thomas Meche and John Snoryng, pl. William Pullom and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 7 acres of wood in Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 30*l*.

41. Mich. Robert Plomer, Thomas Roos, John Causton the elder, Henry Bode, Thomas Sanger the younger, John Oskyn the younger and John Helveley, pl. Thomas Purfote and *Agnes* his wife, late the wife of Thomas Oskyn, late of Burnham, def. 1 messuage and 120 acres of land in Southmynstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Causton. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives without impeachment of waste of pl. and the heirs of John Causton, rendering 1 rose etc., with reversion to pl. and the heirs of John Causton.

42. Mich. Richard Hastynges, knight, Oliver Kyng, clerk, Richard Page, Roger Appulton, Thomas Salle, William Lounde, clerk, Richard Maryot and Alan Boleyn, pl. Ralph Hastynges and *Amy* his wife, def. The manor of Wanstede and the advowson of the church of the manor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heir of William. Cons. 300 marks.

1490.

43. Hil. John Cornwaleys, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife and Robert Drury, pl. Richard Preston and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Batelesdon and Pytesey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 30*l*.

44. Hil. Richard Ballard, John Monke, Thomas Waleys and Richard Morse, pl. John Mortymer and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Ballard. Cons. 10*l*.

45. Eas. and Trin. John Broun, clerk, Robert Horethorne, clerk, Thomas Danvers, John Legh and William Rabbes, pl. Richard Rous and *Alice* his wife, def. The manors of Norton Maundevyle and Cawenes by Northweld, and 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 6*l*. rent in Norton and Cawenes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks.

46. Trin. John Eton and Thomas Priour, pl. Walter Phylpot and *Edith* his wife, late the wife of Clement Osborne, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in alba Notley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l*.



## 6 HENRY VII.

1491.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

47. Hil. John Ruyssh, John Deveres and Robert Worthyngton, pl. John Geffrey and *Margaret* his wife, William German and *Alice* his wife, Thomas Power and *Joan* his wife, Thomas Grenne and *Thomasia* his wife and *Margaret* Pyke, def. 2 messuages, 4 gardens, 28 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 15s. 4d. rent and a fourth part of 1 messuage in magna Wakeryng, parva Wakeryng and Barlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Ruyssh. Cons. 100 marks.

48. Eas. Thomas Snowe, Roger Grene, Hugh Turnour and Thomas Pyrk, pl. Richard Bridde and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 acre of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Snowe. Cons. 30l.

49. Eas. John Tyrell, esquire, Edward Tyrell the younger, 'gentilman', William Howard, clerk, William Aleyn, John Fysssh, John Tylforth, William Slynge the elder, William Slynge the younger, John Stamer atte Mille, John Stamer atte Gate and Richard Salman, pl. William Stephyn and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 25 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture in Althorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Howard. Cons. 40l.

50. Eas. Robert Undirwode, clerk, Thomas Morton, clerk, John Ramston and Richard Passhemere, pl. Thomas Chevyn and Joan his wife and John Dixwell and Katharine his wife, def. The manor of Nedirhall, and 2 messuages, 1 garden, 1 barn (*orio*), 1 mill, 500 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath and 40s. rent in Westbergholt Sakevyle, Fordam and Colchester. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Robert, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of Katharine against all men. Cons. 500 marks.

51. Trin. Robert Brok, Thomas Sall, John Wode, clerk, Nicholas Brok, Edward Vescy and Thomas Chalke, pl. William Bryche and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 32½ acres of land with a path in Shelowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 30l.

52. Trin. John Tyler, clerk, and John Monke, pl. Thomas Dayrell and *Cristina* his wife, def. The manor of Alferston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Tyler. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 600 marks. *Endorsed with a memorandum that proclamation was made according to the statute on 4, 6, 7, and 8 July, 14, 17, 20 and 24 October, 24, 26 and 29 January, 6 February and 12, 16, 21 and 28 May.*

## 7 HENRY VII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

53. Trin., 6 Henry VII, and Mich., 7 Henry VII. The same pl. and manor. Thomas Bouer and *Juliana* his wife, def. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Tyler. Cons. 500 marks.

## 1491.

54. Mich. William Smyth, clerk, Reginald Bray, knight, William Hody, knight, Richard Emson and William Coope, pl. John Lyarde and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, 7s. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of cumin, 1 root of ginger and 1 red rose in Colchester and Westdonoland in the parish of St. Michael within the liberty of the town of Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Smyth. Cons. 40l.

55. Mich. Thomas Waleys, Thomas Hierde, Richard Ballard, John Monke and John Gyppe, pl. Thomas Carlyngoo of Chechester, co. Sussex, and *Joan* his wife, daughter and heir of William Heyward, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Waleys. Cons. 20l.

56. Mich. William Laurence, citizen and grocer of London, Thomas Glantham, John Payne of Welde and Thomas Lyncoll, pl. John Lee of Brendewode, 'yoman', and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 crofts, 90 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Brendewode, Shenfeld and magna Warley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 60l.

57. Mich. John Cobbe, pl. Richard Morys and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

58. Mich. Richard Fitzlowes, knight, Thomas Laurence, Thomas Bright and William Ruk, pl. Robert Turbervyle, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Southweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Laurence. Cons. 30l.

59. Mich. Edward Willoughby, pl. William, marquess Berkeley, and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of magna Chesterford and the advowson of the church of magna Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of the body of the marquess, with remainder to the King and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of the marquess.

60. Mich. Reginald Bray, knight, William Hody, knight, Henry Colet, knight, William Smyth, clerk, Richard Emson, William Coope and John Berdefeld, pl. Thomas Styllington, def. The manor of magna Stanbrigg, the advowson of the church of magna Stanbrigg, and 20 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 50s. rent in magna Stanbrigg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Smyth. Cons. 300l.

## 1492.

61. Hil. Robert Parker and Thomas Bolle, pl. Alexander Matheweson and *Anne* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in Wedresfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

62. Hil. John Jay, John Popley and Richard Warde, pl. Matthew Bampfelf, 'gentilman', and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Samewell and Southechirche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Jay. Cons. 100l.



1492.

63. Eas. Robert Plomer, Henry Danyell, John Peese, John Artour and John Knyghtbrygge, pl. John Steven and *Agnes* his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Haven, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

64. Trin. John Cornysse of London, 'mercier', John Berdefeld, 'gentilman', Robert Plomer the younger, 'gentilman', William Carre, John Elys, 'grocer', John Pynchon of Wrytill, John Cornysse of magna Waltham the elder and Thomas Everard, pl. John Lyle and *Agnes* his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cornysse of London. Cons. 20l.

## 8 HENRY VII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

65. Mich. William Foorthe, James Hobert, Robert Foorthe, John Bowende and Thomas Wodehous, pl. John Broke and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 1d. rent in Dedham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 60l.

66. Mich. Robert Lathum, Ralph Lathum, Edmund Lathum, clerk, and William Poyntz, 'gentilman', pl. Robert Deuell of Brendwod and *Joan* his wife, late the wife of John Humfray, daughter and heir of John Nasyng, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 28 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Wokendon Episcopi and Northwokendon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Lathum. Cons. 40l.

1493.

67. Mich. and Trin. Richard Andrewe, pl. John Andrewe, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Alvethley, which William Carewe and Cristina his wife, John Ardall, William Hurt, and Thomas Monke hold for the life of Cristina. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks. *Proclamations.*

68. Trin. William Coope, esquire, Richard Empson, John Bray, Humphrey Conyngesby, Gregory Skypwyth and Robert Plomer, pl. William Coke and *Agnes* his wife, Thomas Pecok, John Pecok and Robert Pecok, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Stamford Ryvers, Navestoke and Stapelford Tany. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of *Agnes* to pl. and the heirs of William Coope, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

69. Trin. John Cornewaleys, Robert Cornewaleys and Robert Melton, pl. John Bene and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Rammesdon Cray. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

## 9 HENRY VII.

1493.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

70. Mich. Richard Prat, Walter Howell, clerk, William Danyell, William Carre, Richard Hygate and William Pake, pl. John Prentys and *Cristina* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 1 garden and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Chelmesford and Mulsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Prat. Cons. 100 marks.

71. Mich. William Salman, Thomas Bright, Thomas Lincoln and Richard Salman, pl. John Smyth and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of land in Ingraf and Westhorndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

1494.

72. Hil. John Tabour of Gyngmargarete, 'tanner', John Chertesey the elder, John Fynche, Walter Elyot and John Sylvester, pl. Richard Styleman and *Margery* his wife, daughter and heir of Agnes Stace, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Buttesbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Chertesey. Cons. 10l.

73. Hil. John Gardynier and John Leche, pl. William Rayson and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 doveote, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gardynier. Cons. 40l. *Proclamations*.

74. Hil. Thomas Arkesdeyn and Agnes his wife, William Arkesdeyn and John Stamyr, pl. John Ame and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in parva Stanbrygge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

75. Hil. John Leventhorp, esquire, son of Thomas Leventhorp, pl. Thomas Bugge of Harlawe, 'gentilman', and *Margery* his wife, def. 40s. rent from the manor of Morehall and 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Harlawe. Pl. to hold for life, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distrain.

76. Eas. Thomas Biglon of Bromfeld, Robert Rouchester of Terlyng, 'gentilman', William Carre, Thomas Tendryng the elder, John Rouchester of Chelmesford, John Artour of magna Badowe and Richard Alyn of Spryngfeld, pl. Stephen Auncell and *Joan* his wife and James Taillour of London, 'sherman', and *Lucy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Spryngfeld and parva Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Biglon. Cons. 20l.

77. Eas. George Fitz Hugh, clerk, William Chobbes, clerk, Geoffrey Blyth, clerk, Gilbert Urmeston, clerk, Stephen Suerties, Richard Brampton, William Smyth, William Miller, clerk, Robert Parys, esquire, and John Wode, 'gentilman', pl. Richard Briges and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Waltham Sancte Crucis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Gilbert. Cons. 40l.

78. Eas. Thomas Quadryng of London the elder, 'mercier', and Thomas Whetecroft, clerk, pl. Richard Quadryng and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Horeham. Def. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords. *Proclamations*.



1494.

79. Trin. Thomas Hotofte of Orset, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, William Howard of Rawereth, clerk, Thomas Saul, John Ardall, 'gentilman', Robert Lathom, 'gentilman', John Chapman of Bulfanne, John Baryngton of Orset and John Nicholl of Orset, 'yoman', pl. Richard Ketyll of Fambrugge and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land and 30 acres of marsh in Estilbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Hotofte. Cons. 40l.

80. Trin. John Cheyne, knight, William Pawen and Robert Bygge, dem. Matthew Stalbroke, son and heir of Thomas Stalbroke, knight (*militis*), and Nicholas Stalbroke his brother, defendants. The manor of Chyvereshall, and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Chyvereshall, alta Angre, Blakamore and Standon, which William Luke and Alice his wife, late the wife of Thomas Stalbroke, knight, hold for her life. Dem. and the heirs of William Pawen to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 500 marks. *Proclamations*.

---

## 10 HENRY VII.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

81. Mich. Robert Drury and Thomas Underhill, pl. Edmund Blodwell and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages, 120 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 12d. rent in Bridbroke and Stepulbumsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 50l. *Proclamations*.

1495.

82. Mich. and Hil. William Broun the elder, mercer, John Mille, mercer, William Broun son of John Broun, knight, citizen and alderman (*aldermanni*) of London, John West, mercer, John Trewell, 'girdeler', John Baron, mercer, and John Corbet, pl. John Yong and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 50 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and 13 acres of pasture in Stapulford Abbot. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Broun the elder. Cons. 100 marks.

83. Hil. Thomas Glantham, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, and Robert Cornwaleys, pl. John Monk and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 24 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in parva Warley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks.

84. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Salle, Reginald Gascoigne, Richard Cok, John More and John Rokes, pl. Robert Brook and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 4 acres of alder in parva Ilford and Wansted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rokes. Cons. 100 marks.

85. Eas. Alfred (*Alueredus*) Rauson, Thomas Bakester, 'gentilman', and Nicholas Rauson, clerk, pl. Richard Marchall and Isabel his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Medilmade. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alfred. Warrantly as in 10. Cons. 100l.

86. Eas. Thomas Marshall, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Margaret his wife, pl. William Brittell and Margaret his wife and Thomas Marshall of Shenefeld, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Stondon and Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of Margaret that they will render 5 marks yearly to Margaret the wife of William and the heirs of her body, in moities at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint and 10s. penalty whenever the rent shall be four weeks in arrear.

1495.

87. Trin. John Symond, Robert Plomer the younger, William Carre, John Elys, John Cornyssh the elder and John Pease, pl. Richard Wynyngton and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmsford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 30l.

88. Trin. Thomas Lovell, knight, Henry Wyot, esquire, John Shaa, and Bartholomew Reed, pl. Thomas Glover and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 40l. *Proclamations.*

### DIVERS COUNTIES.

50. Eas. John Raynsforth, pl. Hugh Vaghan and *Anne* his wife, def. The manors of Bradfield and Netherhall, and 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 200 acres of wood in Kirkby, Walton, Wrabnase and Ramsey, co. Essex, and the manors of magna Whelfetham and Alpheton, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 600l.—Essex, Suffolk.

## 11 HENRY VII.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

89. Eas., 10 Henry VII and Mich., 11 Henry VII. John Baret, John Shaa and Henry Wodcok, pl. Richard Andrewe, def. Ten. in Alvethley as in 67. Pl. and the heirs of John Shaa to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 30l.

90. Mich. John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, William Tysted, Gregory Skipwyth and John Neuport, dem. Richard Flode and *Emma* his wife, def. The manors of Thikhoo and Loundres, and 4 messuages, 150 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 150 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Aston, Bartlowe and Stebynton. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Dynham. Cons. 400 marks.

1496.

91. Hil. Thomas Tyrell, knight, Thomas Salle and John Knyvet, pl. Richard Kele and *Eleanor* his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Stayndrop, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of wood and 7d. rent in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Salle. Cons. 20l.

92. Eas. Robert Melton and William Sengilton, pl. Richard Fyshe and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Bartelesdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 40l.

93. Eas. Andrew More, William Care, John Chartesey the elder, John Rochester and John Symond of Chelmsford, pl. Richard Compton and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens and 2 crofts in Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 20l.

94. Eas. James Tyrell, knight, and Thomas Tyrell, knight, dem. Jasper Tyrell and Margaret his wife, ten. The manor of Kentys in Northshowebury, and 30 acres of pasture in Southshowebury. Plea of warranty of charter. Ten. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to dem. and the heirs of James. And for this dem. granted the manor to ten, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Jasper. *Proclamations.*



1496.

95. Trin. Richard Fitzlowes, knight, Thomas Yntilsham and Richard Chircheyard, pl. Robert Broun, clerk, and William Bryerley, def. The manor of Lofthall, and 160 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks. *Proclamations.*

96. Trin. John Mounteney, pl. Robert Cokes and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 1 barn (*orrio*) and 3 acres of land in Chelmesford and Mulseham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to hold without impeachment of waste of the chief lords for their lives, with remainder to William Shether the elder and his heirs. *Proclamations.*

1495.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

53. Mich. Richard Higham and Thomas Marowe, pl. John Cornwales, def. 4 acres of meadow in Oldford, co. Middlesex, and 4 acres of meadow in Oldford, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.—Middlesex, Essex.

## 12 HENRY VII.

1496.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

97. Mich. Edward Undrewode, clerk, Richard Raulyns, clerk, Thomas Johnson, clerk, John More and Nicholas Pakenham, pl. John Grey of Wilton, knight, and Edmund Grey his son and heir-apparent, def. The manor of Baronhalle *alias* Bernehalle, and 240 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 60 acres of marsh and 38s. rent in Dounham, Ronwell, Wykford, Southbemeffete, Northbemeffete, Southamyngfeld and Rammesdon Belhowes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 300l. *Proclamations.*

1497.

98. Mich. and Hil. Robert Cole, John Cole, John More and Henry Wodecok, pl. John Hayward and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 11½ acres of land in Stratford Langthorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40l. *Proclamations.*

99. Mich. and Hil. George Whityng and William Mordaunt, dem. Wistan Broun and Elizabeth his wife and John Wroo and Sibil his wife, def. The manors of Langenhoo, Rokewodehall *alias* Abbesrodyng, White Rodyng, Brounys Maner, Stokhall and Hobclerkys, the advowson of the church of Langenhoo and 20 messuages, 1 mill, 3000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 3000 acres of marsh and 10l. rent in Langenhoo, Aberton, Peldon, Fyngryngghoo, Bere, Abbesrodyng, Beauchamprodyng, Whiterodyng, Aythroprodyng, Macchyng, Lytell Laffare, High Laffare, Stokhall and Hatfeld Regis. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to dem. and the heirs of George, with warranty as in 10. And for this dem. granted the manors of Rokewodehall *alias* Abbesrodyng, Whiterodyng and Brounys Maner and all the tenements in the said towns of Abbesrodyng, Beauchamprodyng, Whiterodyng, Aythroprodyng, Macchyng, Lytell Laffare, High Laffare and Hatfeld Regis, except 30 acres of land called Hobclerkys in Macchyng to the said Wistan and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of Wistan to hold of the chief lords, and the manor of Langenhoo, the advowson, and all the tenements in the said towns of Langenhoo, Aberton, Peldon, Fyngrynggho and Bere to Wistan and the heirs of his body; with remainder to Humphrey

1497.

Broun his brother and the heirs of his body, the said Sibil and the heirs of her body, the heirs of the body of Thomas Broun father of Robert father of Wistan, and the right heirs of Wistan; and also the manors of Stokehalle and Hobclerkys and the said 30 acres of land called Hobclerkys in Macchyng to the said John Wroo and Sibil and the heirs of her body; with remainder to the said Humphrey and the heirs of his body, the heirs of the body of the said Thomas Broun, and the right heirs of Wistan. *Proclamations.*

100. Eas. John, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Ormond, knight, Gilbert Talbot, knight, John Byconell, knight, John Hardyng, clerk, John Clopton, esquire, and John Nethersole, pl. William Carre and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Spryngfeld and parva Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40*l.* *Proclamations.* (*Ancient Deeds A. 7789 and 7790 are the counterparts of this fine.*)

101. Eas. Robert Tyrell, esquire, and John Fan, pl. Thomas Louthe and *Anne* his wife, def. The office of keeping the parks of Thakstede, pasture for 16 beasts and 12 pigs there, the herbage, pannage and profits of the parks, and a moiety of 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 66*s.* rent and a rent of 6 capons in Thakstede, Lyndesey, parva Berdefeld, Stebbyng and Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 100 marks.

102. Trin. Laurence Aylmer, pl. Robert Fabyan and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks. *Proclamations.*

---

### 13 HENRY VII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

103. Mich. Richard Fysse and Thomas Marchall, pl. John Lytyll and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 3 acres of meadow in Orset. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

1498.

104. Hil. John, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Ormond, knight, Gilbert Talbot, knight, John Byconell, knight, John Hardyng, clerk, and John Nethersole, pl. Richard Artour of Spryngfeld and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Spryngfeld and parva Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks. *Proclamations.* (*Ancient Deeds A. 7787 and 7788 are the counterparts of this fine.*)

105. Hil. and Eas. William Fryer and John Fryer, pl. Thomas Freman and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 4*d.* rent in magna Yeldam and Toppesfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

106. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Spryng and Thomas Appulton, pl. Richard Baker and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 16 acres of pasture in parva Mapulfeld, Gestyngthorp and Wykhampoule. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Spryng. Cons. 40 marks.



1498.

107. Trin. John Broke, citizen and alderman of London, Thomas Frowyk, serjeant at law, John More and Thomas Bullesdon, pl. Richard Wythe and *Emma* his wife and Richard Ketyll and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 12 acres of marsh and 12*d.* rent in Orset, Chaldwell, Mokkyng and parva Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Broke. Cons. 40 marks.

108. Hil., 12 Henry VII and Trin., 13 Henry VII. John Capell, 'gentilman', and John Gardynere, citizen and scrivener of London, pl. Ralph Josselyn, def. 4 messuages, 460 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 155 acres of pasture and 32 acres of wood in Hatfeld Regis and Halyngbury Bouchier. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Capell. Cons. 400 marks. *Proclamations.*

109. Trin. Robert Fenroder, Bartholomew Rede and John Gardener, pl. Henry Middilton and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 45 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Stapelford Abbot. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

---

#### 14 HENRY VII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

110. Mich. John Breton the elder, William Breton the younger, Edward Broune and John Shorte, pl. Robert Cokys and Margaret his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Mulsham in the parish of Chelmsford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10*l.*

111. Mich. Reginald Pegge and Richard Wyot, pl. Thomas Butler, knight, def. A moiety of the manor of Chalkwell and 140 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 80 acres of marsh and 10*l.* rent in Chalkwell, Pritwell, Milton, Lachenden, magna Stanbrigg, parva Bradfeld, Legh, Barlyng, Shepilaunde, parva Wakeryng, Withynden, Hornechurche, Caversham and Estwod, which Roger Hopton and Anne his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Reginald to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200 marks.

112. Mich. Ralph Lathum, Edmund Lathum, clerk, Robert Lathum and Henry Baker, pl. William Coke and *Agnes* his wife and *Elizabeth* Harold, widow, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 10*s.* rent in Northwokyingdon, Southwokyingdon and Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40*l.* (*see* 114).

1499.

113. Hil. John Barfot, clerk, William Tey and John Gardiner, pl. Thomas Arblaster, 'gentilman', and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 9*s.* 4*d.* rent and a rent of 3 lbs. of cummin and 1 lb. of ginger in Tenderyng, magna Brumley and parva Brumley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Barfot. Cons. 200 marks.

114. Hil. Pl. as in 112. Hugh Richardson and *Margaret* his wife, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, etc. (as in 112, except for spellings *Northwokyingdon* and *Southwokyingdon*). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40*l.*

1499.

115. Mich. and Eas. Robert Cornwaleys and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John Thirkyl and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture and 10 acres of meadow in Leyndon, Fobbyng and Estle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

116. Hil. and Eas. William Holme, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Thomas Intilsham, 'gentilman', William Howard, clerk, William Bekshyll and William Rede, pl. John Choppyn and *Joan* his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of John Dawe, deceased, def. A third part of a moiety of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Ramesdon Belhous, Dounham, Wykford, Ronwell, and Suthhanyfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Holme. Cons. 40 marks.

117. Eas. Thomas Webbe and John Marchaunt, pl. John Tye and *Mary* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 garden and 18 acres of land in Langenho. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

118. Eas. Robert Lestrangle, Andrew Sulyard, Robert Lee, Edmund Lee, Reginald Hamond, Edward Stubbe, Richard Jarves, Ralph Wode, and Edmund Turnour, clerk, pl. Joan Paynell, widow, def. The manor of Bradfelde in Toppesfeld, and 5 messuages, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture and 60 acres of wood in Toppesfelde, Yeldeham, Fynchyngheld, Regewell and Bechampe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund Turnour. Cons. 200l.

119. Eas. and Trin. John Cheyne, knight, William Pawen, esquire, John Shirley, esquire, and George Lufkin, pl. William Luke and *Alice* his wife, late the wife of Thomas Stalbroke, knight, def. The manor of Chyvereshall, and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in alta Angre, Blakamore and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Pawen. Cons. 400 marks.

120. Trin. John Welssh, esquire, John Marbury and Robert Loveday, pl. Richard Vanellys and *Elizabeth* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Midlyng, def. A fifth part of the manor of Shyngyllhall in magna Dunmowe, Berneston and Aythrop Rothyng, and a fourth part of 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 240 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Tyllyngham, Bradwell, Maylond and Lawelyng. Def. quitclaimed the fifth part of the manor to pl. and the heirs of John Welssh, and granted to them the reversion of the fourth part of the tenements which Isabel Midlyng, widow, late the wife of John Midlyng, holds for life. Cons. 40l. *Proclamations.*

---

## 15 HENRY VII.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

121. Trin., 14 Henry VII and Mich., 15 Henry VII. Henry Bode and Joan his wife, pl. Richard Melhouse and John Yardeley and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 24 acres of marsh in Tollesbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20l.

122. Trin., 14 Henry VII and Mich., 15 Henry VII. John Kebyll, pl. Henry Fyncham and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 6 messuages and 6 gardens in Coksale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.



## 1499.

123. Mich. William, bishop of Lincoln, Reginald Bray, knight, Richard Emson and William Coope, pl. Maurice Berkeley, lord Berkeley, and *Isabel* his wife, def. The manor of Maweney and 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Romford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the bishop. Warranty against George, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200*l*. *Proclamations*.

124. Mich. John Cutte and Edmund Dudley, pl. Richard Walter and Ela his wife, def. The manor of Pynchepoll in the parish of Manuwedon, and 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, 4*s*. rent and a rent of 1 chaplet (*certe*) of roses, 2 cloves of a gillyflower and 1 capon in Manuwedon, Ugley, Berden and Stansted Mounfychet. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Richard to pl. and the heirs of John, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of Ela. Cons. 100*l*. *Proclamations*.

125. Mich. Reginald Bray, knight, John Shaa, knight, Richard Higham, serjeant at law, Bartholomew Reed, citizen and alderman of London, Ralph Lathum, Henry Wodecote and John Mundy, pl. Thomas Baynerd and *Thomasina* his wife, def. The manor of Seynt Laurence Hall, and 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 30 acres of marsh and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Seynt Laurence Hall and Bradwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 200 marks. *Proclamations*.

## 1500.

126. Hil. Oliver Curteys, James Fynche, Nicholas Waryn, Walter Bercock, Leonard Spenser, Thomas Blake and Robert Blage, pl. John Morton and *Joan* his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Hyll, def. 3 messuages, 70 acres of land, 14 acres of pasture, 16 acres of marsh and 8*s*. rent in Thurrok Grey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Oliver. Cons. 100 marks. *Proclamations*.

127. Hil. Laurence Aylmer, John Gardyner, John Chancy and Robert Fermour, pl. John Slygh the younger and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Eppyng and magna Peryngdon, which John Slygh the elder holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Laurence to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40*l*.

128. Eas. and Trin. Richard Heigham, serjeant at law, and Thomas Marowe, pl. Edward Lane and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 72 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Staunford Revers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40*l*.

129. Trin. Richard Rogers, John Rogers, Thomas Crafford and Thomas Stokes, clerk, pl. John Pye and *Elizabeth* his wife and *Margaret* Knyght, widow, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 20 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 21 acres of marsh, 4 acres of moor and 2 acres of wood in Hornechurche and Haveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Stokes. Cons. 20*l*.

130. Trin. John Hobell, clerk, Henry Wyn, Roger Crawe and John Hundesdon, pl. Thomas Sawyer and *Margery* his wife, John Honesby and *Agnes* his wife and William Spotell, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 200 acres of marsh in Southbernfflete, Hadley, and Thundersley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 100*l*. *Proclamations*.

## 1500.

131. Trin. Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Thomas Glantham, William Garlond, John Tylford and John Shymmyng, pl. Richard Wyllyngton and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 30 acres of salt marsh in Bowerysgyfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Humphrey. Cons. 40 marks.

132. Trin. Richard Hawkyns, pl. John Chamber and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 3 gardens, 30 acres of land, 80 acres of pasture and 500 acres of salt marsh in Suthbemflete, Northbemflete, Fannge and Rammysdon Crayes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

---

 16 HENRY VII.
 

---

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

133. Mich. John Cutte, esquire, and George Brette, pl. *Thomas* Walter, 'gentilman', and Elizabeth his wife, def. 4 messuages, 60 acres of land,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, 42 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 19s. rent and a rent of 13 capons in Plecheden, Henham and Elsynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100l. *Proclamations.*

134. Eas., 15 Henry VII and Mich., 16 Henry VII. John Grey of magna Chesell, Gregory Skipwith, Robert Bradbury, John Basset and Richard Grey, pl. John Molte and *Joan* his wife, def. 80 acres of land,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow, 7s. 4d. rent, 1 clove of a gillyflower and  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. of pepper in magna Chesell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Grey. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1501.

135. Hil. Henry Baker of Estwode, Ralph Lathom, citizen and goldsmith of London, Robert Lathom, 'gentilman', and Henry Holmested, pl. John Chirchegate of Bourisgyfford and *Lettice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Bourysgyfford and Putsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry Baker. Cons. 20l.

136. Trin., 13 Henry VII and Hil., 16 Henry VII. John Gardyner, Henry Wodecok, Thomas Pole, John Bende and Robert Hyne, pl. John Neweton and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 16d. rent in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gardyner. Cons. 40l.

137. Hil. and Eas. Christopher Elyot and John Monde, dem. *Elizabeth* Leventhorp, widow, and Richard Caundyssh, esquire, defendants. The manor of Stretchall, the advowson of the church of Stretchall, and 340 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 46s. 8d. rent in Elmedon, Walden and Littelbury. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Cons. 200 marks. *Proclamations.*

138. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Spryng, Thomas Appulton and Robert Sexten, pl. Thomas Caboché and *Joan* his wife, def. 14 acres of land, 17 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Spryng. Cons. 20l.



1501.

139. Eas. James Hobart, Robert Brudenell and John Gardyner, pl. Francis Forrster and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in parva Stanbrigge, magna Stanbrigge, Rachford, Estwode, Pakelesham, Rayleigh and Canedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Cons. 100*l*. *Proclamations*.

140. Eas. and Trin. Robert Fell, William Fell, clerk, Thomas Marowe, 'gentilman', Nicholas Nynys and Robert Lathum, 'gentilman', pl. William Daweson and *Agnes* his wife and William Shawe and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Lamborne and Theydon Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Fell. Cons. 20*l*.

141. Hil. and Trin. John Sedley, John Grove, and Thomas Wytham, pl. Thomas Bette of Navestok the elder, def. 30 acres of land in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Sedley. Cons. 20*l*. *Proclamations*.

### DIVERS COUNTIES.

96. Eas. William Gascoign, Richard Page and Alexander Balam, dem. Edmund Grey, lord of Wilton, and *Florence* his wife, def. The manor of Weldebernes, and 12 messuages, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 6s. 8*d*. rent in Depeden, co. Essex, and 4 messuages, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Neuport Paynell and Hardemed, co. Buckingham. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to dem. and the heirs of William. Warranty against George, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Buckingham. *Proclamations*.

101. Trin. John Mordaunt and Wistan Broun, dem. Def. and property as in 96. Plea of covenant. Def. quitclaimed to dem. and the heirs of John. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Buckingham. *Proclamations*.

## 17 HENRY VII.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

142. Mich. Thomas Dove and John Ponder, pl. John Ilcettur and *Joan* his wife and Thomas Webbe and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 11 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Westhanifeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Dove. Cons. 10 marks.

143. Mich. John Cutte, esquire, Henry Ive and Thomas Ilderton, pl. *Edmund* Chyrche, esquire, and John Smyth, def. The manor of Horham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cutte. Cons. 300 marks. *Proclamations*.

144. Mich. Hugh Oldom, clerk, and Henry Wodecok, pl. James Kelom, esquire, and *Edith* his wife, def. The manor of Butlers, and 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 5*l*. rent in Butlers, Shopland, magna Stambrigge, parva Wakeryng, Pritwell and Racheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Warranty as in 123. Cons. 400 marks. *Proclamations*.

## 1502.

145. Hil. John Heron, pl. Richard Jakys and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 toft and 10 acres of land in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

146. Hil. William Howard, clerk, Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, Edward Tyrell, esquire, William Aleyn, John Stamer atte Gate and William Slynge the younger, pl. Christopher Landale, esquire, and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Raureth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Howard. Cons. 40*l*.

147. Mich. and Hil. William Mallom, John Gardener, John Bonde and Robert Drayton, pl. Philip Calthorpe, knight, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Bacons, and 10 messuages, 5 tofts, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 4*l*. rent in Bacons, Gygemounteney and Ynge atte Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks. *Proclamations*.

148. Hil. and Eas. William Aleyn, Thomas Botell, John Bullok, William Swettyng and Henry Boode, pl. Thomas Couper and *Agnes* his wife, late the wife of Thomas Swete, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Rayleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Aleyn. Cons. 20*l*. *Proclamations*.

149. Hil. and Eas. John, earl of Oxford, Robert Broughton, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Richard Fitzlowes, knight, William Fyndern, knight, Robert Lovell, knight, William Waldegrave, knight, and Robert Drury, knight, pl. Edmund Grey, lord of Wylton, and *Florence* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 800 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 200 acres of heath and 40*s*. rent in Purley, Danbury, Sandon and Esthanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40*l*.

150. Hil. and Eas. John Whitter, pl. Thomas Arblastar and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in magna Horkisle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

151. Eas. William Ayloff, pl. Andrew Wylmot and Margery his wife, def. 10 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Chyknale St. James and Chyknale St. Mary, which Robert White and Emma his wife hold for her life of the inheritance of Margery. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Warranty to pl. and his heirs by def. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 20*l*.

152. Eas. Thomas Cristmas and Thomas Lymbald, pl. William Betill and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 mill, 3 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 3 acres of alder in Manytre, Lalleford and Misteleghe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Cristmas. Warranty as in 149. Cons. 40*l*.

153. Eas. Richard Hanchet, pl. William Genyn and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 12 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Ronwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 149. Cons. 40 marks.

154. Eas. John Mordaunt, William Gascoign, John Colle and Robert Lagden, pl. Edmund Brudenell, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 tofts, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Depeden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Mordaunt. Warranty as in 149. Cons. 20*l*. *Proclamations*.



## 1502.

155. Eas. William Teye and Walter Hoberd, pl. John John and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in magna Bromley, parva Bromley, Fratyng and Elmested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warrantly as in 149. Cons. 20l.

156. Eas. John at Wode, Richard Fouler and Thomas Safron, pl. John Huttun and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 9 acres of land, 1 acre of wood and 20 acres of marsh in Est Tylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John at Wode. Cons. 40 marks.

157. Eas. and Trin. John Broke and Alice his wife, Thomas Marowe, and Robert Purfote, pl. Richard Rowelatt and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 toft, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5 acres of marsh in Shyngelford and a fishery in the water of Ley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l. *Proclamations*.

158. Trin. John, earl of Oxford, Robert Broughton, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Richard Fitzlewes, knight, William Fyndern, knight, Robert Drury, knight, William Walgrave, knight, Ralph Josselyn, 'gentilman', John Josselyn, 'gentilman', and Robert Rochestre, 'gentilman', pl. John Bourghchier of Bernes, knight, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Beaumont Berners, 360 acres of land, 52 acres of meadow, 180 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 7l. 13s. 4d. rent in Beaumont, Mose, Spryngfyld, Boreham and parva Badowe, and a fourth part of the manor of Spryngfyld in Spryngfyld, Boreham and Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 400 marks.

159. Trin. John Shaa, knight, Reginald Bray, knight, Thomas Frowyk, serjeant at law, Bartholomew Reed, Thomas Marowe and Ralph Latham, pl. Henry Barnes, and *Anne* his wife, def. 16 messuages, 60 shops, 70 stalls, 40 acres of land and 10s. rent in Hornedon super montem, and a market weekly on Saturdays and certain fairs yearly on the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul in Hornedon super montem. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Marowe. Cons. 100l.

160. Trin. Thomas, earl of Surrey, George Nevyle of Burgevenny, knight, Edward Ponynges, knight, and Anthony Broun, knight, dem. George Guldford, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, defendants. The manors of magna Bromlegh, Martelshall, Landymerhall and Foltonhall, 1000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 300 acres of marsh, 800 acres of wood and 20l. rent in Bromlegh magna, Ardeley, parva Bentley, Tendryng, Ramsey, Thorp, Dovercourt and the island of Horsey, and the advowson of the church of magna Bromlegh. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to dem. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 600l.

161. Trin. Henry Baker, John Shawe, knight, Ralph Lathom, Robert Lathom, Gregory Adgar and John Heyron, pl. Jasper Tyrell, esquire, def. The manor of Kentys, and 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 26s. 8d. rent in North Shobery, South Shobery and South Chirche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 200 marks.

162. Trin. William Lambert, Thomas Samson, clerk, John Bend the younger and William Andrewes, pl. John Chapman, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden and 7 acres of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

1502.

163. Trin. John Wode and John Parker, pl. William Fyndern, knight, and Agnes his wife and Henry Tey, knight, and Margaret his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 25s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, in Halsted, Hyngham Sibille and Neweporte. Henry and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to hold 15 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in the town of Hyngham Sibille of the chief lords, and William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to hold 25 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and the rent in the said town of Halsted and Newport.

### DIVERS COUNTIES.

112. Trin. Robert Sheffield, knight, Robert Lytton, knight, John Kyngesmyll, serjeant at law, and John Scott, pl. Edward, duke of Buckingham, and *Eleanor* his wife, def. The manors of Britfeld and Waterhall, and 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Brafeld and Waterhall, co. Buckingham, the manors of Stanford Ryvers, Tracyses and Suttons, and 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 4l. 6s. 8d. rent in Stanford Ryvers, Tracyses and Suttons, co. Essex, the manor of Pyggeslond, and 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Pyggeslond, Bryggeslond and Botleys, co. Essex, and the manor of Neweton Blossmevyle, and 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Neweton Blossmevyle, co. Buckingham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Scott. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 1000l.—Buckingham, Essex, Essex, Buckingham. *Proclamations.*

## 18 HENRY VII.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

164. Mich. John Gardynere, John Leche, clerk, Thomas Marowe, Henry Wodecok, John Bende the younger, Thomas Lambert and Robert Hyne, dem. John Bawde and *Agnes* his wife, defendants. 3 messuages, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 1d. rent in magna Chesterford, parva Chesterford, Walden and Litelbury, and free fold for 300 sheep and a free fishery in the waters of magna Chesterford and parva Chesterford. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Leche. Warranty as in 149. Cons. 40l. *Proclamations.*

165. Mich. Ralph Josselyn, Philip Josselyn, clerk, William Taillour, John Mathewe and William Sheppeherd, pl. Hugh Waleys and *Alice* his wife, def. 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Halyngbery Bouchier. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Warranty as in 149. Cons. 40 marks. *Proclamations.*

1503.

166. Hil. and Eas. Richard, bishop of Norwich, John Shaa, knight, Philip Tilney, knight, Thomas Bawde, knight, Thomas Frowik, knight, Adrian Fortescu, Antony Fetiplace, Francis Asshelden, Thomas Tyrell of Hern, John Tyrell, John Barret, John Rowchester, John Colte, Lewis Pollard, Thomas Knyghton, John Wyseman, Gregory Eddegore, John Aprice, Thomas Wyseman, James Framyngham, John Fastolf and John Chaunterell, clerk, pl. John Fortescu and *Philippa* his wife and Edmund Wyseman and *Alice* his wife, def. The manors of magna Tey with the



## 1503.

advowson of the church of magna Tey, Bromefeld, parva Waltham and Chatham, and 20 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 120 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture and 400 acres of wood in magna Tey, parva Tey, Bromefeld, magna Waltham, parva Waltham, Walley, Chatham and Fayrested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Chaunterell. Cons. 1000 marks.

167. Eas. Thomas Frowyk, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, Henry Frowyk, knight, and John Harrees, pl. Christopher Elemden and *Agnes* his wife, def. 80 acres of marsh in Southbeneflet and Hadeley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40l.

168. Eas. Thomas Intilsham and Richard Turnour, pl. Roger Draper and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20 acres of marsh in Mount Bury, Colne Engayne and Colne Wake. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

169. Eas. Ralph Lathum, Richard Burton and Robert Johnson, pl. John Chamberleyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Borham and parva Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100l.

170. Eas. and Trin. John Goolde, William Aylefe, Thomas Everard, Thomas Eyton and John Nycholl, pl. William Daweson of Romford and *Agnes* his wife, def. 48½ acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Childerdyche and parva Warley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Goolde. Cons. 40l.

171. Eas. and Trin. Richard Hurt of Westthorok, Peter Walsale, John Ardale, John Gylmyn and Henry Ilford, pl. John Hotton of Mokkyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 7 acres of land and 18 acres of marsh in Est Tybury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40 marks.

172. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas Nynes, pl. George Butler, 'gentilman', and *Mary* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Sandon and Danbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

173. Trin. Henry Wyot, esquire, Richard Wyot, clerk, Reginald Pegge, John Murdok, William Deyman and Edward Banys, pl. William Pole and *Alice* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 4 gardens, 2 tofts and 20 acres of land in Stratford Langthorn, Upton and Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Warrant as in 149. Cons. 40 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

117. Eas. John Grenall, pl. David Glyn and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Tewes, and 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 12s. rent in Myldyng, Waldyngfelde, Eddirston, Brendilly and Groton, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Tendrynges, and 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Depden and Thaxstede, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

## 19 HENRY VII.

## 1503.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

174. Mich. John Heyron and George Nicols, pl. William Downe and *Grace* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture and 8 acres of meadow in Maylond, Assheldham, Stansgate and Stepyll. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

175. Mich. William Runham, Thomas Adam and William Adam the younger, pl. John Rawlyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Runham. Cons. 20l. *Proclamations.*

176. Mich. Henry Baker, Ralph Lathum and Robert Lathum, pl. John Jeffrey and *Lova* his wife, def. 12 acres of land and 6 acres of salt marsh in Hokley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1504.

177. Mich. and Hil. Edward Halys, 'gentilman', Thomas Lovell, knight, Humphrey Conyngesby, serjeant at law, Roger Urmeston, knight, Thomas Hobson, 'gentilman', and Thomas Halys, 'gentilman', dem. *John* Austen late of Shoredych, co. Middlesex, 'yoman', and Maud his wife, daughter and heir of John Gyll, defendants. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 36 acres of wood and 15s. rent in Eppyng. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Halys. Cons. 40l.

178. Hil. William Lyndesey, Thomas Croppe and William Holwey, pl. William Bulstrode and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 14 acres of land in Chyngford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Lyndesey. Cons. 20l.

179. Hil. Nicholas Morgan, clerk, pl. John Terlyng and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 6s. rent in magna Peryndon, parva Peryndon and Eppyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture from the same in the said towns of magna Peryndon and Eppyng to def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

180. Hil. Richard Hurt, John Ardall, Peter Walsale and John Gylmyn, pl. John Hutton and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden and 1 acre of land in Est Tilbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20l.

181. Hil., 18 Henry VII and Trin., 19 Henry VII. Hugh Acton, Saier Mounshell, Robert Kelham, Alfred (*Alueredus*) Coke and John Frende, pl. Peter Cartmayle and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 3 gardens, 34½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of marsh, 4d. rent and common of pasture for 8 cows in Estilbury, Orshede and Mockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Cons. 20l.

182. Trin. Richard Aleyn, Nicholas Gate, John Appulford and Robert Palgrave, pl. John House the elder and Joan his wife, def. 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 17 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 5s. rent in magna Dunmowe, Hyeston and Barneston. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and the heirs of Richard, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 40 marks.



## 1504.

183. Trin. John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, pl. Maurice Berkeley and *Isabel* his wife, def. The manor of magna Chesterford, 20 messuages, 600 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 600 acres of pasture in magna Chesterford, and the advowson of the church of Chesterford magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.

184. Trin. John Broke and Alice his wife and Thomas Marowe, serjeant at law, pl. Edward Cardemaker, def. 4 messuages, 1 dovecote, 5 gardens, 17 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Chyngford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks. *Proclamations.*

185. Trin. William Cole, Richard Humfrey, Thomas Byglon, Thomas Wyseman and William Love, pl. John Gardener and *Agnes* his wife, def. 3 messuages and 3 gardens in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Cole. Cons. 40 marks.

186. Trin. Richard Hatton, clerk, William Browne, John Weste, John Hosyer, Beniamyn Dygby and John Bownde, pl. Thomas Higham and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Stowe and Norton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

187. Trin. Robert Tyrell, knight, Robert Cornewales and Thomas Glantham, pl. Richard Gilmyne and *Alice* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Estwarley Semel and 340 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 34s. rent in Estwarley Semell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Cornewales. Cons. 100l. *Proclamations.*

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

123. Trin. John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, pl. John Cutte, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Plumsted Burstall, and 4 messuages, 2 cottages, 1 dovecote, 140 acres of pasture, 100 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and a third part of 1 fishery in Plumsted Burstall, Lesnes, Crayford and Estwykham, co. Kent, and the manor of Bolyngton, and 2 messuages, 250 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Claveryng, Langley, Barden, Wykyn, Maneden, Ugley and Farnam, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth to pl. and his successors, with warranty by John Cutte for himself and his heirs. Cons. 100l.—Kent, Essex.

## 20 HENRY VII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

188. Mich. William Panor and John Toly, pl. John Broke the younger and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Shellowe Howell, the advowson of the church of Shellowe Howell, and 3 messuages, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Shellowe Howell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks. *Proclamations.*

## 1504.

189. Mich. William Browne, Richard Hatton, clerk, George Warke, clerk, Robert Blage, John Hosyer, Benjamyn Dygby, John West and Grosomus (*sic*) Forde, pl. John Chambre and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 110 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Wodham Wautyr and Ulyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

190. Mich. John Sedley, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, William Hody, knight, Bartholomew Westby, William Bollyng, barons of the Exchequer, and William Sedley, pl. Thomas Bett, def. 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 11 acres of wood in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l. *Proclamations*.

191. Mich. John Shemyng, John Parker and Thomas Wyseman, pl. William Aylnoth and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 2 tofts, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in magna Cheshull, parva Cheshull, Heyden and Gyng-hospitall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Shemyng. Cons. 100 marks.

## 1505.

192. Hil. George Isotson and Alice his wife, pl. Thomas Stedfast and *Margaret* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 4 gardens and 4 acres of land in Reynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 20l.

193. Eas. William Salman, Thomas Glantham, William Elwode and John Dawnell, pl. Richard Maldon and *Joan* his wife, def. 10 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 4 acres of meadow in Shenfeld and Brendwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Salman. Cons. 20l.

194. Eas. Robert Spycer, John Rest and William Butler, pl. Elias Sneth and *Joan* his wife, def. 14 acres of land in Newyndon, Pychesey, Northbeameffete and Burys Gyfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10 marks.

---

## 21 HENRY VII.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

195. Mich. William Aylnoth, pl. *Richard* Holmsted and Joan his wife, def. 4 acres of meadow in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

196. Mich. Thomas Purfote and John Heyron, pl. John Lewgore and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Heyron. Cons. 10l.

197. Mich. Richard, bishop of Winchester, Giles Daubeney of Daubeney, knight, Charles Somerset of Herbert, knight, Thomas Lovell, knight, Richard Emson, knight, James Hobert, knight, Edmund Dudley, Humphrey Conyngesby, one of the king's serjeants at law, and Thomas Lucas, pl. Robert Ratclyfe of Fitz Water and *Margaret* Ratclyfe, widow, late the wife of John Ratclyfe of Fitz Water, knight, def. The manor of Roydon and 20 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 5l. rent in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the bishop, with warranty as in 149. And for this pl. granted the same to Robert and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords.



## 1505.

198. Mich. The same parties. The manors of Sheryng, Dunmowe, Henham, Wymbysshe, Asshenden, Lexden, Wodeham Water and Burnham, and 60 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 5*l.* rent in those places. Quitclaim and warranty as in 197. Cons. 1000 marks.

## 1506.

199. Hil. and Eas. John Heyron, Thomas Baker and Henry Robert, pl. Thomas Sudbury and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 43 acres of land in Bradwell iuxta mare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40 marks.

200. Eas. Edward Sulyard and Brian Appulby, clerk, pl. Nicholas Hannys and *Anne* his wife, def. A fifth part of the manor of Olyves *alias* Midlinges, a fifth part of 10 messuages, 6 tofts, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, 100*s.* rent and a rent of 12 capons and 6 ducks in magna Dunmowe, parva Dunmowe, Bromefeld, Canfeld, Rodyng and Willynghale, and a fourth part of 1 messuage called Merkes *alias* Midlynges and 6 tofts, 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 100 acres of brushwood (*iampnorum*) and heath, 200 acres of marsh, and 20*s.* rent in Tillyngham, Bradwell, Maylond, Lallyng, Lachyngdon, Seynt Laurence, Asshildon and Dengy. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 100*l.*

201. Trin. Robert Wentworth, citizen and mercer of London, and Richard Kemp, pl. John Colyns and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in magna Tey, Colne Wake and Bures ad montem. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks. *Proclamations.*

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

137. Hil. Thomas Howard of Howard, knight, Thomas Knyvet, esquire, Thomas Boleyn, esquire, and Thomas Wyndham, esquire, pl. Edward Howard, knight, and *Alice* his wife, def. The manors of Hokeryng, Morleyhalle and Folsham, the hundred of Eynesford, and 1000 messuages, 4000 acres of land, 1000 acres of meadow, 3000 acres of pasture, 2000 acres of wood, 1000 acres of marsh, 1000 acres of moor, 1000 acres of brushwood and heath and 30*l.* rent in Hokeryng, Morley, Folsham and Byntre, co. Norfolk, the manor of Walkerne, and 6 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 15*l.* rent in Walkerne, Benyngfeld and Barley, co. Hertford, the manors of Est Cleydon and Botell Cleydon, and 60 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of wood and 50*l.* rent in Est Cleydon, Botell Cleydon and Shobyngdon, co. Buckingham, the manor of Halyngbury Morley, and 40 messuages, 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10*l.* rent in Halyngbury and Hatfeld Brodook, co. Essex, and the manor of Stanlake, and 10 messuages, 3 tofts, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40*s.* rent in Stanlake, co. Oxford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Knyvet. Cons. 1000*l.*—Norfolk, Hertford, Buckingham, Essex, Oxford. *Proclamations.*

138. Eas. Thomas Frowyk, knight, chief justice of [the Common Bench], Edward Ponynghes, knight, William Tirwit, knight, Nicholas Wadham, knight, Christopher Urswyk, clerk, William Grevyle, serjeant at law, Thomas Poyntz, esquire, Owin Perott, esquire, John Walshe, esquire,

1506.

Robert Bulkeley, esquire, William Berkeley, esquire, John Fitz Jamys the younger, 'gentilman', Thomas Maston, 'gentilman', John Danys, 'gentilman', Thomas Trolley, 'gentilman', and Nicholas Poyntz, 'gentilman', pl. Antony Poyntz, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Lyebery, and 10 messuages, 8 tofts, 266 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 90 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 6l. 12s. rent and a rent of 6 capons in Little Munden, Alterwik, Yerdeley and Westmyll, co. Hertford, the manors of Lachyngdon Bernes, Lalardsbrome, Hide *alias* Hide Parke, Baron Hall *alias* Borne Hall, and Claydons *alias* Esthanyngfeld called Hanynghesfeld Maner or Claydons Maner, and 1140 acres of land, 342 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 220 acres of wood, 140 acres of marsh and 12l. 11s. rent in Purley, magna Lyes, Wodeham Mountemer, Bromley, Dounham, Ronwell, Wikford, Southbemflete, Northbemflete, Southanyngfeld and Wodham Ferrers, co. Essex, and the manor of Wasshelyngle and 6 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in magna Steuecle *alias* magna Stucle, Huntynndon and parva Steuecle *alias* parva Stucle, co. Huntingdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Warranty against John, abbot of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 1000 marks.—Hertford, Essex, Huntingdon. *Proclamations.*

## 22 HENRY VII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

202. Trin., 21 Henry VII and Mich., 22 Henry VII. Richard Patsale and Stephen Draper, pl. John Fortescu, esquire, and Philippa his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 3 tofts, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 12 acres of alder, 60 acres of wood, 65s. 2d. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Blaknotley, magna Lyghes, parva Lyghes and Fayrested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100l. *Proclamations.*

203. Mich. John, earl of Oxford, pl. Richard Bright and *Alice* his wife, def. 2½ acres of land in Hyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

204. Mich. John Clerk of Branktre, 'mason', William Aylofe, 'gentilman', John Shrub and John Bedyll, pl. Peter Stone and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Clerk. Cons. 20l.

205. Mich. John Mitton of Boreham, John Tendryng the younger, Thomas Bykner, Nicholas Cornewell, Robert Heberd and Thomas Carter, pl. John Lorker and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in parva Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Mitton. Cons. 20l.

1507.

206. Hil. Hugh Denys, esquire, Edmund Dudley, esquire, Roger Lupton, clerk, Godfrey Toppes, Edward Chamberleyn, William Stafford, John Ernley, Thomas Pygot, Richard Broke, William Tey and Michael Fysssher, pl. Edmund Grey, lord of Wilton, and Florence his wife, def. The manors of Snoram, Southous, and Sayers, 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture and 500 acres of marsh in Snoram, Southous, Sayers, Maldon, Purley, Lachynden and Caneuden, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Snoram. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Edmund to pl. and the heirs of Hugh, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Florence. Cons. 500l. *Proclamations.*



## 1507.

207. Hil. Roger Wentworth, knight, Edmund Mounford, clerk, John Grey and John Craneshank, pl. Robert Bagley and *Margaret* his wife, daughter and heir of John Westley, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood and 5s. rent in magna Berdfeld, parva Berdfeld and Lyndesell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Warranty as in 149. Cons. 20l.

208. Hil. William Wotton, Robert Suthwell, knight, William Botre and John Brampton, pl. William Grene, def. The manor of parva Braxstede, the advowson of the church of Braxstede, and 10 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Braxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Wotton. Cons. 200 marks. *Proclamations.*

209. Hil. Richard Hatton, clerk, John Hosyer, John West, John Blayne and William Browne, pl. Jasper Tyrell, esquire, and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, and 2d. rent in Middleton, Pritwell, Southchurch and Legh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100l.

210. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Huet, pl. George Isotson and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 3 acres of land in Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

211. Hil. and Eas. Robert Lathum, Ralph Lathum, Henry Baker, Roger Heton, and John Heron, pl. William Perte and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of pasture, 12 acres of meadow, 16 acres of marsh and 10s. rent in Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40l.

212. Eas. John Mo[re], serjeant at law, and Joan his wife, pl. Henry Holmestede and *Margaret* his wife and William Holmestede, def. 1 messuage and 50 acres of land in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks. *Proclamations.*

213. Eas. The same pl. *Edmund* Aylmer, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Rokehall, and 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10s. rent in magna Totham, parva Totham and Mondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100l. *Proclamations.*

214. Eas. Richard Sammes, Thomas Baker and William Peché, pl. John Barkhamstede and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of pasture and 80 acres of marsh in the town of St. Laurence, Stanesgate and Stepull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40l. *Proclamations.*

215. Eas. William Carpynter, clerk, Thomas Fyge, John Pynchon the younger and William Pynchon, pl. Thomas Mosage and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Chelmesford and Writtyll. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Fyge. Cons. 40l.

216. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Ormond, knight, earl Ormond, pl. Lionel Crayford, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh in Wakeryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 25l. *Proclamations.*

1507.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

150. Eas. Robert Bekyngham, grocer, pl. Thomas Mosage and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford, co. Essex, and 4 messuages and 4 gardens in Suthwerk, co. Surrey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.—Essex, Surrey.

## 23 HENRY VII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

217. Trin., 22 Henry VII and Mich., 23 Henry VII. Thomas Ormond, knight, earl Ormond, Thomas Hobard and William Froste, pl. *Thomas* Barlyng and Agnes his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Rochford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 20 marks.

218. Mich. John Studde, John Trevethen, Michael Poynant and John Gyll, pl. Thomas Boynton and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Studde. Cons. 20l. *Proclamations.*

219. Mich. John Boyton, John Nicoll, Thomas Holden and Thomas Middelton, pl. Robert Lunde and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Boyton. Cons. 26 marks. *Proclamations.*

220. Mich. Richard Fitzlowys, knight, John Shemyng and Thomas Bryght, pl. William Barneham and *Agnes* his wife, daughter and heir of John Cramp, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Brendwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

221. Mich. Robert Bradeney, Richard Neweman, Richard Jardefeld and John Boyton, pl. Richard Hudson and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l. *Proclamations.*

222. Mich. John Cutte, knight, Thomas Wortley, knight, and George Broun, pl. Elizabeth Scrope, widow, def. The manor of Overhall and 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 555 acres of pasture, 25 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Barklowe and Asshedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks. *Proclamations.*

1508.

223. Hil. Geoffrey Fote, John Fote and John Barker, pl. Richard Bryght and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 2 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Hengham Castell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20 marks.

224. Eas. Edmund Dudeley, esquire, Godfrey Toppes, Edward Chamburleyn, John Erneley, Thomas Pygot, Richard Broke and Michael Fyssher, pl. Edmund Grey, lord of Wilton, and Florence his wife, def. The manors of Peverell Lachenden, Peverell Acresflete and Acresflete Mershe, and 4 messuages, 6 tofts, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 500 acres of marsh, 20 acres of wood and 4l. rent in Peverell Lachenden, Peverell Acresflete, Acresflete Mersshe, Caneudon and Maldon. Def. quitclaimed from pl. and the heirs of Edmund Grey to pl. and the heirs of Godfrey, with warranty from def. and the heirs of Florence. Cons. 300l. *Proclamations.*



1508.

225. Eas. Richard Alen, Richard Love, and Richard Ketyll, pl. Robert Wright and *Anne* his wife, def. A third part of 30 acres of land and 10 acres of marsh in Canewendon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Alen. Cons. 20 marks.

226. Eas. Henry Baker, Thomas Purfote and Robert Latham, pl. Thomas Broune and *Joan* his wife, one of the kinswomen and heirs of William Gyrstede late of Burys Gyfford, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 1 garden, 100 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 400 acres of salt marsh in Burys Gyfford, Thundersley, Rayly, and Southbeme-flete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

227. Eas. Robert Fabyan late of London, alderman, Richard Bedyll, esquire, Thomas Myrfyn, skinner, William Carpenter, clerk, John Ymber, girdler, Richard Martyn, skinner, William Staveley, skinner, and William Cokson, 'merchanttailour', pl. John Broun of Lambourn, 'gentilman', and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 6 gardens, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Lambourn, Stapulford Abbatis and Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Cokson. Cons. 400 marks. *Proclamations.*

228. Eas. William Kebyll, Robert Fenrother and Edward Jurdon, pl. John Gylmyn and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage called 'Hodes Tenement,' 30 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Westthurrok, Styfford and Thorrok Grey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20*l.* *Proclamations.*

229. Eas. John, earl of Oxford, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Richard Fitz Lowes, knight, William Walgrave, knight, William Ayloff and Humphrey Wyngfeld, pl. John Skyllyng and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Sheryffys, and 60 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of alder, 20 acres of marsh and 6*l.* rent in Colne Engayn, Colney alba, Colney comitis, Halsted and Pedmersshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 100*l.*

230. Eas. John Tylford and John Wether, pl. Richard Radleigh and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Thundersley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wether. Cons. 20*l.*

231. Eas. William Waldegrave, knight, Robert Wentworth, esquire, and Richard Kempe, pl. Thomas Horne, def. A third part of 8 messuages, 2 gardens and 10 acres of moor in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40*l.*

232. Eas. William Broun, citizen and alderman of London, John Mundy, citizen and goldsmith of London, Thomas Badcok, gentleman, Richard Fermour, merchant of the staple of Calais, Nicholas Luson, merchant of the staple of Calais, and John Grene, gentleman, pl. John Quykke and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture and 46*s.* 8*d.* rent in parva Shoobery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks.

233. Eas. William Eglys, Richard Barnard, John Wiseman, Roger Alberd and Thomas Lord, pl. William Laurance and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in parva Lighes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Eglys. Cons. 20*l.*

## 24 HENRY VII.

1508.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

234. Mich. William Maleyn, Thomas Strachy and John Sexy, pl. Roger Adam and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20*l*.

235. Mich. John Markday and Eleanor his wife, John Heron, William Raulyn and John May, pl. John Lorker and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 curtilage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Markday. Cons. 20*l*.

236. Mich. William Haynes, clerk, and John Chambre *alias* Coke, pl. William Coldewyre and *Cristina* his wife, def. 8 messuages, 2 cottages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, and 3*s*. rent in magna Coggeshale, Kelveden, Colne comitis, Colne Engayne and Colne alba. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Haynes. Cons. 100*l*.

237. Mich. Richard Wyat, clerk, and Reginald Pegge, pl. Thomas Boteler, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Chalkewell, and a moiety of 10 messuages, 10 tofts, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 6*l*. rent in Chalkewell, Prittelwell, Haveryng, Mylton, Lachynden, magna Stanbrygge, parva Bradfeld, Legh, Barlyng, Shepylaunde, parva Wakeryng, Wychynden, Hornchirche, Caversham and Estwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Reginald. Cons. 200*l*. *Proclamations*.

1509.

238. Mich. and Hil. Bartholomew Westby, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Agnes Acton, widow, and Nicholas Walwyn, 'gentilman', pl. Roger Man and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Nevindon, Pitchesey, and Bartillisdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Agnes. Cons. 40*l*. *Proclamations*.

239. Hil. William Davy, John Markdey and John Johnson, pl. John Walys and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20*l*.

240. Hil. Robert Skynner and John Skynner, pl. John Okeman and *Joan* his wife and John Smyth and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Legh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20*l*.

241. Hil. John Josselyn, esquire, William Sewall and Ralph Josselyn, pl. John Webbe and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 20*d*. rent in Shellowe Bowels. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Josselyn. Cons. 40 marks.

1508.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

165. Mich. John Barfote, clerk, John Holden and Edmund Burton, pl. John Bourghier, knight, lord Berners, and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manor of Berners Berwyk, and 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 450 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 70 acres of wood and 6*l*. rent in Berners Berwyk, Rothyng Abbatisse and High Estern, co. Essex, and the manor of Ikelyngham Berners, 20 messuages, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of brushwood and heath, 10 acres of wood and 10*l*. rent in Ikelyngham, and the advowson of the church of Ikelyngham Berners, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Barfote. Cons. 1000*l*.—Essex, Suffolk. *Proclamations*.



## APPENDIX.

The following are Notes of fines for which the Feet are missing:—

1503.

18 HENRY VII.

Mich. and Hil. Aluredus Rawson and John Crafford, pl. Adrian Fortescu and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Alvethley, 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture, 100 acres of marsh and 10*l.* rent in Alvethley, Wenyngton, Poureflete, Reynham, Wokyndon, Styford and Littill Thorok, and the advowson of the church, free chapel or chantry of St. Anne, Alvethley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Aluredus. Cons. 200*l.*

Mich. and Hil. John Chamber of Reynham Berwyk, Richard Hurte of Westthurrok, Walter Monke of Westthurrok, John Marshall of Reynham and John Mason of Westthurrok, pl. *John* Hotoft of Orset and Eleanor his wife, def. 1 toft, 7 acres of land and 30 acres of marsh in Esttylbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40*l.*

---

With the reign of Henry VIII a second series of the Feet of Fines begins, with a fresh numbering. They are now arranged in terms, which simplifies the calculation of date, Easter coming first in this reign.

When there are two or more vendors, the names of those whose heirs are mentioned are given in italics.

Most of the fines are endorsed with notices of proclamations.

---

1509.

EASTER. 1 HENRY VIII.

---

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

File 51.

1. Margery Pounce, widow, and John Pounce, pl. William Thorn and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 20*d.* rent in *Margarete Rodyng*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40*l.*

2. Robert Robynson, citizen and barber of London, John Aleyn, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Robert Tyllys, gentleman, Edmund Trendyll, draper, Benjamin Digby, mercer, Nicholas Lambert, grocer, John Lynde and John Fuller, pl. John Elsyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 cottage and 1 curtilage, 1 garden and 1 acre of land in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Robynson. Cons. 40*l.*

3. Thomas Spryng, Robert Southwell the younger, 'gentilman', Robert Sexten the elder, Robert Critott and John Grene, pl. John Swyfte and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 2*s.* rent in Haveryll, Kedyngton, Sturmere and Bumsted Helion. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

---

TRINITY. 1 HENRY VIII.

---

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

4. Thomas Athey, John Heron and John Tylford, pl. Nicholas Wheler and *Elizabeth* his wife, daughter and heir of Alice late the wife of Stephen Baker, daughter and heir of Cristina Lewes, daughter and co-heir of Andrew Walden, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 100 acres of marsh in Great Stanbrigg. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 30*l.*

5. William Aylof, 'gentilman', Cristofor Ascue, Stephen Raynham, William Merelles, Thomas Say and Robert Roos, pl. Henry Tey, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 14 acres of marsh in Salcote Verley, magna Wybourn and parva Wybourn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.

6. Richard Fuller, John Amell, William Fuller, Robert Wyndloue and William Spylman, pl. John Parker and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 12 acres of land in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 30*l.*



## MICHAELMAS. 1 HENRY VIII.

## 1509. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

7. Henry Baker, esquire, John Baker his son and Robert Lathom, pl. Stephen att Wood of Southbemflete and *Alice* his wife, daughter of Roger Smyth, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 8 acres of salt marsh in Burisgifford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40 marks.

8. Walter Merell and Isabel his wife, Cristofor Twhaytys, gentleman, John Bud, William Burgh and John Halybred, pl. John Payn and *Avisia* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Manytre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 40 marks.

9. Robert Gaynesford, esquire, Edward Burton and John Wattes, pl. Henry Wyot, knight, def. 2 messuages, 81 acres of land, 48 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 400l.

## HILARY. 1 HENRY VIII.

## 1510. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

10. Robert Wale, William Patenson, Simon Barker and John Barker the younger, pl. William Danbury and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

11. William Sewall, John Jeffray, John Samford and Thomas Barnard, pl. John Barnard and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Rodyng Beauchamp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

12. Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, Gilbert Talbot, knight, Henry Vernon, knight, Robert Brudenell, one of the justices before the King, William Froste, Thomas Hobert and Cristofor Davyson, pl. John Lorkyn and *Margaret* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Rocheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 8l.

13. The same pl. William Osberne and *Katharine* his wife, def. 36 acres of land called Inmersshe in Northshobery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 20l.

14. John Shrubbe and John Byrde, pl. John Presbery and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 gardens in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Shrubbe. Cons. 100 marks.

## EASTER. 2 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

15. John Everard and John Sennowe, pl. James Walsyngham, esquire, and *Eleanor* his wife and Edward Waldegrave and *Grisilda* his wife, def. The manors of Astlyns, Bukhurst and Gooldhurst and 8 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Bobyngeworth, Welde, Moreton, Laver Mawdelen, Fyffehede, alta Onger, Northweld Basset, Chigewell and Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Everard. Cons. 300l.

1510.

16. Richard, bishop of Norwich, Edward Ponynge, knight, Thomas Fenys, knight, Richard Broke, James Bodley and Nicholas Leveson, pl. John Fortescu, esquire, and *Philippa* his wife, def. The manor of Willyng-hale Spayne and 400 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Willyng-hale Spayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the bishop. Cons. 400 marks.

## TRINITY. 2 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

17. Hugh Neyler, Thomas Pygot, William Ayluf, John Bruggys, John Mylborne and John Wilkynson, pl. William Lytton and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 barn, 1 dovecote, 16 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 8 acres of marsh in Westham and Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Cons. 40l.

18. John Ernelyff, William Chylton and John Colyns, pl. John Knyght and *Margaret* his wife and Rose Marshall, daughters and heirs of Margaret late the wife of Thomas Marshall, def. 4 messuages, 400 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Stondon and Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Ernelyff. Cons. 200 marks.

19. William Waldegrave, knight, William Cote, John Abell, Henry Stour, Thomas Baker, clerk, and Robert Haward, chaplain, pl. Edward Waldegrave, esquire, and *Grisilda* his wife, def. The manors of Depdens, Molehall, Lampettys and Millis, 30 messuages, 12 tofts, 1 mill, 1500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 800 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 16 acres of furze and heath and 12l. rent in Bobyngworth, alta Ongre, Welde, Northweldbasset, Fifhyd, Morton, Stanford Ryvers, Harlowe, Stysted, Depden, Wedyngton, Ambyrden and Neuport, a moiety of the manor of Bobyngworth, and the advowson of the church of Bobyngworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 500l.

20. Walter Hill, Robert Ussher, Richard Newman, John Swalowe, Richard Yeldham, John Hill, John Goter and John Auncell, pl. Nicholas Broun and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 20 acres of land in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 20l.

21. Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, and Cristofor Davyson, pl. Richard Braytoft and *Agnes* his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Smyth, def. 5 acres of land in Rochford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Cristofor. Cons. 16l.

22. Thomas Wybrugh, John Dale and John Wedde, pl. William Brokes and *Joan* his wife, def. 16 acres of land and 8 acres of marsh in Bradwell iuxta mare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

23. Richard Ades and Nicholas Adam, pl. Richard Bryght and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20l.

24. Thomas Baker, Thomas Purfote and Richard Aleyn, pl. John Bregge and *Joan* his wife, late the wife of John Rede, def. 7 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Baker. Cons. 20l.



1510.

25. John Wakerell, Philip Josselyn, Richard Bowyer the elder, John Cok and Richard Fang, pl. Nicholas Hannys and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wakerell. Cons. 20l.

26. Henry Makwilliam and John Spelman, pl. William Clerk and *Margaret* his wife, def. A third part of a moiety of a tenement called Colyns, 33 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Stamborn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20l.

## MICHAELMAS. 2 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

27. Thomas Mynston, William Budde, John Broke and Thomas Horpole, pl. Robert Blossse and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Manytre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Mynston. Cons. 30l.

28. William Blount, knight, lord of Mountioy, pl. George Sutton and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Gerpeviles *alias* Gerdiviles in Raynham and 3 messuages, 160 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 9s. 1d. rent in Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

29. Thomas Arblaster the younger and Agnes his wife, pl. Thomas Arblaster the elder and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 33 acres of wood and a rent of 1 lb. of cumin in Tendencyng and parva Clakton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200l.

30. John Legh, knight, Richard Sutton, Roger Legh and John Sutton, pl. George Sutton and *Joan* his wife, def. The manors of Brettys and Bolyngtons and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20 acres of marsh in Northwokendon, magna Wareley and Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

31. John Moche, John Heron and Richard Aleyn, pl. John Dorman and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Rayleigh and Thundersley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Moche. Cons. 40l.

File 358.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

9. Henry Frowyk and John Halle, pl. William Sandys, knight, and *Margery* his wife and Edmund Bray, esquire, def. The manor of Mawneys and 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Mawneys and Rumford, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry, with warranty against John, abbot of Bermondsey, and his successors. And for this pl. granted the same to Edmund and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Margery and her heirs.—Buckingham, Bedford, Northampton, Essex, Somerset, Suffolk, Surrey, Oxford, Worcester.

1511.

**HILARY. 2 HENRY VIII.**

File 51.

**COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

32. Thomas Bonham, pl. John Wykes and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Tolleshunt Tregos *alias* Tolleshunt Darcy. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

**EASTER. 3 HENRY VIII.****COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

33. Hil., 2 Henry VIII. John Copwode and Thomas Bell, pl. Henry Coryngton and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 mill, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 6 acres of marsh and 4d. rent in parva Bardefeld and magna Bardefeld. And Eas. 3 Henry VIII, after the death of Alice. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the remainder of the above, which John Brand and Agnes his wife hold for her life, of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Henry.

34. Richard Pratt, John Markeday, William Browynyng and Geoffrey Waren, pl. Denis Desquieer and *Agnes* his wife and Launcelot Milward and *Thomasia* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 curtilage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 30l.

35. Richard Belamy, 'gentilman', and Thomas Assheby, 'gentilman', pl. Robert Samwell and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in alba Notley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20l.

36. John Smythe, Richard Saunders, Laurence Anworth and John Hodsall, pl. Edward Aleyn and *Anastacia* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 1 dovecote, 60 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Chygwell and Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hodsall. Cons. 100l.

37. Roger Smyth, clerk, and James Hewer, chaplain, pl. Robert Bures, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Bromptons. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 200 marks.

38. Robert Porter, John Hewet, Thomas Hewet, Thomas Warde, William Auger, and John Bole, pl. John Maryott and *Agnes* his wife, def. 18 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Tendryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20 marks.

**TRINITY. 3 HENRY VIII.****COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

39. John Lee of London, 'pulter', William Carkeke and William Creke, pl. William Marchall and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Shenfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10l.

40. John Squyer, Edward Traford and Philip Sayer, pl. John Steward and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 8 acres of land in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Squyer. Cons. 20l.



## 1511.

41. Thomas Lovell, knight, Robert Southwell, knight, John Cutte, knight, Henry Wyat, knight, Richard Cholmondley, knight, John Toly, 'gentilman', William Aylove, 'gentilman', Richard Halys, 'gentilman', and John Josselyn, 'gentilman', pl. Robert Parker and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 2 gardens, 35 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Toly. Cons. 40*l*.

42. Eas. and Trin. John Hurst, John Rokys and Richard Mesanger, pl. Thomas Kebyll and *Grace* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hurst. Cons. 20*l*.

43. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Bonham, pl. *William* Hervy, son and heir of Agnes Hervy, and Anne his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 6*s*. rent in parva Totham, Tolleshunt Mauger, Tolleshunt Treygosse and Tolleshunt Darcy. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

44. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Myrfyn, Thomas Inglefeld, esquire, John Grene, Roger Hall, Richard Kyng and Michael Fitzwilliam, pl. Thomas Pasmere, def. 7 messuages, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 50 acres of marsh in parva Reynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 200 marks.

File 358.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

14. John Hubbard, pl. William Whythed and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in the town of Norton Maundeville, co. Essex, and property in Kent and Surrey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200*l*.—Essex, Kent, Surrey.

## MICHAELMAS. 3 HENRY VIII.

File 51.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

45. Trin. and Mich. John Josselyn, esquire, John Wode, William Pavver, William Sewall, Thomas Fyde, Ralph Josselyn, William Clerk, Thomas Skott, Richard Barnard, John Wyseman and John Ramme, pl. William Odyern and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Josselyn. Cons. 100*l*.

46. Robert Radclyff, knight, lord Fitzwater, pl. Richard Wode and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 7 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Wodeham Waulter and Ulyng called Hawkyngs, and 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Wodeham Waulter and Ulyng late Brians. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Richard to pl. and his heirs, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of Margery. Cons. 100 marks.

47. William Malham, clerk, John Holden and Edmund Burton, pl. William Tomson and *Agnes* his wife, def. The manor of Blackehall and 10 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10*s*. rent in Blackehall and Bobyniour *alias* Bobynge-worth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks.

48. Thomas Bonham, pl. Thomas Barney, esquire, and *Katharine* his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Edward Knevet late of Stanwey, esquire, def. A fourth part of the manor of Stanwey, a fourth part of the advowson of the church of the manor, and a fourth part of 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath and 6*l*. rent in magna Stanwey, parva Stanwey and Lexden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

1511.

File 358.

**DIVERS COUNTIES.**

15. Trin. and Mich. The King, pl. *Katharine* Courtenay, countess of Devon, one of the daughters and heirs of Edward IV, and Thomas Haward, knight, and *Anne* his wife, another of the daughters and heirs of the same late king, def. The manors of Claret Hall, Berdefeld, Thaxsted, Lathelhall and Northfanbrigge and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath and 10*l.* rent in Claret Hall, Berdefeld, Thaxsted, Lathelhall, Northfanbrigge, Shaldeford and Halsted, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And pl. granted to them certain property, not in Essex.—Southampton, Cambridge, Norfolk, Berks, Huntingdon, Oxford, Buckingham, Hertford, Salop, Essex, Gloucester, Suffolk, Stafford, Worcester, Surrey, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Kent, York, Salop, Gloucester, Hereford, Hertford.

1512.

**HILARY. 3 HENRY VIII.**

File 51.

**COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

49. Henry Wyatt, knight, John Cutte, knight, Richard Wyat, clerk, Richard Legh, John Bedell and John Germyn, pl. John Coke, esquire, def. 16 acres of meadow in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 30*l.*

50. Robert Fyrmyn and William Fyrmyn, pl. Ralph Bevyrston and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 2 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in parva Henny and Pentelowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 10*l.*

**EASTER. 4 HENRY VIII.**

File 52.

**COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

1. Geoffrey Fote and Henry Fysshier, pl. Robert Clere and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 6 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in magna Henny. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20*l.*

2. George Treheyron, pl. William Glascok and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 5 acres of land in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

**TRINITY. 4 HENRY VIII.****COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

3. Eas. and Trin. William Sewall and William Aylofffe, pl. George Strevern and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Belsted Hall and a moiety of 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Bromefeld and Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Aylofffe. Cons. 80*l.*

4. Eas. and Trin. William Aylnoth, pl. John Shemyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 40 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Mounteneysyng and Abbassyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the right heirs of pl.



1512.

5. Robert Robynson, John Aleyn, John Grene, Benjamin Dygbe, Richard Broun, Reginald Eglisfeld, William Blundell and Robert Smyth, pl. Richard Gosnall of Leghton, co. Essex, 'bruer', and *Agnes* his wife, def. 12 acres of land in parva Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Robynson. Cons. 20l.

6. William Grene, pl. Thomas Grene and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 8 acres of land in Chykwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

7. Richard, bishop of Norwich, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, and Thomas Assheby, pl. Thomas Culverden and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the bishop. Cons. 20l.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 4 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

8. Eas., 3 Henry VIII and Mich., 4 Henry VIII. John More, serjeant at law, and Joan his wife, pl. Henry Holmested and *Margaret* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 4d. rent in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10 marks.

9. Dame Elizabeth Ormeston, widow, Robert Watno and Thomas Man, pl. James Tyrell, esquire, and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Pontes and Bonettes and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Bulmer and magna Heny. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

10. Trin. and Mich. John Veer, esquire, George Waldegrave, esquire, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, John Spylman, John Danyell and John Smyth, pl. Thomas Tey and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Peldon and 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 6l. rent in Peldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Danyell. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 1000l.

11. Henry Wyat, knight, Richard Chomley, knight, John Cutte, knight, and Richard Wyat, clerk, pl. Cristiana Horne, def. 3 messuages, 4 gardens, 4 tofts, 60 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of marsh and 3s. rent in Stratford Langthorn in the parish of Hamme. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Wyat. Cons. 40l.

12. John Broun, pl. William Rawlyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden called Bubbys in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

13. Henry Marny, knight, pl. William Garyngton and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Leyre Marny and magna Wigborowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

## HILARY. 4 HENRY VIII.

1513.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

14. William Sewall, John Marshall, Robert Thornburgh, Robert Norwiche, John Parker and John Newport, pl. John Glascok, def. A moiety of the manor of Chyknale Trenchefoyle, a moiety of the advowson of the church of Chyknale Trenchefoyle, and a moiety of 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Chyknale Trenchefoyle, Chyknale St. James, Masshbury, magna Waltham and Bromfeld, which the same William and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*.

## EASTER. 4-5 HENRY VIII.

15. William Wutton, John Sturgeys, Robert Southwell the younger and Richard Sampson, clerk, pl. Ralph Chamberleyn, def. The manor of Coggeshale and 40 messuages, 2 mills, 600 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 100s. rent and a rent of 20 capons, 20 hens and 200 eggs in magna Coggeshale, parva Coggeshale, Markeshale, Colne, Feryng, Kelden, Blakwatyr, Inworth, Stystede and Fordhamforthe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 300*l*.

16. Thomas Bonham, pl. William Cobbys and *Joan* his wife and Robert Doket and *Agnes* his wife, daughters and heirs of John Wayte, def. 1 messuage called Waytesgate, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Erles Colne, Markeshalle and Feryng, and pasture for 6 animals in the park of Erles Colne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

## TRINITY. 5 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

17. John Cutte, knight, Henry Wyatt, knight, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, and Miles Gerard, pl. Richard Wentworth, knight, and *Anne* his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Thaksted, 500 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 150 acres of wood and 10*l*. rent in Thaksted, and view of frank-pledge within the same. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 300*l*.

18. Edmund Denny, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Oliver Wode, Thomas Denny, John Smyth and Clement Whitebred, pl. John Fortescue, esquire, and *Philippa* his wife, def. A messuage called Fambrigge, 250 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 13 acres of moor in alba Notley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 40*l*.



1513.

19. John Josselyn, esquire, John Veer, esquire, Thomas Tyrell, esquire, and William Barley, esquire, pl. William Bradbury, esquire, def. The manor of Manewden *alias* Manewden Hall and 30 messuages, 500 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 20*l.* rent in Manewden, Stansted Monficchet, Ugley, Byerden and Farneham, which Joan Bradbury, widow, holds for her life of the inheritance of def. with remainder to Thomas Josselyn and the heirs of his body. Pl. and the heirs of John Josselyn to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 100 marks.

20. John Pakyngton and Roger Custans, pl. John Ketylby, esquire, and Margaret his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Brettys and of 6 messuages and 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Brettys, Alvythley, Courtes, Fanne, Wenyington, Upmyster, South Wokyngton, Raynham, Wlelynhale (*sic*) and Hacchemans. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pakyngton. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

21. George Nevyle of Bergevenny, knight, Robert Drury, knight, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, John Leche, clerk, Nicholas Leueson and James Bodeley, pl. John Fortescue, esquire, and *Philippa* his wife, def. The manor of Blak Notley and 10 messuages, 400 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 10*l.* rent in Blak Notley and Whyte Notley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Leche. Cons. 100*l.*

File 360.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

6. John Josselyn, esquire, Thomas Josselyn, esquire, John Colt, esquire, and William Barley, esquire, pl. George Josselyn, esquire, def. 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in parva Halyngbury, co. Essex, and the manor of Hydehall and property in Sabricheworth and parva Halyngbury, co. Hertford, which Katharine Josselyn, widow, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John Josselyn to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.—Herts, Essex.

## MICHAELMAS. 5 HENRY VIII.

File 52.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

22. Robert Brudenell, one of the justices before the King, Richard Elyot, one of the justices of the Bench, Lewis Pollard, serjeant at law, Guy Palmes, serjeant at law, Thomas Pygot, serjeant at law, Edmund Tame, esquire, William Kyngeston, esquire, and Henry Long, esquire, pl. Isabel Barkeley, widow, def. The manor of Denge *alias* Dengy and 10 messuages and 400 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 400 acres of marsh and 10*l.* rent in Denge *alias* Dengy, Dansey and Bradwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Guy. Cons. 1000*l.*

## HILARY. 5 HENRY VIII.

## 1514.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

23. Thomas Cristemas, John Tey the elder and John Cristemas, pl. John More, serjeant at law, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Rukehale and 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh and 2s. rent in Mundon, magna Totham and parva Totham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cristemas. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 200 marks.

24. William, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, Thomas Wellys, clerk, Ranulph Chaundeler, 'gentilman', John Egecombe, 'gentilman', Ingelram Bedyll, clerk, and John Warham, 'gentilman', pl. Robert Warham and *Isabel* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Brettys and a third part of 20 messuages, 20 gardens, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 10s. rent in Aveley, Wenynghon, South Okynton, Steford and Wyllyngall Spayn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ingelram. Cons. 200l.

25. Edward Hagard, Stephen Palmer and William Warde, pl. John Norman and *Cristina* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 33 acres 1 rood of land in magna Chishull and Heydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 40 marks.

26. Thomas Burre of Berkyng, John Raynesforth, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, Richard Burre, John Hyde, Thomas Ledys and Thomas Dobylday, pl. *Robert* Cooke, 'bocher', and Agnes his wife, def. 2 tofts, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Burre. Cons. 30l.

27. Thomas Purfote, Richard Aleyn and Roger Eton, pl. Reginald Fowle and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 barn, 1 acre of land and 7s. rent in Suthmyenster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

28. Henry Patiner and John Buknell, pl. John Pake and *Anne* his wife and Thomas Hegge and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 4 acres of land in Kelveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40l.

29. Thomas Myrfyn, citizen and alderman of London, Thomas Inglefeld, knight, Thomas Inglefeld his son, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, John Turnour, 'gentilman', Michael Fitz William and Roger Hall, pl. George Sutton, 'gentilman', and *Joan* his wife, def. 9 messuages, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 50 acres of marsh in parva Raynham and Raynham Marche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Myrfyn. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 40l.

30. John Heron, Robert Horpole and Roger Eton, pl. Henry Freton and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 12 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 3s. rent in Danbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

31. Richard Darnell, pl. John Malyet and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Mysteley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

32. John Glascok of Highesterbury, John Case, Thomas Fygge, William Bernard and Roger Holden, pl. John Glascok, son and heir of William Glascok of Chyknale Trenchfoyle, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Peldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Glascok of Highesterbury. Cons. 80l.



1514.

33. Robert Forster and Margaret his wife, pl. James Beamound and *Elizabeth* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William Tendryng, esquire, def. The manor of parva Birch, 6 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 3l. rent in parva Birch, magna Birche, Leyre de la Hey and Stanwey, and the advowson of the church of parva Birch. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. And for this pl. granted to def. and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth 4l. yearly from the manor and tenements, in moieties at Michaelmas and the Annunciation, with power of distrain and a penalty of 20s. for each term in arrear for a month.

---

### EASTER. 6 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

34. John Budde, Humphrey Wyngfeld and Walter Merell, pl. William Smyth and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 toft in Manytre in le Southtown in the parish of Misteleghe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

35. William Potypole, pl. Geoffrey Waren and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 4 acres of land and 20d. rent in Rayleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

36. Richard Sakevile the younger and Richard Eamond, clerk, pl. Thomas Dawnt and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Bergholt Sakfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Eamond. Cons. 20l.

37. John Cutte, knight, Henry Wyat, knight, Richard Cholmeley, knight, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, and Miles Garard, pl. John Broughton, esquire, and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Asshdowne and 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Asshdowne, Barklowe, Stevington and Campys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Cholmeley. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 200 marks.

38. Richard Broke, serjeant at law, James Yarford and Richard Grey, citizens and aldermen of London, Thomas More and John Champeneys, gentlemen, Richard Fermer, Michael Fitzwilliam and Thomas Mattok, pl. *Richard* Dryland, 'gentilman', and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Mardites *alias* Mardyche and 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 12 acres of marsh and 5s. rent in Upmyster, Hornchurche, Haveryng atte Bowre, Corbynsty and Northokyingdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Michael. Cons. 400 marks.

39. John Marshall, esquire, and Katharine his wife, daughter and heir of Henry Langley, esquire, pl. John Bourghier of Berners, knight, and Humphrey Torell, esquire, def. The manor of Rothyng Berners. Plea of warranty of charter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Katharine, with warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. And for this pl. granted to the said John Bourghier and the heirs of his body the said manor except 30 acres of land called le Redyn, 10 acres of land called Collescroft, 4 acres of wood called Assshelyns Grove, 6s. 8d. rent from a tenement called Burres and 40 cartloads of underwood,

1514.

each of the draught of five horses, in the other woods of the manor in Rothyng Berners, to hold of the chief lords; with successive remainders of one moiety to Anne now wife of Thomas Ferys of Dacre, knight, one of the daughters of Humphrey Bourghier, knight, son of John Bourghier, knight, and Margery his wife, and the heirs of her body, Margaret now the wife of Thomas Bryan, knight, another of the daughters of the said Humphrey Bourghier, and the heirs of her body, Richard Nevyll of Latymer, knight, son of Joan daughter of the said Margery, and the heirs of his body, Thomas Nevyle his brother and the heirs of his body, and the said Humphrey Torell and his heirs; and of the other moiety to the said Margaret, Anne, Richard and Thomas and the heirs of their bodies and the said Humphrey Torell and his heirs. And pl. also granted to the said Humphrey Torell and his heirs the said land, wood, rent and underwood, to hold of the chief lords.

40. Ralph Marten and Alice his wife, pl. John Elton and *Alice* his wife, def. A fourth part of the manors of Southall and Frankys *alias* Warle Frankys and a fourth part of 300 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Raynham, Southall and Warley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. And for this Ralph granted the same to def. and the heirs of Alice, to hold of the chief lords.

41. John Londe, John Hadlok, Thomas Messyng and John Heyward, pl. William Bradbury and *Katharine* his wife, daughter and heir of William Sergeaunt, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture called Marshallis Croft in Bumpsted ad turrim. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Londe. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 40 marks.

42. Richard Barnard of magna Waltham, John Warner, gentleman, Robert Sorell and Thomas Cosyn, pl. John Legge of Shaldforde and *Margaret* his wife, def. 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Berneston and magna Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40l.

---

## TRINITY. 6 HENRY VIII.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

43. Thomas Tyrell of Heron, knight, William Tyrell, esquire, William Poynes, esquire, John Harpesfeld, Gilbert Jentyll, Lewis Harpesfeld, John Baret and Peter Potkyn, clerk, pl. John Webbe and *Margaret* his wife, Thomas Ponde and *Agnes* his wife and *Joan* Somer, def. 1 messuage called Somers at Heth, 71 acres of land,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow, 11 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Alvethely and Styfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Peter. Cons. 100l.

File 360.

### DIVERS COUNTIES.

26. Edward Hattecllyf, esquire, and Henry Dacres, pl. John Carter and *Agnes* his wife, def. 8 messuages, 200 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture and 110 acres of wood in Wymbisshe and Rokelyng Grene, co. Essex, and property in the counties of Cambridge and Kent. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 400l.—Essex, Cambridge, Kent.



## MICHAELMAS. 6 HENRY VIII.

1514.

File 52.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

44. Thomas Scote, pl. Richard Corneforth and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20*d.* rent in Plecy, Heighestre and magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 16*l.*

45. Trin. and Mich. John Wattes, John Gooderyche, clerk, Richard Pygot, John Samwell and Robert Pese, pl. Margaret Welsshe, daughter and one of the heirs of Edmund Walsshe, def. A third part of 2 messuages, 1 cottage and 2 gardens in Chelmesford, and the reversion of a moiety of a third part of the said 2 messuages etc. which William Carter holds for life by the law of England. Pl. and the heirs of John Samwell to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 15*l.*

46. William Aleyn, Simon Ryce, and Richard Aleyn, pl. Thomas Wyndam, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Bekeney and a third part of 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 120 acres of marsh in Southfambrigge, Assyndon and Hokley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

47. Richard Fitz Lewys, knight, John Vear, knight, Robert Norwyche and Thomas Burre, pl. John Chyld and *Margaret* his wife and Michael Wyeld and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture and 200 acres of wood in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

48. Richard, bishop of Winchester, Richard, bishop of London, Thomas, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Rochester, Thomas, duke of Norfolk, Charles, earl of Worcester, John Fyneux, knight, Thomas Lovell, knight, John Yong, clerk, Robert Rede, knight, and John Cutte, knight, pl. Roger Wentworth and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Hyllyons and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 3*l.* rent in Bumsted Hylion. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the bishop of London. Cons. 200*l.*

49. William Pye and Agnes his wife, Thomas Doye the younger, John Fenkyll, Roger Salought, John Rolff and Reginald Sadeler, pl. John Lalleford and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land called Folkys in parva Clakton by the south gate of the great park there. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 30*l.*

## HILARY. 6 HENRY VIII.

1515.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

50. John Audeley, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, Margaret Barewe, widow, Thomas Barewe, esquire, and John Jenour, pl. George Cougherst and *Margaret* his wife, def. 17 acres of wood in Barkyngcleye and Chyngford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Jenour. Cons. 20*l.*

51. William Fermour, Thomas Willughby, John Terell, Robert Norwiche and Richard Wye, pl. Hugh Boyvyll and *Cecily* his wife, executrix of the will of Benedict Jeyny, def. The manor of Stretchall, 340 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 46*s.* 8*d.* rent in Stretchall, Elmdon, Walden and Litelbury, and the advowson of the church of Stretchall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 400 marks.

**EASTER. 7 HENRY VIII.**

1515.

File 53.

**COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

1. John Scragg, pl. Thomas Kok and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in magna Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

2. John Kynge of Althorne, William Kynge, John Kyngysman, John Kynge the elder, John Kynge the younger, Robert Wade and Thomas Gaywod, pl. Robert Urre and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 10 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Althorne and Maylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kynge of Althorne. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20 marks.

3. Pl. as in 52/48. William Hopper and *Clemencia* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and free fold for 200 sheep in Cryssall and Wendelowtis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the bishop of London. Cons. 100l.

4. Hil., 6 Henry VIII, and Eas. Robert Smyth, clerk, William Brid, William Adam, Nicholas Rutlond, John Bank and Thomas Lawe, pl. William Fesaunt and *Lucy* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks.

5. Richard Twedy, the elder, John Heron and William Sandys, pl. Laurence Farklowe and *Elizabeth* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Wynnynghton, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Harwardstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

**TRINITY. 7 HENRY VIII.****COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

6. Eas. and Trin. William Mordaunt, John Parys, Philip Parys, John Spencer, John Huntyngdon, Edward Slade, Richard Hamond, Robert Lagden, Thomas Frogge and Thomas Thorp, pl. John Wynde and *Dorothy* his wife, Guy Palmes, one of the king's serjeants at law, Brian Palmes, serjeant at law, and Richard Hill, def. The manor of Thunderley *alias* Dales in Thunderley, 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Walden, Thunderley, Wymbysshe and Depden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Frogge. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 200 marks.

7. Hil., 4 Henry VIII and Trin., 7 Henry VIII. Thomas Fyge, Thomas Badcok and Richard Boweman, pl. John Glascok, def. 3 messuages, 4 tofts, 3 gardens, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 22s. 11d. rent in Prytwell, Estwod and Hadley, which William Sewall and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Fyge to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 80 marks.

8. John Baret, John Tyrell, Robert Norwich and Richard Wye, pl. John Botiller, son and heir of George Botiller, and *Margaret* Strevern, widow, one of the daughters of George Botiller, def. A moiety of the manor of Belsted Halle and a moiety of 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Bromefeld and Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.



## 1515.

9. John Smyth, 'gentilman', Richard Hill, 'gentilman', John Edmondys, Clement Whitebred and William Selyok, pl. John Gaynesford, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Asshewell *alias* Asshewell Halle and 200 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder, 26s. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper in Fynchyngheld and Wethersfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smyth. Cons. 300 marks.

10. George Grey, clerk, John Digby, knight, William Skevyngton, knight, William Assheby, esquire, John Fitzherbert, esquire, Ralph Swillyngton and Roger Ratclyff, pl. Henry, earl of Wilts, and *Cecily* his wife, marchioness of Dorset, def. The manors of Stebbyng and Ferysted and 20 messuages, 500 acres of land, 1000 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 500 acres of furze and heath in Stebbyng and Ferysted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 500 marks.

11. John Stephen, William Chace and William Stephen, pl. William Hubart and *Rose* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 2 gardens, 80 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 40 acres of heath and furze and 4*d.* rent in Elmedest. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40*l.*

12. Eas. and Trin. Richard Bencelyn, pl. John Whytynge and *Ela* his wife, def. A moiety of 3 messuages, 80 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 200 acres of marsh in Terlynge and Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

---

MICHAELMAS. 7 HENRY VIII.

---

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

13. William Tyler, knight, and William Tykyl, 'gentilman', pl. John Compton and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 20 acres of furze and heath in Halstede, Colne Engayne and Stysted. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for their lives to pl. and the heirs of William Tykyl. Cons. 100 marks.

14. John Maykyn, pl. Elizabeth Godstone, def. A fourth part of the manor of Southall and of 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh and 6*l.* rent in Raynam, Wennington, Alveley and Upmynstre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 100 marks.

15. Brian Tuke, esquire, and William Crane, 'gentilman', pl. Christopher Hawe and John Tynley and *Lucy* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 2 tofts, 100 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 10 acres of furze and heath and 10s. rent in Stapulford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Brian. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 120*l.*

16. John Weston of Stanford in le Hoop, pl. Edward Palmer, citizen and 'sadeler' of London, and *Anne* his wife, daughter and heir of William Howtoft and Margery late his wife, deceased, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture called Marshe Londe and 2 acres of wood in Stanford in le Hoop. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

1515.

17. Nicholas Colyn, John Colyn of Beauchamp Rodyng, Simon Savyll, Thomas Flemyng the elder of Broxhed, Thomas Mede of Eyston magna, Thomas Lynsell of Matchyng, Robert Pery, William Gate and Robert Newman of Eyston, pl. John Ereswell of Walden and *Agnes* his wife, lately called *Agnes* Runham, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 20s. 10½d. rent in Wymbyssh and Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Colyn. Cons. 40l.

18. John Edmondys, Andrew Edmondys, William Martyn, Richard Hyll, Clement Smyth and William Goderyche, clerk, pl. Thomas Tey, esquire, and *Mary* his wife, daughter and heir of William Curson, def. The manor of Lamburnhall and 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Lamburn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Goderyche. Cons. 200l.

19. John Rowte, John Shrubbe, Thomas Bedell, William Goddard and William Halle, pl. William Lovell and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Rowte. Cons. 20l.

20. John Sedley, one of the auditors in the Exchequer, pl. John Brome and *Anne* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Everton, son and heir of John Everton, deceased, def. The manor of Lofthall and 160 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 30s. rent in the parish of Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

21. Robert Amadas and Elizabeth his wife, pl. William Prowde and *Joan* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William at Wode and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 1 cottage in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 30l.

---

### HILARY. 7 HENRY VIII.

---

1516.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

22. Richard Stevyn of Chikenale St. James, Thomas Stevyn of Chikenale St. James, Richard Everard of magna Waltham the elder, Geoffrey Markeday of Chelmsford, William Pynchon of Wittell, John Brett of Rokkeswell and Richard Glascok of Chikenale Smely, pl. John Cornyssh of magna Waltham, son of John Cornyssh, son of Thomas Cornyssh, and *Juliana* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 water-mill, 180 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 52 acres of pasture, 46s. rent and a rent of 3 capons in magna Waltham, parva Waltham, Bromefeld and Plesseth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 80 marks.

23. George Emerson, George Canon and John Gille, pl. John Busshe the elder and *Joan* his wife, Robert Warrant and *Isabel* his wife and *Katharine* Cheperfeld, def. Three parts of four messuages, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Uggeley, Bierden, Bolington and Stansted Mounfichet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George Emerson. Cons. 40l.

24. John Abell and Thomas Bonham, pl. Richard Orys and *Joan* his wife, def. 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Wykys and Bradfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 30l.

---

*No fines for Essex in Easter Term are preserved.*



## TRINITY. 8 HENRY VIII.

1516.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

25. Richard, prior of the new hospital of St. Mary Without Bisschoppesgate, London, pl. Thomas, marquess of Dorset, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The advowson of the church of Wodeham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his successors. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 10*l*. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

26. John Cutte, knight, Henry Wyat, knight, Richard Cholmondeley, knight, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, and Miles Gerard, pl. Robert Watson and *Alice* his wife, late the wife of John Wolmer, late of magna Wenden, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Broke. Cons. 30*l*.

27. John Turbervyle, clerk, Richard Russell and John Mechell, pl. Robert Turbervyle, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Alferston and 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 10*l*. rent in magna Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Turbervyle. Cons. 400*l*.

28. Eas. and Trin. Richard Darnell, Robert Wyngfeld the younger, James Darnell and Richard Cole, pl. Robert Horpole and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Manyngtre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Darnell. Cons. 20*l*.

29A. Eas. and Trin. Richard Humfrey, 'draper', John May, 'mercier', Geoffrey Warenir, 'yoman', Thomas Mildemay, 'mercier', and Nicholas Wolstone, 'glover', pl. William Tenderyng, son and heir of Thomas Tenderyng, def. 1 barn, 1 toft, 27 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Boreham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 30*l*.

29B. Hil., 21 Henry VII and Trin., 8 Henry VIII. William Lenotte and Margaret his wife and George Nicols, pl. Thomas Gamage and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 24*d*. rent in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 40 marks.

30. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Lukyn of Shelley, Halnath Halys, 'gentilman', John Nienge, 'gentilman', Andrew Trappys, William Pottar, Robert Browne, John Geyseham the younger and John Polynere the younger, pl. Thomas Gaseley, 'flisshemonger', and *Juliana* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Alborough Hache and Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Halnath. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 100*l*.

## MICHAELMAS. 8 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

31. Edward Thomlynson, Richard Huett and John Kyng, pl. Robert Grey and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of pasture in Stapulford Tany. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 20*l*.

32. Pl. as in 23. William Webbe and *Margaret* his wife, def. A fourth part of the tenement as in 23 in Uggeley, Bierden, Bolyngton and Stansted Mounfichet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George Emerson. Cons. 20 marks.

1516.

33. Hil., 7 Henry VIII and Mich., 8 Henry VIII. Roger Appulton, John Atwode the younger and James Atwode, pl. *John Bolle* and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 1 garden and 1 quay or wharf in South Benflet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 20 marks.

34. Robert Hare and William Hulman, pl. Robert Bosy and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 12s. rent in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

---

### HILARY. 8 HENRY VIII.

1517.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

35. William Ryng and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Richard Gough and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and 14 acres of pasture in Southbenflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

36. Mich. and Hil. John Barrett, esquire, Thomas Wullughby, esquire, and George Barrett, esquire, pl. George Emerson, gentleman, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Nevindon, Pitcheseay and Bartillisdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

37. Mich. and Hil. John Aburford, Thomas Purfote, William Aburford, Nicholas Gace, John Aburford the younger and William Gace, pl. Nicholas Cornewayle and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 10d. rent in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas Gace. Cons. 20l.

38. Trin. and Hil. Thomas Jermyn, 'gentilman', Richard Wy, 'gentilman', Henry Edon, 'gentilman', John Waller, 'gentilman', and John Holte, 'gentilman', pl. Francis Jermyn and *Anastasia* his wife, def. The manor of Bacons, the advowson of a free chapel or chantry and free portion of Dansey, and 20 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh and 9l. rent in Dansey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 600 marks.

---

### EASTER. 9 HENRY VIII.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

39. Richard Darnell, Robert Wyngfeld the younger, James Darnell and Richard Cole, pl. Robert Harpole, def. 1 messuage in Manyngtre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Darnell. Cons. 40 marks.

40. Thomas Darcy, Thomas Fige and Peter Fige, pl. William Emysley and *Etheldreda* his wife and John Staveler and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 20d. rent in magna Leyght, which Joan Giblon, widow, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas Darcy to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 20l.

41. Simon Billesdon, John Billesdon and John Smyth, pl. William Leenes, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Northweld Basset, Maudelyn Laver and alta Onger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 40 marks.



## 1517.

42. John Spensar, esquire, Richard Willys and Robert Porter, pl. Thomas Grey, knight, marquess of Dorset, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Westhurrok *alias* Westhall and 20 messuages, 6 tofts, 4 cottages, 400 acres of land, 120 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh and a rent of 10*l.* in Westhurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 1000*l.*

---

 TRINITY. 9 HENRY VIII.
 

---

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

43. John, abbot of St. Osyth's, pl. George Guldeford, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Common of pasture for 62 sheep in Ramsey in a marsh called Fulton Mershe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his successors. And for this pl. received def. and the heirs of Elizabeth in all benefits and orisons in his church.

44. William More, clerk, John Baret, clerk, and William Tailleur, pl. Robert Skarlet and *Isabel* his wife and Thomas Colyn and *Joan* his wife, daughters and heirs of John Goldston of Salcot Vyrly, def. 10 acres of pasture called Catelyncroft in Salcot Vyrly. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William More. Cons. 20*l.*

45. Roger Cokefeld and Agnes his wife, John Cokefeld, Ivo Aleyne, William Alyston, Richard Cokefeld and Roger Tyffyn, pl. Richard Bright of Hengham ad castrum and *Alice* his wife, daughter and heir of Henry Robson, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of meadow in Hengham ad castrum. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger Cokefeld. Cons. 40*l.*

46. Eas. and Trin. The King, pl. William Bastwyk and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 barns, 2 gardens, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Boram. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 40*l.* (*The two counterparts of this fine are Ancient Deeds A. 12176 and 12245.*)

47. John Yon', pl. Thomas Lulle and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

48. Eas. and Trin. John Ede and Anne his wife, pl. Richard Coldam and *Katherine* his wife, daughter and heir of John Muskam of Bradfeld, co. Essex, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of moor in Eston sup' montem and Broxhed parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

---

 MICHAELMAS. 9 HENRY VIII.
 

---

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

49. Trin. and Mich. John Reynesforth, knight, Humfrey Wyngfeld, John Strangman the younger, William Wyett, John Cristmas the younger, John Coksale, John Clere, John Heron, Thomas Batecoke and John Stonard, pl. John Elton and *Alice* his wife and Ralph Holynsched and *Margaret* his wife, def. Two parts of the manor of Sowthall, divided into four, and of 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh and 6*l.* rent in Reynam, Wennyngton, Alveley, Upmynstre and Okyngton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Strangman. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 200*l.*

1517.

50. Trin. and Mich. Roger Alford, John Haukyn, Richard Prat the elder, John Whale, Henry Whale, Thomas Notte and John Colvile, pl. John Cornysse of Chelmesford, 'inholder', and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn and 2 acres of land in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 100 marks.

51. Trin. and Mich. John Cornysse, Thomas Chertsey, William Tenderyng, Robert Tenderyng and Thomas Ive, pl. Roger Alford and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 toft and 1 garden in Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

52. Trin. and Mich. George Canon, pl. William Bradbury, esquire, def. 1 messuage called Paynes and 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 4s. 6d. rent in Stansted Mounfichett and Elsenham, which Thomas Barlee and Anne his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

53. Hil., 17 Henry VII and Mich., 9 Henry VIII. John Stamer of Raureth Shert, Edward Tyrell, esquire, and Richard Nolson, clerk, pl. Christopher Langdale, esquire, and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 24 acres of marsh and 6d. rent in magna Stanbrigge and parva Stanbrigge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

## HILARY. 9 HENRY VIII.

1518.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

54. Thomas Henege, 'gentilman', John Henege, 'gentilman', Richard Apprece, 'gentilman', John Selle and Thomas Nuce the younger, pl. Richard le Armurer *alias* Armerer and *Amea* his wife and Hugh Payn, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 64 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 2s. 4d. rent in Masshebury and Godestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Nuce. Cons. 40l.

*No fines for Essex in Easter term are preserved.*

## TRINITY. 10 HENRY VIII.

File 54.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Hil., 9 Henry VIII and Trin., 10 Henry VIII. Robert Amadas and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John Maurice *alias* Pole and *Lettice* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William Atwoode and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 1 cottage in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40l.

2. John Raynesford and others as in 53/49, pl. Hugh Elys and *Joan* his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Southall, etc. as in 53/49. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan Strangman. Cons. 100l.



## 1518.

3. Hil., 9 Henry VIII and Trin., 10 Henry VIII. John Colford, pl. John Lyncoll and *Beatrice* his wife, def. A third part of 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 6 acres of meadow, 58 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in the parishes of Navestok and Blakamore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

4. Henry Delay, John Wallynger of Chelmesford, William Freman, Thomas Myldmay, Richard Humfrey, William Rede and Richard Bette of Chelmesford, pl. William Tendryng and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Freman. Cons. 40*l*.

## MICHAELMAS. 10 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

5. John Alett, pl. John Bolland and *Margaret* his wife, def. 5 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 roods of pasture in Ledon Rothyng and Abbeyes Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

6. Richard Ambrose, clerk, and Edmund Couper, pl. John Dod and *Isabel* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and 10 acres of marsh in Chygywell and Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

## HILARY. 10 HENRY VIII.

## 1519.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

7. Thomas, earl of Surrey, Thomas Wyndham, knight, Edmund Howard, lord of Howard, knight, John Heydon, knight, William Paston, esquire, Roger Townesend, esquire, Andrew Lutterell, esquire, Christopher Heydon, knight, Edward Knyvett and Thomas Lestraunge, esquires, pl. Thomas Pakeman and *Ellen* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Rawreth and of 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and heath and 10*l*. rent in Rawreth, Ronwell, Wykforth, Rawley, Downham and Haddeley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Wyndham. Cons. 300*l*.

8. Hil., 8 Henry VIII and Hil., 10 Henry VIII. John Teyle, pl. Robert Urr and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn and 21 acres of land in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords.

9. Hil., 9 Henry VIII and Hil., 10 Henry VIII. The King, pl. William Turnour and *Margery* his wife, def. 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Boreham and Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20*l*.

10. John Woode of Wryttell, John Haukyn, William Woode and John Swayne *alias* Buttremman, pl. William Nuttyng and *Marion* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Chekenhall St. James. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Woode. Cons. 30*l*.

1519.

11. Richard Fitzwilliam, citizen and merchant tailor of London, Richard Ogle, gentleman, Richard Wadyngton and William Bett, pl. Richard Hogeson and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Northweld and 18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Northweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Fitzwilliam. Cons. 20l.

File 362.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

8. Thomas, earl of Surrey, Edmund Howard, knight, Thomas Wyndham, knight, Richard Carewe, knight, John Shelton, knight, Roger Townesend, esquire, Edward Knyvett, esquire, Roger Appilyard, esquire, Richard Culpepyr, esquire, Robert Gaynesford, esquire, and Henry Burton, pl. John Gaynesford of Blokfeld, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Blokfeld and property in Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in Toppisfeld, Henyngham and Wethirfeld, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 500 marks.—Surrey, Essex.

## EASTER. 11 HENRY VIII.

File 54.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

12. Hil. and Eas. Henry Wiott, knight, Richard Cholmeley, knight, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, Miles Garrard and Hugh Fuller, pl. Thomas Tirrell, clerk, Robert Tirrell, esquire, and *Joyce* his wife, def. The manor of Richemondes in Thaxted and 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 160 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Thaxted, Lyndesell and Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 200 marks.

13. William Mors, clerk, rector of the parish church of St. Benet, Gracechurch, London, William Ryng and Richard Cromwell, guardians or wardens of the goods and ornaments of the church, pl. John Case and *Joan* his wife, daughter and heir of Alice Orkesley, def. 2 messuages, 63 roods and 1 (*sic*) of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Navestoke and Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. Cons. 40l.

## TRINITY. 11 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

14. Elizabeth Barnardeston, widow, pl. Thomas Audeley, 'gentilman', def. 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 5 gardens, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 60 acres of heath and 2s. rent in West Donyland, Berechurche and Colchestre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

15. Eas. and Trin. Lewis Pollard, knight, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Thomas Wyndham, knight, Arthur Hopton, knight, Antony Wyngfeld, knight, William Rede, knight, William Barentyne, knight, Robert Talmach, gentleman, Ralph Dyne, gentleman, Thomas Barker and William Thomas, pl. Richard Wentworth, knight, and *Anne* his wife, def. The manors of Toppysfeld and Lynsellys and 10 messuages, 700 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 180 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 6l. rent in Toppisfeld and Lynsellys, Overyeldeham and Netheryeldeham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Arthur. Cons. 700l.



## MICHAELMAS. 11 HENRY VIII.

## 1519. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

16. William Shelley, 'gentilman', John Erneley, chief justice of the Bench, Edward Ferrers, knight, Henry Willoughby, knight, John Shelley, William Broun, esquire, Ralph Wryne and John Lec, pl. John Toly, 'gentilman', def. 4 messuages, 300 acres of land, 300 acres of pasture, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Stondon and Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Lee. Cons. 40l.

17. William Tusser and Robert Holt, pl. William Rery and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Rewenhale, Bradwell, Cressyng and Stysted. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Alice to pl. and the heirs of William Tusser, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of William Rery. Cons. 40l.

18. William Meerke and Joan his wife, John Browne, esquire, Richard Waden the elder, John Sammys the elder, Thomas Wittlok and John Samwell the elder, pl. John Archer and *Lettice* his wife and John Dawbeney and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in parva Tottham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty against William Calverley and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

## HILARY. 11 HENRY VIII.

## 1520. COUNTY OF ESSEX.

19. William Hill, Philip Hill, Robert Reynold the younger, Roger Hill and Geoffrey Hill, pl. Thomas Marshall of Pelden, def. 3 messuages, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in parva Wigborough. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

20. Thomas Crowley, John Aspelond, George Smert, Reginald Whitebrede, James Vawdy and Thomas Serle the younger, pl. John Bruett and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acres of pasture and 8d. rent in Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Crowley. Cons. 40l.

## EASTER. 12 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

21. Thomas Taverner and Robert Smyth, clerks, pl. Thomas Heigham, esquire, and Etheldreda his wife, def. The manors of Herons, Batalles and Wykehams and 5 messuages, 300 acres [of land], 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 53s. 4d. rent in Bradwell, Wodhamferrers, Stow, Althorn and Danbury. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of Thomas Taverner, as those which pl. have of the gift of Thomas Heigham, and quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Etheldreda. Cons. 500l.

22. John Veer, knight, John Broket the younger and Edward Broket, pl. Thomas Teye, esquire, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Lamburne and 7 messuages, 4 tofts, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 4l. rent in Lamburne and Theydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Broket. Cons. 200l.

1520.

23. Walter Rodney, knight, Richard Broke, knight, Humphrey Broun, esquire, Robert Norwyche, esquire, William Dyngley, esquire, and John Dyngley, esquire, pl. Griffith Lewes and *Cecily* his wife, def. 8 messuages, 40 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Waltham Holy Cross. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 160l.

24. Thomas Grove and Beatrice Westborough, daughter of William Westborough, pl. John Gyrdele and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 250 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Gynge Mountney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

File 362.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

13. Hil. and Eas. William Knyght, pl. Lancelot Lyle and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 water-mills, 1 garden and 18 acres of pasture in Stebonhith, co. Middlesex, and 2 water-mills, 1 garden and 18 acres of pasture in Stebonhith, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200 marks.—Middlesex, Essex.

## TRINITY. 12 HENRY VIII.

File 54.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

25. Robert Hurt and John Hurt, pl. John Arnolde and *Thomasia* his wife, daughter and heir of John Stamford and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in Orset. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 15l.

26. Hil., 10 Henry VIII and Trin., 12 Henry VIII. John Aleyn, citizen and alderman of London, John Smyth of the Exchequer, Thomas Castell, Richard Hyll, 'gentilmen', and John Robson, clerk, pl. John Smyth and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Horne Church and Haveryng att Bowre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aleyn. Cons. 30l.

27. Hil., 11 Henry VIII and Trin., 12 Henry VIII. Robert Hokenhull, John Poynes, 'gentilman', Edward Morce and John Thorne, pl. John Cleveland and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Langeham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

28. Eas. and Trin. James Bowen, pl. John Tryppe and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Tyllyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

29. Eas. and Trin. John Nicolas, Thomas Acton and William Dysse, pl. Thomas Fuller and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 barn and 2 gardens in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

30. Thomas Stepneth and Thomas Brynnyng, pl. Robert Turbervyle, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Belhowse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Brynnyng. Cons. 200l.



1520.

31. Eas. and Trin. John Barrett, 'gentilman', Thomas Tirrell of Heron, knight, William Poyntz, esquire, John Harpesfeld and Gilbert Gentill, pl. John Ketilby, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife and Robert Wareham, 'gentilman', and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Alvythley and Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Barrett. Cons. 100 marks.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 12 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

32. Peter Larke and Thomas Brey, pl. Thomas Spynke and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 2 barns, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Borham and Chiknale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Peter. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Thomas Spynke to hold of the chief lords.

33. Walter Luke, Simon Fitz and Robert Cutberd, pl. John Bregis and *Agnes* his wife, Richard Cok and *Thomas* Cok, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks.

34. Edmund Smewyn, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, Oliver Southworth, William Hithe, Richard Lynde and John Wylford, pl. Thomas Grove and *Beatrice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 250 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Gynge Mountney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 100 marks.

35. Thomas Barnewell of London, 'gentyman', Oliver Suthworth of London, 'gentyman', Stephen Hudson of London, 'girdeler', and Roger Pichard of London, 'haberdassher', pl. Jasper Tyrell, esquire, and *Anne* his wife, def. 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 120 acres of wood in Sycherche, Lee and Pretelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 200 marks.

---

### HILARY. 12 HENRY VIII.

1521.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

36. Richard Sanford, John Turner, Nicholas Wulston and Robert Pese, pl. Henry Lukkyn and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chellemesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40 marks.

37. Thomas Gyfferey, John Choppyn, Richard Gyfferey and John Gyfferey, pl. John Ardeley, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Borham and magna Lees. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 30l.

38. John Causton, Thomas Jeffrey and John Saverey, pl. John Osbern and *Rose* his wife, daughter and heir of William Scotte, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Purley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Causton. Cons. 30l.

1521.

39. John Kacchemayde, pl. Richard Johnson and *Marion* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Upmynster and Northwokynnton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 80*l*.

40. William Sandell the younger and John Spender the elder, pl. James John and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Fobbyng and Coryngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40*l*.

41. Robert Fowler, John Jenyns, Thomas Sepham, John Skylle and John Marshall, pl. Thomas Judde and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Heigham Bensted and 6 messuages, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 100*s*. rent in Walhamstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 200 marks.

## EASTER. 13 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

42. William Byrche, Richard Fermour, Humphrey Browne and Richard Gressham, pl. Francis Bryan, esquire, and *Philippa* his wife, def. The manor of parva Waltham and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 3*l*. rent in parva Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 400 marks.

43. William Broun the younger, John Broun, Robert Barefote and William Payn, pl. Robert Appylton and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage called Perymans Cote and Fysshys and 6 acres of pasture and 6 acres of marsh in Stow Marres. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Broun. Cons. 40*l*.

44. Nicholas Tychebourn, Henry Whyte and Henry Burton, pl. John Gaynesford, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manors of Gobyns and Nycols and 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 4*l*. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper and 1 capon in Shalford, Leyndon, Bardstaple, Fobbyng, Estlee and Westlee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 400*l*.

## TRINITY. 13 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

45. Thomas Perye, William Cheshull, esquire, John Sawarde and John Herde, pl. Richard Rowte and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in parva Berdfelde and magna Berdfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20*l*.

46. Mich., 12 Henry VIII and Trin., 13 Henry VIII. Edmund Bray, knight, pl. John Tripp and *Alice* his wife, kinswoman and heir of John Herd, late of Ronwell the younger, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 14 acres of marsh and a moiety of 1 fishery or weir called Erlysweyr in Tyllyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160*l*.



## 1521.

47. Thomas Burre and John Burre his son and heir, pl. John Colyn, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture called Colyns in the parish of Norton Maunfyld and High Honger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 30l.

48. William Meerke, Richard Walden the elder, and Robert Webbe the elder, pl. Thomas Broude and Alice his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of John Wade son and heir of Thomas Wade late of Lagenhoo, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Lagenhoo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

49. Thomas Keyle, John Dannaster, Robert Pakyngton and Humphrey Pakyngton, pl. Roger Chalner and Parnel his wife, daughter and heir of Richard Do. my (*MS rubbed; one letter missing*), def. 2 messuages, 1 dove-cote, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Chykewell and Lamburn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

50. Thomas Barnardiston, esquire, Richard Bendysche, 'gentilman', Thomas Audeley, 'gentilman', and Thomas Adde, clerk, pl. John Walkelyn and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Bumpsted ad Turrim. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Barnardyston. Cons. 30l.

51. Richard Wylde, John Schepman of Hoke Ynde and John Schepman the younger, pl. Thomas Ledys and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40l.

## MICHAELMAS. 13 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

52. Trin. and Mich. Henry Dacres, pl. John Nanseglose, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Shalforde, Berdefelde, Fynchingfelde and Wotherefelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

53. John Clerke, citizen and 'draper' of London, pl. Thomas Sadde and Katharine his wife, def. 1 toft, 1 garden and 15 acres of land in Branktre *alias* magna Reyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

## HILARY. 13 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

## 1522.

54. Thomas Bodley, clerk, John Danyell and John Pryor, pl. Thomas Reynold and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Brendwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bodley. Cons. 40l.

55. George Canon, Peter Baron and John Gille, pl. John Walter, def. 3 closes called Ongers Brome and a moiety of 5 acres of wood called Goodle Wode in Stansted Mounfichet and Benfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 20 marks.

1522.

56. John Aylytte, John Herde, William Haddysley, William Annes, John Ive and William Horwodde, pl. Dominic Pokaparte and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in magna Bradfield. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aylytte. Cons. 20l.

57. Oliver Southworth, John Wilford, William Hethe, James Dodde and Richard Lynde, pl. *William* Debnam and Alice his wife, def. 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 22d. rent in Belleryca. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Oliver. Cons. 40l.

58. John Swalowe the elder, 'clothier', pl. John Eve and Joan his wife and John Swalowe the younger, 'mercier', and Grace his wife, two daughters and heirs of Thomas Grey late of Cressyng Temple, def. Two parts of 3 messuages, 5 gardens, 77 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 2s. rent in Witham, alba Notley, nigra Notley, Cressyng and Wykam. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan and Grace to pl. and his heirs, with warranty for themselves and the heirs of John Eve and John Swalowe the younger. Cons. 40l.

59. Leonard Cotton, clerk, John Cotton, esquire, William Cotton, esquire, Martin Cotton and Richard Heigham, pl. *Thomas* Cotton and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 100 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 21 acres of pasture, 5s. rent and a rent of ¼ lb. of pepper in parva Bardfeld and magna Bardfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Leonard. Cons. 200 marks.

60. Henry Wyat, knight, Thomas Tyrell, knight, and John Legh, knight, pl. Richard, earl of Kent, def. 4 messuages, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 80 acres of marsh and 5s. rent in Nevendon, Fange and Southbeneflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Warranty as in 9. Cons. 200l.

---

### EASTER. 14 HENRY VIII.

---

File 55.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. John Clerk and John Derby, pl. Richard Jenyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Derby. Cons. 20l.

2. John Darby, William Colle, William Taber and John Brokas, pl. Richard Wolston and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages in Brendwod. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Darby. Cons. 20l.

3. Richard Ereswell, John Nicoll and Thomas Birde, pl. Richard Baron and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Ereswell. Warranty against def. and the heirs of Katharine. Cons. 40l.

4. Thomas Baldry, John Copynger, Ralph Symondys and William Barde the elder, pl. William Fitzlewes *alias* Lewes and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of parva Bromfordys and 2 messuages, 1 garden, 200 acres of land, 140 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 4l. rent in Nevendon, Ramysdon Crays, Ramysdonbelhous and Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 400 marks.



## 1522.

5. John Wyloughby, Richard Wentworth, Philip Galthorp, Richard Sampson, Thomas Bonham, William Shelley, Thomas Baldry, Thomas Hynde, William Broun, Thomas Alford and John a Wode, pl. Thomas Tey, esquire, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manors of Pycottys, Bowylls and Mossehall and 1000 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 15*l.* rent in Ardeley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Baldry. Cons. 600*l.*

6. Thomas Sepham, 'gentilman', and William Chyld, pl. *William Ryng* and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and 14 acres of pasture in Southbenflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords.

7. Thomas Rose, clerk, Robert Rose and Geoffrey Bowsey, pl. Henry Hare and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of meadow in Terlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10*l.*

8. Robert Blakgreve and John Lytilskyll, pl. Philip Connour *alias* Conwey, 'bruer', and *Marion* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 24 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 18 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Chyngford and Chyngfordhache. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40*l.*

9. Thomas Baldrye, William Browne, John a Wode and Thomas Hynde, pl. Thomas Tey, esquire, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Lamborne Hall and 400 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 4*l.* rent in Lamborne and Theyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Baldrie. Cons. 200*l.*

## TRINITY. 14 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

10. William Merke of Lagenhoo and Joan his wife, Thomas Whyttelok, John Webbe, William Sammes, Richard Sammes, John Tyttowe the elder and Robert Webbe, pl. John Foote and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 13*d.* rent in magna Tottham, parva Tottham, and Wykham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Merke, with warranty against themselves and their heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

11. William Merke the elder and Joan his wife, Thomas Audeley, 'gentilman', William Jopson, Richard Jopson, Henry Dawes, William Merke the younger and Richard Walden the elder, pl. Andrew Elyott, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Purley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Merke the elder. Cons. 30*l.*

12. John Danyell, John Jermy, Thomas Danyell, Thomas Denny and Ranulph Danyell, clerk, pl. Thomas Tey, esquire, and *Mary* his wife, def. 100 acres of pasture called Dolmeshey in Markestey *alias* Tey Maundevyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ranulph. Cons. 80 marks.

13. John Segar, Richard Hedley, William Bate, William Walker and Nicholas Nyghtyngale, pl. John Gyan, John Forby, Philip Sayer and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage called le Cheker Howse, 3 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Segar. Cons. 80 marks.

1522.

14. John Borrell, pl. John Davy and Lettice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hatfeld Brodeoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 14 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

15. Thomas Spryng, pl. John Fryke and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

16. John Stebbyng, Thomas Cleydon and Robert Herde, pl. Thomas Bryge and *Joan* his wife, def. A third part of 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in magna Salford and Bolles. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

17. John Warner, Thomas Warner, William Goderd and William Hall, pl. Simon Clark and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

18. Trin. and Mich. Nicholas Vaus, knight, Thomas Denys, knight, John Englefeld, serjeant at law, Humphrey Bowland and John Swalowe, pl. Thomas Laushull, 'gentilman', and *Maud* his wife, def. The manor of Radleyhall *alias* Radleyhalle and 12 messuages, 7 tofts, 40 acres of land, 160 acres of pasture, 30 acres of meadow, 140 acres of wood, 20 acres of moor and 8l. rent in Boreham, Terlyng, Fayrested, Falkeborne, magna Lees, parva Lees and Hatfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 300l.

19. John Swalowe the younger, 'mercier', Clement Smyth, Clement Whitebred the younger and Robert Kyng, pl. John Swalowe the elder, 'clothier', and *Margaret* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Grey late of Cressyng Temple, def. 2 messuages, 4 gardens, 77 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in alba Notley, nigra Notley, Cressyng and Wykam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Swalowe the younger. Cons. 100 marks.

20. William Hyde and John Bruyster, pl. John Payne and *Margaret* his wife, John Gyffold and *Agnes* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Barstildon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20 marks.

File 363.

#### DIVERS COUNTIES.

13. Richard Copshef and Thomas Leyr, pl. Thomas Clerke and *Margery* his wife, John Leman and *Margaret* his wife and Thomas Horold, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 80 acres of pasture in Ovyngton, Aschen and Belchamp Sancti Pauli, co. Essex, and 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 3 acres of meadow in Clare and Chylton, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. And for this pl. granted to John and Thomas Horold and the heirs of John 1 messuage, 1 garden, 60 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Belchamp Sancti Pauli; to Thomas Clerke and Thomas Horold and the heirs of Thomas Clerke 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Aschen, Clare, Ovyngton, Chylton and Belchamp Sancti Pauli; to Thomas Clerke and *Margery* and the heirs of Thomas a moiety of 1 messuage, 1 garden, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Ovyngton; and to John and *Margaret* and the heirs of John the other moiety of the same messuage, garden, 100 acres of land, 20 (*sic*) acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Ovyngton, parcels of the above, to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Suffolk.



1523.

## HILARY. 14 HENRY VIII.

File 55.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

21. Robert Joyes and Margaret his wife, William Birde, John Sexy and Richard Eryswell, pl. Walter Palgrave and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 1 garden in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 30*l*.

22. Nicholas Clerk, John Wyberd and Philip Josselyn, pl. Henry Johnson and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Takeley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 20*l*.

23. Thomas Audeley, William Goche and Richard Lynsell, pl. John Baylond and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 gardens, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Ledon Rothyng, Aytropp Rothyng and Abbes Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

24. Christopher Barker, George Wytwang, John Talkern, Robert Bulle and John Rice, chaplain, pl. Cornelius Mollesley and *Eleanor* his wife and Nicholas Scot and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in Wansted and Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Cons. 100*l*.

25. William Fitzwilliam the younger, Thomas Brudenell, Antony Coke and Richard Ogle the younger, pl. Walter Smyth and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 24 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 23 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Lamborn and Theydon Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40*l*.

## EASTER. 15 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

26. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Bonham, esquire, pl. Henry Baker and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Witham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Henry to hold of the chief lords.

27. William Fytche, William Chishull the younger, John Maxy the younger and Thomas Botolf, pl. Robert Barker and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 12 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Bardfelsalyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Fytche. Cons. 20*l*.

28. John Perle, Edward Dalton and John Prowde, pl. Robert Swetyng and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 2 acres of meadow in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Perle. Cons. 40*l*.

29. Robert Fabyan, Antony Fabyan, Edward Hall and Thomas Wolff, pl. Walter Smyth and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 50 acres of land in Theydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed whatever they had for the life of *Elizabeth* to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 100 marks.

1523.

30. Henry Pollyner and Alice his wife, Richard Gugge and William Canon, pl. Richard Wolston and *Elizabeth* his wife, daughter and heir of John Lee, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 8 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 20*l*.

31. William Knyffe, John Pyke and Thomas Knyffe, pl. John Smyth and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage in Rochesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10*l*.

32. Andrew Wyndesore, knight, James Walsyngham, esquire, Thomas Dauncy, esquire, Roger Cholmondley and John Hynd, pl. Henry Wyot, knight, and Anne his wife, def. 8 messuages, 6 tofts, 4 gardens, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 20 acres of marsh and 3*s*. rent in Stratford Langthorn and Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200 marks of silver.

---

### TRINITY. 15 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

33. Eas. and Trin. Francis Bryan, knight, Humphrey Broun, serjeant at law, Christopher Conyers, gentleman, Edward Stacy, Thomas Carowe and John Kyng of Mawdelyn Laver the younger, pl. *Thomas* Lawshull and Maud his wife, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh, and 20*s*. rent in magna Stanbregge, Hadleigh, Assyngdon, Fambregge and Hakewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Carowe. Cons. 220*l*.

34. Eas. and Trin. William Waldegrave, knight, George Mannok, esquire, John Fabyen, esquire, William Waldegrave the younger, esquire, Robert Colman and William Syday, pl. Thomas Tey, knight, and *Mary* his wife, def. 7 marks rent in Leyer de la Hay from the manor of Blyndknyghts. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Waldegrave, knight. Warranty as in 32. Cons. 100*l*.

35. Robert Fenrother, citizen and alderman of London, pl. John Milborne, knight, Thomas Wastell and John Calcott, def. 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 6 acres of furze and heath, 50 acres of marsh and a moiety of a fishery called Erlyswer in Tyllyngham and Denge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

36. William Sulyard and Thomas Knyghton, pl. Richard Bedell and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Wyllynghale Rokell *alias* Waltham Hall *alias* Wyllynghale Doo and 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20 marks rent in Wyllynghale Doo, Wyllynghale Spayne, Fyfeld and Wryttell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of the body of Alice, with remainder to her right heirs, to hold of the chief lords.

37. Richard Jernyan, knight, William Lelgrane, John Hynde, Roger Cholmeley and George Rolle, pl. Anne Petytt, widow, def. The manor of Tendryngys *alias* Tewys, 6 messuages, 6 gardens, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Tendryngys, Debden, Amberden, Wymbyssh and Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200*l*.



## 1523.

38. Eas. and Trin. William Compton, knight, John Rodney, knight, John Jenour, Richard Heigham and Roger Tusser, gentlemen, pl. *Thomas Lawshull*, 'gentilman', and Maud his wife, def. The manor of Radleyhall *alias* Radleyhalle and 13 messuages, 7 tofts, 80 acres of land, 180 acres of pasture, 40 acres of meadow, 150 acres of wood, 30 acres of moor and 8*l.* rent in Boreham, Terlyng, Fayrested, Falkborne, magna Lees, parva Lees and Hatfeld, Waltham magna and Waltham parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 300*l.*

39. Eas. and Trin. Robert Forster, esquire, Thomas Boneham, esquire, John Cristemas, esquire, Thomas Audeley, gentleman, John Barnaby, gentleman, and John Camok, pl. Thomas Tey, knight, and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 3 acres of marsh in Grete Byrche, Lytell Byrche, Copford and Estrope. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Warranty as in 32. Cons. 120*l.*

40. Robert Fenrother, citizen and alderman of London, pl. Thomas Wastell and Edward Barbour, def. The manor of Mawnes and 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 100*s.* rent in Rumford in the parish of Hornechurch. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 240*l.*

## 1524.

41. Trin. and Eas. Denise Brette, widow, John Wright and William Burre, pl. Thomas Lyncolne and *Matilda* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brendwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Denise. Cons. 20*l.*

## 1523.

File 364.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

5. William Harrys, Thomas Henley, Stephen Mason and John Denton, pl. William Saunders and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A moiety of 4 messuages, 72 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Sandon, Danbery and Leyton at Stone, co. Essex, and a moiety of 3 messuages and 6 acres of land in Barnes iuxta Mortlake, co. Surrey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Harrys. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 80*l.*—Essex, Surrey.

## MICHAELMAS. 15 HENRY VIII.

File 55.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

42. Stephen Eldriche, pl. John Pake and *Alice* his wife, def. 4 messuages and 3 gardens in Balyndon and Sudbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

43. William Waldegrave, knight, Richard Man, Henry Clerke and William Sydaye, pl. John Rosshey and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 8 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Twynsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Syday. Cons. 30*l.*

44. John Kyng de la Hyll, John Glascok, Richard Lyndesell, Thomas Kyng the elder, John Pole the younger and John Wellis the younger, pl. *Joan* Burnett, widow, Thomas Power and *Cristina* his wife, John Crathorne and *Katharine* his wife, Thomas Boteman and *Anne* his wife and Robert Danyell and *Ursula* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 gardens, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 12*d.* rent in Morton, alta Laver and Fyhyde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kyng. Cons. 40*l.*

1523.

45. Nicholas Clerke, Philip Josselyn, Ralph Josselyn and John Wyberd, pl. Richard Acheley, son and heir of Roger Acheley, late citizen and alderman of London, def. The manor of Bassyngborne *alias* Takeley and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 46s. 8d. rent and a rent of 2 capons and 1 lb. of wax in Takeley and Stansted Mounfychet, which William Ryng and Blytha his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200l.

46. John Kyngesman of Tolleshunt Maior and John Alen of Rayleigh, pl. James Naylynghurst and *Margery* his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Kyngesman. Cons. 20l.

---

### HILARY. 15 HENRY VIII.

1524.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

47. Laurence Aylmer, knight, John Aleyn, citizen and alderman of London, Thomas Aylmer, esquire, Edmund Cobbe, gentleman, Richard Bukland, citizen and merchant tailor of London, Henry Wright, citizen and mercer of London, Richard Fendell and Nicholas Bristowe of London, scrivener, pl. Joan Jamys, widow, def. 1 toft, 80 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Hatfeld Regis *alias* Hatfeld Baddok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Laurence. Cons. 100l.

48. Robert Pese and Mary his wife, Nicholas Wolston, Richard Humfrey and Thomas Chertesey, pl. John Campion and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesforde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40l.

49. Thomas Mountgomery and John Shawarden, pl. John Brewster and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Est Tilbury and Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks.

---

### EASTER. 16 HENRY VIII.

File 56.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Walter Pateshale, 'gentilman', John Alen, citizen and alderman of London, John Alen the younger, citizen and mercer of London, John Pateshale, 'gentilman', John Fanne the elder, 'tanner', and Thomas Pygott, 'husbondman', pl. John Bowyer and *Amea* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 26 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 4d. rent in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 30l.

2. John Strangman, esquire, and Mary his wife, pl. *George* Colt, esquire, and Richard Heigham and Mary his wife, def. The manor of Westhall and 6 messuages, 3 gardens, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 60 acres of marsh and 12s. rent in Pakelysham, Canwedon and magna Stanbrigge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Mary. And for this pl. granted for themselves and the heirs of Mary that they will render yearly a rent of 10l. from the same to Richard and Mary his wife for her life, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint.



1524.

3. Henry Dacres, pl. John Nanseglos, gentleman, and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Shalford, Berdefeld, Fynchyngheld and Wetherefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200l.

---

### TRINITY. 16 HENRY VIII.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

4. William Lelgrave, John Pakyngton, John Sakevyle, John Danyell, Roger Cholmeley, esquires, Thomas Audeley, William Jefson and John Chaunterell, pl. John Clawcy, gentleman, and *Cecily* his wife, def. The manor of Shreves and 6 messuages, 6 gardens, 5 tofts, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood, 4l. rent and a rent of 2 capons, 1 lb. of cumin, 1 root of ginger and the service of 2 men for four days in the year, viz. two in autumn and two in winter in Colne Engayn, Colne alba, Colne Comitis, Halsted and Pedmershe. Def. quitclaimed to themselves and the heirs of William Lelgrave, with warranty against themselves and the heirs of Cecily. Cons. 160l.

5. Walter Pateshale, gentleman, John Pateshale, gentleman, John Fanne and Thomas Pygott, pl. Thomas Nyghtyngale and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 10 acres of land in Panfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 16l.

6. George Bevys, Richard Wyberd the elder, Richard Wylatt, John Kyng of Magdalen Lawfer the younger, Robert Thurgood and William Archer the younger, pl. *John* Terlyng and *Cristina* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in magna Peryngdon and parva Peryngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 40l.

7. Thomas Baldry, citizen and alderman of London, William Broun the younger, Thomas Hynde and Thomas Compton, pl. Thomas Tey, knight, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of Hawkewood and 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 3l. rent in Hawkewood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Baldry. Cons. 300l.

8. John Smythe, clerk, and Roger Asshe, clerk, pl. John Wilyams and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Rawreth, a moiety of 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 10l. rent in Rawreth, Ronwell, Wygforth, Reyley, Downeham and Haddeley, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Rawreth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smythe. Cons. 400 marks.

9. William Crichley, John Maybyrn and John Clerke, pl. Richard Draywode and *Joan* his wife, Thomas Nele and *Agnes* his wife, and George Morse and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 35 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 30l.

10. Thomas Thomlynson *alias* Roger, William Archer son of Richard Archer, William Saltmershe and Henry Holwey the younger, pl. George Sergiaunt and *Alice* his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 1 cart way in Theydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks.

1524.

11. Humphrey Barne and Elizabeth his wife, William Chamberleyn, William Byrnynghill and Thomas Michell, pl. Robert Postell and *Joan* his wife, Thomas Church and *Elizabeth* his wife and Richard Barn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Humphrey. Cons. 40*l*.

12. John Stephen, William Hekford and William Kelar, pl. John Knappe and *Joan* his wife, late the wife of John Pache, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 2 acres of land in Elmedsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Stephen. Cons. 20 marks.

File 364.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

11. Eas. and Trin. James Hadley, Antony Brome and Robert Egeworthe, pl. Alexander Frogenhale, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Mugdonhall and 1 fulling mill, 30 messuages, 20 cottages, 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 15*l*. rent in Mugdonhall, Owltyng, Tyrlyng, Borram and Wyttram, co. Essex, and the manor of Eslyngham and other property in Kent. Def. acknowledged the same to be the right of James, as those which pl. have of their gift. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Frogenhale their son and heir apparent and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of *Elizabeth*.—Essex, Kent.

## MICHAELMAS. 16 HENRY VIII.

File 56.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

13. William Harrys, pl. Richard Hadok and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Canwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

14. Robert Loveday, John Cok, William Fytche and John Ravenshold, pl. *John* Longe the elder and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 windmill, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cok. Cons. 40*l*.

15. Giles Capell, knight, pl. Edward Ame and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 24 [acres] of land and 3 acres of meadow in Rayn, now enclosed within the park of pl. within Rayn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

16. John Swalowe the elder and Richard Neuman, pl. John Warde and Ellen his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William Harward, late of Branktre, deceased, Robert Northey and Margaret his wife, another of the daughters and heirs, and Richard Ungley and Joan his wife, another of the daughters and heirs, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 acres of meadow in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Ellen, Margaret and Joan to pl. and the heirs of John Swalowe, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of John Warde, Robert Northey and Richard Ungley. Cons. 40*l*.

17. John Clerk, Nicholas Dreywod and Richard Jenyn, pl. William Clerk and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 shops, 1 garden and 1 stank (*stagno*) in Brendwod. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l*.



## 1524.

18. John Marny of Marny, knight, pl. Roger Tyttewe and *Petronilla* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Inworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

## HILARY. 16 HENRY VIII.

## 1525.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

19. Mich. and Hil. Alan Hoorde and Nicholas Newton, gentlemen, pl. Robert Huntyngdon and *Alice* his wife, Richard Fuller and *Joan* his wife and Richard Pottowe and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 2 dove-cotes, 1 toft, 40 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 4 acres of marsh and 6s. rent in Thaxstede and Wymbisshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas, with warranty against the heirs of Alice, Joan and Agnes. Cons. 80 marks.

20. Antony Coke, Richard Ogle and Thomas Legett, pl. John Cawston and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Lachendon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 80l.

21. William Denny, 'gentilman', Miles Croft, clerk, Christopher Grene, 'gentilman', and John Neuman the elder, 'yoman', pl. John Browne and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 1 garden, 4s. rent and a rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper in Brentwoode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William, with warranty against the heirs of the body of Katharine. Cons. 30l.

22. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Bonham, esquire, William Hekford and William Swalowe, pl. John Kyng and *Margaret* his wife and William Lorymer and *Margery* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Tendencyng and magna Bentley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 80 marks.

23. Philip Boteler, esquire, and William Geldener, pl. William Pyke and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Thoydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Emma, to hold of the chief lords.

24. Thomas Turtyll, pl. John Gamage and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Cheppyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

25. William Eve, pl. Edmund Horsley and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 3. Cons. 100 marks.

## EASTER. 17 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

26. William Jefson, William Lelegrave, John Coke and Thomas Rothwood, pl. Jespar Tirrell, esquire, and Edmund Tirrell, def. 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 120 acres of wood in Sicherche, Lee and Pretelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Jefson. Cons. 80l.

1525.

27. Giles Capell, knight, William Barantyne, knight, Roger Cholmeley and Thomas Turpyn, pl. *Edward Ame* and Elizabeth his wife, *James Naylynghurst* and Margery his wife, def. 30 acres of land in Rayn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Giles. Cons. 40l.

28. Thomas Baldrye, citizen and alderman of London, Thomas Hynde, Richard Hyll, William Browne the younger and Richard Riche, pl. Thomas Tey, knight, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manors of Wydyngton Vesys and Shortgrove with appurtenances in Wydyngton and Nuport and 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 400 acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture and 40s. rent in Wydyngton, Shortgrove and Nuport. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Baldrye. Cons. 600l.

29. John Josselyn, Nicholas Wentworthe, esquires, and Thomas Josselyn, pl. John Lloide and Roger Hebarden of Kydlyngton sup' le Grene, co. Oxford, 'gentyلمان', def. Two parts of the manor of Shyngylhall *alias* Olyves *alias* Mydlyngys, divided into five parts, and of 10 messuages, 6 tofts, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, 100s. rent and a rent of 12 capons and 6 ducks in magna Dunmowe, parva Dunmowe, Bromefeld, Canfeld, Rodyng and Wilynghale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Josselyn. Cons. 100 marks.

---

### TRINITY. 17 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

30. John Estay and John Garter, pl. Thomas Audeley and *Cristina* his wife, def. 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Colne Comitis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Estay, with warranty against the heirs of def. Cons. 40 marks.

31. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Leventhorpe, esquire, and Richard Lynsell, gentleman, pl. John Raynesford, knight, Henry Torell, esquire, John Williams and *Elizabeth* his wife, John Goodwyn and *Katharine* his wife, def. The manors of Slade and Germyns and 5 messuages, 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath, 100 acres of marsh and 40s. rent in Slade, Germyns, Navestoke, Kellewdown, Haveryng, Dagingham, Berkyng, Dagnam and Hardgrave. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 300l.

32. Roger Cholmeley the younger, Roland Lee, clerk, William Jefson and Thomas Patryke, pl. Edward Palmer, def. 4 messuages, 60 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in Raleigh and Thunderleygh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roland. Cons. 200 marks.

33. Ambrose Barker, Thomas Kytson, Thomas Cryspe and Robert Pakyngton, citizens and mercers of London, pl. Laurence Aylemer, knight, and Agnes his wife, def. 4 messuages, 140 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 2s. rent and a rent of 6 capons in Elsonham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Laurence to pl. and the heirs of Ambrose, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Cons. 200 marks.

34. Nicholas Colyn, John Mede, John Colyn and John Josselyn of Strotford, pl. Robert Barker and *Maud* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 6 gardens, 160 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 12s. rent in Brokeshed and Tyltei. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Colyn. Cons. 80 marks.



1525.

35. William Turnour, Richard Sympson, John Chaundeler and Thomas Makyn, pl. Thomas Mathewe and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Walkamstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 12*l*.

File 364.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

21. George Waldegrave, esquire, and William Waldegrave, gentleman, pl. Robert Skerne and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 28 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 2*s*. 4*d*. rent in Leyer de la Haye, magna Byrche and Leyr Breten, co. Essex, and property in Culford, Westow, Wrydewell, Ingham and Forneham St. Genepheva, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords.—Essex, Suffolk.

## MICHAELMAS. 17 HENRY VIII.

File 56.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

36. Antony Duods, Giles Polyner, Robert Cressy and Thomas Cromewell, pl. Nicholas Dalby and *Bridget* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 2 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow in Halstode and a way leading from the said garden, land and meadow to the king's way in Halstode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Antony. Cons. 100 marks.

37. Lewis Pollard, knight, Humphrey Browne, serjeant at law, John Browne, esquire, Thomas Audeley, Richard Ryché and John Danyell, pl. Geoffrey Genyns and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Ryes and 4 messuages, 250 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Ryes, Hatfeld Brodoke, Hallyngbury Morley, Hallyngbury Bowsher, Matchyng and Tacley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 400*l*.

38. The same pl. and manor, etc. Thomas Franke and *Anne* his wife, def. Similar quitclaim. Cons. 400 marks.

## HILARY. 17 HENRY VIII.

1526.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

39. Thomas Draper, Robert Norwyche, serjeant at law, Christopher Halys, Henry White, John Smyth, John Jenor and James Leveson, pl. Joan Bradbury, widow, def. The manor of Blaknotley and 13 messuages, 3 tofts, 3 gardens, 500 acres of land, 112 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 260 acres of wood, 12 acres of alder, 13*l*. 5*s*. 2*d*. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Blaknotley, Whitenotley, Greate Lyghys, Littell Lyghys and Fayrestede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 800*l*.

40. William Sturton, John Nyghtyngale, John Colen, John Wale, John Freke and John Loveday, pl. Agnes Omond, widow, and Henry Yong and *Margaret* his wife, def. 12 acres of land and 1½ acres of pasture in magna Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Nyghtyngale. Cons. 20*l*.

1526.

41. Trin. and Hil. John Serle son of Richard Serle, pl. Richard Serle and *Cecily* his wife, def. 10 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Northwelde Basset. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

42. Geoffrey Gate, knight, William Sulyard, esquire, John Densell, Edward Broket, Clement Heigham, Robert Besteney, gentlemen, and Robert Fyssher, pl. Robert Holde, kinsman and heir of Thomas Smyth, late of Stapylford Tawny, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12*d.* rent in Stapylford Tawny, which John Burdon and Joan his wife hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of William to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

43. Mich. and Hil. John Champeneys, Thomas Wyseman, Thomas Melmerby and John White, pl. William Gaynsford and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Gyngmountoney and Toby. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Wyseman. Cons. 80*l.*

44. Richard Alen, John Haukyn, Robert White and John Bryght, pl. John Newman and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Brendwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

45. John Sowman and Thomas Bayly, pl. Richard Gyver and *Anne* his wife, def. A third part of 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in magna Sampford and parva Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

46. Thomas Pecok, pl. Richard Wolston and *Elizabeth* his wife, daughter and heir of John Lee, late of London, 'pulter', def. 2 messuages, 1 garden and 4 acres of land in Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

47. Robert Lyng, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, and *Cecily* his wife, pl. Edmund Curwen, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, and *Felicia* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Andrewe *alias* Gyles, def. 11 messuages, 8 gardens, 5 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Brendwode in the parish of Sowthwelde, Shenfeld and Nastok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 200 marks.

48. Geoffrey Gate, knight, John Gate, esquire, William Aylouthe, gentleman, Richard Lyndesell, Richard Love and William Scotte, pl. *John* Byglon and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of pasture called Heywardys in Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 40*l.*

49. Hil., 16 Henry VIII and Hil., 17 Henry VIII. John Eylond, John Robynson and William Hythe, pl. William Tonny and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chirchestrete in the parish of Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Eylond. Cons. 40 marks.

---

### EASTER. 17-18 HENRY VIII.

---

File 57.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Trin. and Eas. George Treheyron, gentleman, John Larke, clerk, Hamund Shawe, Robert Snowe and Henry Polyner, pl. Thomas Eglysfeld and *Alice*, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Geffrey, def. 4 messuages,



1526.

40 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 18*d.* rent in Wydford, Wryttell, Borham and Est Hannyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

2. John Alen, clerk, Simon Rice, John Asche, William Brewster, clerk, and Robert Buttys, clerk, pl. Thomas Alen, *William Peke* and William Harrys, def. 80 acres of land covered with water and 100 acres of salt marsh in Aldflethnasche, Prytwell and Estwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 160*l.*

3. John Plumsted and Margaret his wife, pl. Henry Hunston, esquire, and *Anne* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 croft, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 20½ acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Leyghton and Walkhamstowe. Def. quitclaimed 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 20 acres of land and the meadow, pasture and wood in Leyghton and Walkhamstowe to pl. and the heirs of John, and also granted to the same the reversion of 1 messuage, 1 croft and ½ acre of land in Walkhamstowe which Joan Tryng, widow, holds for life, to hold of the chief lords. Cons. 140*l.*

4. John Alen, clerk, Richard Cokke, Thomas Cokke, Philip Sawyer, Robert Arthur, Henry Bode, Antony Husey and William Butler, pl. John Alen, son and heir of Richard Alen, 'gentilman', Henry Alen, Thomas Alen and Nicholas Smyth, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 40 acres of wood in Thondersley *alias* Thondyrley, Northbemflete and Crawles. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Cokke. Cons. 80*l.*

File 365.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

1. Henry Cripse, William Scotte, Reginald Scotte, Thomas Hardys, Thomas Moyle, William Crypse, William Dyggis, Edward Petytte, Thomas Hendley and George Hyllys, pl. John Cripse and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manors of Eton and Colnorton and property in Eton and Bekynsfelde, co. Buckingham, and a moiety of the manors of Castons, Dynes and Hosdens and of 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 47 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in magna Mapisted, parva Mapisted, Hausted, Castelhenyngham, Sibilhenyngham and Gossefeld, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 800*l.*—Buckingham, Essex.

3. Robert Bogas, Robert Haven, John Gurdon, Robert Cradok, John Morse, Thomas Cole and William Tespyn, pl. Richard Segrave and *Elizabeth* his wife, daughter and heir of John Comberton, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Boxsted, co. Essex, and 5 acres of meadow in Stoke iuxta Neylond, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Bogas. Cons. 100 marks.—Essex, Suffolk.

## TRINITY. 18 HENRY VIII.

File 57.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

5. Sampson Husee, clerk, Thomas Leylond, gentleman, Antony Vynald and Christopher Grene, pl. Lancelot Esshet and *Margaret* his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Baldewyn, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 7 acres of land in Upmyster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Sampson. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 40 marks.

1526.

6. John Cawston, Richard Osborne, Richard Asser and John Cokke, pl. Robert Holmes and *Clemencia* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 100 acres of marsh in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Cawston. Cons. 40l.

7. John Kekewiche, esquire, Humphrey Bowland, Richard Bukok, gentlemen, John Swalowe the elder and Christopher Whytebred, pl. Thomas Laushull and *Maud* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 15 acres of wood in magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 100l.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 18 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

8. Thomas Myldmay, pl. William Rede and *Agnes* his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

9. Roger Wentworth, knight, pl. Thomas Edward and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 1 garden called Cootis Garden, 2 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

10. John Baker, William Jefson, George Rolle and John Wyseman, pl. John Sandys and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Bekhall and 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Raureth and Thundersley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wyseman. Cons. 160l.

11. Robert Dormer, esquire, William Daunce, Robert Pakyngton, John Goodwyn and John Wylkynson, pl. Thomas Harvy and *Mary* his wife, def. 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 60 acres of pasture in parva Reyne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Goodwyn. Cons. 80l.

12. Edward Tyrrell, esquire, John Mathewe and Thomas Hasteler, pl. Roger Cholmeley and *Cristiana* his wife, def. 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 120 acres of wood in Sicherche *alias* Southchurche, Lee *alias* Ligh and Pretelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 200 marks.

13. Trin. and Mich. The dean and canons of the college of Thomas Wolsey, cardinal of York, in the kindly (*alma*) academy or university of Oxford, pl. John Veer, earl of Oxford, def. The manors of Blakamore, Gingemargaret, Willingall, Bowells and Bromfeld, 80 messuages, 2000 acres of land, 1000 acres of pasture, 600 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Blakamore, Gingemargeret, Willingall, Bowells, Bromfeld, Shelowe, Norton, Wryttell, Southweld, Keldon and Stondon, and the advowson of the church of Blakamore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. Warranty as in 2. And for this pl. received def. and his heirs in all orisons in their college. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

14. Robert Halle, James Breten and William Treford, pl. John Emery and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 2 orchards in Rayley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.



1526.

15. Mich., 14 Henry VIII and Mich., 18 Henry VIII. Henry Smyth and Clement Whitbred, son of Christopher Whitbred, pl. Reginald Fowle and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Sudmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40l.

File 365.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

7. John Broun, esquire, and Etheldreda his wife, Robert Norwiche, one of the King's serjeants at law, Thomas Denny, esquire, Giles Light, esquire, Thomas Audeley, gentleman, and Thomas Carewe, pl. John Mordaunt, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Rothyng alba, a third part of 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture and 4l. rent in Rothyng alba, and the advowson of a third part of the church of Rothyng alba, co. Essex, and a third part of property in Barkelowe, Horseth, Sudycampes and Assheton, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Broun. Cons. 200l.—Essex, Cambridge.

11. Trin. and Mich. The dean and canons of the college of Thomas Wolsey (as above) in Oxford, pl. Thomas, archbishop of York, bishop of Durham, and commendator of the exempt monastery of St. Albans, def. Property in various counties, including the manor of Typtre, 40 messuages, 600 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh and 40s. rent in Typtre, Tolleshuntregoz, magna Tolleshunt, parva Tolleshunt, Maldon, Brackstede, Wykham, Wyttham, Fairestede, Goldanger, Mesinges, Inneworth, Stanwey, Colcester, magna Totham and Keldon and the advowsons of the churches of Typtre and Tolleshunt; the manors of Elmonden and Rayneham, 50 messuages, 600 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 50 acres of marsh and 100s. rent in Alvethy, Raynham, Elmonden and Benflete, and the advowsons of the churches of Alvethely, Raynham and Elmonden; the manors of Blakamore, Gingemargaret, Willingall, Bowellys and Bromefeld, 80 messuages, 2000 acres of land, 1000 acres of pasture, 600 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Blakamore, Gingemargaret, Willingall, Bowellys, Bromefeld, Shelowe, Norton, Wryttell, Southweld, Keldon and Stondon, and the advowson of the church of Blakamore; the manors of Thoby, Gingemounteney, Blountzwallys and Cupfold, 60 messuages, 2000 acres of land, 1000 acres of pasture, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood and 12l. 7s. 9½d. rent in Thoby, Gingemounteney, Bluntzwallys, Cupfold, Windall, parva Wareley, Marses, Neselles *alias* Northsellys, Rome, Maylond, Mowland, Thoby, Windehull, Runwell, Bobyngworth, Spryngefild, Herford Stoke, Pachyng, Shenfeld, Ingraff, Raureth, Colcester, Borham, Stondon, Wryttell, Shelowe, Gingemargaret, Cubfaut and Shenfeld, and the advowson of the church of Gingemounteney; the manor of parva Horkislegh, 20 messuages, 500 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 20s. rent in parva Horkislegh, magna Horkislegh, Wythermounteford, Fordham, Ardeley, and Okley, and the advowson of the church of Horkislegh; the manors of Stanesgate, Tillingham and Totham magna, 1 water-mill, 50 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 600 acres of pasture, 200 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Stanesgate, Tillingham, Totham magna, Totham parva, Steple, Ramesey, Wodeham Mortimer, Typtre, Mesinges, Tolleshuntregoz *alias* Tolleshunt Darcie, Tolleshunt magna and Maldon, and the advowsons of the churches of Stanesgate and Steple; the manors of Wykes and Wormyngfeld, 600 messuages, 1 water-mill, 3000 acres of land, 600 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 600s. rent in Wykes, Wormyngfeld, Westbergholt, Boxstede, Wrabnas, Tendryng, Fratyng, Misteley, Bradfeld, Tolleshunt Maior, Maldon and Norton, 66s. 8d. rent from the manor of Tanswelhall, and the

1526.

advowsons of the churches of Wykes and Wormyngfeld, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. And for this pl. received def. in all orisons in their college. This agreement was made by precept of the King.—Kent, Sussex, Northampton, Stafford, Cambridge, Rutland, Wilts, Leicester, Southampton, Berks, Oxford, Suffolk, Buckingham, Essex, Surrey, Warwick.

---

### HILARY. 18 HENRY VIII.

1527.

File 57.

---

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

16. Mich. and Hil. The same dean and canons, pl. Humphrey Fitzherbert and *Denise* his wife, def. The manors of Thoby, Bluntzwalles and Cupfold, 60 messuages, 2000 acres of land, 1000 acres of pasture, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood and 12*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* rent in Thoby, Bluntz Walls, Cupfold, Windall, parva Warely, Marces, Noselles *alias* Northselles, Rome, Maylond, Mowland, Thoby, Wyndehull, Runwell, Bobyngworth, Spryngfeld, Herford Stoke, Pachyng, Shenfeld, Ingraffe, Rowreth, Colchester, Borham, Stondon, Wretyll, Shelowe, Gingemargaret, Cubfaute and Shenfeld, and the advowson of the church of Gingemountney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. And for this pl. received def. and their heirs in all orisons in their college. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

17. Mich. and Hil. The same pl. John Veer, earl of Oxford, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Manors, etc. as in 13. Settlement similar to that in 16.

18. Cuthbert, bishop of London, Richard Sampson, clerk, Humphrey Stafford, knight, Thomas Wentworth, knight, William Pyrton, knight, William Nevell, esquire, John Newdigate, serjeant at law, George Waldegrave, esquire, Thomas Nevell the younger, esquire, John Whentworth, esquire, Humphrey Wyngfeld, esquire, and Edward Waldegrave, esquire, pl. Thomas Tey, knight, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manors of Oldeholte, Markystey *alias* Tey Maundevyle and Lyston Hall, 10 messuages, 719 acres of land, 45 acres (? of meadow), 780 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 8*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*, rent in magna Byrche, parva Birche, Messing, Copeford, Salcote Virle, Leyrmarney, Leyrebreton, Esthorp, magna Wigborough, Markystey *alias* Tey Maundevile, Feryng, Stanwey, Symple Henyngham, Gosfeld, Halsted and within the liberty of Colchester, and the advowson of the church of St. Rumwald in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Nevell. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 2000 marks.

19. Richard Badby, John Halle and William Badby, pl. Nicholas Lessy, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in North Wokendon and magna Warley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40*l.*

20. Nicholas Pynchon, citizen and butcher of London, John Hore, Robert Scalflete, Thomas Thressher and Richard Grene, pl. Thomas Fowler, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100*l.*



## EASTER. 19 HENRY VIII.

1527.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

21. Thomas Ecton the elder and Helen his wife, Thomas Ecton the younger, Thomas Pecok, Robert Bodysshe and John Ledys, pl. Thomas Grenestede and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Ecton the elder. Cons. 30l.

22. John Tyrrell, esquire, Robert Breton, William Balard, Thomas Thressher and William Loone, pl. John Gaynesforth, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Langdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Tyrrell. Cons. 80l.

23. Thomas Grene, William Sulyard, Thomas Turpyn, Richard Ryche, William Bernes, Richard Lynsell and Edward Campyon, pl. Robert Turbervyle, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Belhowse, 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Grene. Cons. 200l.

24. Reginald Foster, John Thurgood, Thomas Kyng, John Kyng, Robert Denys and William Clay, pl. Thomas Herde and *Emma* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20d. rent in alta Lawfer and Harlowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Reginald. Cons. 30l.

25. Roger Cholmeley the younger, pl. Thomas Bright, def. 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 3s. rent in Orsett and common of pasture for 44 sheep and 10 cows in Orsett. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

26. Robert Herrye and Thomas Tyllyng, pl. John Egersale and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, 6 acres of pasture and 12d. rent in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and their heirs to hold of the chief lords.

27. Thomas Bonham, esquire, Thomas Terell, knight, Antony Darsy, esquire, and William Latham, pl. John Clopton, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, one of the kinsfolk and heirs of Edward Knevet, def. A fourth part of the manor of Stanwe, a fourth part of 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, 400 acres of furze and heath and 40s. rent in magna Stanwey, parva Stanwey, Lexden and Colchester, and a fourth turn of the advowson of the church and chapel of Stanwey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bonham. Cons. 100l.

28. Hil. and Eas. Robert Noke, clerk, John Haryngton, chaplain, John Sabysford, John Warde and Thomas Glascoke, pl. Geoffrey Jenen of Stapulford Abbot and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Sabysford. Cons. 40 marks.

29. Thomas Byat, pl. William Coksale and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Bockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

1527.

30. Edmund Howard, knight, lord Howard, Richard Broke, knight, one of the justices of the Bench, Richard Wentworth, knight, Richard Sampson, clerk, Thomas Tay, esquire, Lionel Talmage, esquire, Robert Crane, esquire, John Jermy, esquire, and Thomas Danyell, esquire, pl. *John Danyell*, esquire, and Mary his wife, def. The manor of Pelton, 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 6l. rent in Pelton and Aburton, and the advowson of the church of Pelton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Broke. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 800 marks.

31. John Gryggyl, clerk, pl. John Bulle of Berkyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 message, in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

32. William Prynchet, John Fabyon and John Smyth of Fyngryngo, pl. John Page and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 message, 1 garden, 7 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Elmested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 10l.

33. John Gille, gentleman, Geoffrey Thurgood the younger of Birchanger, John Josselyn the elder of Stortford, Robert Noke the elder of magna Halyngbury, Robert Sabysford of the same, John Thurgood the elder, Richard Snowe, James Clerke, William Thurgood, Thomas Thurgood, Thomas Patche and Thomas Balard of Bircheanger, pl. Edmund Symmys, and *Isabel* his wife, def. A tenement called Pyersboukys and 12 acres of land in Birchanger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Gille. Cons. 20 marks.

34. Robert Wale, Thomas Seriche, Simon Barker, Thomas Willysmere and Thomas Turtyll, pl. William Coke and *Katharine* his wife, John Chaundeler and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 tenement and 3 acres of pasture in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40l.

File 366.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

1. Hil. and Eas. Walter Mersshe, Thomas More, knight, Antony Fitzherbert, knight, John Porte, knight, George Colt, esquire, William Walsyngham, Thomas Knyghton, Nicholas Mynne, Richard Jervys, Richard Belamy, James Bolney, John Kytchyn and William Preston, pl. Thomas Grene and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Bonhunt and 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Bonhunt Wykyng, Neweporte Pownde and Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, and property in Hadley, Enfeld and Upholburne, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 360l. —Essex, Middlesex.

## TRINITY. 19 HENRY VIII.

File 57.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

35. Nicholas Trygot, pl. Servasius Frank, gentleman, and *Joan* his wife, daughter and heir of William Browne of Nevenden, deceased, def. 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Nevenden, Wykford and Batylsden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to Servasius and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords.



## MICHAELMAS. 19 HENRY VIII.

1527.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

36. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Audeley, 'gentilman', Thomas Barnardiston, esquire, John Strangman, esquire, John Cristmas, esquire, and George Barnardiston, 'gentilman', pl. William Reddiswell, def. The manor of Essex and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 8 acres 3 roods of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 22s. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Reddiswell, Stanborne, Tylbury, Toppysfeld and Yeldam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Audeley. Cons. 200 marks.

37. Thomas Audeley and John Cristemas, pl. John Howes and *Marion* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Stisted and Colne Comitis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

38. Trin. and Mich. John Holyman, clerk, Robert Seberne, clerk, Henry Dely, clerk, Robert Stevyns, clerk, and John Redyng, pl. Nicholas Bennebury and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Sheryng Hall in Takeley and 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Takeley and Brokesheved. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Holyman. Cons. 200 marks.

39. Nicholas Cosyn and Richard Bradbery, pl. George Taylour and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 curtilage in Heyden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 10l.

40. William Renham, Ralph Smytheman and William Strache, pl. John Pole and *Lettice* his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Wymbysshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Renham. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 40l.

41. Thomas Wales and Joan his wife, John Nicholas, William Broke, and Miles Bodiche, pl. William Lee and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 16 acres of land in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 20l.

42. John Bowyer, 'tanner', Richard Norfolk, Robert Sad, John Bere the elder, Thomas Barnard and John Hall, pl. Richard Shrube and *Denise* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn and 1 garden in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bowyer. Cons. 20l.

43. John, earl of Oxford, Robert Norwiche, the King's serjeant at law, Thomas Awdeley, Thomas Knyghton, John Wyseman, gentlemen, and Robert Loveday, pl. John Colle and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in High Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 10l.

44. Thomas West, knight, lord la Warr, Henry Guldeford, knight, Edward Guldeford, knight, John Gage, knight, John Dudley, knight, Roger Copley, knight, Henry Owen, knight, Henry Brown, esquire, Edward Gage, esquire, Edward Lewknor, esquire, Thomas Person, clerk, and Laurence Stoughton, gentleman, pl. George Guldeford, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Martell, Landamer and Bawdewyns and 10 messuages, 5000 acres of land, 2000 acres of meadow, 3000 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of wood, 1000 acres of furze and heath and 5l. rent in Ardley, Thorpe and Tendryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Person. Cons. 800l.

1527.

45. William Cowman, John Webbe, Robert Smyth and Christopher Broun, pl. John Claryng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, with a garden adjoining in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Webbe. Cons. 50 marks.

46. Thomas Silesden, gentleman, Edward Grene, esquire, Richard Lyndesell and Thomas Chappleyn the elder, pl. Stephen Harvy, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 24 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood and 12*d.* rent in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Chappleyn. Cons. 40*l.*

47. William Sulyard, esquire, John Densell, Edward Broket, Clement Heigham, gentlemen, and Robert Fysshier, pl. John Burdon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12*d.* rent in Stapylford Tawny. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

48. Andrew Lawson, Thomas Levet the younger and John Fannyng, pl. William Harrys, gentleman, and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Colde Norton, Purleigh, Stowe Mares and Woodham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 100*l.*

---

#### HILARY. 19 HENRY VIII.

---

1528.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

49. John Fabyan, esquire, William Waldegrave the elder, esquire, Antony Waldegrave, esquire, Francis Mannok, 'gentylman', and Thomas Bocher, pl. *John* Leman and Margaret his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 garden, 100 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Ovyngton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fabyan. Cons. 40*l.*

50. Thomas Legat and Thomas Page, pl. Richard Stevyns and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden and 1 acre of land in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Legat. Cons. 30*l.*

51. Simon Rice, citizen and mercer of London, Richard Hill, citizen and mercer of London, and Richard Austen, citizen and mercer of London, pl. William West and *Frances* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Wedington. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 10*l.*

52. Robert Dormer, esquire, William Daunce, Robert Pakyngton and Edward Dormer, pl. William Saunder, 'gent', and *Elizabeth* his wife and William Harrys and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Belsted Halle and 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 7*s.* 8*d.* rent in Bromefeld and Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 200*l.*

53. Mich. and Hil. The dean and canons of the college of Thomas Wolsey (as in 13) in Oxford, pl. Antony Darcy, esquire, and Robert his son and heir apparent, def. The manors of Typtre and the rectory of Tolshunt, 6 messuages, 250 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of furze and heath and 4*l.* rent in Tiptre, Tolshunt Tregoz, Tolshunt magna, Tolshunt parva, Braksted, Ryvenhale, Wykham, Wytam, Fayrsted, Goldeanger, Messing, Inworth, Stanwey, Colchester, Totham magna and Keldon, and the advowson of the church of Tolshunt. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. Cons. 1200 marks. This agreement was made by precept of the King.



1528.

54. Mich. and Hil. Robert Norwiche, the King's serjeant at law, and Thomas Audeley, the King's attorney of his duchy of Lancaster, pl. Roger Wentworth, knight, and Anne his wife and Thomas Tey, knight, and Mary his wife, def. The manor of Liston Hall and 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 325 acres 3 roods of land and 15 acres of meadow in Gosfeld, Sibill Henyngham, Bokkyng and Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. And for this pl. granted to Roger and Anne and the heirs of her body 11s. rent, parcel of the manor, and the messuages, tofts, meadow and 272½ acres of land, to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the said Thomas Tey and Mary Sulyard his sister and the heirs of their bodies and the right heirs of Thomas Rolff, late serjeant at law; and also granted to the said Thomas Tye (*sic*) and the heirs of his body the said manor, except 11s. rent, and 53 acres 1 rood of land, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Anne and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of the said Thomas Rolff.

55. Mich. and Hil. John Alen, clerk, William Brewster, clerk, Francis Mountford, esquire, Ralph Caldwell, William Butler, Thomas Cuddys and Nicholas Clowes, pl. Robert Waterhows and Agnes his wife, late wife of Robert Purfote, def. 1 messuage, and 40 acres of land in Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Brewster. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 80 marks.

56. John Maxy the elder, esquire, William Purpyll, gentleman, Richard Beere and William Parmenter, pl. Thomas Browne and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 20 acres of land in Salford and Salyng parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

57. The dean and canons of the college of Thomas Wolsey (as in 13) in Oxford, pl. John Mountney, esquire, def. The manor of Thobyne in the parish of Gingemountney, 5 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 6l. rent in Thobyne and Gingemountney, and the advowson of the church of Gingemountney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. Warranty as in 2. Cons. 50l. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

58. William Stowre, pl. John Warren *alias* Baker, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 1 garden in Bures St. Mary. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

---

## EASTER. 20 HENRY VIII.

---

File 58.

### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. John Lebard, John Ledys, Thomas Ledys and James Megge, pl. Richard Holland and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 acre of land called le Bulle, in Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Lebard. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

2. John Bragge, Ralph Metcalff, clerk, Roger Brother, William Hayward and William Bocher, pl. Thomas Rosshey and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 6 acres of land in Bulmere. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

1528.

3. Antony Wyngfeld, knight, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Roger Towneshend, knight, John Heydon, knight, Arthur Hopton, knight, William Paston, knight, John Shelton, knight, John Spylman, the King's serjeant at law, Richard Southwell, esquire, William Sulyard, esquire, Edmund Knyghtley, esquire, Thomas Bonham, esquire, William Conyngesby, esquire, Christopher Jenny, esquire, Edward Whyte, esquire, Francis Mowndeford, esquire, Edmund Grey, esquire, Robert Towneshend, esquire, and Thomas Grey, clerk, pl. Thomas Bedyngfeld, knight, def. The manor of Cotton Halle in Kedyngton and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath and 40s. rent in Kedyngton. Plea of expiry of term. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund Bedyngfeld. Cons. 100*l*.

4. Geoffrey Lukyn, John Aylet, John Nicoll, Roger Reve and Thomas Colyn the younger, pl. Henry Benne and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Shellowe Bowellys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20*l*.

5. Richard Lyndesell, Stephen Samford, Richard Humfrey, John Turnour, Robert Pese, Thomas Yong of Rokeswell and Edward Nele, pl. John Holden and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 100 marks.

File 366.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

17. John Wenden, Thomas Mylsent, John Rodys and John Raymond, pl. Martin Cotton and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of pasture in Lynton, co. Cambridge, and 20 acres of pasture in Hadstoke, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40*l*.—Cambridge, Essex.

---

*No fines for Essex in Trinity term are preserved.*

---

## MICHAELMAS. 20 HENRY VIII.

File 58.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

6. Ranulph Hunt, clerk, pl. Richard Abell of Naylond and *Edith* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

7. Roger Wentworth, knight, pl. Thomas Berman and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 60 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

8. Richard Perse, John Lybert, William Perkyngson, Thomas Wattys, John Sale and Thomas Perse, pl. John Awood and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20*l*.

9. John Danbury, Giles Bryllys, Nicholas Barker and Robert Ben, pl. Richard Dowe and *Joan* his wife, daughter and heir of John Danbury, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Walden and Wymbysshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20*l*.



## 1528.

10. John Pylston, George Tomson, Anthony Yong, gentlemen, Nicholas Redewood, Andrew Clifton and Richard Jardfeld, pl. John Walter, gentleman, and *Ellen* his wife, def. 25 acres of land and 15 acres of pasture in Henham and Stansted Mountfychet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

11. Thomas Wete *alias* Tornor, Geoffrey Carter, Richard Man, Thomas Clerk, John Carter and William Goore, pl. John Spark and *Joan* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Abraham, John Dasshe and *Agnes* his wife, another of the daughters and heirs, William Bolton and *Anne* his wife, another, and Abraham Water and *Alice* his wife, another, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 4 acres of meadow in magna Tey and Chapell Parisshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Wete. Cons. 40l.

12. Thomas Tey of Leyer de la Haye, esquire, and Robert Duke, pl. John Page and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of pasture and 1 acre of meadow in Leyr de la Haye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 12l.

13. Trin., 17 Henry VIII and Mich., 20 Henry VIII. John Moche the elder, pl. William Spotell and *Joan* his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Canweudon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

14. Thomas Audeley, gentleman, and John Cristmas, pl. *Henry* Make-willyam, esquire, and George Colte, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 6 messuages, 3 cottages, 5 gardens, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 120 acres of wood and 3s. 10½d. rent in Colchester, Lexden, Boxsted, Langham, Westmersey and Estmersey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 140l.

15. Martin Bowes, Fabian Wether and Edward Barbour, pl. Thomas Wykys and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 1 garden and 36 acres of land in Great Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Martin. Cons. 40l.

16. Eas. and Mich. Roger Tusser, Richard Hert, Reginald Moygne and William Carowe, pl. William Deyne and *Agnes* his wife, def. The manor of Radleyhall *alias* Radleyhalle and 13 messuages, 7 tofts, 1 dovecote, 80 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 180 acres of pasture, 150 acres of wood, 30 acres of moor and 8l. rent in Terlyng, Boreham, Fayrested, Falkborne, magna Lees, parva Lees, Hatfeld Peverell, Waltham magna and Waltham parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 220l.

17. John Cristemas, esquire, and William Roberdys, pl. Arnold Sandwynkyll and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens and 20 acres of land in Colchester, Est Donyland and Berechurche, which Katharine Spyre holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of John to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

18. Christopher Barker, George Wytwang, John Talkern, Robert Bulle and John Rice, chaplain, pl. Peter Warton and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 30 acres of wood in Wansted and Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Cons. 80l.

## HILARY. 20 HENRY VIII.

1529.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

19. John Maxey the elder, esquire, John Rufford, esquire, and Thomas Forde, pl. Roger Hubberd, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Shalford and Berdfeld Salyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Maxey. Cons. 50*l*.

20. Richard Clerke, Richard Gresham, John Worsop, Ralph Latham and John Lambart, pl. William Stratton and *Katharine* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Alveley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Clerke. Cons. 100*l*.

21. Thomas Eryswell, pl. John Jennyng and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

22. Robert Joyce, William Malyn, William Strache, John Warde, John Sexe and Nicholas Smyth, pl. John Clerke and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 shops in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40*l*.

23. Richard Osbourne, William Lackeston and George Carleton, citizens and grocers of London, pl. Henry Aleyn, gentleman, def. A manor called Tyledhall in Lachyngden and 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 20 acres of marsh in Lachyngden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 400 marks.

24. William West, esquire, pl. Richard Hyll and *Lettice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Reyneham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

25. John Pryste, Richard Osborne, William Laxton, George Carleton and John Core, citizens and grocers of London, pl. Henry White, esquire, and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 80 acres of marsh and a moiety of 1 weir (*wair'*) called Erles Wayre in Tyllyngham and Denge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pryste. Cons. 160*l*.

26. Robert Norwiche, the King's serjeant at law, William Claybrough, clerk, John Croke and William Jefson, pl. John Clawssy and *Cecily* his wife, def. The manor of Tendryngys *alias* Tewys and 12 messuages, 10 gardens, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 66*s*. 8*d*. rent and a rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of wax and 1 lb. of cumin in Tendryngys, Debden, Amberden, Wymbyssh and Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Claybrough. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 200 marks.

27. John Maxy the elder, esquire, and Richard Lyndesell, pl. William Tyterell the younger, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in magna Samford and parva Samford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

28. Mich. and Hil. Robert Norwich, one of the King's serjeants at law, John Tyrell, esquire, Humphrey Tyrell, gentleman, John Norres, gentleman, and Guy Crafford, gentleman, pl. John Camper and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Thundersley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 50*l*.



## EASTER. 20-21 HENRY VIII.

1529.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

29. Thomas Lyttell and William Leyse, pl. John Amys and *Marion* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden, 6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Lawford and Bromley parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

30. Henry Averell, Ralph Lathum, John Frynd and John Palterton, pl. Ralph Holynshed and *Margaret* his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Frankys *alias* Warlefrankys in Abbes Warley, a third part of a fourth part of the same manor, a fourth part of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 30 acres of marsh in Reyneham, and a fourth part and a third part of a fourth part of 2 messuages, 4 cottages, 400 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 60 acres of marsh and 40s. rent in Abbes Warley and Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40l.

31. John Gurdon, John Brashey, clerk, John Coote, Giles Elys and Robert Crodokk, pl. Robert Botye and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 70 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Bentley magna, Fratyng and Thoryngton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Brashey. Cons. 80l.

32. Hil. and Eas. John Jenour, gentleman, one of the King's prothonotaries of the Bench, Robert Norwiche, the King's serjeant at law, John Spylman, the King's serjeant at law, Humphrey Broun, serjeant at law, Thomas Bonham, esquire, Philip Parys, esquire, Robert Mordaunt, esquire, John Fyncham of Fyncham, esquire, Francis Moundeford, esquire, Robert Wrothe, esquire, Robert Holdiche, esquire, John Frevyle, esquire, Thomas Derham the younger, esquire, Robert Jenour, gentleman, Richard Heigham, gentleman, Simeon Fyncham, gentleman, Richard Lyndesell, gentleman, and Richard Bachecroft, gentleman, pl. Robert Turbervyle, esquire, and *Joan* his wife, late wife of John Forster, esquire, def. The manor of Alferston *alias* Bygoodes and 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 10l. rent in magna Dunmowe *alias* Chepyng Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Heigham. Cons. 440l.

33. Richard Heigham, Richard Hawkys, Robert Jenour and John Rodys, pl. John Pyllesdon, def. The manor of Hartsho *alias* Hartsowbery and 200 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Farnham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Heigham. Cons. 400 marks.

34. William Downam, Richard Reynold, John Nicoll and John Coote, pl. William Goodhewen and Robert Goodhewen, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Chikney, Depden and Amberden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 160l.

35. Thomas Sybly, John Safoull, John Hayes, Richard Chopyn and John Oynet, pl. John Tunbrige and *Alice* his wife, def. 13 acres of land in Stansted Mountfychet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks.

36. John Hurrell the elder, William Hurrell, John Hurrell the younger, John Pryor the younger and Thomas Lambard, pl. *John* Wheler the younger and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 13 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture in Systed. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hurrell the elder. Cons. 30l.



## TRINITY. 21 HENRY VIII.

1529.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

37. John Stonar, pl. Benjamin Dygby and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 cottages, 1 garden, 10 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Lambourne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

38. Simon Heynes, clerk, Robert Pomell and John Newman, clerks, pl. Richard Roger and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 10 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Bumsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 20l.

39. Eas. and Trin. William Aylet the younger, John Champneys, Stephen Burre and Richard Samford the younger of Rokeswell, pl. Roger Hebard, gentleman, and Cecily his wife, def. A fourth part of 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 100 acres of marsh in Tyllyngham, Bradwell iuxta Mare, Maylonde, Althorn and Lachyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

40. Robert George and Elizabeth his wife and John Newton the elder, pl. John Clarke and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 3 acres of marsh and 6d. rent in Fordham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40l.

41. Thomas Knyghton, Richard Riche and William Bradbury, pl. Wilian Durdaunt and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 6 acres of wood in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 30l.

42. John Colyn the younger, John Mede, John More, John Munshawe and Thomas Bloos, pl. Simon Safoull and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of pasture in Brokeshed. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Colyn. Cons. 30l.

43. John Dygby, John Colvyle, William Lorkyn, John Long and Richard Petytour, pl. John Paslowe, def. 2 messuages, 1 water-mill, 50 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Ayston at the Tower. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 60l.

44. Thomas Grene, pl. *William* Coggeshale and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Gosfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

45. John Stowe and Maud his wife, John Stowe of Copford, John Combe, John Spicer, Thomas Wade, and Nicholas Colvyle, pl. John Laverock son and heir of Richard Laverock, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 2 acres of land in Aldam and Litell Fordham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Stowe. Cons. 40l.

46. John Hales, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and John Hynde, gentleman, pl. Alan Dalon, Andrew Fynche and *Isabel* his wife, John Pery and *Joan* his wife, Edward Campyon and *Joan* Laurence, def. The manor of Gerons *alias* magna Paryngdon, 212 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 66 acres of wood and 40s. rent in magna Paryngdon and parva Paryngdon, and a third part of the advowson of the church of magna Paryngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Hales. Cons. 100l.



1529.

47. John Colyn the elder, John Aylet the elder, John Champneys and Stephen Snaggys, pl. John Colle *alias* Bocher and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in alta Rothyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Colyn. Cons. 40 marks.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 21 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

48. William Fermer, Richard Wenman, Thomas Wenman, Edward Lyghtfote and Nicholas Jones, pl. Edward Don, knight, and Anne his wife, def. The manors of Rokeswell, Skrenes, Dukes, Serles and Mounteneys, and 12 messuages, 2000 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 12*l.* rent in Wryttell, Rokeswell, Newlond and Shellowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 60*l.*

49. John Chauncy, Richard Riche, Richard Hawkys, Richard Heigham, John Roodes, gentlemen, and Richard Lyndesell, pl. John Leventhorp, gentleman, def. 1 water-mill, 5 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Benfeld and Stansted Mountfychet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Hawkys. Cons. 40*l.*

50. Thomas Parys, pl. Thomas Grove and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Rokeswell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

51. Robert Dover and John Oke, pl. Agnes Ryche, widow, late wife of William Riche, deceased, and daughter and heir of John Davy late of Rewenhall, 'husbondman', brother and heir of William Davy late of the same, 'husbondman', def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 90 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow called Davyes, Samondys, Lyteltones and Westwoddysgardeyn in Rewenhall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40*l.*

52. John Badcok the younger, Richard Whitelok the elder, and George Marten, pl. John Kempysall and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 28 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent in Fordam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40*l.*

53. William Gryslyng and John Champneys, pl. William Bull and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 6 acres of land in Estmarsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40*l.*

54. Alan Chapman and Margaret his wife, pl. Nicholas Smyth and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Mareses and 90 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 5*s.* rent in Rikelyng, Ugley, Bolyton, Berden and Farnham. Pl. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to def. and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 100*l.*

55. Thomas Coke, Richard Coke and Edmund Waren, pl. John Myche and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

1529.

56. Richard Asser and Thomas Yong, pl. Richard Stevyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 5 acres of meadow in Rokeswell and Newland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 10*l*.

57. Simon Adam and Stephen Spencer, pl. Edward Campyon, gentleman, def. 3 messuages, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Northweld Basset. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Simon. Cons. 80 marks.

58. John Paske, John Sparowe, Robert Scryvener and John Lee, pl. Henry Veysy and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Wykham St. Paul and Gystynghorpe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Sparowe. Cons. 80 marks.

59. John Craknell and John Meycaunt, pl. *John* Walter, gentleman, and Ellen his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Henham, Plegeden and Stansted Mountfichett. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Craknell. Cons. 30*l*.

---

#### HILARY. 21 HENRY VIII.

---

1530.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

60. Thomas Alen, John Cowper and Edmund Sayer, pl. Philip Sayer and *Margaret* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Rayle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20*l*.

61. Robert Dormer, esquire, William Dauncy, Edward Dormer and William Newbold, pl. George Harper, esquire, def. The manor of Barwykes, and 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Staunford Ryvers, Oungre, Machyng, Bobyngworth, parva Laver and Stapylford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 300*l*.

62. John Wood, 'smyth', and Anne his wife, John Pascall, Ralph Sturgeon, John Wood, 'taylor', and James Wood, pl. James Naylynghurst, gentleman, def. 5 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in magna Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wood 'smyth'. Cons. 20 marks.

63. Charles Browne, citizen and mercer of London, George Plater and Robert Mawe, citizens and mercers of London, pl. John Hanger and *Joan* his wife, late wife of John Thurgood, def. 4 acres 3 roods of land in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Charles. Cons. 40*l*.

64. George Holland, Thomas Alsop, 'grocer', and Thomas Clerk, pl. Richard Morrell, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 40*l*.

65. Thomas Athey, John Kemp and Thomas Tyler, pl. John Cleydon, clerk, def. A moiety of 80 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 5*s*. 1½*d*. rent in Toppesfeld and magna Geldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Athey. Cons. 80 marks.



1530.

66. Thomas Craweley, George Smerte, Reginald Whitebred, James Vawdy and Thomas Sherle the younger, pl. Thomas Lucas, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood and 5s. rent in Wenden Lowtys, Arkesden and Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Craweley. Cons. 40l.

67. George Scott the younger, 'gentilman', John Wryght, Robert Wryght, Robert Whyte, Andrew Broman, William Cok, John Tornour, John Bryght, Richard Pryour, John Haukyn and John Payne, pl. John Boche *alias* Jenour and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of meadow in Southweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 20l.

---

### EASTER. 22 HENRY VIII.

---

File 59.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Henry Makwyllyam, esquire, Thomas Danyell, esquire, Edmund Felton, esquire, and Robert Felton, gentleman, pl. John Grene and *Ellen* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 60 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Redyswell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 100 marks.

2. Hil. and Eas. William Sulyard, esquire, and John Chauncy, gentleman, pl. Richard Lyndesell and *Anne* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Rothyng Beauchamp, Rothyng Abbes, Wylllynhalle Rokell and Fifhide. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 200 marks.

3. William Sturton and William Nyghttyngale, pl. Henry Yong and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of pasture in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Sturton. Cons. 20l.

4. Thomas Cocke, Thomas Salman and William Boner the younger, pl. *William* Cuttell and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 40 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Lee and Pryttelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Cocke. Cons. 40l.

5. Richard Strowght, clerk, pl. Roger Coweper and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 1 quay and ½ acre of land in Harwich. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Roger to hold of the chief lords.

6. Edward Brokett, Sigismund Cotton, John Rufford, John Maxi and William Kempe, pl. Thomas Barnardiston, esquire, def. A moiety of the manor of Haveryngys *alias* Haveryng Fee, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in parva Bardfeld and magna Bardfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

7. Richard Jardefeld and Nicholas Redwood, pl. John Wylbrome and *Joan* his wife and *Walter* Elkin, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 8 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Henham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20l.

1530.

8. William Pynchon, Stephen Sampford, Thomas Yong, Richard Asser, and John Wodde, pl. *John Stukk* and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Bradwell iuxta mare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Warranty as in 6. Cons. 40l.

9. John Speller the elder, John Speller the younger, John Taverner the younger, John Sabysford and Thomas Garrard, pl. Nicholas Gyva and *Isabel* his wife, def. 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Sabysford. Cons. 100 marks.

10. Trin. 21 Henry VIII. and Eas. Cornelius Johnson, William Huxley and Geoffrey Hughes, pl. John Eden, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 1 barn and 1 stable in magna Ilford in the parish of Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Cornelius. Cons. 40l.

File 367.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

16. William Gresham, John Gresham and Thomas Gresham, clerk, pl. Humphrey Fitzherbert and *Denise* his wife, def. The manor of Arnoldys Halle and 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 16s. rent in Gynngmonteney, co. Essex, and a moiety of the manor of Gatesbery and property in Braughyng, Westemylle, parva Hadham and magna Hadham, co. Herts. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 1000l.—Essex, Hertford. (*see also* 27.)

## TRINITY. 22 HENRY VIII.

File 59.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

11. John Towes and Thomas Flemmyng, pl. William Long and *Juliana* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 2 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

12. John Edmondys the younger and Mary his wife, pl. John Egersale, def. 4 messuages, 1 cottage, 44 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200l.

13. William Harrys, William Sulyard, Edward Tyrell, esquires, John Coker, John Pascall and Andrew Lawson, pl. Edward Bury, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 600 acres of marsh in Shopland and Sutton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 200l.

14. William Bromwell, Robert Ryvell, Henry Ricroft and John Parkyns, pl. Richard Norfolk and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages and 4 acres of land in Brayntre and Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Richard to pl. and the heirs of William, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 40l.

15. William Coldam and John Stalworthman, pl. *Robert* Coldam and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 17 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in magna Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.



1530.

16. Richard Glascok, William Pynchon, Thomas Everard, Thomas Glascok and John Ram, pl. John Sewall, def. A moiety of the manor of Chyknale Trenchefoyle, a moiety of 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Chyknale Trenchefoyle, Chyknale St. James, Masshbury, magna Waltham and Bromfeld, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Chyknale Trenchefoyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 160l.

17. Robert Crusshe and John Noke, pl. Robert Hoode, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 7 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40 marks.

File 367.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

20. Eas. and Trin. Robert Townesend, Robert Drury and Clement Higham, pl. George Hall and Mary his wife, def. Property in Alesbury and Walton iuxta Alesbury, co. Buckingham, and 3 messuages, 1 doveote, 1 orchard, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Newport and Wedyngton, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Townesend. Cons. 240l.—Buckingham, Essex.

## MICHAELMAS. 22 HENRY VIII.

File 59.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

18. Thomas Robertys, John Peryn of Howlewell and William Marshall, pl. Henry Cleveland and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in parva Braxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

19. William Draper, gentleman, pl. Thomas Hewet and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh and heath and 10s. rent in Aldham, Fordham, Coggeshall and Feryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, abbot of Mary the Virgin, Ramesey, and his successors. Cons. 100l.

20. Thomas Bonham, esquire, pl. William Cowbrige, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in parva Stanwey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

21. Henry Capell, esquire, John Barnes, esquire, Henry Parker and Richard Baynham, gentlemen, pl. Thomas Cornewall, esquire, def. The manor of Fayerstede and 16 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Fayerstede, magna Lighes, Terlyng, alba Notley and nigra Notley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry Parker. Cons. 200l.

22. William Wyat, gentleman, Thomas Badoke, gentleman, John Nicholas and John Stephyn, pl. William Pouncet, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Nicholas. Cons. 40l.

23. John White *alias* Cowper and Ellen his wife, Thomas Pertriche, Robert Wade, Stephen Clerke, Thomas Auncely and Robert George, pl. Thomas Chasour the younger and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in magna Coggeshall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20l.

1530.

24. Thomas Tey of Leyer de la Hey, esquire, Robert Duke and Simon Lytelbury, pl. Robert Skerne, gentleman, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 3s. 4d. rent in Leyer de la Hey, magna Byrche and Leyer Breton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas, with warranty as in 6. And for this pl. granted to def. for their lives a yearly rent of 6l. 8s. (*sic*, an error, no doubt, for 6s. 8d., as noted by R. C. Fowler) from the same, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distraint after 28 days.

25. Trin. and Mich. John Halmer, John Hethe, John Davy and Richard Caldwell, pl. George Harpur, esquire, def. The manor of Chambers in Eppyng and 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Chambers and Eppyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Halmer. Cons. 400 marks.

26. Thomas Awdley, gentleman, Thomas Barnardiston, esquire, John Cristemas, esquire, and George Barnardiston, gentleman, pl. Ralph Bendisshe, esquire, and *Dorothy* his wife, def. The manor of Lachelles and 2 messuages, 1 toft, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 35s. 4d. rent in Bumpsted ad Turrim, Hempsted, Birdbrok, Stanbourne, Fynchefeld and Bumpsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Awdley. Warranty as in 6. Cons. 160l.

27. Henry Makwilliam, esquire, George Colt, esquire, Edmund Grey, esquire, Christopher Goldyngham, esquire, Christopher Coe, Henry Spylman, Thomas Danyell, John Sprynge and Robert Crane, pl. William Clopton, knight, and *Thomasina* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Downhall, and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Rayley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 80l.

File 367.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

27. *As in 16.*

## HILARY. 22 HENRY VIII.

1531.

File 59.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

28. Robert Breten, William Runche and John Glover, pl. Thomas Mok and *Agnes* his wife, def. 18 acres of land in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40l.

29. Edward Baker, esquire, John Baker, clerk, and John Mawdeleyn, pl. Richard Faunte and *Agnes* his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Jotman, def. 16 acres of land and 24 acres of marsh in Bowers Gyfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 40l.

30. John Sennew and Henry Averell, pl. Robert Whetley and *Anne* his wife, def. 40 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Alveley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 80l.

31. William Draper the elder, pl. John Peerson and *Margaret* his wife and William Surfflett and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Aldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.



## 1531.

32. Henry Hoyer, pl. John Smyth and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Wyrmyngford *alias* Withermounford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Katharine. Cons. 36*l*.

33. John Fan the elder, Richard Reyner, John Pygge, William Gace, William Spylman the younger, Alexander Turnor, John Aburforth the younger and William Neweman, pl. Robert Totenham and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 18*d*. rent in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fan. Cons. 40 marks.

## EASTER. 23 HENRY VIII.

File 60.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Hil. and Eas. Brian Tuke, knight, treasurer of the King's chamber, Thomas Tirrell of Heron, knight, William Fitzwilliam the elder, knight, Antony Coke, esquire, Nicholas Bowhton, esquire, and George Cely, esquire, pl. Robert Norwiche, knight, and *Juliana* his wife and John Norres, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 16 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Navestoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Brian. Cons. 30*l*.

2. William Danwood *alias* Bere, pl. John Browne and *Katharine* his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Suthweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

3. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Legatt and John Moche, pl. *Alice* Philipp, widow, Martin Pellys and Henry Philipp, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of marsh in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. And for this pl. granted the same to *Alice* to hold for life of the chief lords, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Thomas.

4. Hil. and Eas. Robert Hawke, clerk, and Richard Spencer, chaplain, pl. Robert Peyton, knight, and *Frances* his wife, def. The manor of parva Chesterford, 20 messuages, 1 water-mill, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in parva Chesterford, and the advowson of the church of parva Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with successive remainders to Robert Peyton, esquire, their son and heir apparent, and John Peyton and Richard Peyton his brothers and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the bodies of def. and the right heirs of *Frances*.

## TRINITY. 23 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

5. Eas. and Trin. John Clovild and Thomas Thressher, pl. *John* Thomelyn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture and 2½ acres of wood in parva Bursted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

## 1531.

6. Roger Pateshale the younger, 'gentylman', John Ayer, 'gentilman', and John Showarden, 'gentilman', pl. *Richard* ap Ryce and Anne his wife, def. The manor of Walkferes, 2 messuages, 210 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 58 acres of pasture, 34 acres of wood and 59s. 8d. rent in Farnham, Manuden and Stortford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 260l.

7. Richard Cokke, George Alen, Richard Alen, William Alen, William Bonour the elder, Thomas Salmond and Robert Rynglond, pl. John Smyth *alias* Miller and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden and 20 acres of land in Legh and 60 acres of marsh in the common marsh of Legh with pasture of 1 ram (*hurtardi*) and 24 ewes in the common marsh of Legh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Cokke. Cons. 20l.

8. William Roche, citizen and alderman of London, Thomas Fowler of Hornechurche, gentleman, Richard Fermour, citizen and grocer of London, John Petytt, citizen and grocer of London, and Walter Champyon, citizen and draper of London, pl. Ralph Byllopp, citizen and merchant tailor of London, and *Thomasina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in magna Warley and Craneham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

9. Trin., 22 Henry VIII and Trin., 23 Henry VIII. Robert Norwych, the King's serjeant at law, John Tirrell, esquire, John Norres, gentleman, and Guy Crafford, pl. Henry Osbourne, def. The manor of Kensyngton and 180 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 3l. rent in Dodinghurst, Stondon and Shenfield. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Norres. Cons. 140l.

10. John Russell, knight, William Brereton, esquire, Thomas Audeley, esquire, and Richard Reyhe, gentleman, pl. William Tyrrell, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Thunderslee. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Brereton. Cons. 60l.

11. Eas. and Trin. John Tyrrell of parva Warleigh, esquire, Humphrey Tyrrell, esquire, John Norres, esquire, Guy Crafford, gentleman, and John Bastard, gentleman, pl. *Robert* Cobdo and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture in South Wokyngdon called Ives. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Norres. Cons. 80l.

12. Nicholas Grave and William Caroll, pl. John Grave and *Margery* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 40 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Theydon Gernon and Theydon at Mount. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with reversion to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas.

File 368.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

6. William Laxon, John Prest, Edward Morton, William Prat and Edward Cacher, pl. John Newman and *Alice* his wife, def. Property in Stortford, co. Hertford, and 1 messuage and 28 acres of land in Farnham, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Laxon. Cons. 120l.—Hertford, Essex.



## MICHAELMAS. 23 HENRY VIII.

1531.

File 60.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

13. William Berell, Henry Strowde and Robert Wode, pl. Thomas Owghan, def. 2 messuages, 29 acres of pasture and 1 acre of meadow in Wodham Water. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40*l*.

14. John Brokke, Thomas Wyseman, Thomas Hawkyn, Thomas Woodham, Richard Bernard the younger and John Wyseman the younger, pl. Thomas Howys and Joan his wife, def. 4 acres of land in parva Lighes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Brokke. Cons. 10*l*.

15. John Smyth, pl. William Symcott and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Newport Ponde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

16. Robert Aspelond, Thomas Six, Thomas Seman, John Seman and Ewdo Aspelond, clerk, pl. David Broun and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres 3 roods of land in magna Chisshull. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ewdo. Cons. 20*l*.

17. Richard Marref, pl. William Symcott, 'gentilman', and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Newport Ponde. Settlement as in 15.

18. Trin. and Mich. John Veere, earl of Oxford, Thomas Hennage, esquire, Robert Hennage, gentleman, Francis Coket and Thomas Clerke, pl. William Grey, gentleman, and Bridget his wife, def. The manor of Markis and 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 6*l*. rent in Rumford, Dagenham, Havering and Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Clerke. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 400*l*.

19. Richard Cole, pl. William Symcott and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of meadow in Wedynton and Shorgrove. Settlement as in 15 and 17.

20. John Goldyng, 'gentilman', pl. William Cole and Margaret his wife, def. 9 acres of land in Belchamp St. Paul. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 18*l*.

21. Trin. and Mich. Richard Fermour, gentleman, Ralph Hammersley, John Stukley, John Bodnam, William Bodley, Richard Jakman, John Wendon, John Smyth, clerk, John Sompnour and John Fulwod, pl. John Byllesdon, gentleman, def. The manors of Haylees, Tacleys, and Arneweys and 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10*l*. rent in Haylees, Tacleys, Arneweys, Eppying, Latton, Theydon Gernon, Theydon 'at Mount,' Northweld Basset, Magdalen Lawfer, High Lawfer, High Aungre, Bobyngworth, Shelley, Grynsted and Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 920*l*.

22. William Chalfounte and Thomas Muryell, pl. William Draper, def. The manor of Chambers and 1 messuage, 145 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in Feryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 140*l*.

1531.

23. Thomas Aunger and Edward Nele, pl. Thomas Smyth, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 4s. rent in Spryngfelde, parva Badowe and Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Warranty as in 18. Cons. 40l.

24. William Laxston, William Pratte, John Asshe and Thomas Jefferey, pl. John Pryour, esquire, and *Edith* his wife and John Halle, gentleman, and Isabel his wife, def. The manor of Rothyng Morell and 1000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath and 10l. rent in alba Rothyng and Rothyng Morell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Laxston. Cons. 600l.

25. Trin. and Mich. Henry Guldeford, knight, controller of the King's household, Richard Riche and Richard Lyndesell, pl. *William* Byrche, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of parva Badowe, 20 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10l. rent in parva Badowe, magna Badowe, Sandon, Danbery, Boreham, Woodham Water, Hatfeld Peverell and Ulyng, and the advowson of the church of parva Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Riche. Cons. 480l.

26. Trin. and Mich. John Jeffson and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Horpole and John Darnell, the elder, pl. *Edmund* More and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, in Harwiche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Jeffson. Cons. 40 marks.

27. Michael Dormer, citizen and alderman of London, William Wyllyngton, Ambrose Dawntesey, gentleman, and William Denham, pl. Arthur Wryghtyngton, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 12 acres of meadow in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Michael. Cons. 50l.

28. Miles Boodys, Thomas Wyncham and William Canon, pl. Ralph Billup and *Thomasina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Miles. Cons. 20l.

29. Roger Wentworth, knight, Thomas Pawe, James Doundyven and Alexander Bukley, pl. Thomas Newman and *Isabel* his wife, late wife of Thomas Weythe, def. 3 acres of meadow in Wetherysfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 40l.

30. Trin. and Mich. William Fycche, John Maxye the younger, Richard Lyndesell, Roger Fycche, Thomas Kyng, John Mede, Nicholas Colyn, John Bendelowes and John Clerke, pl. William Cotton, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 100 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 21 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood, 5s. rent and a rent of  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. of pepper in magna Bardefeld and parva Bardefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Fycche. Warranty as in 18. Cons. 100l.

---

#### HILARY. 23 HENRY VIII.

1532.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

31. Roger Cholmeley, serjeant at law, and Henry Bradshawe, pl. John Braban and *Katharine* his wife and Stephen Love, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 20 acres of pasture in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 40 marks.



## 1532.

32. John Wodde the younger, William Bowsey, William Pynchon, Richard Asser and John Wodde the elder, pl. Stephen Hache and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Chygnale St. James. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wodde the younger. Cons. 40*l*.

33. Mich. and Hil. Philip Parys, esquire, and Walter Redston, pl. John Thomas and *Margaret* his wife, late wife and executrix of William Seman, def. 1 toft, 15 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Hadstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. Warranty as in 18. Cons. 30*l*.

34. John Gurdun, William Pyrton, knight, Giles Ellys, William Clerke and Robert Cradok, pl. Thomas Stephen, gentleman, son and heir of John Stephen, def. 1 messuage, 150 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 7 acres of moor, 30 acres of wood and 9*s*. 4*d*. rent in Elmysted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

35. Mich. and Hil. Ralph Byrkenhed, gentleman, and Richard Pertree, pl. William Draper, gentleman, and *Alice* his wife, def. 22 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in alba Colne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 20 marks.

36. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Wenden, William Baker, Thomas Baker, William Levyn, John Moteham the younger, Robert Upcher the younger and John Ody, pl. William Ewyn and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 8 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of marsh and 4*s*. 10*d*. rent in Thaxsted and magna Tey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Wenden. Cons. 40*l*.

37. Thomas Audeley, the King's serjeant at law, Richard Ryche, Henry Bradshawe, Robert Halley and Stephen Close, pl. John Fowler and Thomas Stokes and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 40 acres of marsh in Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40*l*.

38. Thomas Motham, Robert Upchare the younger, John Greyffylde the younger and Thomas George, pl. William Draper, gentleman, def. 70 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in parva Tey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Motham. Cons. 30*l*.

## EASTER. 23-24 HENRY VIII.

## File 61.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Hil. and Eas. Henry Alen of Felsted and Agnes his wife, William Mynote and Richard Alen of Felsted, pl. John Joye and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of land in Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Warranty against John, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 20 marks.

2. Hil. and Eas. George Whetley, Robert Scott and Thomas Glascock, pl. William Frenshe and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 22 acres of land in Playshey, Highester and magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 30*l*.

1532.

3. Hamund Amcotys, William Amcotys, Henry Amcotys, Thomas Pawley, John Cowper and John Smyth, pl. Richard Broke and Hugh Byrde, def. 4 messuages, 2 curtilages and 5 gardens in Stratford Langthorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 80 marks.

4. Hil. and Eas. John Tunbrigge, John Skyngell, Thomas Wolman and John Wolman, pl. *Ralph* Gardener, chaplain, James Clerke and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 12*d.* rent in Stansted Mountficchet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Tunbrigge. Cons. 40 marks.

5. Hil. and Eas. Edward Campyon, John Edmondys the younger, Henry Chauncy and Richard Lyndesell, pl. Thomas Cowper and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Walden. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and the heirs of Edward, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. [20]l.

6. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Audeley, the King's serjeant at law, and John Cokerell, pl. Elizeus Strood and *Joan* his wife, def. 16 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Fordham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 30l.

7. Thomas Audeley, the King's serjeant at law, and William Brokylbanke, pl. *John* Pollard and Richard Duke, def. 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 4*d.* rent in Abburton and Langenhoo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

8. John Baker, Thomas Lambart, 'gentilman', John Tailer and Nicholas Chalke, pl. William Thompson and *Cristina* his wife and Thomas Thurmond and *Thomasina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 25 acres of land in magna Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

9. Hil. and Eas. John Baker, Henry White, William Walsyngham and John Reymes, pl. Antony Coke the elder and *Isabel* his wife, Richard Ogle and Richard Whytwoode, def. The manor of Brettys, 7 messuages, 4 cottages, 5 gardens, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of marsh, 10*s.* rent and a third part of 20 messuages, 20 gardens, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 10*s.* rent in Alvetheley, Wennyngton, South Okyngton, Styfford, Wyllnyngall Spayn and Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Baker. And for this pl. granted the same to Antony and Isabel to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to pl. and the heirs of John Baker.

---

### TRINITY. 24 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

10. Nicholas Felsted, William Serle the younger and William Strete, pl. John Trygge of Elmedon and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 40l.

11. Richard Hawkys and John Grymston, pl. William Bone, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Chigwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 200 marks.



1532.

12. Henry Wyncote, Edward Grene, William Carew and Thomas Barfote, clerk, pl. George Bysmor, gentleman, def. The manors of Waltons and Perell and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Highunger, Chepingunger, Stanforydvers and Bovyngworth *alias* Bovynger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200l.

13. Thomas Roger and William Clerke, pl. William Archer and Rose his wife, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Gyng Mountney, Gyng Margaret and Hotton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Rose to hold of the chief lords.

14. Benedict Burten, Thomas Selle, John Trigge of Lowtys, John More, clerk, and John Trigge of Rokellys, pl. William Clerke and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Elmedon, Lowtys, Cristyshall, Lyttelbury and Chepyngwalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John More. Cons. 200 marks.

15. John Stoner, gentleman, and George Stoner, gentleman, pl. Richard Stoner and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Sheryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Richard to hold of the chief lords.

16. John Russell, knight, Richard Rawson, clerk, Robert Drury, esquire, John Blake, John Sennewe, Nicholas Rokewode, Richard Lyndesell, gentlemen, John Paschall, William Soham, John Mitten and Thomas Hawes, pl. Alured Baxter, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Middilmade *alias* Bassettis in parva Badowe and 40 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 60s. rent in parva Badowe, Wodeham Water and Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Sennewe. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 80l.

17. Thomas Audeley, knight, lord of the King's great seal, John Crystemas, esquire, Thomas Bogas, John Edmond, John Johns and John Hory, pl. John Barker, son and heir of Henry Barker and Maud his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 cottages and 6 acres of land in Colchester in the parish of St. Leonard New Hithe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bogas. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 40l.

18. Robert Lynge, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, pl. Robert Drake and Rose his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3½ acres of land in Brentwod and Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and their heirs to hold of the chief lords.

19. Thomas Symond the younger and John Athowe the younger, pl. Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, and Alice his wife, def. 1 barn and 20 acres of pasture in Dodynghurst. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

20. Eas. and Trin. Henry Parkynson, pl. John Pakman and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of Gilbert Laurence, def. 2 gardens and 1 barn in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

21. Eas. and Trin. George Alen, Richard Rawlyn, John Cokke, John Barret, John Michell and Martin Castelyn, pl. William Peeke, John Blyoit and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 10 acres of marsh in Southe Shobury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 100l.

1532.

22. Michael Dormer, William Wyllyngton, Matthew Hard, Jerome Hunsdon and Ambrose Dantesey, pl. Arthur Wryghtyngton and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 3 acres 1 rood of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Esteham, Stratteford att Bowe and Brambeleghe. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth to pl. and the heirs of Ambrose, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Arthur. Cons. 80 marks.

## MICHAELMAS. 24 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

23. John Willa, John Jacob, Thomas Smyth and Thomas Chaundeler, pl. John Glascock, def. 30 acres of pasture in Mile End. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Willa. Cons. 40l.

24. Clement Wattys, John Hurt, Richard Grene and Ralph Wattys, pl. John Donne and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Bulfanne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Clement. Cons. 20l.

25. John Goford the elder, William Barker, Thomas Goford, John Broman and Thomas Daynes, pl. John Turner and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 gardens in Barlyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Goford. Cons. 40l.

26. Richard Yeldam, pl. John May and Cristina his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

27. Robert Harvy, pl. Henry White and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 cottage in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

28. Thomas Legat the elder and John Loggesdon, pl. Richard Stephens and Joan his wife and James Wodland, def.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, 2 acres of marsh and a fourth part of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for the life of Joan of the chief lords, with remainder to Richard and his heirs.

29. John Wytham and John Alsoppe, pl. John Glascock of Bobyngworth, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow called Maryons Mede, 2 acres of meadow called Avelyns and 20 acres of pasture in Bobyngworth and Morton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wytham. Cons. 100l.

30. Richard Hale, gentleman, pl. William Hale, gentleman, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in Walcomstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

31. John Smyth, esquire, William Whorewood, Alan Hoorde, John Aleyn the younger and Christopher Aleyn, pl. Thomas Harvy and Mary his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in parva Rayn and Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aleyn. Cons. 200l.



## 1532.

32. Trin. and Mich. Clement Harleston, esquire, pl. William Tyrell, esquire, def. 5 messuages, 1 toft, 113½ acres of land, 72 acres of meadow, 663½ acres 1 rood of pasture and 52 acres of wood in Southwokynndon and Styfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 2000 marks.

33. Robert Cosyn, gentleman, John Jenour the elder, gentleman, Richard Raulyns, citizen and mercer of London, and Jerome Shelton, gentleman, pl. William Selfeld and *Thomasina* his wife, def. 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 60 acres of wood in Waltham See Crucis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to pl. and the heirs of Robert.

34. John Symond, Thomas Symond the younger, John Thurgood the younger, John Kyng the younger of la Hill, John Fynche the younger, John Kyng of Magdalen Laver and John Burre, pl. Thomas Patrik and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 62 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Fyfhide and Moreton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Symond. Warranty against Robert, abbot of St. Albans, and his successors. Cons. 60l.

35. Trin. and Mich. Salamon Middelton and William Driwode, pl. John Ricard and *Thomas* Thresher, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Childerdiche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Salamon. Cons. 100l.

36. John Champeneys, Martin Bollys, John Wyseman, Thomas Argall and William Goodwyn, pl. *John* Stuard and Grace his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 50 acres of marsh in West Tylbury and Fobbing. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wyseman. Cons. 80l.

37. Thomas Audeley, knight, keeper of the King's great seal, William Pawlett, knight, controller of the King's household, Thomas Crumwell, esquire, master or treasurer of the King's jewels, Christopher Hales, the King's attorney general, and William Brabeson, pl. Richard Southwell, esquire, def. The manors of Fyllollyshall and Coggesall Hall, and 30 messuages, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 40l. rent in Kelvedon, Coggesall, Feryng, Blakwater, Inworth, Stysted, Esterford, Braksted, Kyrsyng, Bradwell, Falbourne and Revenall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Crumwell. Cons. 2000 marks.

38. William Wentworth, esquire, and Robert Wentworth, 'gentilman', pl. Roger Wentworth, knight, and *Anne* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 barn, 3 tofts, 60 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 160 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Toppesfelde, Syble Hevenyngham, Yeldam parva and Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. for one month, with successive remainders to John Wentworth the younger, one of their sons and Elizabeth his wife, John Wentworth the elder, their son and heir apparent, Roger Wentworth, another of their sons, and Henry Wentworth, another of their sons, and the heirs male of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords, and the right heirs of Anne.

39. Reginald Foster and Thomas Kyng of Telgatys, pl. Richard Hillys and *Joan* his wife, Thomas Busshe and *Elizabeth* his wife, and Richard Crumpe and *Katharine* his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Fifhide. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Reginald. Cons. 10l.

1532.

File 369.

**DIVERS COUNTIES.**

17. William Holgyll and John Savage, clerks, pl. Nicholas Strelley, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Property in various counties, including a fourth part of the manor of Fyfhyde, 60 messuages, 30 tofts, 1 water-mill, 2000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 700 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood and 1000 acres of furze and heath in Fyfhyde, and a fourth part of the advowson of the church of Fyfhyde, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Elizabeth and the right heirs of Nicholas.—York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Essex, Leicester.

1533.

**HILARY. 24 HENRY VIII.**

File 61.

**COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

40. John Pyke, Richard Alen and Thomas Philipson, pl. Robert Bisshop and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 9 acres of land in Canoudon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 30l.

**EASTER. 25 HENRY VIII.**

File 62.

**COUNTY OF ESSEX.**

1. Robert Wryght the elder, Robert Wryght the younger and John Spendelove, pl. William Arnolde, def. 15 acres of marsh in Estham and Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

2. John Thake and John Hagar, pl. John Umflete and *Joan* his wife, def. 6 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Chyshull magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Thake. Cons. 40l.

3. William Raynold, Thomas Wyllymot, John Tournour and Robert Pease, pl. Roger Wentworth the younger, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 1 cottage and 2 gardens in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

4. Francis Clovyle, esquire, Thomas Judde, gentleman, and William Stonarde, pl. Laurence Fayrclowe and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Westhannyngfild called Keppyngrifte and Betters and a moiety of 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Westhannyngfild. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Francis. Cons. 100 marks.

5. Thomas Sorell the elder, Richard Everard the younger and Richard Bernard, pl. Thomas Norton and *Joan* his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Wolward *alias* Heyward, and Robert Hopperton and Isabel his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow called Mulsham Mede in parva Lighes and magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

6. Hil. and Eas. John Hynde, serjeant at law, Robert Noke, clerk, and Richard Lyndesell, pl. Alexander Culpeper, knight, and Constance his wife, def. The manor of Enfeldys, and 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Enfeldys, parva Lawfer, alta Lawfer, Fyffhide and Macchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 280l.



1533.

7. Hil. and Eas. John Wreight, 'maltgrynder', Laurence Veysey, William Bene and William Englefeld, pl. Thomas Tylle and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Brentwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty against Robert, abbot of St. Albans, and his successors. Cons. 20l.

8. John Bukke, Thomas Bukke, Clement Bukke, John Pakeman and Geoffrey Thurgood of Ugley, pl. William Parker, def. 26 acres of land in Ugley, Berden and Stansted Mountficchet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Bukke. Cons. 20l.

9. William Chylde, gentleman, Richard Taylour, clerk, and George Hodgeson, pl. James Eton and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 garden in Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

10. Richard Antony, Robert Furnage, gentlemen, and Robert George, pl. Cristina Chirche, widow, def. 22 acres of land and 1 acre of alder in Aldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20l.

11. Hil. and Eas. William Ficche, Christopher Bendelows, gentleman, and Nicholas Colyn, pl. John Walter, gentleman, and Ellen his wife, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Stansted Mountficchet and Elsenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

12. Walter Stoner, knight, Robert Noke, clerk, William Gynkes and Richard Lyndesell, pl. John Shireff and *Amphillina* his wife, def. The manor of Brendisshe and 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Shelley, Moreton, Fifhide, Bobyngworth, Lawfer Magdalen and parva Lawfer. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 160l.

13. Henry Pumfrett and Agnes his wife, Thomas Erswell the elder, Thomas Nicoll the elder and William Bollyng, pl. William Iwayn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 40l.

14. John Aylet the elder, John Colyn of Enpheys and Henry Eve, pl. Richard Pese the elder and Joan his wife and *Emma* Bette, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 12d. rent in Borcham, Spryngfeld, Terlyng and parva Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aylet. Cons. 100 marks.

15. Thomas Sewhale the elder, William Millett, William Swattok, William Wody, Richard Bruer, William James, John Carter the younger and Henry Hedlond, pl. Robert Fuller the elder and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

File 370.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

5. William Malyverey, knight, John Norton, esquire, and William Strangways, clerk, pl. Nicholas Styrlay, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Property in divers counties, including a fourth part of the manors of Boxsted and Great Horsley and 40 messuages, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 2000 acres of wood, 1000 acres of furze and heath and 40l. rent in Boxsted, Great Horsley, Little Horsley and Colchester, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Strangways. Cons. 1200l.—York, Essex, Lincoln, Northumberland, City of York, Leicester.

## TRINITY. 25 HENRY VIII.

1533.

File 62.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

16. Eas. and Trin. John Thrustyll the middle of Roundsell, John Thrustyll his son, Edward Cokyr, John Ellys and John Vessy, pl. William Markefeld and *Elizabeth* his wife and *John* Carter, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 4 acres of land in Purle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Thrustyll (*sic*) the middle. Cons. 30*l*.

17. John Lawe, James Vawdy, William Birde and Richard Hamond, pl. Thomas Gurry and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

18. Thomas Mildemay, William Bendelowes, William Reynold and Thomas Wylmot, pl. John Cornysse, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Mildemay. Cons. 40 marks.

19. Thomas Knott and Philip Josselyn, pl. *Robert* Athelham and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Rothyng Aythorp and alta Ester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

20. Mich., 21 Henry VIII and Trin., 25 Henry VIII. John Pylbarough, Thomas Gawge the elder, Thomas Gawge the younger and John Hyll, pl. John Clerk and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 9 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Systed. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pylbarough. Cons. 40*l*.

21. John Gressham, William Gressham, William Buttrey, John Worsopp and Thomas Gressham, clerk, pl. Nicholas Smythe and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Chawreth *alias* Chawree, and 7 messuages, 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Chewreth, Thaxsted and Tyltey. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Nicholas to pl. and the heirs of Thomas, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 440*l*.

22. John Egersale, pl. *John* Edmondes and Mary his wife, def. 4 messuages, 2 cottages, 44 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against the abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200*l*.

23. Richard Samford, Stephen Samford, Edward Nele, John Nevell and John Nicoll, pl. John Morethorp and *Isabel* his wife, def. A moiety of 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 10*s*. rent in Wyllynghale Spayne, Wyllynghale Doo and magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 60*l*.

24. William Forster, pl. John Hamond, def. 2 messuages, 1 cottage and 1 weir in Harwyche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.



## MICHAELMAS. 25 HENRY VIII.

1533.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

25. Trin. and Mich. Nicholas Colyn, Thomas Kyng, Thomas Botolff, John Cornell, Robert Rolff and William Clerke, pl. John Colle the elder, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Canfeld parva, Canfeld magna and Donmowe magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 200 marks.

26. Trin. and Mich. Guy Crafford and John Lamberd, gentlemen, pl. Clement Harleston, knight, William Tyrell, esquire, William Gylle and Thomas Cok, def. The advowson of two parts of the church of Stifford and the advowson of the chantry of St. John Baptist in Brokestrete *alias* Southbroke. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Clement and William Tyrell to pl. and the heirs of John, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of William Tyrell. Cons. 20l.

27. John Alsop, John Glascok the elder and John Pole the younger, pl. Robert Arnold and *Ellen* his wife, def. A moiety of a third part of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture and a moiety of 4 acres of land called Picardys in Aungre ad castrum and alta Aungre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Alsop. Cons. 10l.

28. Nicholas Walle, John Noke the elder and Richard Kent, pl. John Beltoft and *Joan* his wife and Robert Maye and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 acre of land and 6d. rent in magna Halyngbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 20l.

29. Henry Breton and Alice his wife, William Capon, professor of theology, John Bullok, John Denby, John Ray, William Sherewoode, William Hassyll, Alexander Ray, George Hassyll and Thomas Thirleby, pl. William Breton and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Walden, Hawestoke, Aschedon and Barklowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 80l.

30. Robert Wreight, John Howe, John Grene and William Payne, pl. Thomas Roper, def. 1 messuage, 1 water-mill, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 12s. rent in Southweld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 80l.

31. John Fylloll, John Wentworth, esquire, Henry Everard, esquire, Henry Wentworth and William Bradbury, gentlemen, pl. Thomas Harvy and Mary his wife, def. 6 messuages, 6 tofts, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 40s. rent and a rent of 4 capons in parva Rayne, magna Rayne *alias* Brayntrey, Felsted and Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Fylloll. Cons. 320l.

32. Thomas Craweley, esquire, Reginald Whitebrede and James Vawdy, gentlemen, pl. Richard Cole, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 30s. rent in magna Chishell, parva Chishell, Cristeshale and Heyden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200 marks.

33. Robert Jolye, Joseph Lambart, Thomas Jolye, William Kyng and William Powley, pl. Robert Maye and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

1533.

34. Eas. and Mich. Nicholas Metcalf, clerk, master of the college of St. John Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, and the fellows and scholars of the same college, pl. *George Nevyle*, knight, lord Burgeveny, Thomas Nevyle, knight, and Edward Nevyle, knight, def. The manors of Reddyswell and Thoryngton, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10*l.* rent in Reddyswell, Thoryngton, Seyntosey, Toppesfeld, Bryglyngsey, Fratyng, Aleford, Weyle, Reddyswell, Norton, magna Yeldham, parva Yeldham, Belcham Seynt Poll, Stanburn and Aschyn, and the advowson of the church of Thoryngton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and their successors. Cons. 800*l.* This agreement was made by precept of the King.

35. William Reynold, John Reynold, John Howseden and William Jennyng, pl. Edward Chamber, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in magna Chesterford, parva Chesterford and Litolburie. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Reynold. Cons. 120*l.*

36. John More and William Gate, pl. John Colfeld and *Margaret* his wife, def. 5 acres of land in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 10*l.*

37. Mich., 24 Henry VIII and Mich., 25 Henry VIII. John Tyrell of Warley, esquire, Humphrey Tyrell of Shenfeld, esquire, John Norys, esquire, Guy Craford, gentleman, John Basterd and Andrew Barnard, pl. Robert Cobdoo and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture in Southokyingdon, which William Tyrell, esquire, holds for a term of 10 years of the demise of Robert. Pl. and the heirs of John Norys to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l.*

---

#### HILARY. 25 HENRY VIII.

---

1534.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

38. Alice Gyva, Thomas Maundy, John Geffray, John Nycollis and Thomas Marten, pl. Thomas Pilkynghon and *Katharine* his wife, daughter and heir of Laurence Kecche, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Brokewalden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 20*l.*

39. Martin Bowes, Fabian Wyther and Thomas Stevyns, pl. John Myche and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 barn, 1 stable, 2 gardens and 2 acres of land in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Martin. Cons. 100 marks.

40. Robert Pake, Robert Breton, William Sandell, William Harries and James Harries, pl. William Canon and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Orsett. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Pake. Cons. 20*l.*

41. Thomas Meede, Richard Meede, Robert Meede, Thomas Cheperfeld, John Parrys and John Woode, pl. William Hawke and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Berden, Manuden and Claveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Meede. Cons. 80*l.*



1534.

42. Philip Parys, John Hawtrey, John Frohoke and John Smyth the elder, pl. Richard Braughyng, gentleman, def. 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Bumpsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. Cons. 100*l*.

43. Cristiana Messynge, widow, pl. Elias Strode and *Joan* his wife and John Kempshall and *Joan* his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Sackefild Barfold. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Warranty against Thomas, abbot of Colchester, and his successors. Cons. 20*l*.

44. John Wyseman, gentleman, John White and Thomas Wyseman, pl. Antony Werington and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 30 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Suthweld and Brentwoode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wyseman. Cons. 40*l*.

45. Mich. and Hil. Robert Norwyche, knight, John Wentworth, esquire, Henry Wentworth, esquire, Ralph Everarde, esquire, Edward Calthorp, esquire, John Barney, esquire, John More, esquire, John Synnew, gentleman, John Shorden the elder, gentleman, Thomas Cokkes, Thomas Parys and John Melsam, pl. Thomas Shaa and Mary his wife, def. The manors of Barrowhall, Stanbryge Hall, Lyttyll Stanbryge, Seynt Laurans Hall, Colmans, Hubbardys and Parys, and 30 messuages, 2000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of wood and 10*l*. rent in parva Stanbryge, Barrowhall, Lytill Wakeryng, Moche Wakeryng, Pryttyllwell, Estwoode, Leygh, Rayleygh, Thunderley, Sowth Shobery, North Shobery, Shoplonde, Moche Sutton, Lytill Sutton, Hadley, Stanbryge, Halstede, Sowthchirch, Seynt Laurans Hall, Harlow, Northwyld, Theydongarnon and Chelmesford, except the manors of Shelford, Bradworth, Markhall and Cleydons. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Mary to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Cokkes, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Thomas Shaa. Cons. 1600*l*.

File 370.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

22. William Croppe, gentleman, and Thomas Bolles, pl. Richard Bolles of Hawe, esquire, def. The manor of Multon and property in Lincolnshire, and the manor of Keldowne *alias* Kelwydowne with the advowson of the church of Kelwydowne and 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Keldowne, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 400*l*.—Lincoln, Essex.

## EASTER. 26 HENRY VIII.

File 63.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Bedell, John Wyseman and Thomas Wyseman, pl. John Croke and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2*s*. rent in Bokkyng and Brayntre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Bedell. Cons. 20*l*.

2. John Dounyng, Robert Darcy, esquire, John Whytlok and John Cocuk, pl. John Swalowe the elder and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Wytham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Dounyng. Cons. 30*l*.

1534.

3. Hil. and Eas. John Fen the elder and Richard Alegh, pl. William Harte *alias* Goodchyld and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of John Thorne, deceased, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Sturmer. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

4. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Teye, esquire, and Richard Antony, pl. William Draper, gentleman, and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 13 acres of land and 4s. 3d. rent in alba Colne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40 marks.

5. William Wentworth, esquire, John Wentworth the elder, esquire, and John Wentworth the younger, esquire, pl. John Derkyn and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Steple Bumsted. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and the heirs of William, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 40 marks.

6. Robert Norwiche, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, John Tyrell, knight, John Norres, esquire, and Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, pl. John Awoodde, def. 9 acres of land in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Norres. Cons. 20 marks.

7. Reginald Heygate, William Harres, gentleman, John Coker and James Osbourne, pl. Robert Burton and Isabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Kelveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Reginald. Cons. 20l.

8. Thomas Myldemay and Thomas Mundys, pl. Isabel Artour, widow, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture called Hornes in Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Mundys. Cons. 80 marks.

9. Henry Rychardson, John Newman, William Capps and Henry Capps, pl. Joan Yong, widow, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Chyngford *alias* Shyngleford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry Richardson. Cons. 20l.

10. John Pylbarough, gentleman, and Richard Fytche, gentleman, pl. John Wynterflode, def. 1 messuage, 28 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in magna Sampford and parva Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

11. William Broke, John Ledys, John Polynier, John Morse and William Browne, pl. John Iden and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 orchard and 6 acres of land in Ilford magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Broke. Cons. 40l.

12. Nicholas Colyn, John Mede and Richard Monke, pl. John More *alias* Tayllour, def. 1 barn, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 80 marks.

13. Thomas Monoux, George Monoux, Giles Brugg, Roland Monoux and William Monoux, pl. Ralph Furnyvall and Joan his wife, John Collard and Elizabeth his wife, and Henry Furnyvall and Alice his wife, daughters and heirs of Thomas Mounden, deceased, def. 6 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 3s. 4d. rent in Walcomstowe. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan, Elizabeth and Alice to pl. and the heirs of Thomas, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Ralph, John and Henry. Cons. 20 marks.



1534.

14. Thomas Myldmaye, Thomas Wilmote, John Snell, William Uscum, John Warenger and John Peese, pl. *John Munde* and Thomas Munde, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage and 1 garden in Chelmysford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Myldmaye. Cons. 100 marks.

## TRINITY. 26 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

15. Eas. and Trin. Martin Sedley, gentleman, John Wright and George Crispe, pl. Richard Mascall and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 curtilage, 4 acres of land and 3d. rent in Horkysleygh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Martin. Cons. 40l.

16. William Bollyng, John Smyth, 'draper', John Smyth his son, Thomas Adam and Thomas Ropar, pl. Leonard Omerston and Margaret his wife and *William Adam* son and heir of William Adam, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Bollyng. Cons. 40l.

17. Eas. and Trin. William Sedley, Edmund Molyneux, Humphrey Cotton and Richard Gaunt, pl. William Fuller the elder and *John Blyatt*, son and heir of William Blyatt and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of John Gatton the younger, def. 2 messuages, 120 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 120 acres of marsh in Staunfford in le Hope, Corryngham, Fobbyng, Canvey, Northbemflete and Southbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Sedley. Cons. 200l.

18. Thomas Parker, John Parker, John Lewcas and Thomas Hopper, pl. Thomas Crawley, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Cristeshalle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Parker. Cons. 20l.

19. William Brothers, Thomas Crull, Edward Murrell and Robert Whyte, pl. Robert Broke, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Leighton Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

20. Robert Warner, John Ferthyng, Robert Lyng, John Newton, John Spenlowe and Robert Wright the younger, pl. Margaret, countess of Salisbury and lady Mounthermer, and *Henry Pole*, knight, lord of Monte Acuto, def. 8 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture and 2 acres of marsh in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Warner. Cons. 80 marks.

21. Thomas Audeley, knight, the King's chancellor, Brian Tuke, knight, treasurer of the King's chamber, Thomas Cromwell, esquire, master of the King's jewels, and Christopher Hales, the King's attorney general, pl. George Mannok, esquire, William Mannok and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. The manors of Chygwell and Westhache, and 6 messuages, 300 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 12l. rent in Chygwell, Barkynge, Theydon and Lamborn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Audeley. Cons. 1000 marks.

1534.

22. Richard Hewet *alias* Lewter, William Hewet *alias* Lewter, Thomas Glascock, clerk, John Glascock and John Pole the younger, pl. John Benton and *Agnes* his wife, Henry Lake and *Alice* his wife, John Herde and *Ellen* his wife, and William Lake and *Marion* his wife, def. Four parts of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture, divided into six parts, in Bobyngworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40 marks.

23. William Sulyard, esquire, John Cristmas, esquire, John Norres, esquire, William Harrys, gentleman, John Campe, Robert Coke, Richard Newman, Richard Osbourne and Alexander Wylmot, pl. William Blakenhale, gentleman, and Mary his wife, def. The manors of Le Heth, Triggess and Bekeney, a capital messuage called le Feryhouse, another called Crekys, another called Reynberdys, 12 other messuages, 12 gardens, 600 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, a meadow called Waldeleigh Mede, 600 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 1000 acres of marsh in parva Wakeryng, Foulness, Temple Gore, Langdon Marsshe *alias* Landwike, Lymward in the island of Canwey, Legh, Hadlegh, Layndon, Southbeamflete, Horkesley, Hokley, Southffambredge, Asshyngdon, Sutton, Rayleigh, Rocheford, Prytelwell, magna Wakeryng, Borefeld, Dounham, Ronwell, Wykford, Rammesdon Belhouse, Westhanyngfeld, Southhanyngfeld, Esthanyngfeld, Hatfeld Peverell, Boreham, Berteresnasshe in the island of Walet *alias* Walffetys and parva Badowe. Def. quitclaimed all their right, title and interest in dower to pl. and the heirs of William Sulyard. Cons. 1000l.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 26 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

24. John Seynt John, knight, William Walgrave, knight, Giles Alyngton, knight, William Drury, knight, John Tyrell, knight, Oliver Seynt John, esquire, John Barney, esquire, William Waldegrave the elder, esquire, Antony Waldegrave, esquire, John Spryng, esquire, Robert Crane the younger, esquire, Henry Wentworth, esquire, John Norres, esquire, Edmund Danyell, gentleman, Thomas Eden, gentleman, and William Sydey, pl. John Wentworth the elder, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. The manor of Grener, and 7 messuages, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 63s. rent in Wethermondford, Horkysley magna, Fordham, Bergholt, Neylond, Bumsted and Bures. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and the heirs of Henry, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Anne. Cons. 360l.

25. Trin. and Mich. John Tyrell, knight, John Norres, esquire, and Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, pl. John Ketilby the elder, esquire, and John Ketilby the younger, gentleman, def. 6 messuages, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of marsh, 12 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze and heath, 40s. rent and a third part of 120 acres of marsh in Alvelegh, Wenyngton, Southokyngton and Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Norres. Cons. 140 marks.

26. William Webster, clerk, John Osborne and John Colle, pl. William Elys, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Purley and Stowe Mares. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 16l.

27. Geoffrey Thurgood, John Savyll, John Mede and John Craknell, pl. William Parker, def. 4 acres of meadow called Staplewellmede in Ugley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Geoffrey. Cons. 20l.



## 1534.

28. Richard Lyndesell and Thomas Wyseman, pl. John Pacy, son and heir of John Pacy of Brounshobery and John Pacy of Maskallysbery, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 12*d.* rent in magna Canfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 60*l.*

29. Eas. and Mich. John Pylbarough, esquire, and Richard Fitche, 'gentilman', pl. William Chysshull, esquire, def. 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in magna Bardfeld, parva Bardfeld and parva Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 40*l.*

30. Nicholas Power, Thomas Tey of Leyer de la Hey, esquire, John Barnabe, esquire, Robert Duke and Nicholas Twede, pl. Robert Foster, esquire, and George Foster, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in magna Byrche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas Power. Cons. 20*l.*

31. John Waren, William Waren, Roger Waren, William Forde and Martin Forde, pl. Thomas Layer, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 20 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Hengham Sybyll and Mapestede magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40*l.*

32. Thomas Seryche, Robert Lagden and Robert Wyllysmere, pl. John Seryche the elder, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 4 crofts, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Wymbysshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40*l.*

33. Richard Lyndesell and Edward Woode, pl. William Chisshull, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2*s.* 8*d.* rent in alta Ester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100 marks.

34. Robert Crawley and Richard Lyndesell, pl. Robert Dryver and Marcia his wife, def. 2 messuages, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10*s.* rent in Elmedon, Lowtys, Cristishall, Litelbury and Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Robert Dryver, to hold of the chief lords.

35. John Tabour and Robert Sturgeon, pl. William Athey, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6*d.* rent in Hokkele. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 80 marks.

36. John Wyseman, gentleman, Richard Lyndesell and Thomas Wyseman, pl. John Saltwell and Cristina his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Saward, def. A moiety of 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Wyseman. Cons. 20 marks.

---

HILARY. 26 HENRY VIII.

## 1535.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

37. John Smyth and John Raye, pl. Henry Fokys, def. 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Beauchamp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smyth. Cons. 10*l.*

1535.

38. Richard Badbey, Thomas Latham, Thomas Fyncham, John Richard and Robert Badbey, pl. John Ive, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Alvethley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40l.

39. Michael Dormer, Edward Dormer, Peter Dormer and Humphrey Partridge, pl. John Archer and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 27 acres of pasture in Waltham Sce Crucis and pasture for 27 cows in Holyfeld in the parish of Waltham Sce Crucis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Michael. Cons. 60l.

40. Thomas Ratheby and John Ratheby, pl. Thomas Stevyn son and heir of John Stevyn of Colchester, def. 62 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in magna Holland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 80 marks.

---

### EASTER. 26-27 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

41. Hil. and Eas. John Gurdun, Robert Craddock and Robert Petwell, pl. John Guldeford, def. 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 50 acres of salt marsh and 5s. rent in Dovercourt, Tendryng, Bentley parva, Wykis and Mysteley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 200 marks.

42. Hil. and Eas. William Hekford, John Beryf and William Chasse, pl. John Guldeford, def. 20 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 2s. rent in Tendryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Hekford. Cons. 30l.

43. Stephen Spencer and Agnes his wife, John Hellam, John Smyth, John Shelley the younger and Robert Hellam, pl. John Graygose and Simon Graygose, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Roydon and Nasyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 30l.

44. John Aylett the elder, Richard Lyndesell, Gilbert Wylkynson, Thomas Shory, Thomas Aunger and John Colyn the younger of Woodende, pl. James Lyly and *Agnes* his wife, def. 11 acres of land and 4d. rent in Norton Maundevyle and High Aunger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aylett. Cons. 20 marks.

45. Hil. and Eas. The same and Richard Gerold, pl. *William Hore* and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in alta Ester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aylet. Cons. 60l.

46. Thomas Levett, George Alen, George Andewe, William Lawson and Thomas Maryon, pl. John Wode and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A third part of 2 messuages and 6 acres of land in Pakelsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Levett. Cons. 10l.



## TRINITY. 27 HENRY VIII.

1535.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

47. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Smyth, John Onyon, Richard Horspette and Henry Creke, pl. John Mellys and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 22 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 3 acres of marsh in Westbargholt. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

File 389B.

4. William Heryche, John Heryche his son, Thomas Stevyn and William Shakeshafte, pl. Thomas Cawston, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Purley and Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Stevyn. Cons. 60l.

7. Eas. and Trin. John Glascok the elder of Bobyngworth and Thomas Roger, pl. *Walter* Scotte, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 30 acres of pasture in Stapleford Tawny. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

9. John Haver, Thomas Sylesden, gentleman, John Cleydon and Thomas Cleydon, pl. William Haver, son and heir of Thomas Haver, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in magna Samford and Hempsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Haver. Cons. 30l.

29. Eas. and Trin. Ralph Lathum, Henry Averell, John Palterton, John Senowe and John Freman, pl. John Miche and Alice his wife and *Thomas* Pateshale, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 100 marks.

33. Michael Dormer, Robert Dormer, William Dautesey and John Dormer, pl. John Kynwelmersshe, def. 1 messuage, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50 acres of pasture in magna Dwnmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Michael. Cons. 140l.

55. Richard Osburn, James Osburn and John Herych, pl. John Cawston and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 30 acres of marsh in Tollesbury and within the town of St. Laurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 100l.

77. John Cawston, Richard Osburn and James Osburn, pl. Thomas Cawston, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 8 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Lachyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20l.

82. Eas. and Trin. William Wale, Thomas Hopper, John Cote, John Beiston and Thomas Constable, pl. *John* Colle and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Redwynter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

86. Nicholas Spakeman and Juliana his wife, Gregory Connys and Stephen Spakeman, pl. Robert Hesylyrg and *Alice* his wife, Antony Garlond and *Anne* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 4 acres of furze and heath in Lamborne, Theydonboyes and Awbrige. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100l.

1535.

90. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas Burley, Thomas Turtill, Thomas Malyn and George Everard, pl. Henry Pumfrett and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 10*l*.

106. William Morys, Morgan Morys and James Kemys, pl. Richard Write and *Joan* his wife, and John Pope and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Two thirds of 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40*l*.

112. John Serle, John Stern the younger, John Grey, gentlemen, and William Umwell, pl. Nicholas Mason and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Chissull magna and Chissull parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Serle. Cons. 40*l*.

117. William Hollys the younger, John Hardy, Robert Deane, John Hutton and William Shurbourne, pl. Giles Heron, esquire, def. The manor of Hygham Benstede, and 6 messuages, 4 cottages, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of marsh, 100 acres of wood and 5*l*. rent in Walthamstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Hollys. Cons. 300*l*.

124. John Thurstell the elder, John Uityng and John Vessey the younger, pl. Thomas Skoote and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 8 acres of land in Danbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Thurstell. Cons. 20*l*.

127. John Clerke of Messyng, John Clerke of Feryng, Robert Burton, Robert Busshe and Edmund Clerke, pl. Simon Clerke, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Feryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 60*l*.

File 371.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

12. Thomas Bedyngfeld, knight, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Henry Bedyngfeld, John Bedyngfeld, John Southwell and Robert Browne, pl. *Philip* Bothe, knight, and Alice his wife and Robert Lytton, esquire, def. Property in Suffolk, and the manor of Bodnecke, and 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Assheden, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 500*l*.—Suffolk, Essex.

19. Andrew Wyndesore, knight, lord Wyndesore, William Wyndesore, knight, his son and heir apparent, Thomas Bedyngfeld, knight, Edmund Bedyngfeld, knight, Henry Bedyngfeld, Edmund Wyndesore, William Vavasore, Ralph Wryne, John Southwell and Robert Browne, pl. *Philip* Bothe, knight, and Alice his wife and Robert Litton, esquire, def. Property in Suffolk, and the manor of Hobbreghehall, and 10 messuages, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Gret Okley and Bredffeld, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 2000*l*.—Suffolk, Essex.

## MICHAELMAS. 27 HENRY VIII.

File 63.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

48. Thomas Mede, John Wyllysby, Robert Clarke and Thomas Parker, pl. John Lewys and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4½ acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Crysteshall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Mede. Cons. 40*l*.



1535.

49. John Goldyng, pl. William Cole and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 8 acres of land in Belchampe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

50. William Fytche, Roger Fytche, William Bendlowes, gentleman, George Fytche, John Wynterflode the younger and William Botolf, pl. Thomas Lyndesell the younger, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in Lyndesell and Eystans ad montem. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Fytche. Cons. 30l.

51. Nicholas Rokewood, gentleman, and Richard Bidwell, gentleman, pl. John Haver and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 3s. rent in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomas Wyseman and Richard Reynold and the heirs of Thomas.

52. Trin. and Mich. James Bryght, Edward Coker, John Machyn the younger and John White, pl. John Sayer and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of pasture in Wodham Mortymer. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Cons. 20l.

53. John Smyth the elder, 'gentilman', and John Ray, pl. John Stetyll the elder and *John* Stetyll the younger, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Belcham Otton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smyth. Cons. 30l.

54. Humphrey Sompner, Richard Hare the younger and John Benton the younger, pl. John Geldston and *Dorothy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 2 acres of meadow in Eppyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Humphrey. Cons. 40 marks.

55. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Pateshale, Roger Pateshale, John Ayer and William Spylman, pl. John Myche and *Alice* his wife, kinswoman and heir of Robert Plomer, def. 2 messuages, 260 acres of pasture and 40 acres of meadow in Sandon, Spryngfeld, parva Badowe and Danbery, which William Parker and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Robert Plomer, hold for her life. Pl. and the heirs of Thomas to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 300 marks.

56. Trin. and Mich. John Thake and John Mosse, pl. Richard Hanchet, def. 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Claveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Thake. Cons. 40 marks.

57. John Colford the elder, John Senowe, gentleman, and John Howe, pl. John Stevyn and *Beatrice* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 5d. rent in Navestoke and Blakemore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Colford. Cons. 30l.

58. Alexander Newton, gentleman, Thomas Edon, gentleman, Henry Heydon, gentleman, and Jerome Heydon, gentleman, pl. William Rochester, esquire, def. 5 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Fairsted, Blak Notley, White Notley, magna Lighes and Boreham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Alexander. Cons. 200l.

1535.

59. John Johnson, Robert Westbrome the younger, Robert Gardener, John West and John Aunger, pl. *John* Short and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 100 acres of land and 30 acres of meadow in Bradfeld and Wykys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Johnson. Cons. 40*l*.

---

HILARY. 27 HENRY VIII.

---

1536.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

60. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Knyghton, Sigismund Cotton, Edmund Bardolf, esquire, Christopher Bendelows, gentleman, and Richard Lyndesell, pl. Robert Lane and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 70 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Black Notley, White Notley, magna Lighes and parva Reigne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 50 marks. (*And see* 62.)

61. Roger Wentworth, esquire, John Wentworth the elder, esquire, Henry Wentworth, esquire, John Wentworth the younger, esquire, John Wyseman, gentleman, and Richard Lyndesell, pl. Walter Frenche, Richard Frenche and William Frenche, def. The manor of Frenches, and 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 80*l*.

62. Mich. and Hil. Pl. and ten. as in 60. William Rochester, esquire, kinsman and heir of Robert Rochester, esquire, def. Quitclaim and cons. as in 60.

63. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Crumwell, esquire, the King's principal secretary, Christopher Hales, the King's attorney general, and William Powlet, knight, controller of the King's household, pl. Giles Heron, esquire, def. 6 messuages, 140 acres [of land], 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 20 acres of marsh in Wansted and Ilford parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 200*l*.

64. Mich. and Hil. John Preest, William Laxton, John Gore, Arthur Deveynshyre and Stephen Close, pl. *John* Gowge the elder and John Gowge the younger son of Nicholas Gowge, def. 20½ acres of land in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Preest. Cons. 40*l*.

65. John Aylett the elder, Richard Lyndesell, John Howse, William Howe, John Warde, John Glascok, William Clerke and John Garard, pl. Gilbert Kyng and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 20*d*. rent in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Aylett. Cons. 50 marks.

66. Mich. and Hil. Robert, earl of Sussex, John Bozom, esquire, and John Reymond, gentleman, pl. Richard Kempe and *Katharine* his wife, *Joan* Peper, *Isabel* Peper and *Alice* Peper, def. 4 acres of meadow in Gyngemounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. Cons. 20*l*.

67. Richard Radclyff, William Dalton and William Hulton, pl. John Compton and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 20 acres of furze and heath in Halstede, Colne Eyngayne and Stysted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Hulton. Warrant as in 10. Cons. 80*l*.



## 1536.

68. John Roger and Robert Wylkyn, pl. *William Baker* and *Katharine* his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Theydon Boys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 40l.

69. Mich. and Hil. John Cawston and James Osborne, pl. *George Alen* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 30 acres of salt marsh in Lachyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Warranty as in 10. Cons. 140l.

70. Richard Lyndesell, John Warde, John Sabysford, Nicholas Ales, John Glascok, John Garard, William Clerke and John Taverner, pl. Stephen Chirche, def. 22 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 30l.

71. Thomas Craneford the elder, Thomas Craneford the younger, Thomas Spryng and John Clenche, pl. John Fremlyng and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 13 acres of land in Panfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Craneford the elder. Cons. 20l.

## EASTER. 28 HENRY VIII.

File 64.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Clement Smyth, gentleman, pl. Thomas Sall and *Agnes* his wife, def. The manor of Midlemade *alias* Vydelyus and 600 acres of land, 70 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 70 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath, 6l. rent and common of pasture for all animals in Midlemade *alias* Vydelyus, parva Badewe, Danbury, Hatfyld Peverell, Ultyng, Spryngfyld, Wodham Water, Borham, magna Badewe and Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Clement. Cons. 260l.

2. Robert Trappys, George Trappys, Francis Stonard, clerk, George Stonard, Richard Gifford and Robert Spenley, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 120 acres of land, 120 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Asshendon and Assheldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Trappys. Cons. 220l.

3. William Levesey, Thomas Yong the younger and John Coke the younger, pl. Thomas Brewer and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 7 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Macchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 10l.

4. William Edward and John Rede the elder, pl. *Thomas Poley*, gentleman, and *Dorothy* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Toppesfeld and magna Yeldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 30l.

5. John Egarsale, Andrew Wylmote and John Watson, clerk, pl. Nicholas Rowlande and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Wytham and a moiety of 7 acres of land in Woodham Water. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Watson. Cons. 40l.

6. Hil. and Eas. James Abbys, John Malle and John Mannok, pl. John Holland and *Katharine* his wife, John Danyell and *Marion* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Bures St. Mary and Alphampston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Cons. 40l.

1536.

7. Richard Radclyff, pl. William Samer and *Agnes* his wife, def. 18 acres of land in South Hanyngfeld and West Hanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

8. Richard Radclyff, pl. James at Wood and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Downham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

9. Thomas Maye and Richard Tenaunt, pl. William Clerke, and *Joan* his wife, Sebastian Johnson and *Margery* his wife, and Thomas Dereham and *Alice* his wife, def. Three parts of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land divided into four parts in Beaucham William. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20 marks.

10. Richard Pollard, Henry Pygott and Edmund Mordaunt, pl. Ralph Rolston, esquire, and Margery his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Fyfyd *alias* Fyfyld, 2000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood and 30*l*. rent in Fyfyde *alias* Fyfyld, parva Laver, Morton, alta Onger, Wylyngale Doo and Shelley, and the advowson of the church of Fyfyd *alias* Fyfyld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 80*l*.

11. John Broke, gentleman, pl. John Broun and *Katharine* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Sayward, def. 1 messuage and 40 acres of land called Saywardys in Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to William Broun their son and the heirs of his body and the said John Broun and his heirs.

12. Edward Stacy, 'gentilman', and *Katharine* his wife, pl. *John* Sowlle and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Stapulford Abbot. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 40*l*.

13. Richard Arundell *alias* Pamphelon, Thomas Mildemay the elder, William Reynold, John Suelle, Richard Marchall, William Ayer the younger and Thomas Uscombe, pl. Thomas Marchall and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Arundell. Cons. 20*l*.

14. Thomas Walles and Joan his wife and Ralph Marshall, pl. Richard Thomas and *Elizabeth* his wife, late the wife of Philip Davy, def. 1 messuage and 1 curtilage in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 40 marks.

15. Robert Trappys, George Trappys, Francis Stonard, clerk, George Stonard, Richard Gyfford and Robert Spenley, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. The manors of Northpitte and Northe *alias* Nordes in Caneuden, and 300 acres of land and 100 acres of marsh in Canyudon, Northepitte and Northe *alias* Nordes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Trappys. Cons. 400*l*.

16. Francis Stonard, clerk, George Stonard, Richard Gifford and Robert Trappys, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. The manor of Tryndays in Tryndays and Rawreth, and 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow and 200 acres of pasture in Tryndays and Rawreth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 160*l*.



1536.

17. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Cokk, pl. Robert Frynde and *Ellen* his wife, Robert Skynner the younger and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 acres of land and 14 acres of wood in Prytwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

## TRINITY. 28 HENRY VIII.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

18. William Baxster, pl. Francis Bryan, knight, and *Philippa* his wife, def. The manors of magna Tey, Motes, Falborn, Walley, Chatham, parva Waltham, Bromfeld and Bluntysall, and 1 messuage, 1 mill, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath, 40 acres of moor and 10l. rent in magna Tey, parva Tey, Colnewake, Colsall, Feryng, Falborn, Terling, Hatfeld Peverell, Wytham, Ryvenall, Whyte Notley, Fiersted, Wyckham, Lexden, magna Waltham and Bromfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the heirs of the body of *Philippa* and her right heirs.

19. John Burde, pl. William Loone and *Alice* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1 barn, 4 gardens, 30 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in the town of St. Laurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 80l.

20. John Hewman *alias* Rutter, pl. *Simon* Stonard and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture in Buttesbury and Harvardstoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

21. John Lynton, pl. John Keye and *Anne* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 4 acres of land in Foxherth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

22. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Audeley, knight, the King's chancellor, pl. Juliana Norwiche, widow, def. The manor of Peyton Hall, and 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Lammershe, Pedmersshe, Alphampston and alba Colne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 120l.

23. Henry Parker, knight, lord Morley, pl. John Baryngton, esquire, def. 26 acres of land in Halyngbury Morley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

24. Thomas Cok, pl. Robert Teppyng and *Thomas* Teppyng, his son and heir apparent, def. 3 messuages, 10 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Rocheford, Assyngdon, parva Stanbrege, Estwood and Pritelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

25. Arthur Clerke, pl. John Makyn and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and common of pasture for 100 sheep in Est Donylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, with warranty as in 19. And for this pl. granted to def. a yearly rent or annuity of 40s. from the same, in equal portions at Michaelmas and the Annunciation, for the life of *Alice*, with power of distraint; and a similar rent of 26s. 8d. to John for life if he survive her.

1536.

26. Eas. and Trin. George Herryss, gentleman, pl. Robert Arthure, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 60 acres of pasture in Maylond, and a moiety of the manor of Rattesborowe, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 10s. rent in Burnham, Tyllyngham and Denge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

27. John Tyrell of Heron, esquire, pl. John Mordaunt, knight, and *Ela* his wife, def. 12 acres of pasture called Blowdonbusshes in Gyngrafe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

28. William Hale, gentleman, pl. John Fellowe, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Stapleford Abbot. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

29. John Mordaunt, knight, and *Ela* his wife, pl. *John* Tyrell of Heron, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. 6 acres of wood called Nutgrove in Gyngraffe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Ela*. Cons. 40l.

30. Eas. and Trin. John Danyell, pl. Robert Arthure, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Wodham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

31. John Wylley the elder, pl. *John* Launcey and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Retyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

32. Eas. and Trin. John Coker, pl. Robert Arthure, gentleman, def. 30 acres of pasture in Steple. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

33. William Baxter, pl. *Peter* Rodune, gentleman, and Sibil his wife, def. 60 acres of meadow and 80 acres of pasture called le Hamme in Southanyngfeld and 100 acres of pasture called Cockys Land in West-hanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to William Roodune their younger son and his heirs.

34. Trin., 24 Henry VIII and Trin., 28 Henry VIII. Nicholas Sparlyng and John Causton, pl. William Sparlyng and *Barbara* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 40 acres of marsh in Chytche St. Osith. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 100l.

35. Eas. and Trin. Henry Smyth, pl. John Smyth and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in nigra Nottley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

36. Eas. and Trin. Nicholas Rokewode, esquire, pl. John Clopton, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife and Francis Clopton, esquire, def. The manors of Wheteleyght and Ramesdon Belhows, 10 messuages, 6 tofts, 140 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 9l. rent in Ramsdon Belhows, Rayleght, Thundersley and Hadleyght, and the advowson of the church of Ramsdon Belhows. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth to pl. and his heirs with warranty from themselves and the heirs of John as in 19. And for this pl. granted the manor of Wheteleyght and 4 messuages, 2 tofts, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 4l. rent in Rayleyght, Thundersley, and Hadleyght to John and Elizabeth



1536.

to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to John Clopton the younger, Anthony Clopton and George Clopton their sons for their lives, William Clopton their son and heir apparent and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Elizabeth; and the manor of Ramesdon Belhows, 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 5*l.* rent in Ramesdon Belhows, and the advowson to Francis and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

37. Eas. and Trin. William Hemmyng, clerk, pl. John Mordaunt, knight, and *Ela* his wife, def. The manors of Westhorndon, Amys, Gyng-rauff, Craneham and Goshalmes, 100 messuages, 2 wind-mills, 20 gardens, 3000 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, 1000 acres of furze and heath, 300 acres of moor, 200 acres of reedbed, 200 acres of marsh and 10*l.* rent in Westhorndon, Esthorndon, Gyngrauff, Chylterdyche, Brentwodde, Sowthewelde, Shenfeld, Warley magna *alias* Warley Walett, Warley parva, Dunton, Langedon, Hutton, Salyng magna, Bulvan, Lyendon, Bartlesdon, Ranensden Crey, Burstede, Alvlev, Wokvngdon Episcopi, Sowthwokvngdon, Est Tylbury, West Tylbury, Chaldewell, Thurroke magna, Thurroke parva, Nevenden, Bumsted, Bunstede Helyon, Bunstede ad Turrim *alias* Steple Bunstede, Haverehyll, Perlecheden, Redeswell, Burdebroke and Styfford, and the advowsons of the churches of Westhorndon, Gyngrauff, Craneham and Nevenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with successive remainders to the heirs male of their bodies, the heirs male of the body of John, the heirs male of the body of John Mordaunt, knight, lord Mordaunt, the heirs of the bodies of def. and the right heirs of *Ela*.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 28 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

38. John Clerke, pl. John Nasshe and *Joyce* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Woodham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

39. Thomas Fycche, pl. William Covert, gentleman, and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

40. Andrew Wright and James Forster, pl. John Halmer and *Agnes* his wife, def. The manor of Chambers, and 1 water-mill, 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40*s.* rent in Chambers, Eppyng, Latton and Harlowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainders of the manor and the tenements in Chambers and Eppyng to Henry Halmer and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John, and of the tenements in Latton and Harlowe to Thomas Halmer and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of John.

41. William Hardyng and Thomas Pole, pl. *Henry* Lukyn and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 messuages, 20 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Goodester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William Lukyn their son and his heirs.

1536.

42. Thomas Audeley, knight, chancellor of England, pl. Robert Payton, knight, and Frances his wife, def. The manors of Estorpe and magna Bryche, the hundred of Lexden, and 12 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 300 acres of heath and 10*l.* rent in Estorpe, magna Bryche and parva Bryche. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Robert to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Frances as in 19. Cons. 200*l.*

43. Edward Lede and Thomas Parker, pl. John Guldeford, esquire, and Barbara his wife, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land called Osbornes and 3 acres of meadow called Crokyllfordmede in Ardeley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 40*l.*

44. Martin Bowes, pl. John Awode and John Thornfull and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 6 acres of marsh in Rypplestrete and Rypplemershe in the parish of Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

45. William Aynloth, gentleman, pl. John Sabright and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 70 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in magna Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 120*l.*

46. William Sidey, gentleman, and Alice his wife, pl. William Rews and Isabel his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Hunt, def. 2 messuages, 37 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Ardeley *alias* Ardeleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40*l.*

47. Richard Grene, pl. Henry Miller and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of John Grene of Wykham St. Paul, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 10 acres of land in Wykham St. Paul and magna Mapulsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

48. Henry Averell, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, and Thomas Darcy, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage and 400 acres of marsh in North Fambrege and Purligh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200*l.*

49. John Stubby, pl. Richard Sergeant and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Bumpsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

50. John Cooke, gentleman, pl. Thomas Cuthbert and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 5 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 5*s.* rent in Berkyng and Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40*l.*

51. Ellen Pygge, widow, pl. John Essex and Joan his wife, def. 4 acres of pasture in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Warranty as in 19. Cons. 20 marks.

52. Andrew Wylmot, pl. James Eton and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 acre of land in Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

53. Trin. and Mich. Robert George, pl. John Whiter and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in magna Horkysley. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.



## 1536.

54. John Sydey, pl. Thomas Wylett and *Margaret* his wife, Richard Alfeld and *Elizabeth* his wife and Thomas Russham and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Alphamston and Lammersshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

55. John Neve, pl. *John* Guldeford and Barbara his wife, def. The manor of Landymerhall, and 8 messuages, 500 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 40 acres of reedbed, 100 acres of marsh and 20s. rent in Thorp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160l.

---

HILARY. 28 HENRY VIII.

---

## 1537.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

56. Antony Eccleston, pl. Hugh Bankys and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 100 acres of furze and heath in magna Totham, parva Totham, Wykham, Goldanger and Purley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to Joan to hold for life of the chief lords without impeachment of waste; with remainders of the tenements in magna Totham, parva Totham and Wykham to Joan, Margaret and Anne, her three daughters, and their heirs; the tenements in Goldanger to William Merke her son and the heirs of his body, Richard Merke his brother and the heirs of his body, Thomas Merke another brother and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of William Merke their father; and the tenements in Purley to Hugh and his heirs.

57. Mich. and Hil. Michael Dormer, citizen and alderman of London, pl. John Ellys, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Stebbyng, Bardfeld, Old (*vete'*) Salyng, magna Waltham and Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

58. Richard Hert and Richard Lyndesell, pl. John Colyn the elder, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Rothyng Beauchamp, Rothyng Abbes and Wyllynghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Hert. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of the chief lords without impeachment of waste; with remainder of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture called Wygoods in Rothyng Beauchamp and Rothyng Abbes to Stephen Colyn son of def. and his heirs, and of the residue, 2 messuages and tenements and rent in Rothyng Beauchamp and Wyllynghale Doo called Horners, to John Colyn son of def. and his heirs.

59. Richard Warde, pl. Thomas Harvy, chaplain, def. 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

60. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Dene and Margaret his wife, pl. Richard Loder and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Foxherth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William Loder.

1537.

61. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the augmentations of the revenues of the crown, pl. Thomas Sorell, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in parva Lighes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

62. Ralph Pyke, pl. Thomas Stephyn and *Margaret* his wife, daughter and heir of William Geny, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in magna Wakeryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 19. Cons. 20l.

63. Mich. and Hil. John Mok, pl. Edward Brokett, def. 30 acres of land, 26 acres of pasture and 4 acres of moor in West Tilbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

64. John Gille, 'gentilman', pl. William Chishull, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 34 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Henham and Plichden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

65. Robert Wright *alias* Meller, pl. John Marshall and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Harlowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 19. Cons. 10l.

66. William Hollys the younger, gentleman, pl. Giles Heron, esquire, def. The manor of parva Canceffeld, and 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 6l. rent in parva Canceffeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400l.

67. John Wyseman, gentleman, John Champneys, knight, Thomas Wyseman and Roger Bexwell, pl. James Elys, def. The manor of Langdon Bery, and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Langdon Hilles, parva Bursted and magna Bursted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

68. Roger Newman, pl. John Wolsby and Mary his wife and John Smyth and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in magna Wenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

69. John Dryewode, pl. John Blakemore and Cristiana his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 8d. rent in magna Burstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

---

#### EASTER. 28-29 HENRY VIII.

---

File 65.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. John Mede, pl. Giles Heron, esquire, def. 18 acres of pasture in Eystanes ad montem. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

2. John Maxy the elder, gentleman, pl. John Pilbarough, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

3. Mich. and Eas. Andrew Morys and Joan his wife, pl. Richard Staunton and Margaret his wife, def. 3 acres of land in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 20 marks.



1537.

4. John Maxy the younger, gentleman, and Richard Lyndesell, gentleman, pl. John Pilbarough, gentleman, def. 2 messuages, 34 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for one month, with remainder to himself and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords, and his right heirs.

5. Thomas Mede, pl. Thomas Strachy and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Claveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

6. Thomas Cleydon, pl. Richard Rotte and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Asshedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

7. Henry Everard and Lora his wife, pl. *Richard* Fermer and Anne his wife, def. The manor of Smeton Hall, and 20 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Bulmer, Lammershe, Pedmershe, Beauchamp Wylliam, Beauchamp Otton, Yeldham parva and Gestyngthorp. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 320l.

8. John Cokyr, pl. John Pascall, def. The manor of Newhall *alias* Bremstones in Purleigh and Haysley, and 4 messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 3s. 4d. rent in Purleigh and Haysley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 200l.

9. William Lambe, pl. John Hubbert and *Richard* Hubbert, def. 3 messuages, 1 garden, 8 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Abbess Warley, Upmynster *alias* Upmynstre and Wokington. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

10. William Reynolde, pl. William Peper and *Agnes* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Machyn and Highlaver. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

11. Lancelot Madyson, pl. John Brette, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

12. John Lawrens, pl. James Atwode, def. 1 messuage, 2 cottages, 6 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Est Tylbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 8. Cons. 40l.

13. Thomas Crawley, esquire, Reginald Whitebrede, gentleman, John Trigge, Thomas Serle and Thomas Mede, pl. John Aburforth and *Alice* his wife and Thomas Aburforth, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Thaxted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Crawley. Cons. 30l.

File 372.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

5. Robert Perys, clerk, and Robert Couper, clerk, pl. John Gille and *Margaret* his wife and George Gille, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Stansted Mounfichet, co. Essex, and property in Hertfordshire and Cambridgeshire. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert Perys. And for this pl. re-granted the property; that in Essex to John to hold of the chief lords for the life of Margaret Canon, widow, with remainder to George and Gertrude his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, John and Margaret his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, and the right heirs of Margaret.—Essex, Hertford, Cambridge.

## TRINITY. 29 HENRY VIII.

1537.

File 65.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

14. Trin. 28 Henry VIII, and Trin. Thomas Alen, gentleman, pl. John Clopton, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Downehall, and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Reilegh, Hadlegh and Thundersley, which John Hastyngs, esquire, holds for life. Pl. and his assigns to hold the reversion for 20 years, rendering 12l. yearly to def. and the heirs of Elizabeth, in equal portions at Michaelmas and the Annunciation, with power of distraint after 10 days. Cons. 100 marks.

15. Thomas Franke, pl. Richard Pecok and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 8. Cons. 20l.

16. John Pygote, pl. Richard Cocke and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Braxsted parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 8. Cons. 40l.

17. George Robynson, pl. William Glascok and John Glascok his son and heir, def. The manor of Beremans, 3 messuages, 500 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Chyknale Smetheley *alias* Chiknale Trenchefoylle, Goode Ester, Marget Rodyng, Rodyng Mase and Roxwell, and the advowson of the church of Chiknale Smetheley *alias* Chiknale Trenchefoille. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of John. Cons. 400l.

18. Thomas Robyns, pl. Richard Foster, def. 2 messuages, 1 barn, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Chyngford *alias* Chynkford Hacche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

19. Eas. and Trin. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the augmentations of the revenues of the crown, pl. Marmaduke Wyvell, esquire, and *Christopher* Wyvell, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, def. A fourth part of the manor of Fyfyd *alias* Fyffeld and 2000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood and 30l. rent in Fyfyd *alias* Fyffeld, parva Laver, Morton, alta Onger, Wyllynghale Doo and Shelley, and the advowson of the church of Fyfyd *alias* Fyffeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

20. John Mounford, pl. Thomas Speller and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

21. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Crawley, pl. Christopher Chibborn and Alice his wife, James Vaude and Elizabeth his wife and *Alexander* Chibborn, def. 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and common of pasture for 10 cows in Cristall, Heydon and Wendon Lowthes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

22. Henry, earl of Essex, pl. Giles Heron, esquire, def. 60 acres of wood in parva Canfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

23. Eas. and Trin. John Pascall, pl. Robert Arthur, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.



1537.

24. John Cooke, gentleman, pl. Thomas Stephyns, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Barkyng and Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

25. Robert Smyth, 'gentilman', pl. *Lucius* Cheveley and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, called Grenewoods, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Harwardstoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

26. Henry See, gentleman, and Richard Lyndesell, pl. John Corbett, gentleman, and *Agnes* his wife, def. 8 messuages, 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Chepyng Walden, which Joan Middleton, widow, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Henry to hold the reversion of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of the body of *Agnes* to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to John and his heirs.

27. Eas. and Trin. John Wentworth the elder, esquire, pl. *John* Gaynesford, esquire, and Bridget his wife, def. The manor of Nycols, and 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 100s. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper in Shaldeforde, Fynchyngfeld, Bardfeld magna, Bardfeld parva, Wethresfeld, Toppesfeld and Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 120l.

28. Eas. and Trin. John Marvyn, pl. William Alfelde and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Harwyche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

29. John Lebard, pl. Robert Lusted and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A moiety of a messuage called le Bull, 1 garden and 1 orchard in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

30. William Thurgood, pl. *Oswald* Davy and Emeria his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Birchaunger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

31. John Smyth, esquire, pl. *John* Smyth of Gossefeld and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Sumnours, and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 20s. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Whetherisfeld, Gossefeld, Toppesfeld and Henyngham Sybyll. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

[31a]. William Doves, clerk, pl. Laurence Veysy and *Thomasina* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 20 acres of land and 18 acres of pasture in Southweld, Shenfeld and Orset. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>From the Note, the Foot being missing.

File 372.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

9. John Gerrard and George Bene, pl. Edward Elryngton, esquire, and *Grace* his wife, def. The manors of Wydyngton Veyseys, Shortgrove and Bonhunt, 60 messuages, 500 acres of land, 240 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 250 acres of wood and 150 acres of moor in Wydyngton, Shortgrove, Wykyng, Newport Ponde and Bonhunt, and the advowson of the church of Wydyngton, co. Essex, and property in Gloucestershire and Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Edward of the body of *Grace*, to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of *Grace* and the right heirs of Edward.—Essex, Gloucester, Middlesex.

## MICHAELMAS. 29 HENRY VIII.

1537.

File 65.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

32. Trin. and Mich. John Mounford, pl. John Colle the younger and *Elizabeth* his wife, lately called *Elizabeth Hawes*, widow, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 5 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Bradfyld Salynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

33. John Barnabe, gentleman, pl. John Seen and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Inworth, and a fourth part of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in magna Totham, parva Totham and Goldhanger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 8. Cons. 20*l*.

34. John Thorouhgood, pl. Thomas Knyhtbrege of Bellareca and *Joan* his wife, def. 4 acres of land called Dalemares in Harwardstoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

35. James Danson, clerk, pl. Edward Waldegrave, esquire, and Grisilda his wife and William Rochester, esquire, def. A moiety of the manor of Bobyngworthe and 9 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 mill, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 180 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 3*l*. rent in Bobyngworthe, alta Onger, Stanford Ryvers, Welde, Northwelde Basset and Herlowe, and the advowson of the church of Bobyngworthe. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Edward to pl. and his heirs, with warranty as in 8 from themselves and the heirs of Grisilda. And for this pl. granted the moiety and advowson to Edward and Grisilda to hold for life of the chief lords without impeachment of waste; with remainders of the third parts of the moiety separately to Lora Waldegrave, daughter of Grisilda, and Margery Waldegrave and Grisilda Eden, daughters of Edward and Grisilda, for their lives, William and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Grisilda the wife, and of the advowson to William and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Grisilda.

36. John Prest, pl. *John Pryor* and Edith his wife, def. The manor of Piersewyllyams, and 1 messuage, 1 orchard, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Kynges Hatfeld *alias* Hatfeld Brodeoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

37. John Marchall and Margaret his wife, pl. Thomas Warde and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 2½ acres of wood in Farneham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40 marks.

38. John Kyng, pl. Richard Harman and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Althorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

39. John Roo, pl. Edward Wood and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 5 roods of land in Westham and Westhammershe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

40. William Peter, pl. *William Kyrkeby* and Juliana his wife, def. The manor of Bayhous *alias* Bayardes, and 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 260 acres of marsh and 32*s*. 8*d*. rent in West Thurrok and Dodyngherst. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200*l*.



1537.

41. John Edmondys, gentleman, pl. *John Stuke* and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Steple, Assheldam and Seyntlaurens. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

42. Richard Luter, pl. *William Bette* and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land and 15 acres of pasture in Theydon at Mount. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

43. William Harrys, pl. *Thomas Shirwod* and *Joan* his wife and *Joan Grey*, def. A moiety of 12 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Pritelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

44. William Bendlowes, pl. *William Aynloth*, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife and John Holmested, def. 11 acres 3 roods of land, 8 acres 1 rood of meadow and 11 acres of pasture in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 8. Cons. 140l.

45. Edmund Wodde, pl. *John Hampton*, *William Ettys* and *Bartholomew Clevyng*, def. 4 messuages, 4 gardens and 3 acres of pasture in *Salcott alias Salcott Wygbarowe*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 8. Cons. 40l.

46. James Daunson, clerk, pl. *Edward Waldegrave*, esquire, and *Grisilda* his wife and *William Rochester*, esquire, def. The manors of Depdens, Mollehall, Milles and Lampettys, and 20 messuages, 9 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 140 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze and heath and 9l. rent in Fyffhyde, Moreton, Stysted, Depden, Wydyngton, Amberden and Newport. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, with warranty as in 8. And for this pl. granted the same to Edward and Grisilda to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste; with remainders of the manors of Depdens and Mollehall and 8 messuages, 4 tofts, 400 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, 10 acres of furze and heath and 4l. rent in Depden, Wydyngton, Amberden and Newport and a moiety of the manor of Milles and 2 messuages, 1 toft, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Stysted to William and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Grisilda; the other moiety of the manor of Milles, etc. (as above) and a moiety of the manor of Lampettys and 10 messuages, 4 tofts, 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 10 acres of furze and heath and 4l. rent in Moreton and Fyffhyde to Robert Rochester, gentleman, son of Grisilda, for life, William and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Grisilda; and the other moiety of the manor of Lampettys, etc. (as above) to Thomas West, son of Grisilda, for life, William and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Grisilda.

47. Antony Fabyan, pl. *Robert Fabyan* and Elizabeth Smyth, widow, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Estham, Westham and Leighton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

48. William Mounsloo, pl. *John Stanes*, son and heir of *John Stanes* of Henham, and *Margaret Stanes*, widow, late wife of the latter, def. 3 messuages, 1 garden and 16 acres of land in Henham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

49. Walter Salkyn and Margaret his wife, pl. *Thomas Cutbert* and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Leyton att Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Walter. Cons. 40 marks.

1537.

50. William Smyth and Margaret his wife, pl. Henry Keme and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 barn and 1 stable in Asheden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

51. John Carter, pl. Robert Welsche and *Hawicia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in parva Mapulsted and Pebmersshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

52. John Kyngesman, pl. *William* Kyng and Cecily his wife, def. 8 acres of land in Althorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 8l.

53. Roger Wentworth, esquire, and Alice his wife, pl. *Richard* Riche, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood in Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 60l.

File 372.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

22a. The King, pl. Thomas, prior of St. Mary, Castelacre, def. 60l. rent in Wikeham, Littill Bradfild, Ledenroding and Burnham, and the advowson of the church of Ledenrodyng, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs and assigns. Cons. 6000l.—Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Middlesex, Essex, Cambridge.

23. The King, pl. Robert, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, co. Sussex, def. 10l. rent in Prytwel, Cantfeld parva, Berkhamsted parva, alta Rodyng, Asheton, Manuden, Wykham and Ledenrodyng, and the advowsons of the churches of Cantfeld parva, alta Rodyng, Berkhamsted parva and Asheden, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs and assigns. Cons. 20,000l.—Sussex, Surrey, London, Cambridge, Norfolk, Essex, Leicester, Hertford, London, Kent, Wilts, Lincoln, Suffolk, Middlesex, York.

HILARY.<sup>1</sup> 29 HENRY VIII.

1538.

File 65.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

<sup>1</sup>The Feet for this term are damaged, but most of the defects can be made good from the Notes.

54. [Mich.] and Hil. Henry Spencer, pl. John Haddysley and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 acre of land in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

55. [Richard Ryche, knight,] pl. Ralph Dransfeld, esquire, def. A fourth part of the manor of [Fyfeld *alias* Fyfyd] and 800 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres [of pasture, 300] acres of wood and 40l. rent in Fifeld *alias* [Fyfyd, Norton, Shelley,] parva Laver, Wyllyngale Doo and Wyllyngale Spayne, and the advowson of the church of [Fyfeld] *alias* Fyfyd. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. [260l.]

56. John Pillisdon, Robert Water, John Everard, John Armysyn, John Stitman and Nicholas Melowes, pl. Thomas Apryce, gentleman, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manor of Walkeferes, and 3 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 doveote, 260 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 70 acres of pasture, 34 acres of wood and 6l. rent in Farnham and Manuden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Pillisdon. Cons. 160l.



1538.

57. Mich. and Hil. Nicholas Rokewode, gentleman, pl. John Jenour, gentleman, def. The manor of [Alfreton]. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the manor to def. to hold for life of the King and his heirs without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Alice his wife for life, Richard Jenour and Withburga Catesby and the heirs of the body of Richard, and the right heirs of def. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

58. [John] Wedon and Edward Prat, pl. William Brothers, def. 1 [messuage, 1 garden,] 10 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Leighton Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Edward Bushop and his heirs.

59. William Fitch, pl. William Hollis the younger, gentleman, and Anne his wife, def. The manor of Canfeld parva *alias* parva Cancesfeld, and [4] messuages, 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres [of pasture, 36] acres of wood and 6*l.* rent in Canfeld parva, [Canfeld] magna, Eystanes ad montem and Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 8. Cons. 360*l.*

60. John Bayly, pl. Robert Mason and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage in Greys [Thu]rokke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

61. Hil. 28 Henry VIII. and Hil. Thomas Fitches, pl. William Hem[psted, def.] 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, [20 acres of pasture,] 10 acres of wood and 5*s.* rent in Bumpsted [ad turrim]. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

62. [Mich.] and Hil. Michael Dormer, Edward Dormer [and John Goodwyn], pl. John Thorowgood and Agnes his wife, def. [1 messuage, 60] acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood [in Theydon] Garnon and Theydon Boyse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Michael. Cons. 80*l.*

File 372.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

33. The King, pl. Henry More, [abbot commendatory of the] monastery of St. Mary, Coggeshall *alias* Coxhall, def. The manors of Coggeshall *alias* Coxhall, Childerdiche, Tyllyngham, . . . Hall, Lyons, Tolshunt Maior, Chedyngsell, Tutwike, [Bousers *alias*] Bouseys, Holford Graunge and Busshy Gatehouse, 2000 messuages, [500 tofts,] 2000 gardens, 4 [dovecotes,] 10 water-mills, 4 wind-mills, 10,000 acres [of land,] 2000 acres of meadow, 10,000 acres of pasture, [4000] acres of wood, 5000 acres of marsh, 4000 acres of furze and heath, 2000 acres of alder, 2000 acres of rushes, 3000 acres of land covered with water, 200*l.* rent and a rent of 30 quarters of wheat, 60 quarters of barley, 6 lbs. of pepper and 8 lbs. of cumin in Coggeshall *alias* Coxhall, Childerdich, Tyllyngham, Thorndon, Warley, Brendwode, Springfield, Chelmersford, Borham, Tolshunt Tregoy, Tolshunt Maior, Inworth, Messyng, Wakeringe, Fulneys, Feringe, Kelden, Bredwell, Patteswike, Stysted, Revenhall, Colne Comitis, Halstede, magna Tey, magna Braxstede, Canewden, Burnham, Aldern and Fulnes, the rectories of Childerdych and Coggeshall *alias* Coxhall, and the advowsons of the churches of Childerdych and Coggeshall *alias* Coxhall and a perpetual chantry founded in the parish church of Coggeshall, co. Essex; the manor of Honyby Graunge *alias* Wynston Graunge, and 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 30 gardens, 500 acres of land, 150 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 10*l.* rent in Wynston, co. Suffolk; and 26 messuages and 26 gardens in the parish of Allhallows at the Hay in the ward of Dowgate and the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs and assigns. Cons. 40*l.*—Essex, Suffolk, London.

1538.

34. Mich. and Hil. John Broun, esquire, and Etheldreda his wife, pl. Humphrey Broun, one of the King's serjeants at law, and Elizabeth his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Markys, a third part of the advowson of the church of alba Rothying, and a third part of 12 . . . . . 4 tofts, 3 curtilages, 1 doveote, 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, . . . acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 60s. rent in alba Rothying, [Castle] Camps, Cyte Camps and Horsett, co. Essex, and a third part of property in Cambridgeshire. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Etheldreda, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Humphrey against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 160l.—Essex, Cambridge.

---

### EASTER. 30 HENRY VIII.

---

File 66.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. George Rolle and Edmund Walter, pl. Nicholas Mason, 'gentyلمان', def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 garden, 1 barn, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 70 acres of pasture in Hadstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edmund. Cons. 40 marks.

2. Hil. and Eas. Nicholas Westwood, pl. Richard Hill, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Farneham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

3. Hil. and Eas. Richard Riche, knight, pl. Giles Legh, esquire, and Katharine his wife, John Aleyn and Margaret his wife, and Christopher Aleyn and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Shelley, 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 8l. rent in Shelley, Bobyngworth, Morton, Fiffhide, High Aungre, Chepyng Aungre and Grynsted, and the advowson of the church of Shelley. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Giles to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Katharine. Cons. 400 marks.

4. Hil. and Eas. Robert Dacres, pl. Nicholas Tichborne the younger, esquire, def. The manor of Mawwnes, and 2 messuages, 10 tofts, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Hornechurch, Rumford and Haveryng at Bower. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 400l.

5. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Cok, pl. Peter Fige, gentleman, and Joan his wife, def. 1 garden in Pritelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 5l.

6. Hil. and Eas. Richard Radclyff, pl. Walter Stylman, def. 24 acres of land in Runwell, which Agnes Stylman holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100 marks.

7. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Orres, pl. John Smert and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 roods of land in Dedham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

8. William Sanwode *alias* Bene, pl. John Collys *alias* Pechie and Thomasina his wife, John Hale and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages in Brendwode, except a stable containing 30 feet in length and 14 feet in breadth under the solar of one of the messuages. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.



1538.

9. Thomas Richardys, pl. Thomas Warner and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

10. John Gille, pl. William Godfrey and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Benfeld and Stansted Mounfichet. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

11. William Severne, pl. John Burre, gentleman, def. 5½ acres of marsh in Ryppylmersshe within the parish of Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

12. John Bulle, pl. William Michell, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Ramsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

File 373.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

1. Hil. and Eas. The King, pl. Thomas, bishop of Ipswich, commendatory and prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Butteley, def. 6 messuages, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 6*l*. rent in Dedham, Tilbery and Fange, the rectory of Dedham, and the advowson of the church of Dedham, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 2000*l*.—Suffolk, Norfolk, Lincoln, Essex, London.

9. Hil. and Eas. John Hanchett and Thomas Hanchett, gentlemen, pl. Henry Parker, knight, and *Grace* his wife, def. The manors of Berndon *alias* Barndon Parke, Salcote Virley, Tolleshunt Knyghts and Pakenhoo Hall, 20 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 800 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood and 20*l*. rent in Berwaldon Parke *alias* Barndon Parke, Peldon, magna Wigbarowe, Salcote Virley, Messyng, Leyr Marny, Tolleshunt Darcy, Tolleshunt Maior, Tolleshunt Knyghts, Pakenhoo Hall, Berden and Manewden, and the advowsons of the churches of Salcote Virley and Tolleshunt Knyghts, co. Essex, and property in Hertfordshire. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with successive remainders to Henry Parker, esquire, their son and heir-apparent, Thomas Parker their second son and Charles Parker their third son and the heirs male of their bodies, the heirs male of the bodies of def., the heirs of the body of Grace, and her right heirs.—Essex, Herts.

Eas. The King, pl. William More, clerk, commendatory of the monastery of St. James, Walden, def. The monastery of Walden, the manors of Walden, Pounces, Matenys, Aylotts, Thunderley, Byrden and Mynchon, 100 messuages, 40 tofts, 40 cottages, 40 gardens, 6000 acres of land, 1000 acres of meadow, 3000 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood, 1000 acres of furze and heath and 100*l*. rent in magna Walden, parva Walden, Lytell Bury, Newporte, Wenden, Hennem, Debden, Hynton, Sturmere, Northampstede, Pounces, Matenis, magna Chesterford, parva Chesterford, Aylotts, Thunderley, Byrden, Mynchon, magna Waltham, alta Ester, Arkesden, magna Chyssel, Lyndesell and Ellesnam, the rectories, patronages, and churches of Walden, magna Waltham, alta Ester, Arkesden, Chissell, Lyndesell and Ellesnam, and the advowsons of the vicarages of the churches of Walden, magna Waltham, alta Ester, Arkesden, magna Chissell, Lyndesell and Ellesnam, co. Essex; the manor of Chipnam, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 60 acres of furze and heath and 10*l*. rent in Chipnam, Marchford, Dodyng, Elme and Fynton, the rectory, patronage and church of Chipnam, and the

1538.

advowson of the vicarage of the church of Chipnam, co. Cambridge; 4s. rent from the rectory of Aynowe, co. Northampton; the manor of Hadley, 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10*l.* rent in Hadley, Edelmeton, Enfeld and South Mymmes, the rectories, patronages and churches of Edelmeton, Enfeld and South Mymmes and the advowsons of the vicarages of these churches, co. Middlesex; the manor of Compton, 6 messuages, 10 tofts, 10 cottages, 10 gardens, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 6*l.* rent in Compton, and the rectory, patronage and church of Compton, co. Warwick; 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from the monastery of Shipton, co. Suffolk; 3 messuages, 20 tofts, 20 cottages, 20 curtilages, 20 gardens and 3*l.* rent in London, co. London; 53*s.* 4*d.* rent from the rectory of Thorley, and the advowson of the church of Thorley, co. Hertford; and 20*s.* rent from the rectory of Kyngesham, co. Oxford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 2000*l.*—Essex, Cambridge, Northampton, Middlesex, Warwick, Suffolk, London, Hertford, Oxford.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>From the Note, the Foot being missing.

### TRINITY. 30 HENRY VIII.

File 66.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

13. Eas. and Trin. Robert Grome, pl. Robert Rokewode, esquire, def. The manor of Ullams, and 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 80 acres of marsh in Lachyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John Rokewode, brother and heir of William Rokewode, and his heirs. Cons. 170*l.*

14. Eas. and Trin. William Rewse, gentleman, pl. Henry Rewse and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 6 acres of moor in Burbreke and Stoke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

15. Eas. and Trin. John Wade the elder, pl. Thomas Bret and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 66 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Reddiswell *alias* Redgewell, Stanborn, Toppysfeld and Tylbery iuxta Clare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 4. Cons. 100 marks.

16. Eas. and Trin. William Rochester, gentleman, pl. Thomas Weste, gentleman, def. A moiety of the manor of Lampettys, and 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 60 acres of pasture in Fyffehyde *alias* Fyfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

17. John Holford, pl. Henry Danyell and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn and 1 garden in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

18. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Mountgomery, gentleman, pl. John Man, def. 13 acres of marsh in Chaldewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

19. John Davy, pl. Thomas Thurstell and Grace his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Purley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the right heirs of Grace.



1538.

20. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Ponyngz, knight, and Katharine his wife, pl. The King's kinsman Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal of England, def. The manor of Leire Marney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Katharine, with warranty as in 4. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and his assigns to hold from Whitsuntide next for 60 years, rendering 99*l.* yearly to pl. and the heirs of Katharine, in equal portions at Michaelmas and the Annunciation.

21. Richard Ryche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, pl. Thomas, duke of Norfolk, def. The manor of Lady Halle *alias* Overhalle, and 10 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 100*s.* rent in Morton, Fifhide, High Laver, parva Laver and Bobyngworth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 300 marks.

22. Richard Stanes the elder and Richard Stanes the younger, pl. William Towse and Isabel his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Pynstorpe, def. A moiety of 11½ acres of land, 1 acre of wood and 4*d.* rent in Henham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard the younger. Warranty as in 4. Cons. 20 marks.

23. Richard Riche, knight, pl. Launcelot Ashe, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. A fourth part of the manor of Fyfeld *alias* Fyfid and 10 messuages, 800 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood and 40*l.* rent in Fyfeld *alias* Fifid, Norton, Schelligh, parva Laver, Wyllingale Doo and Willyngale Spayne, and the advowson of the church of Fyfeld *alias* Fifid. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 260*l.*

24. Robert Smyth, pl. John Pye and Frances his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

File 373.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

11. Eas. and Trin. The King, pl. John Hamond, abbot of St. Martin, Battle, def. The manor of Hoton, 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath and 15*l.* rent in Hoton, the rectory of Samford magna with the chapel of Hemsted, and the advowson of the church of Samford magna, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 4000*l.*—Sussex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, Southampton, Berks, Oxford, Wilts, Norfolk, Suffolk.

12. Thomas Crumwell, knight, lord Crumwell, pl. John, minister of the house of Modynden, of the order of the Holy Trinity and the redemption of captives, def. 400 acres of marsh in Canwyuden *alias* Derwysshope, co. Essex, and property in Kent and Sussex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 1000*l.*—Kent, Sussex, Essex.

13. Edward Elryngton, esquire, and Grace his wife, pl. Thomas Seymer, def. The manors of Wyddington, Veyseys and Shortgrave, 64 messuages, 600 acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 240 acres of furze and heath and 6*l.* rent in Wyddington Veyseys, Shortgrave, Wykyng, Newport Ponde and Bonhunt, and the advowson of the church of Wyddington, co. Essex, and property in Gloucestershire and Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward, with warranty as in 4. And for this pl. granted to def. a yearly rent of 20*l.* for life from the tenements in Newport Ponde and Wyddington, in equal portions at Michaelmas and the Annunciation, after the death of Mary Seymer, widow, with power of distraint.—Essex, Gloucester, Middlesex.

## MICHAELMAS. 30 HENRY VIII.

1538.

File 66.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

25. Peter Writtlyman, pl. John Syllys and Dorothy, his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Harwyche. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Dorothy. Cons. 20*l*.

26. Peter Tyffyn, pl. Henry Everard, esquire, and Lora his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 24 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Beauchamp Willam and Beauchamp Otys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 4. Cons. 40*l*.

27. Hil. and Mich. John Wyseman, gentleman, pl. James Elys, def. A moiety of the manor of Langdon Bery and 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 5*s*. rent in Langdon Hills. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l*.

28. George Monoux, citizen and alderman of London, and Giles Brugge, citizen and draper of London, pl. Richard Scott, gentleman, and Mary his wife, def. The manor of Buckerells, and 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 10 acres of marsh and 20*s*. rent in Shyngelford *alias* Chyngeford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of George. Cons. 200 marks.

29. Hil. and Mich. Peter Fyge, gentleman, and Joan his wife, pl. William Cracherood and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 50 marks.

30. Hil. and Mich. William Cracherood and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Peter Fyge and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Toppesfeld and magna Yeldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 50 marks.

31. Trin. and Mich. John Tendryng, pl. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Brenthall, and 1 messuage called Upphouse, 70 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture and 56 acres of wood in Boreham, parva Waltham, Terlyng and Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

32. William Colwell, pl. Robert Wykes and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 toft or pightel and 14 acres of land in Heyden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

33. Richard Mych, pl. Thomas Goodeve and Rose his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 20 acres of salt marsh in Elimested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

34. Robert Smyth, gentleman, pl. John Charfowle, def. 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Harvardstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

35. Stephen Byrd, pl. William Rychemond and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

36. William Reynolde, pl. Thomas Pakeman, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Gyngmouteney and Shenfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.



1538.

37. Clement Smythe, gentleman, pl. Robert Felsted of Coggeshall, 'wexchaundler', and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 1 orchard, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in parva Badewe and Boreham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

38. Trin. and Mich. John Stondon, pl. *John* Ranwyke and Beatrice his wife, def. 6 messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Chyngford, Suerston and Walthamstowe *alias* Walkehamstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords.

39. Trin. and Mich. John Harryson, pl. *Henry* Fortescue, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Morehale, and 12 messuages, 400 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath and 10*s*. rent in Wrytall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400*l*.

40. William Severne, pl. John Myche and *Alice* his wife, def. 3 messuages and 1 cottage in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

41. John Pascall, pl. Geoffrey Goose and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Duddynghurst and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

42. John Wright, pl. *Richard* Bolles, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. The manor of Keldowne *alias* Kelwydowne *alias* Kellewdowne, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Keldowne and Southwokenden, and the advowson of the church of Kelwydowne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 340*l*.

43. Robert Lyng, pl. Robert Drake and *Rose* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3½ acres of land in Brentwood and Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 24*l*.

44. Richard Dobbys, pl. William Armested and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 32 acres of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Cons. 86*l*.

File 373.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

33. Eas. and Mich. The King, pl. William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Stratford, co. Essex, def. The manors of Leyton, Estham, Monkyngs, Bursted magna, Bukwiche *alias* Bukwyns, Cowbrygge, Calcot, Sudbury, Bromptons, Ilford parva, Rayehowse, Beringers, Chaldewell, Westham and Plays, 2000 messuages, 1000 cottages, 1000 tofts, 3000 gardens, 12 water-mills, 4 wind-mills, 10 dovecotes, 6000 acres of land, 4000 acres of meadow, 8000 acres of pasture, 2000 acres of wood, 2000 acres of marsh, 2000 acres of furze and heath, 1000 acres of rushes, 1000 acres of reedbed, 1000 acres of alder, 1000 acres of land covered with water, 300*l*. rent and a rent of 20 lbs. of pepper, 20 lbs. of cumin, 40 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley, 20 quarters of peas, 20 quarters of beans, 20 quarters of meslin and 20 quarters of salt in Stratford Langthorn, Stratford at Bowe, Leyton, Estham, Westham, Ilford parva, Berkyng, Ilford magna, magna Apulsted, Bursted magna, Woodford, Chygwell, Buttesburye, Mowntney Ynge, Sowthwolde, Byllerika, Bumsted, Chaldewell, Alveley and Thurrok parva, the rectories of Estham, Westham, Mapilsted, Bursted and Leyton, and the advowsons of the churches of Estham, Westham, Mapulsted, Bursted, Leyton and Ilford parva, co. Essex; 12 messuages and 12 gardens in

1538.

the parishes of St. Clement, St. Andrew Undershafte and St. Mary Wolmer in London; and the manor of Lewsham and 8 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of marsh and 40s. rent in Lewsham and Wulwych, co. Kent. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 500*l*.—Essex, London, Kent.

## HILARY. 30 HENRY VIII.

1539.

File 66.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

45. Stephen Close, pl. John Wood and John Smyth and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 cottages, 12 acres of land and 16 acres of marsh in Ryplestrete, Ryplemarshe, Upney, Dagenham, and Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

46. William Broun, pl. John Sandys, def. 3 messuages, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 80 acres of pasture in Wodhamferryss and Hokley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

47. Mich. and Hil. William Whetecroft, pl. Adam Tanner, def. 1 messuage, 1 orchard, 4 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Waltham Sancte Crucis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.

48. John Grymston, pl. William Hawkys, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Chigwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

49. Matthew [Greston], John Keble and William Smyth, pl. William Banastre, brother and heir of Thomas Banastre, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 160 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Orset and parva Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Matthew. Cons. 140*l*.

50. Mich. and Hil. Giles Capell, knight, pl. *James* Naylingherst of magna Badowe, esquire, and Margery his wife, def. 12 acres of land in parva Rayne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 16*l*.

51. Trin. and Hil. Thomas Campe, pl. Thomas Mynours, gentleman, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Roydon, Nasyng and magna Pardon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

52. Trin. and Hil. Ralph Rotherfourth, pl. John Wolsby and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 croft of land called Crowleys in Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

53. Mich. and Hil. Owin Hawkyngs, gentleman, pl. William Harbard and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 8 acres of land and 1 rood of marsh in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

54. Ralph Lathum and Elizabeth his wife, pl. *William* Roche, citizen and alderman of London, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Beredens *alias* Beredyns, and 4 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath and 4s. rent in Craneham *alias* Bysshoppys Wokyndon, Greate Warley *alias* Abbys Warley and Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Ralph. Cons. 310*l*.



1539.

55. Mich. and Hil. Richard Huls, pl. George Gifford and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of the manors of Gyng Margaret, Hidehall, Wares, Heyrons, Newlandhall and Eyotts and 25 messuages, 10 cottages, 1400 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 400 acres of wood, 1 ferry (*passagii*) and 53s. rent in Gyng Margaret, Widford, Chelmsford, Gyngayberd Laundry, Wakeryng, Wodham Ferys, Retyngdon, Wodham, Bursted parva, Gyng Rauff, magna Dunmowe, Highester, Willinghale Doo, Willinghale Rokell, Wyllinghale Spayne, Goodester, Masshbury, Roxwell, Vambrige and Lutworth, and a moiety of a fifth part of 1 messuage, 260 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in magna Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of the body of Margaret to hold of the chief lords, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of Thomas Bardfield, brother of John Bardfield late of Shenfeld within the parish of Gyng Margaret, esquire, deceased, the heirs of the body of John Lightfote, son and heir of Alice Lightfote, sister of the said John Bardfield, the heirs of the body of the said Alice, Thomas Clovield son and heir of Edward Clovield of Coldhall and the heirs male of his body, the heirs male of the body of Edward, and the right heirs of John Lenthorpe late of Shengilhall.

## EASTER. 31 HENRY VIII.

File 67.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Robert Franke, pl. Richard Radclyff, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Terlyng, Hatfeld Peverell, Wytham and Fayersted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.

2. John Smyth, esquire, pl. John Everard and *Olive* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Duddyngherst and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

3. Clement Smyth, pl. *Alexander* Frogenhall, esquire, and Thomas Frogenhall, his son and heir apparent, def. The manor of Mugdenhall, and 1 fulling-mill, 30 messuages, 20 cottages, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 15*l*. rent and common of pasture for all animals in Mugdinhall, Owltyng, Tyrlyng, Borram, Wytham, Hatfeld Peverell, parva Lyez and parva Badewe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to Alexander to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Elizabeth his wife for life and Thomas for life.

4. Mich. and Eas. Christopher Bendlowes and John Holmested, pl. John Carter, son and heir of Thomas Carter, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 16 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Berdefeld magna and Berdefeld parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 50 marks.

5. Thomas Towse, pl. Richard Stanes, def. 3 messuages and 13 acres of land in Henham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

6. John Collyn, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, def. A moiety of the manor of Merkys, and 100 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Tyllyngham, Bradwell and Mayland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

1539.

7. Robert Waren, pl. Robert Castell and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Northwokyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

8. Mich. and Eas. Richard Algar the elder, pl. *Robert Halle* and Richard Halle, def. 26 acres of land in Berdefeld magna and Berdefeld parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 30l.

9. Hil. and Eas. William Roche, citizen and alderman of London, and Robert Trapps of London, 'goldsmith', pl. Ralph Lathum, def. 10 messuages, 4 tofts, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 30 acres of furze and heath in Upmynster, Craneham, Alveley and Styfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William, with warranty as in 1. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Elizabeth his wife and his heirs.

10. Robert Smyth, pl. *John Brytten* and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage called Tyled House in Harvardstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

11. Robert Grome, pl. *Robert Rokewode*, esquire, and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Ulhams, and 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 60 acres of marsh in Lachyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 200l.

File 374.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

4. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Trygges, pl. *John Tornor*, esquire, and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Grendon in Bulmere, and 3 messuages, 1 cottage, 100 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 13s. rent in Grendon, Bulmere, Baladon, Henney magna and Henney parva, co. Essex, and property in Sudbury, co. Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to the heirs of the body of John, Bartholomew Tornor and the heirs of his body, William Tornor and the heirs of his body, and John and his heirs.—Essex, Suffolk.

---

 TRINITY. 31 HENRY VIII.

File 67.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

12. Eas. and Trin. John Smyth, esquire, pl. William Pawne, esquire, and Ellen his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1 dovecote, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Blakemoure and alta Onger. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Ellen. Cons. 80l.

13. William Moryce, pl. William Grene and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 water-mill, 30 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Hyghonger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 40l.

14. Eas. and Trin. John Pascall, pl. William Lathum, gentleman, def. 20 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 50 acres of wood in Esthanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.



## 1539.

15. John Waren *alias* Baker, pl. George Sewall, John Sewall and Margery his wife, def. 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Alphamston, Twynsted and Lammersshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 120l.

16. John Gamage, pl. William Adam and Elizabeth his wife, def. 10 acres of land in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

17. Robert Mannyng, pl. John Nycollys and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 croft of land called le Lymekylne and 1 barn called le Grange in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

18. Edward Shovelard, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

19. Eas. and Trin. John Sammes, pl. Thomas Dyer, gentleman, and Frances his wife, def. 2 messuages, 4 cottages, 200 acres of pasture and 200 acres of marsh in Canyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

20. Humphrey Tyrrell, esquire, and Alice his wife, pl. William Severne and Alice his wife, def. 5½ acres of marsh in Ryppylmersshe within the parish of Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Humphrey. Cons. 40l.

21. Eas. and Trin. Christopher Barker *alias* Garter, esquire, and Ellen his wife, pl. John Wykes and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 cottage and 1 curtilage in Stratford Langthorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Cons. 40l.

22. John Church, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 1 messuage, 1 chapel, 2 stables, 1 barn, 1 garden (*gardino*), 1 garden (*orto*), 1½ acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

File 374.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

16. Eas. and Trin. John Lymsey, esquire, and Margaret his wife, pl. John Heron, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Otes and 10 messuages, 4 tofts, 1 dovecote, 10 gardens, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 100s. rent in Hyghlaver, Magdalenlaver. Lytyllaver, Machyng and Harlowe, co. Essex, and property in Hakney, co. Middlesex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Lymsey. Cons. 160l.—Essex, Middlesex.

## MICHAELMAS. 31 HENRY VIII.

File 67.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

23. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Audeley, knight, lord Audeley of Audeley of Walden and the King's chancellor of England, pl. Robert Spryng and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Aburton *alias* Bodcokkes in Aburton, and 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of alder and 40s. rent in Aburton and Peldon. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Robert to pl. and his heirs, with warranty as in 1 from themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Cons. 400 marks.

1539.

24. William Clerke, pl. *Richard* Saltmershe and Maud his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 cottage, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Theydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 40 marks.

25. Robert Tornor, pl. George Bucke and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Lytylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

26. George Mannocke, esquire, pl. John Guldeford, esquire, and *Barbara* his wife, def. The manor of Martell, and 4 messuages, 1 water-mill, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 100*s*. rent in Ardeley and Dedham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 400*l*.

27. John Wood, pl. John Wornall and *Juliana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 3 acres of alder in Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

28. William Hayward, pl. Richard Robertys and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 barns and 1 garden in Stratford Langthorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

29. Nicholas Skrevener, pl. Thomas Sharpe and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 garden in Manytre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

30. John Goldyng, pl. John Assheford of Belchampe Albright and *Juliana* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Belchampe Albright and Otton Belchampe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

31. John Byldoke the younger, pl. William Qwedwell and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 12*d*. rent in Lammershe, Twynsted and Alphampston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

32. Trin. and Mich. John Martyn *alias* Andrewe the elder, pl. William Martyn *alias* Andrewe, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

33. John Mathewe, gentleman, pl. William Bonham, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 20*s*. rent in Rawreth and Wykforth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

34. Geoffrey Smyth, pl. Andrew Mores and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

35. Edward Moleynns, pl. John Myrelles and *Edith* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

36. Trin. and Mich. Richard Ryche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, pl. *Giles* Capell, knight, Henry Capell, knight, his son and heir apparent, and Edward Capell, esquire, second son of Giles, def. The manor of Blakhall, and 4 messuages, 1 dovecote, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Bobynger *alias* Bobyngworth, Shelley, Moreton and Grensted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 160*l*.

Q



## 1539.

37. Trin. and Mich. William Peter, gentleman, pl. *Edward Wotton*, knight, and Ursula his wife and William Pouncet, def. The manor of Bayhous *alias* Bayardys, and 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 260 acres of marsh and 32s. 8d. rent in West Thurrok and Dodyngerst. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 240l.

38. Henry Appulton, esquire, pl. Richard Bocher and *Blitha* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Sowthbemeffete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

39. John Smyth and Agnes his wife, pl. *John Ledys* and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden and 12d. rent in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Smyth. Cons. 40 marks.

40. Thomas Ronham, pl. Thomas Colwell and Joan his wife and Thomas Cokke and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

41. John Pascall, pl. *John Hagby* and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 8s. rent in Newenden, Bowers and Wykfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

42. John Gurden, pl. *John Seyntclere*, knight, and Frances his wife, def. The manor of Hanham *alias* Bulleyns, and 1 dovecote, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Tendereyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

43. Trin. and Mich. John Pascall, pl. *Thomas Wyatt*, knight, Thomas Ponynges, knight, and Ralph Vane, esquire, def. 6 messuages, 4 cottages, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of marsh and 10 acres of wood in Newenden, Fange, Potsey, Bastylden and South Benefete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400l.

44. Henry Wylkokys, pl. Richard Bonyng and *Elizabeth* his wife, Thomas Wylborowe and *Joan* his wife and Robert Proo and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 cottages, 2 curtilages, 2 orchards, 120 acres of land and 30 acres of marsh in Ramsey and magna Ocle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

45. Trin. and Mich. John Pascall, pl. *Robert Arthur*, gentleman, and Dorothy his wife, def. 1½ acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Sandon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

46. Thomas Audeley, knight, lord Audeley of Walden, chancellor of England, pl. Thomas Woodward and *Grace* his wife, def. 6 acres of meadow in Cressyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

47. William Fyrmyn, pl. Clement Alowe and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 3 acres of land and 5d. rent in Foxherd. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

48. John Metcalf and Stephen Peryman, pl. *John Thedam* and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Ramesdon Crayes, Ramesdon Belhouse and magna Bursted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

49. William Fyrmyn, pl. Thomas Dene and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 2 acres of land in Foxherd. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

1539.

50. William Harrys, gentleman, pl. *George Coker* and *Lambert Coker*, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 12*d.* rent in Wodham Mortymer, Lallyng and Lachyngdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l.*

51. Trin. and Mich. James Isaak, pl. John Danyell and *Marion* his wife, def. 18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 2 acres of marsh in Alphamston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 26*l.*

52. Henry Cordell, pl. John Spilman and *Margaret* his wife, Robert Parmefey and *Joan* his wife, and *Elizabeth* Welles, widow, daughters and heirs of Henry Ayleff, def. 12 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Waltham Sancte Crucis and Chyngford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

53. John Clarke, pl. Thomas Ayleff and Elizabeth his wife and *Edward* Garth, def. 1 messuage, 2 curtilages, 2 gardens, 2 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Kelvenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

54. Thomas Crawley, esquire, pl. *Thomas* Spylman, gentleman, and John Wylde, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 120 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Staunsted Mountfichet, Ugley, Manuden, Berden and Debden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l.*

File 374.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

22. Nicholas Sympson, gentleman, and Joan his wife, pl. John Grymston, def. 1 messuage called Tychemarshe, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Chyggwell, co. Essex, and 1 messuage called le Crucyfyx in Southwark, co. Surrey, which Rose Boone, widow, holds for life. Pl. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 120*l.*—Essex, Surrey.

25. Richard Catlyn, gentleman, pl. Thomas Smyth, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Eustace Fitzherbert, esquire, def. A moiety of the manor of Westylbury, 6 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 tofts, 2 dove-cotes, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 400 acres of marsh and 10*l.* rent in Westylbury and a ferry (*ferie sive passagii*) across the water of Thames called Tylbery Fery, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted one moiety of the same to def. and the heirs of Elizabeth of the body of Edward Smyth, formerly her husband, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of def. and the right heirs of Thomas, and the other moiety to def. and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John Smyth son of Edward and the heirs of his body and Richard Lyster, gentleman, and his heirs; to hold of the chief lords.—Warwick, Stafford, Gloucester, Essex.

## HILARY. 31 HENRY VIII.

1540.

File 67.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

55. Hil. 29 Henry VIII, and Hil. John Pascall, pl. William Lathom, esquire, def. 22 acres of wood in Est Hanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted to def. and his heirs a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* from the said wood, payable at Midsummer and Christmas, with power of distraint.



1540.

56. Mich. and Hil. Christopher Barker, king of English arms, and Helen his wife, pl. Henry James and *Margery* his wife, kinswoman and heir of John Rote, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 1 garden, 2½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Stratford Langthorne and Leyton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Christopher. Cons. 38l.

57. Richard Radclyf, pl. Edward Bery, gentleman, def. 7 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Prittywell, Shopland and Sutton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400l.

58. John George, Henry Baryngton, George Lyttelberye and John Pylgrym, pl. John Thrustill and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of meadow in Stanwey magna, Stanwey parva, Copford, Fordham, Bergholt Sakvyll, Markystey and Aldham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John George. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 36l.

59. Hil. 29 Henry VIII, and Hil. William Herry, gentleman, pl. Christopher Bene, gentleman, and Margery his wife and *George* Aleyn, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 72 acres of pasture in Lachyngdon and Lallyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to Christopher and Margery to hold for her life of the chief lords, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

60. Edmund Alexaunder, pl. Richard Glasyer, def. 10 messuages, 8 tofts, 6 gardens, 600 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Blakamore and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 240l.

61. Mich. and Hil. John Shelley, of Sywardyston the elder, pl. John Mannyng and Mary his wife, def. 3 acres of meadow (*prati lottabilis*) in Sywardyston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 1. Cons. 20l.

62. Richard Luter *alias* Hewet, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Lamborne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

63. Trin. 30 Henry VIII, and Hil. Richard Saltmarsshe and Maud his wife, pl. Thomas Brode and *Ellen* his wife and *Elizabeth* Baker, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 barn, 5 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Theydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 26l.

64. Edward Hedge, pl. John Browne and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 garden and 5 acres of land in Wodham Ferres. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

65. Anthony Brugge, gentleman, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 80 acres of marsh in Maldon magna and Maldon parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

File 374.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

29. Thomas Carowe and John Knyght, pl. John Broun, esquire, and *Etheldreda* his wife, def. A third part of the manor of alba Rothying *alias* Merkys and 16 messuages, 400 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood and 100s. rent in alba Rothying, Ayston, Castell Camps, Cyte Camps and Horsett and a third part of the advowson of the church of alba Rothying, co. Essex, and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Bedford, Buckingham, Hertford, Wilts., Southampton, Cambridge.

EASTER.<sup>1</sup> 31-32 HENRY VIII.

1540.

File 68.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

<sup>1</sup>Some of the Feet for this term are damaged, and most of the Notes are in worse condition.

1. Hil. and Eas. Edward Broke and Walter Salkyn, gentlemen, pl. Richard Lyndesell and *Anne* his wife and John Chauncy, gentleman, def. 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 11 acres of wood and 13½*d.* rent in Machyng and 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 20*d.* rent in Rothyng Beauchamp, Rothyng Abbes, Wyllynghale Rokell and Fifhide. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. And for this pl. granted a yearly rent of 5 marks from the said tenements to John and his assigns for his life, in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, with power of distrain; and also granted the tenements to Richard and Anne to hold for their lives of the chief lords; with successive remainders of the tenements in Machyng to William Lyndesell, their son and heir apparent, and Richard Lyndesell, Thomas Lyndesell, John Lyndesell, Maurice Lyndesell and Henry Lyndesell, their sons, and the heirs male of their bodies, the heirs of the body of the said Richard Lyndesell the father, the heirs male of the body of Thomas Lyndesell his father and the heirs of the body of the latter and his right heirs; and of the other tenements to the said William, Richard, Thomas, John, Maurice and Henry, the sons, and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the bodies of Richard the father and Anne, the heirs of the body of Anne, and the right heirs of Stephen Penyfater, her great-grandfather.

2. Mich., 30 Henry VIII and Eas. John Sefoull and William Baxster, pl. Nicholas Feste and *Joan* his wife and John Cole, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 orchard in Branketre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to John Cole and his executors and assigns to hold from Michaelmas last for 40 years, with remainder to Nicholas and Joan to hold for their lives, of the chief lords, and John Feste and his heirs.

3. Richard Hewett *alias* Luter, pl. *John* Barley the elder and Philippa his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Stapleford Abbot and Lambourn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l.*

4. Robert Hurt, pl. *Henry* Bradshawe, gentleman, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft and 35 acres of land in Orsett and Hornedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l.*

5. John Church, gentleman, pl. George Burre, def. A fourth part of 1 messuage, 2 cottages, 2 gardens and 2 acres of meadow in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

6. Edward Bowland of London, 'gentilman', pl. *Robert* Drurye, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Fristlynghall, 10 messuages, 1 water-mill, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath, 100*s.* rent and a rent of 10 capons in Gyng Margaret, Buttesburye, Harford Stok, Wydford and Wittell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 520*l.*

7. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Dygname, pl. John Aborowe and *Margaret* his wife, def. A moiety of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 1 barn, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 10 acres of marsh and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Hadleyh and Thundersley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to Alexander Walker and Isabel his wife and Thomas Hilton and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Isabel and Elizabeth.



1540.

8. Hil. and Eas. William Poulet, knight, lord Seynt John, pl. *James Strangways*, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Boxsted and magna Horsley, and 100 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of wood, 1000 acres of furze and heath and 20*l.* rent in Boxsted, magna Horsley, parva Horsley, Colchester, Wormynford and Barfold. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 1600*l.*

9. Mich. and Eas. Robert May and Margaret his wife, pl. Thomas Fannyng and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 acre of land called Lowpers, 1 messuage and 4 acres of land called Chamberleyns, 2 crofts of land called Pundcrofts, 1 croft of land called Mille Hoppett, 7 acres of land called Partable and 1 acre of meadow called Mille Ponde Mede in parva Canfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 40*l.*

10. Robert Smyth, pl. Charles Roodon, 'gentilman', def. The manor of Prestons, and 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 60*s.* rent in Westhanyngfeld, Esthanyngfeld and Hardvarstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. . . .

11. William Gylbard, pl. *Charles Radclyff* and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Asshyn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. . . .

12. Richard Sampford, pl. John Pery and Agnes his wife and *William Kyng*, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 12*d.* rent in Good Ester, alta Ester, Plescy and Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 . . .

13. Thomas Byrde, pl. William Raymond and *Anabel* his wife and William Laurens and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 4 messuages, 4 gardens and 6 acres of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. [Cons. 40*l.*]

14. William Nevell, esquire, and John Hever, pl. William Stafford, esquire, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manors of alta Rothyng *alias* alta Rodyng, Holland magna, Hakewell, Docettes *alias* Dogettys, Upwyke, Combes iuxta Rocheford, Bagottys Mershe *alias* Baggatt Mershe, Pakelsham, Esthall, Southall, Lyghehalle, Wakeryngys, Foulnes and Rocheford, 1000 messuages, 1000 cottages, 10 water-mills, 10 wind-mills, 100 dovescotes, 20,000 acres of land, 20,000 acres of meadow, 15,000 acres of pasture, 3000 acres of wood, 10,000 acres of furze and heath, 20,000 acres of marsh and 100*l.* rent in alta Rothyng *alias* alta Rodyng, Holland magna, Docettys *alias* Dogettys, Upwyke, Combes iuxta Rocheford, Bagottys Mershe *alias* Baggat Mershe, Pakelsham, Esthall, Southall, Lyghalle, Wakeryngys, Foulnes, Rocheford, Southwyke, Estwyke, Ormondeswyk, Newyke, Ormondeswyke *alias* Ormonswyk, Arundelys Mershe *alias* Arundellys Mershe, Monkebarne *alias* Monkenbarne, Rugworthe, Naswyke, Tillatt in Wallelys *alias* Tilford in Watys, Wakeryngys, Rocheford, Stradwyke *alias* Strowdwyke, Stanbridge magna, Stanbridge parva, Canwedon, Estwoodd, Rawrith and Lyghe, and the advowsons of the churches of Holland magna, Pakelsham, Foulnes, Hakewell, Asshendon, Rocheford and Lighe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William Nevell. And for this pl. granted the manors of alta Rothyng *alias* alta Rodyng and Hollond magna, 300 messuages, 300 cottages, 3 water-mills, 3 wind-mills, 20 dovescotes, 5000 acres of land, 5000 acres of meadow, 4000 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of wood, 3000 acres of furze and heath, 5000 acres of marsh and 20*l.* rent in alta Rothyng *alias* alta Rodyng and Hollond magna and the

1540.

advowson of the church of Holland magna, to def. and the heirs of the body of William to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to Mary and her heirs; and the other manors and advowsons and 700 messuages, etc., in the other places, residue of the above, to def. and the heirs of Mary to hold of the chief lords.

15. Hil. and Eas. Robert Benson, gentleman, pl. *Michael* Dormer and Katharine his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1 dovecote, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40 acres of furze and heath in Chyknall St. James, Chyknall St. Mary, Roxwell and Wrytell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 340l.

16. William Pottyer, pl. Thomas Peerson and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 50 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Wydermunford, Fordham and Monte apud Bures. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

17. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Sorrell the elder, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 1 messuage, [160 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 14 acres] . . . . . [Great Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160l.]

18. George Stonard, gentleman, pl. John Higham, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife and James Rawlyns and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in the parish of St. Laurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

### TRINITY. 32 HENRY VIII.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

19. John Wynterflode and William Wynterflode, pl. William Chysshull, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in magna Bardefeld, parva Bardefeld and parva Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 50 marks.

20. Robert Albryght and Agnes his wife, pl. Richard Strudewyke and *Dorothy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn and 1 garden in Leighton Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 20l.

21. Eas. and Trin. Helia Makewillam, widow, pl. John Green and *Helen* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 wind-mill, 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Reddeswell and Stanborn. Pl. to hold for her life of the chief lords, with remainder to Henry Makewyllam and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

22. Brian Barwyk and Joan his wife, pl. *Joan* Pell, widow, and Thomas Pell, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and  $\frac{1}{2}$  rood of land in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Brian. Cons. 40l.

23. Eas. and Trin. John Clovyld, pl. *Richard* Warren, gentleman, and Bridget his wife and George Bulstrode, gentleman, def. 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 8d. rent in Bursted magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

24. Eas. and Trin. William Wastlyn, pl. *William* Cracherod and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 14 acres of land in Hedyngham Sible. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.



## 1540.

25. Eas. and Trin. Robert Nycoll, pl. *Roger Cholmeley*, knight and serjeant at law, and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Orsett. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 23. Cons. 40l.

26. Eas. and Trin. Edward Welche, pl. John Clopton, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife and William Clopton their son and heir apparent, def. The manors of Newenham Hall and Downe Hall, and 20 messuages, 10 cottages, 400 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 10l. rent in Asshedon, Barkelowe and Rayley. Def. granted for themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth, the reversions of the manor of Newenham Hall and 10 messuages, 8 cottages, 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 160 acres of furze and heath and 5l. rent in Asshedowne and Barkelowe which Thomasina Clopton, widow, holds for life, and the manor of Downehall and 10 messuages, 2 cottages, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath and 5l. rent in Rayley which John Hastyns, gentleman, holds for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth. And for this pl. granted to John and Elizabeth the manor of Newenham Hall, etc., to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William and the heirs male of his body and John and the heirs male of his body and his right heirs; and also the manor of Downehall, etc., to hold as above, with remainder to William and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Elizabeth.

27. Richard Sampford, pl. Robert Eton and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

28. Thomas Awdeley, knight, lord Awdeley of Walden, chancellor of England, pl. John Mordant, knight, lord Mordant, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Butlers, and 4 messuages, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Walden, Lytle Walden and Ashdon. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 200l.

29. Robert Purcase, pl. William Fynkell and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 orchard in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 20 marks.

30. William Fitch, gentleman, and Richard Fitch, gentleman, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, def. 26s. 8d. rent in Canfeld parva and Canfeld magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40 marks.

31. Eas. and Trin. John Waren, pl. George Beeston and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 toft, 116 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 6s. 3d. rent in Wethersfeld. Def. quitclaimed. to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

32. Robert Redmayn and Elizabeth his wife, pl. *Henry Bradschawe*, gentleman, and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Hornedon super montem. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 120l.

33. James Stebbyng, pl. Thomas Campyon and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 acre of meadow in Hevenyngham apud castrum. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

1540.

34. Marion Reynold, widow, pl. Henry Bothe and *Joan* his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Richard Reynold, def. A fifth part of 2 messuages, 1 barn, 2 gardens, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Dodyngherst, Shenfeld and Blakmore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 40l.

35. John Glascok the elder, pl. *George* Cely, esquire, and Cristabel his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 wind-mill and 30 acres of land in Stapleford Abbott. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

36. John Darby the younger, pl. John Mordaunt and *Ela* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 garden in Brendwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

37. Eas. and Trin. William Cracherod, pl. Richard Potteyr and *Cecily* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Toppysfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

---

### MICHAELMAS. 32 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

38. Thomas Crawley, esquire, pl. *Richard* Gresham, knight and citizen and alderman of London, and Isabel his wife, def. The manor of Chawreth *alias* Chawre, and 7 messuages, 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Chawreth, Thaxsted and Tyltey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 500l.

39. William Clemens and Peter Preston, pl. John Freman and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 1 garden, 8 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Kelwedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of John to hold of the chief lords.

40. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, pl. Edward Bury, gentleman, def. The manor of Whelpston *alias* Helpston and 70 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Felsted, Rayne, Brayntre and parva Lize. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

41. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Sharpe, pl. George Paytesfere and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Manytree. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

42. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Barbour and Alice his wife and Richard Barbour, pl. Richard Armested *alias* Armestronge and *Agnes* his wife, def. 3 acres of marsh in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20l.

43. Thomas Porter, pl. John Studde and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 68 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Dodynghurste, Navestoke and Keluedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

44. Hugh Payn, gentleman, pl. Thomas Wyndam, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 4 cottages, 8 gardens, 1 dove-cote, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Alveley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160l.



## 1540.

45. Andrew Fynche, pl. *John Wyberd* and *Dorothy* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 24 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Eppyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 36l.

46. John Glascok the elder, pl. *John Wyberd* and *Dorothy* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Sheryng and Macchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

47. John Sewall, pl. *Thomas Bynd* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 18 acres of land in Pebmersche and Mapulsted parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

48. Antony Rokyngham, pl. *Thomas Langton* and *Mary* his wife, daughter and heir of *Thomas Mathewe*, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Boxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

49. Robert Pollard, pl. *John Fastolf*, gentleman, and *Lettice* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 12 acres of land, 8 acres of pasture and 5s. rent, and a moiety of the manor of Guneses, 80 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 5s. 1½d. rent in Yeldeham magna, Yeldeham parva, Toppysfeld and Stambourne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 23. Cons. 100l.

50. Thomas Jeffrey the elder, pl. *John Cheke*, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in parva Bursted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty as in 23. Cons. 40l.

51. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, pl. *Roger Wentworth*, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood in Felsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

52. Thomas Jeffrey the younger and *Margaret* his wife, pl. *Thomas Jeffrey* the elder and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Margaret*. Cons. 40l.

53. Robert Wyatt, gentleman, and *Miles Parkyns*, pl. *Clement Harleston*, knight, and *Joan* his wife and *John Harleston*, esquire, his son and heir apparent, def. A moiety of the manor of South Wokyngdon, and 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture and 100 acres of wood in South Wokyngdon and Styfford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. And for this pl. granted the same to *Clement* and *Joan* and the heirs of *Clement* to hold of the chief lords.

54. Trin. and Mich. *Nicholas Felsted*, pl. *William Hamonde* and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 15 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Elmedon, which *Margery Cooke*, widow, holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 30l.

File 375.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

12. William Cotton son of *Sigismund Cotton*, esquire (*armigeri*), *Francis Cotton* and *Richard Waller*, pl. The said *Sigismund*, def. The manors of Panfeld Hall and Hempsted Hall, 22 messuages, 22 gardens, 264 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 516 acres of pasture, 380 acres of wood, 16l. rent and a rent of 25½ capons in Panfeld and Hempsted, and the advowson of the church of Panfeld, co. Essex, the manor of Langham and property in Langham, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Gayton and property in Gayton, co. Stafford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Richard*. Cons. 1640l.—Essex, Suffolk, Stafford.

## HILARY. 32 HENRY VIII.

1541.

File 68.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

55. Mich. and Hil. John Broke, pl. John Guldeford, esquire, def. The manor of Martens, and 6 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath, 500 acres of marsh and 40s. rent in Dovercourt, Ramesey and Harwyche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 140l.

56. John Coker and Robert Coker, pl. John Charvell and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 8 acres of meadow in Haverdstock. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 140l.

57. Michael Dormer, citizen and alderman of London, pl. John Kynwolmershe, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood called Bedfords in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

58. John Underwood and William Underwood, pl. John Brewer and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Marks Tey *alias* Tey Maundevyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

59. John Osborne, pl. John Pascall and Margaret his wife, def. 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Sandon and Danbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

60. Edward Hawes, pl. William Hylls and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Danbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords.

61. Mich. and Hil. John Rollesley, pl. Thomas Baker and Marion his wife, def. 1 messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Layton at Stone. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

62. Trin. and Hil. William Bowyer, citizen and alderman of London, pl. John Woode and Marion his wife, def. 30 acres of wood in Boxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

63. Peter Alden, pl. Thomas Haryson and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage in Harwyche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

64. William Lukyn, pl. Robert Benson, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 12d. rent in Goodester and Chygenhale Trenchefoyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

65. Reginald Holyngworth, pl. Robert Fugler and Agnes his wife and Robert Bromley and Beatrice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Aldham, magna Tey and parva Tey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

66. William Stane, pl. Gilbert Stapleton and Marcia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 3 acres of land and 17 acres of pasture in Nortonmandevilde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.



1541.

67. Thomas Lukyn the elder, pl. John Colfylde and *Margaret* his wife, def. 6 messuages, 16 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Fyfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, with warranty against John, dean, and the chapter of St. Paul, London, and their successors. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John Colfeld their son and the heirs of his body and the right heirs of Margaret.

68. Edmund Mordaunt, pl. *Robert* Mordaunt, esquire, and Barbara his wife, def. The manor of Yardeley Hall, and 8 messuages, 240 acres of land, 160 acres of pasture, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Thaxsted and Wymbysshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

File 375.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

27. John Fitzherbert, clerk, pl. Humphrey Fitzherbert, esquire, and Denise his wife and *John* Fitzherbert, their son and heir apparent, def. The manor of Arnoldes Hall, and 1 dovecote, 500 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 3*l.* rent in Gyngmouteney, co. Essex, and property in Hertfordshire. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. (among other settlements) granted the property in Essex to John the son and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Herts.

## EASTER. 33 HENRY VIII.

File 69.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Thomas Turnour, pl. Laurence Splyman and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage and 4 acres of land in magna Dunmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

2. Clement Smyth, esquire, pl. John Blake, gentleman, and *Agnes* his wife, def. 18 acres of land in parva Badewe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

3. John Colyns and Nicholas Colyns, pl. *John* Lloyd and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Dunmowe, Tyllyngham, Bradwell, Maylland and Merke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 80*l.*

4. Thomas Mascall and Anne his wife, pl. William Chysshull, esquire, def. 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in parva Sampford and magna Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 100 marks.

5. Hil. and Eas. Henry Appulton, esquire, pl. John Bartylemewe, def. 70 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Southbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l.*

6. Richard Houghton, pl. *Thomas* Heydock and Joan his wife, def. 18 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Waltham See Crucis and Nasyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l.*

7. Hil. and Eas. John Aylett, pl. *Michael* Dormer and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50 acres of pasture in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1541.

8. John Kent the younger, son of John Kent the elder and Agnes his wife, pl. The same *John* Kent the elder and Agnes, def. 1 messuage, 18 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Hatfeld Regis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

9. George Colt, esquire, pl. John Bultell and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 40 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Sturmer (*sic*). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

10. John Prist, pl. *Antony* Hongreford, knight, and Dorothy his wife, def. 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 120l.

11. John Danyell, esquire, pl. Thomas Badby, def. 20 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Moche Breche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

12. John Goodman, pl. Andrew Smyth and *Joan* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 barn, 2 gardens, 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Walden and parva Chesterforde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

13. Nicholas Frydaye, pl. Thomas Patrick *alias* Fynche and *Katharine* his wife, def. 3 acres of pasture in Newport Pond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

14. John Glascock the elder, pl. Walter Scott, gentleman, def. 22 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Matchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

15. Richard Sampford, pl. John Blake, gentleman, and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 12d. rent in Wyllyngale Spayne and Wyllyngale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

16. William Cracherode, gentleman, pl. Thomas Wentworth, knight, lord Wentworth, def. 30 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Toppesfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

17. William Tyterell, William Humfrey, John Fytche the elder, John Fytche the younger, John Sulman, John Claraunce, John Ryche *alias* Kelhoge, Robert Hall, Thomas Onyon, and Thomas Sulman, pl. William Chysshull, esquire, def. 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 52 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in parva Sampford, magna Sampford, parva Bardefeld and magna Bardefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Willim Tyterell. Cons. 100 marks.

18. Peter Smytheman, pl. *Richard* Waren, gentleman, and Bridget his wife and George Bulstrode, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 2 gardens, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Estham and parva Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

19. Hil. and Eas. John Cowper, pl. John Wodward and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn and 3 acres of land in parva Bursted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to Alice to hold for her life of the chief lords.



## 1541.

20. Hil. and Eas. John Peppys, gentleman, pl. Peter Fyge, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Chelmesford and Writtyll. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for 1 month, with remainder to def. and Joan his wife and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

21. John Blake, gentleman, and William Rascall, gentleman, pl. John Pylbarough, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 12d. rent in Hatfeld Peverell and Boreham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for 15 years, with remainder to def. and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies and his right heirs to hold of the chief lords.

File 376.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

4. Henry Cooke, pl. Ralph Sadleyre, knight, and Elena his wife, def. The manors of Lyesnes and Fauntz and other property in Kent, and 200 acres of marsh in Benyfleete *alias* Benfleete, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 480 marks.—Kent, Essex.

## TRINITY. 33 HENRY VIII.

File 69.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

22. Mich. and Trin. John Aunger, pl. Cuthbert Dawson and Emma his wife, def. 16 acres of land in Mistelegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

23. Edward Barret, gentleman, pl. Edward Northe, esquire, and Alice his wife, def. The manor of Bomestedes, and 1 messuage, 1 barn, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath and 20s. rent in Alvethley and Upmaster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 190l.

24. Ralph Elkyn, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 1 messuage, 325 acres of land, 216 acres of meadow and 47 acres of pasture in Danbury. Pl. quitclaimed to def. and his heirs. And for this def. granted the same to pl. to hold from the Nat. of St. J. B. next for 21½ years, rendering 21l. 13s. 4d. yearly to def. and his heirs, at the Annunciation and Michaelmas in equal portions, with power of distraint.

25. James Sutton, esquire, and Richard Houghton, pl. Agnes Grevys, widow, daughter and heir of Robert Tyng, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 90 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 200 marks.

26. Geoffrey Lukyn, pl. John Cosyn and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 32 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Rothyng Margaret. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Cons. 30l.

27. Mary Kyngeston, widow, late wife of William Kyngeston, knight, pl. John Plumsted, gentleman, and Fridiswida his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 croft, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 30 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow, 70 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Leighton and Waltham Stowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 160l.

1541.

28. Joan Fyrmage, widow, pl. John Ure and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in magna Bromley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

29. John Bougham and Katharine his wife, pl. Richard Duke and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 dovecote, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Ulyng and Hatfeld Peverell, the patronage of the advowson of the church and rectory of Ulyng, and the advowson of the vicarage of Ulyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 140*l*.

30. Edward Bowland and Anne his wife, pl. John Mason, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 3 tofts, 160 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 45 acres of pasture, 22 acres of wood, 6 acres of moor, 10*s*. rent and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper in Gyngmargarette and Abbess Inge, the rectory of the parish church of Gyngemargarett with all tithes, oblations, obventions, profits and emoluments, and the advowson of the vicarage of the church. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 320*l*. This agreement was made by precept of the King.

31. Eas. and Trin. John Carter, pl. Edmund Ipysiche, gentleman, and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 5 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in Maplested parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

32. Richard Hall, pl. John Smyth, esquire, and John Pascall and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Duddynghurst and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty by John Smyth and his heirs of 1 moiety and by John Pascall and his heirs of the other moiety. Cons. 60*l*.

33. Christopher Snelhauke, pl. John Aleyn, knight, alderman of London, John Aleyn, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, def. 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 4 gardens, 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 5*s*. rent and a rent of 2 capons in Fynchyngheld, Stamborne and Wethersfeld and common of pasture for all their animals in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty by John Aleyn, knight, and his heirs against the mayor and commonalty of London and their successors, and by John Aleyn, gentleman, and his heirs against all men. Cons. 200 marks.

34. John Markeshale, pl. William Markeshale, gentleman, def. The manor of Markeshale, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh and 3*l*. rent in Markeshale, Feryng and Colne Comitis, and the advowson of the church of Markeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 250*l*.

35. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Robert Tyrrell of Lynton, esquire, and Joyce his wife, def. The manors of Enfeldes and Glanfeldes, and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Felsted, parva Lyes, magna Leyheys and magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 150*l*.

36. William Cracherode, pl. John Clerke and William Clerke, def. 3 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Reddeswell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.



1541.

37. Hil. and Trin. Richard Clarke, pl. *Richard Aleyn* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Bulmer. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

38. John Bull, pl. John Danyell and *Marion* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Bures See Marie. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

39. Eas. and Trin. Richard Hall, pl. John Smyth, esquire, and *Richard Wheler*, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Blakamore and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

40. Eas. and Trin. John Coker, pl. *Robert Kyng* and *Lettice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 32 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Purley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

File 376.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

15. Eas. and Trin. Oliver Dawbeney and *Anne* his wife, pl. William Foorth, esquire, def. The manors of Oldhall and Newhall, the advowson of the parish church of Misteleigh and the chapel of Manyngtre, and 12 messuages, 6 tofts, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 60 acres of furze and heath, 40 acres of marsh, 40 acres of alder and 6l. rent in Misteleigh, Manyngtre, Lalford, Dedham, Ardeley, Langham and Stratford, co. Essex, and property in Suffolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Anne*. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, with warranty against Edmund, bishop of London, and his successors.—Essex, Suffolk.

## MICHAELMAS. 33 HENRY VIII.

File 70.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Stephen Betham, pl. *Robert Cook* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 toft, 1 garden, 6 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Pebmershe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 16l.

2. Thomas Carre, pl. *Robert Shakeres* and *Joan Trompe*, def. 10 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Bompsted ad turrin and Bomsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

3. John Blake, gentleman, pl. *John Lamberd* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 10 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Danbury and parva Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against John, bishop of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

4. John Turnour, pl. Thomas Combe and *Ellen* his wife, def. 12 messuages and 20 acres of land in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

5. John Kyng, pl. *Thomas Luckyn* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden and 40 acres of land in Morton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

1541.

6. John Laurence, gentleman, pl. Richard Whistard, def. 50 acres of fresh marsh, 40 acres of salt marsh and 1 acre of meadow in Est Tylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

7. Reginald Foster, pl. Walter Scott, esquire, def. 1 garden, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Matchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

8. Richard Sampford, pl. Richard Herte and Agnes his wife, John Carde and William Broune, def. A moiety of 4 acres of pasture in Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

9. William Bett, pl. Thomas Kyng, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Abrydge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

10. Trin. and Mich. William Morreis, esquire, pl. William Saparton and Alice his wife, def. 10 messuages, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Chepyng Onger, Grynsted and Stanford Ryvers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

11. Hil. 31 Henry VIII, and Trin. Richard Aberemore, pl. Edward Fullam and Mary his wife, def. 1 parcel of a cottage and curtilage in Stratford Langthorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

12. Thomas Yonge, pl. Richard Hickis and Emma his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Rownewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

13. Thomas Armigerd *alias* Armiger, gentleman, pl. Thomas Hygham, esquire, and Felicia his wife, def. 1 messuage called Cokkys, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in parva Clakton. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Felicia. Cons. 80*l*.

14. Richard Mede and John Cottes, pl. Bartholomew Fulnetby and Dorothy his wife, def. 6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Claveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 20 marks.

15. John Pascall and Thomas Mongomrye, pl. Richard Waren, gentleman, and Bridget his wife and George Bulstrode, esquire, def. 3 messuages, 1 garden, 52 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 8*s*. 4*d*. rent in Ingyngayberlandry in the parish of Buttesbury and magna Bursted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

16. William Benyngfold, citizen and merchant tailor of London, pl. Michael Stanhop and Anne his wife, Margaret Rawson and Philippa Rawson, def. 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 6 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Alveley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

17. Thomas Lawrence the elder, pl. Roger Purcas and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 orchard, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 12 acres of moor in Shalford and Wethersfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.



1541.

18. John Coker the elder and John Coker the younger, pl. *George Cely* and *Cristabel* his wife, def. The manor of Est Newland, and 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in the parish of St. Laurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John the younger. Cons. 200l.

19. Trin. and Mich. Ralph Waren, knight, citizen and alderman of London, pl. William Stourton, knight, lord Stourton, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Estanes *alias* Estanes ad montem *alias* Estanes att Mounte, 30 messuages, 400 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 10l. rent in Estanes (as above) and Dunmowe, and the advowson of the church of Estanes. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 694l.

20. Alexander Pyerpounte, pl. John Hare and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage called Collys Tenement, 15 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 19 acres of pasture in Notley nigra. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

21. Trin. and Mich. William Rychardys, pl. *George* Colt, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Cleyhall, and 5 messuages, 400 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath and 3l. rent in Barkyng, Ilford and Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 430l.

22. John Mylsent, pl. Richard Stubbyng, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 20 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Bumsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.

23. John Clere, son and heir apparent of Robert Clere and Maud his wife, pl. The same Robert and *Maud*, def. 3 messuages, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of marsh in Alphamsten. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold of him and his heirs for their lives without impeachment of waste, with remainder to him and his heirs.

24. Eas. and Mich. John Symond the elder and Alice his wife, pl. *Edmund* Alexaunder and Alice his wife, def. 3 messuages, 8 tofts, 6 gardens, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture in Blakamore and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 140l.

25. Trin. and Mich. Richard Hert, pl. Thomas Burges and James Knottisford, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in Branktre and Bokkyng, and a moiety of 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture in Branktre and nigra Notley, which Margery Knottisford, wife of James and mother of Thomas, holds for life with remainder to Thomas and the heirs of his body. Def. granted the remainder to pl. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted the same to James for life, with successive remainders to Thomas, Joan Burges his sister and Joan the wife of Thomas More and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of Margery.

1541.

File 376.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

24. John Hacon, pl. Nicholas Fen and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. Property in Norfolk, and 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Revenhall, Wytham and Fawborn, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Nicholas to hold of the chief lords.—Norfolk, Essex.

## HILARY. 33 HENRY VIII.

1542.

File 70.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

26. William Barners, esquire, pl. Robert Kempe, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 40 acres of furze and heath in Gyng Mounteney *alias* Mounteneysyng, Heryford Stoke and Buttesbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

27. Thomas Arundell, pl. George Gyffard and *James* Gedge, def. A moiety of the manors of Newland Hall and Wares and 4 messuages, 6 cottages, 520 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 55s. rent in Gyngmergarett, Wydford, Writtell, Chelmesford, Willingale Doo, Willinghale Rokkell, Willinghale Spayne, Goodester, Highester, Roxwell and Lutwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to George to hold for 1 month after the Purification, doing rents and services to the chief lords, with remainder to *James* and Mary his wife and the heirs of his body, George for life, Thomas Gedge brother of *James* and the heirs of his body, the heirs of the body of Thomas Bardefeld, son of John Bardefeld late of Shenfeld within the parish of Gyngmergaret, esquire, deceased, the heirs of the body of John Lyghtfote, son and heir of Alice Lyghtfote sister of the said John Bardefeld, the heirs of her body, Thomas Clovield, son and heir of Edward Clovield of Coldhalle, and the heirs male of his body, the heirs male of the body of Edward, and the right heirs of John Lenthorp late of Sengilhall, to hold of the chief lords.

28. Mich. and Hil. William, earl of Southampton, Antony Brown, knight, and Thomas Wrythesley, pl. William Parr, knight, lord Parr, and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Henry, late earl of Essex and Ewe, lord Bourghcher and de Lovaynes, def. The manors of Abells in Halsted *alias* the manor of Halsted, Claveryng, Lucas, Pytchers, Bourghchiers Hall in Lavers, parva Brokes *alias* parva Brokeschede, magna Brokeschede, Chikney, Eston ad turrim *alias* parva Eston, parva Fordham, Langford, Maldon, Nether Hall in Moreton, Patchyng Hall, Wodhall, le Hyde, Stansted, Stokhall, magna Totham, Ultyng, Hennygham Sible, Grensted Hall, Brynge, Manhall and Bowlesgrove, 340 messuages, 200 cottages, 120 gardens, 8 water-mills, 7 dove-cotes, 2000 acres of land, 600 acres of meadow, 3000 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath, 400 acres of marsh, 8000 acres of land covered with water, 2000 acres of common of pasture, 70s. rent and a rent of 1 pair of gilt spurs, 1 plough-share, 3 lbs. of pepper, 1 hawk (*nisi*), 3 cocks, 2 hens, 10 capons and 3 red roses in Halsted, Gosfeld, Brayntre, Pebmershe, Colme (*sic*) Engayn, alba Colne, Alphamston, Twynsted, Henny, Middleton, Bulmer, Toppesfeld, magna Mapulstede, parva Mapulstede, Foxherde, parva Fordham, Gesthorpe, High Laver, parva Laver, Matchyng, Grenested, magna Brokeschede, Eston ad montem *alias* magna Eston, nova Sanford, Chikney, Halsted,



## 1542.

Stisted, Patteswyke, Maschall, magna Dunmowe, parva Canfeld, Brokes-hede, Bromeley, magna Chesterford, parva Chesterford, Wykys, Barnston, Aldham, magna Tey, magna Fordham, Langford, Ulyng, Rewvenhall, Hatfeld Peverell, Wodham Mortymer, High Bryge, Wykham, magna Malden, Netherhall in Morton, Brorefeld, Wryttell, Chelmesford, Chikney St. James, Halsted, Stisted, Colne Comitis, Wodham Water, Parva Totham, magna Totham, alta Onger, Grenested, Standon, Chepyng Walden, Broke Walden, Lytle Bury and Assheden, the free warrens of Halsted, Bourghchers Hall in Lavers, magna Brokeshed, Claveryng, parva Fordham, Nether Hall in Morton, Patchyng Hall, Stanstede, Ulyng, Langford, Totham, Maldon, Brynge, Manhall and Bowlesgrove, the markets (*nundinis*) of Maldon, and the advowsons of the churches of Chikney, Eston, Langforde and Grensted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. And for this pl. granted the same to William Parr and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

29. Richard Jakson, pl. Robert Carre *alias* Wardolle and *Agnes* his wife, Thomas Clemenger and *Anne* his wife and *Elizabeth* Clerk, def.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood in Beelchehanger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

30. Mich. and Hil. Robert Pole, pl. Thomas Wodham and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of moor in Eston super montem and Brox-hede parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

31. John Fytche the elder, pl. William Chysshull, esquire, def. 9s. 4d. rent in magna Sampford and parva Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 9l.

32. Thomas Sylesden, gentleman, pl. John Sulman, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 4 acres of land in magna Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

33. William Cornell of Bendysse Hall, pl. Robert Mordaunt, esquire, and Barbara his wife, def. 1 toft, 1 garden, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 20d. rent in Asshedon, Barkelowe, Stevyngton and Campys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160 marks.

34. Thomas Sparrowe and Joan his wife, pl. Clement Fuller and *Margaret* his wife, and Thomas Kayes and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 1 garden and 1 orchard in Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. And for this pl. granted the cottage to Thomas Kayes and Joan and her heirs to hold of the chief lords.

35. John Broke the elder, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 12 acres of furze and heath in Assheldam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

36. Thomas Rysham, serjeant at law, pl. John Edwyn and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Stonden, High Onger, Chyppyng Onger, Blakemore, Dyrrynghurst and Keldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

37. Nicholas Jakson, clerk, pl. Robert Jakson and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Brondwode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

1542.

38. Thomas Motam, pl. Richard Pynnell, *Benedicta* his wife and Richard Woode, def. 3 messuages, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 2s. rent in magna Tey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

39. Michael Welbore, pl. John Dane and George Frogg, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 dovecote, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 12d. rent and a liberty of 1 fold in Arkesden and Elmedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to John to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to George and his heirs.

40. William Barley, esquire, and Joyce his wife, pl. John Tye of Salcott Firley, def. The manor of Leyere Barley *alias* Leyere Breten, and 300 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Leyere Barley *alias* Leyere Breten. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold from Michaelmas, 1547, for 25 years, rendering 20l. yearly to pl. and the heirs of William, at the Annunciation and Michaelmas in equal portions, with power of distrain after one month.

41. John Hubbert, citizen and mercer of London, and Lucy his wife, pl. Roland Shakelady, gentleman, and Katharine his wife, def. 10 messuages, 4 tofts, 4 gardens, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze and heath and 10s. rent in magna Warley *alias* Warley Abbisse, Craneham and Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs male of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, rendering to John and his assigns a yearly rent of 15l. at 12 February and 31 July at and on the font in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in equal portions, with power of distrain; with remainder to the right heirs of Roland.

42. Thomas Merke, pl. Richard Merke, def. 3 messuages, 8 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Langenhoo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

43. John Aylett and Geoffrey Lukyn, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 10 acres of furze and heath in Southmynster, Mayland and Steple. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.

44. Trin. and Hil. Thomas Whitehede, 'yoman', and William Whitehede, pl. Thomas Whitehede, clerk, one of the prebendaries of the college of St. John Baptist, Stoke by Clare, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 22 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Bumpsted ad turrin, Bumpsted Helyon and Byrdebroke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 55 marks.

File 376.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

27. Mich. and Hil. Antony Tuttessham, pl. Ralph Fane, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. Property in Cumberland, and the manor of Butlers, and 5 messuages, 2 tofts, 6 gardens, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh, 30 acres of furze and heath and 8l. rent in magna Wakeryng, magna Shobery, Haddelagh, Raurith, Estwodde, Legh, Sutton magna, Rocheford, Prytwell and Hakewell, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Elizabeth to hold of the chief lords.—Cumberland, Essex.



1542.

29. Mich. and Hil. William, earl of Southampton, Antony Brown, knight, and Thomas Wriothsesley, knight, pl. William Parr, knight, lord Parr, and *Anne* his wife, daughter and heir of Henry, late earl of Essex and Ewe, lord Bourghchier and de Lovaynes, def. The manors of Asheldham Hall, Baryngton Hall, Bourghchiers Hall in Messyng, Bourchiers Hall in Ruvenhall, Grensted, parva Halyngbery, Knyppo, Dridgers, Legates, Lytle Hays, Markys, Mottes, Northfambridge. Ovesey, Rothingeythorp, Staunfordes, Swaynes, Tolleshunt Bourghchiers, magna Wakeryng and parva Wakeryng, 300 messuages, 80 cottages, 100 tofts, 200 gardens, 3 water-mills, 20 dovescotes, 3000 acres of land, 1000 acres of meadow, 8000 acres of pasture, 600 acres of wood, 800 acres of furze and heath, 500 acres of common of pasture, 100*l.* rent and a rent of 1 pair of gilt spurs, 1 clove of gillyflower, 1 grain of pepper, 20 capons, 10 cocks, 20 hens, 4 lbs. of cumin and 6 ducks in Asheldham, Ramesden Bellowes, Ramesden Crays, Downham, Stoke, South Weld, South Hanyngfeld, Messyng, Feryng, Inworthe, Esthorpe, magna Byrche, Ruvenhall, Cressyng, Wykham, Braksted magna, Falkeborn, Keldon, Bradwell, Grensted, Highonger, Standon, parva Halyngbery, Hatefeld Bradoke *alias* Hatfeld Regis, Mayland, Tyllyngham, Seynt Lawrence, Steple, Northfambridge, Stowe, Purley, Lachingdon, Wodham Ferrers, Laloft, magna Totham, parva Totham, Hyghbrigge, Rothyngeythorp, Wevenho, Tollesbery, Tolleshunt Chivaler, Tolleshunt Darcy, Salcote, Bradwell, Goldanger, Knyppo, Inworth, magna Wakeryng, parva Wakeryng, Barlyng, Southchurche, Southbealmeflete, Estwode, Pakylsham, Rattyndon, Bokkyng, Brayntre, Fowlnes and Shobery, the free warrens of Asheldham Hall, Baryngton Hall, Bourghchiers Hall in Messyng, Bourchiers Hall in Ruvenhall, Grensted, Lytlehayes, Merkes, Northfambridge, Ovesey, Rothingeythorp, Staunfordes, Swaynes, Tolleshunt Bourghchiers, Wakeryng magna and Wakeryng parva, the advowsons of the churches of Grenested, parva Halyngbery *alias* Halyngbery Bourghchier, Northfambridge and Rothingethorpe, and the free chapel of Baryngton Hall *alias* the free chapel of Ramesden, co. Essex; and property in Suffolk and Hertfordshire. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of the earl. And for this pl. granted to Anne the manors of Tolleshunt, Bourghchiers Hall in Tollesbury, magna Wakeryng and parva Wakeryng, 100 messuages, 30 cottages, 40 tofts, 60 gardens, 1 water-mill, 2 dovescotes, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 2000 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath, 60 acres of common of pasture, 10*l.* rent and a rent of 8 capons, 6 cocks, 24 hens and 4 ducks in Tollesbury, Tolleshunt Chivaler, Tolleshunt Darcy, Salcott, Bradwell, Goldanger, Laloft, Inworth, Ferryng, magna Wakeryng, parva Wakeryng, Barlyng, Southchurche, Southbealmeflete, Estwood, Pakylsham, Fowlnes and Shobery, and the free warrens of Tolleshunt Bourghchiers, magna Wakeryng and parva Wakeryng, to hold for life of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to William for life without impeachment of waste, the heirs of the body of Anne, and her right heirs; and also granted the residue to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, without impeachment of waste, with remainder as above.—Hertford, Suffolk, Essex.

---

#### EASTER. 34 HENRY VIII.

---

File 71.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Thomas Wyseman, gentleman, pl. *John* Allen, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, def. 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 5*s.* rent in magna Donmowe and Barneston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l.*

1542.

2. Hil. and Eas. John Aylett, pl. *Thomas Josselyn*, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 1 stable, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in magna Canfeld and magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

3. Hil. and Eas. William Harrys, gentleman, pl. William Strangman, gentleman, def. A yearly rent of 5 marks from a marsh called Hyppie *alias* Newmershe in Fulnes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

4. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Strachy, pl. Richard Herdman and *Anabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

5. Hil. and Eas. Thomas Petytt and Anne his wife, pl. *William Moryce*, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Grensted, Stanforde Ryvers and High Ongar. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 80l.

6. Hil. and Eas. John Stane, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 1 messuage, 56 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of marsh and 1 acre of wood in Canneuden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

7. Hil. and Eas. Robert Cuttell, pl. John Corbett and Agnes his wife, *Thomas Halydaunce* and Anabel his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

8. Hil. and Eas. John Sayer the younger, pl. William Bartilmew and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 3 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with reversion to pl. and his heirs.

9. Hil. and Eas. John Mounteford, pl. *Thomas Josselyn*, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 1 stable, 44 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 3s. 4d. rent in magna Canfeld and parva Canfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

10. William Wygan, clerk, pl. John Smyth *alias* Dyer and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage and 1 garden in Hengham Sebyll. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

11. William Cotyngnam, pl. William Grey, gentleman, and *Joan* his wife, def. A third part of 1 messuage, 300 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 14 acres of wood and 22d. rent in Gyng Montney and Byllaryca, which John Grey and Gertrude his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 70 marks.

12. Mich. and Eas. Thomas Dutton, gentleman, pl. Thomas Broun, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

13. John Tendryng and Richard Dover, pl. William Jurden and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.



## 1542.

14. John Terlyng, pl. Edward Bugges, gentleman, and *Alice* his wife, William Gladwyn, Antony Bugges, John Bugges and Henry Bugges, def. 1 messuage, 26 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Latton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

15. Richard Bury, pl. *Richard* Sherard and John Hyde and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Barlands, and 7 messuages, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Pryttelwell, Shoplond and Sutton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 420l.

16. Thomas Pygott, pl. Robert Garrard and *Clemencia* his wife, def. 1½ acres of meadow in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

17. William Bradbury, gentleman, pl. Thomas Holt, esquire, and *Dorothy* his wife, def. The manor of Gyffords, and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 6l. rent in magna Sampford and parva Sampford *alias* Newe Sampford, Hempsted and Fynchyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 280l.

18. William Bulle, pl. *William* Bradbury the younger, gentleman, and Ellen his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 12 acres of land, 1 acre of land (*sic*) and 5 acres of pasture in Ryckelyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors. Cons. 30l.

19. Hil. and Eas. John Collyn the elder, pl. *Thomas* Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Markys and 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 10 acres of marsh in Tyllyngham, Bradwell juxta mare, Mayland, Steple and Lawllyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

20. Hil. and Eas. Robert Halfhed, pl. John Corbett and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

---

TRINITY. 34 HENRY VIII.

---

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

21. Richard Love, pl. William Bretten, clerk, def. 9 acres of land in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

22. Eas. and Trin. William Harrys, esquire, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. The manor of Grysted Hall, and 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Maldon, Monden, Rocheford, Hakewell and Estwoode. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

23. William Humfry and Margaret his wife, pl. *Stephen* Close and Denise his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, 1 barn and 10 acres of land in Dagnam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 20l.

24. Thomas Playell the elder, pl. Ralph Castell and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

1542.

25. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Pope, knight, and Nicholas Bacon, esquire, pl. William Stafford, esquire, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manor of magna Holland, 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath, 400 acres of marsh and 20*l.* rent in magna Holland, Walton, Claston magna, Claston parva, Kyrbye, Thorp, Mose and Beamond, and the advowson of the church of magna Holland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Nicholas. Cons. 800*l.* This agreement was made by precept of the King.

26. Eas. and Trin. John Wyseman, gentleman, pl. George Pawlet, esquire, and *Barbara* his wife, daughter and heir apparent of John Hampden, knight, def. The manor of Belstedhall, and 2 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Bormfeld and Spryngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

27. Robert Smyth, gentleman, pl. *Thomas* Holt, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. The manor of Newhall, and 13 messuages, 6 cottages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 40*s.* rent in Assheldam, Denge and North Fambyrde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 500 marks.

28. Leonard Bekwyth, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, pl. Roger Cholmeley, knight, and Cristiana his wife, def. 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Gyng Raff, and 46 acres of pasture in Horndon super montem. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Thomas Russell and Frances his wife and her heirs.

29. John Tyll, pl. Richard Peverell, def. 5 messuages, 3 cottages and 3 gardens in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

30. Thomas Audeley, knight, lord Audeley, of Walden, chancellor of England, pl. Francis Bryan, knight, and *Philippa* his wife, Henry Fortescu her son and heir apparent, Richard Bury, Reginald Mone and Edward Bathecome, def. The manor of magna Tey, 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 60 acres of furze and heath, 20 acres of moor and 6*l.* rent in magna Tey, parva Tey, Markestey, Feryng, Aldam, Fordam, Wakescolne, Pontesbryght, Oldford, Uphall and Ramsey, and the advowson of the church of magna Tey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 1000*l.*

31. John Smyth, esquire, pl. John Symondes and *Alice* his wife, def. 5 acres of meadow, 31 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Blakemore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

32. John Lucas, gentleman, pl. William Bonham, esquire, and *Frances* his wife, def. 12 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 dovescotes, 10 gardens, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 10 acres of marsh and 4*l.* rent in Colcestria and Westdonylond. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160 marks.

33. Stephen Close and Ralph Marshall, pl. *William* Severn and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Fulkys and 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 50 acres of marsh and 4*l.* rent in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Stephen. Cons. 60*l.*



## 1542.

34. Thomas Samer, pl. *Robert Wolcye* and Joan his wife and John [Egeott] and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Buttesbury and Hertfordstok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 33l.

35. William Browne, citizen and mercer of London, pl. *William Bonham*, esquire, and Frances his wife, def. 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Tolleshunt Darcy, Tolleshunt Tregose, Tolleshunt Mauger, Tolleshunt Virles and Totham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

36. Christopher Petyfere, pl. *John Prist* and Alice his wife, def. The manors of Mylys and Boyse, and 4 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Navestok, Kelwedon, Chepyng Ongre, High Ongre and Stanforde Ryvers, which Laurence Claydon *alias* Playdon and Constance his wife hold for her life. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

37. Robert Trappys, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 20 acres of land covered with water and a free fishery in Cannoudon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

38. Edward Aylnoth, gentleman, pl. John Holmsted, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 3 cottages, 1 dovecote, 1 barn, 4 gardens and 16 acres of land in Chelmysford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

39. Eas. and Trin. George Eden, gentleman, pl. John Paykyn and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Balydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 12l.

40. John Wood, pl. William Ireland and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage and 2 gardens in Rayleygh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, with warranty against Edward, bishop of Westminster, and his successors. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of William to hold of the chief lords.

File 377.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

18B. John Plaudon, pl. Thomas Horrolde, def. 2 messuages in Stoke and Clare, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Gaugers, and 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Powle Belcham, Ovyngton and Tylbury, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 120l.—Essex, Suffolk.

## MICHAELMAS. 34 HENRY VIII.

File 72.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. John Brome and Petronilla his wife, pl. Henry Bedford and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Harwych. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

2. John Sadler, pl. John Seyntclere, knight, def. 16 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Tenderyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

1542.

3. Robert Mathewe, pl. Richard Forthe, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

4. John Edmondes, esquire, pl. Henry Fortescue, esquire, def. The manor of parva Waltham, and 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 gardens, 1 dovecote, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 4l. rent in parva Waltham, magna Waltham, Boram, magna Lyes and Bromfyld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

5. William Cracherode, pl. John Carter and Elizabeth his wife, def. 6 acres of land in Reddyswell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

6. John Hamond, pl. Robert Kegyll and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Harwych. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

7. Christopher Barker *alias* Gartier, pl. Geoffrey Penreth and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Careswell in the parish of Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

8. John Malarye, gentleman, and Agnes his wife, pl. Richard Boneyr and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 1 rood of land in Colne Comitis. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

9. William Clerke, pl. Thomas Deryng the younger, def. 12 acres of land in Theydon Garnon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

10. Trin. and Mich. Edward Wodland, pl. Robert Andrewe and Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of William Wyatt, son and heir of John Wyatt and Custance his wife, daughter and heir of Margaret Lightfote, daughter and heir of William Port, son and heir of Thomas Port, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Bradwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

11. Ralph Elkyn, pl. William Anderson and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Danbery and Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

12. The King, pl. Thomas, earl of Rutland, and Dame Eleanor his wife, def. The manor of Shynyford *alias* Chynkford *alias* Shynylyford, 20 messuages, 10 cottages, 30 gardens, 1 dovecote, 1000 acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath and 8l. rent in Shynyford, and the advowson of the church of Shynyford. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of the earl to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Eleanor. Cons. 300l.

13. Trin. and Mich. William Rytche and Joan his wife, pl. William Bonham, esquire, and Frances his wife, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture in Colchester and Lexden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 40l.

14. Thomas Sylesden, gentleman, pl. John Shepperd and Joan his wife, def. 6 messuages, 10 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.



## 1542.

15. John Clark and Joan his wife, pl. Robert Kegyll and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Harwych. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

16. Robert Alen, pl. *Robert* Walklyn the elder and William Walklyn, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden (*orto*), 4 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hempsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

17. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, pl. William Parre, knight, lord Parre, def. The manors of Netherhall in Morton *alias* Bouchers Hall in Morton, parva Laver *alias* Bourghchiers Hall in Laver parva, High Laver and Matchyng, and 30 messuages, 4 dove-cotes, 1 water-mill, 20 gardens, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 7l. rent in Moreton, parva Laver, High Laver and Matchyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 440l.

18. Robert Pollard, pl. William Roo *alias* Pyper and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 6 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Toppysfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

19. John Cowper, pl. John Comyn and *Joan* his wife, Thomas Jenyn and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land,  $\frac{1}{2}$  rood of wood and 26d. rent in magna Wakeryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

20. Agnes Henmarshe, widow, pl. John Wylton and *Margaret* his wife, Edward Smyth and *Margery* his wife, and Robert Fynson and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 20l.

21. Ralph Johnson, 'yoman', pl. *John* Pylbarough, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Woodford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 36l.

22. John Launcye, pl. Thomas Maryan and *Clemencia* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Newport Ponde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

23. John Sabryght, pl. Edward Aylnoth, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 2 cottages, 3 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 13 acres of pasture in Gyng Mountney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

24. John Waren, pl. Thomas Waren and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 curtilage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

25. Thomas Rychardson or Richardson *alias* Ratclyff and James Marten, clerk, pl. Thomas Watson and *Anne* his wife, daughter and heir of William Debbynham, def. 30 acres of land in Billeric within the parish of Bursted magna called Welfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 50 marks.

26. Robert Lawarde *alias* Lorde, pl. William Garlande and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 barn, 2 gardens, 6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Fobbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

1542.

27. Trin. and Mich. John Coker, pl. Robert Andrewe and *Elizabeth* his wife, sister and heir of William Wyatt (*etc. as in 10*), def. 40 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of marsh in Bradwell and Seynt Laurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

28. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Barber and Alice his wife, pl. *John* Barber and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 5s. rent in Dagnam and Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 80 marks.

29. John Lawrence, gentleman, pl. James Attewodde, def. 20 acres of land and 16 acres of marsh in Eastylbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

30. John Garrard, pl. *John* Squyer and Joan his wife and Edward Turnour and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 12 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture in Wytham, Falkebourne and Revenhale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

31. Trin. and Mich. Henry Payne, gentleman, pl. John Cressener, esquire, son and heir of John Cressener, knight, def. The manor of Ferrers *alias* Ferrours, and 4 messuages, 1 water-mill, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Bures Seynt Mary, Lammarshe and Alfhamston. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 220l.

32. William Aylett and Thomas Foster, pl. William Wynborne and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Dodyngherst, Shenfeld and Blakemore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 100 marks.

33. The King, pl. Robert Tyrwytt, knight, and Robert Tyrwytt, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Salysberyhall, and 1 messuage, 500 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 100 acres of furze and heath in Salysberyhall and Walthamstowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

34. Thomas Laurence and Thomas Lukyn, pl. Robert Knappying and *Joan* his wife, and John Colen *alias* Deynysshe and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in parva Rayne and Felstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Laurence. And for this pl. granted the same to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

35. John Mordaunt, knight, pl. *Ralph* Symondes, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of parva Bromfordys, and 2 messuages, 1 garden, 200 acres of land, 140 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 4l. rent in Nevendon, Ramysdon Crays, Ramysdon Belhous, Wykford, Barstildon and Layndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, with warranty against Thomasina Symondes, widow, and her heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

36. William Cardynall, gentleman, pl. John Guldeford, knight, and Barbara his wife, def. The manor of magna Bromley, 4 messuages, 1 dovecote, 4 gardens, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 400 acres of furze and heath and 20l. rent in magna Bromley, parva Bromley, Elmested, magna Bentley, parva Bentley, Fratyng and Trymley, and the advowson of the church of magna Bromley. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Barbara. Cons. 800 marks.



## 1542.

37. John Lucas, esquire, and John Abell, gentleman, pl. *Antony Wyngfeld*, knight, and John Wyngfeld, esquire, his son and heir apparent, def. The manors of Fordam Hall *alias* Fordyngham Hall and Archentyne, 30 messuages, 5 tofts, 2 mills, 3 dove-cotes, 5 gardens, 600 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath, 60 acres of marsh, 20 acres of alder and 30*l.* rent in Fordam *alias* Fordyngham, Westbergholt, Lexden, magna Stanwey, Copford, Aldham, Marks Tey, magna Tey, Bures ad montem, Wethermonford, Horkesley parva and Peldon, and the advowson of the church of Fordam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Lucas. Cons. 760*l.*

38. William Rydgeley, citizen and merchant tailor of London, and Alice his wife, pl. *Roland* Shakelady, gentleman, and Katharine his wife, def. 5 messuages, 50 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze and heath and 4*s.* 10*d.* rent in magna Warley *alias* Warley Abbatisse, Craneham and Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this William granted a yearly rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* from the same to def. for the life of John Hubberd, citizen and mercer of London, payable on 12 February and 31 July at and on the font in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in equal portions, with power of distraint.

39. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Bruges and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of John Canon, pl. John Turke, gentleman, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Rettenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. And for this pl. granted to def. a yearly rent of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the same for the life of Alice, at Michaelmas and the Annunciation in equal portions, with power of distraint after one month.

40. Trin. and Mich. Robert Mundy, gentleman, pl. *William* Bonham, esquire, and Frances his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Stanwey and the advowson of the church of Stanwey, and 10 messuages, 5 tofts, 2 mills, 3 dove-cotes, 10 gardens, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 400 acres of wood, 600 acres of furze and heath and 5*l.* rent in Stanwey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

41. William Hyde and Thomas Davy, pl. Oliver Hyde and *Thomasina* his wife, def. The manors of Gyng Margaret, Burghstede parva, Hyde Hall and Eyotts, 40 messuages, 40 cottages, 20 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 20*l.* rent in Gyng Margaret, Gyng Rauff, Bourghsted parva, Wakeryng magna, Wakeryng parva, Retyndon, Wodam Ferys, Hyghester, Donmowe magna, Gyngiyaverlaundry, Wydford, Chelmesford, Badowe magna, Badowe parva, Stoke Hereford, Wretyll and Buttesbery, and a ferry (*passagio*) called Vambregefery in Wakeryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste; with remainders of the manors of Gyng Margaret and Bourghsted parva and 10 messuages, 10 cottages, 6 tofts, 300 acres of land, 160 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 10*l.* rent in Gyng Margaret, Gyng Rauff and Bourghsted parva to the right heirs of Oliver; and remainders of the manors of Hydehall and Eyotts, 30 messuages, 30 cottages, 14 tofts, 700 acres of land, 340 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 140 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath, 10*l.* rent in Wakeryng magna, Wakeryng parva, Retyndon, Wodam Ferys, Hyghester, Dunmowe magna, Gyngiyaverlaundry, Wydford, Chelmesford, Badowe magna, Badowe parva, Stokehereford, Wretyll and Buttesbery

1542.

and the said ferry to def. and after their decease 14 messuages, 14 cottages, 6 tofts, 300 acres of land, 140 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath and 7l. rent in Wakeryng magna, Wakeryng parva, Wydford, Chylmesford, Stokehereford, Wretyll and Buttesbery and the ferry to George Kekwyche, son of Thomasina by John Kekwyche her late husband, and the heirs of his body, the heirs of the body of Thomasina by the said John, and the right heirs of Margaret Bardefeld her sister; the manor of Hydehall and 8 messuages, 8 cottages, 4 tofts, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 30 acres of furze and heath and 60s. rent in Rytyngdon, Wodham Ferys, Highester and Gyngiyaverlaundry to Agnes Kekwyche, one of the daughters of Thomasina, and the heirs of her body, the heirs of the body of Thomasina by the said John, and the right heirs of Margaret manor of Eyotts and 8 messuages, 8 cottages, 4 tofts, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 30 acres of furze and heath and 60s. rent in Retyngdon, Wodam Ferys, Donmowe magna, Badowe magna, and Badowe parva to Mary Kekwyche, another of the daughters of Thomasina, and the heirs of her body, the heirs of the body of Thomasina by John, and the right heirs of Margaret.

File 377.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

21. Thomas Audeley, knight, lord Audeley of Walden, chancellor of England, pl. *Thomas Shawe*, esquire, and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 7 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, 6 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of moor in Stepneth and Oldford, co. Middlesex, and 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Stepneth and Oldford, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.—Middlesex, Essex.

27. Leonard Yeo and Armonilla his wife, and John Broke, pl. Richard Day and *Elizabeth* his wife, and Fulk Apowell and Joan his wife, def. 2½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Waltham Holy Crosse, co. Essex, and property in Enfeld, co. Middlesex, and Chest-hunt, co. Hertford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100 marks.—Essex, Middlesex, Hertford.

28. The King, pl. Geoffrey Chamber, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn and 20 acres of land in Westhame, co. Essex, and property in Middlesex and London. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400l.—Middlesex, Essex, London.

## HILARY. 34 HENRY VIII.

1543.

File 72.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

42. William Tanner, pl. Cutbert Archer and *Cecily* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Donmowe magna. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against the bishop of Westminster and his successors. Cons. 20l.

43. James Rawlyn and Joan his wife, pl. John Higham and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 8 acres of marsh in Tollesbury, Est Tilbery, Fobbyng and Corynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 100 marks.



1543.

44. John Higham, pl. James Rawlyn and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, and 8 acres of marsh in Tollesbury, and a moiety of 16 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Ramysdon Belhous. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

45. Mich. and Hil. Richard Sampford, pl. *John* Glascok and *Joan* his wife, def. The manor of Beremans, 3 messuages, 500 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Chygenhale Smetheley *alias* Chygenhale Trenchefoyle, Goodester, Rothying Margaret, Rothying Masye and Roxwell, and the advowson of the church of Chygenhale Smetheley *alias* Chygenhale Trenchefoyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

46. Hugh Massy and John Marten, pl. William West and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 1 orchard and 12 acres of land in parva Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hugh. Cons. 30*l*.

47. Thomas Eve the younger, pl. John Pole, def. 1 garden and 8 acres of land in Goodester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

48. John Chauncy, 'gentilman', pl. Nicholas Westwood of Farnham, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Farnham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted them to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Anne his wife for life and his right heirs.

49. Thomas Audeley, knight of the Garter, lord Audeley of Walden, chancellor of England, pl. William, lord Parr, def. The manors of Brynge, Manhall and Bowlesgrove, and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 60 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood and 6*l*. rent in Brynge, Manhall, Bowlesgrove, Chepyng Walden, Brooke Walden, magna Chesterford, parva Chesterford, Assheden and Lytylbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400*l*.

50. John Bull, pl. Henry Smyth, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 40 acres of salt marsh in Ramsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

51. Mich. and Hil. William Peter and Anne his wife, pl. Ralph Symondys and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Mountneys Yng, Belerica, Freern and Gyng ad petram. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 80*l*.

52. George Aleyn, gentleman, pl. Richard Reede, def. 3 messuages and 3 gardens in the parishes of SS Rombold and Peter, Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

53. Richard Heigham and Mary his wife, pl. Godfrey Colvyll, esquire, def. A third part of the manor of Langryge and 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood and a third part of a sewer or several fishery in the water of Luy in Nasyng and Waltham Holy Crose. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40*l*.

54. John Nevell, pl. *Richard* Sampford and *Joan* his wife and John Sampford his son and heir, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 15 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Wyllynghale Doo and Wyllynghale Spane. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

1543.

55. Mich. and Hil. Richard Sampford, pl. *Robert Benson* and *Mary* his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Chygenhale Trenchefoyle and 120 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 15s. rent in Chygenhale Trenchefoyle, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Chygenhale Trenchefoyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

56. Mich. and Hil. William Hyde and Thomas Davy, pl. *Oliver Hyde* and *Thomasina* his wife, def. A moiety of the manors of Wares, Heyrons and Newlandhall, a moiety of 20 messuages, 10 cottages, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Wodham, Wyllinghale Doo, Wyllinghale Rokell, Willynghale Spane, Goodester, Massbury, Rocwell and Lutworth, and a moiety of a fifth part of 1 messuage, 260 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste; with remainders of one moiety of the whole to the right heirs of Oliver, and two fourths of the other moiety to George Kekwyche (*etc. as in 41*), one fourth to Agnes Kekwyche (*etc. as in 41*), and one fourth to Mary Kekwyche (*etc. as in 41*).

---

### EASTER. 34-35 HENRY VIII.

---

File 73.

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1A and 1B.<sup>1</sup> Mich. and Eas. *Robert Forster*, pl. *John Jermy*, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, *Marmaduke Nevell* and *Elizabeth* his wife, *Thomas Nevell* and *Mary* his wife, *William Bonham* and *Frances* his wife, def. [The manors of] Marks Tey *alias* Tey Maundevyle, Moyse Hall, Oldholt, Copped Kechyn, Lyston Hall, Pygotts Hall [Bovylls] ..... 40 tofts, 8 mills, 12 dove-cotes, 40 gardens, 4000 acres of land, 1000 acres of meadow, 4000 acres of pasture, 600 acres of wood, 3000 acres of furze and heath ..... acres of marsh, 500 acres of alder and 100l. rent in ..... Tey Maundevyle, parva Tey, Copford, Esthorp, Feryng, magna Byrche, parva Byrche, Leyre Marney, Leyre Bret..... Great Totham, parva Totham, Goldanger, Munden, Gosfeld, Henyngham Syble, Wethersfeld, Halsted, magna Stanwey, parva Stanwey, Fordam, Ardeley, Dedeham, Grensted, Colchester and Westdonyland, and the advowsons of the churches of Peldon and St. Runwald, Colchester, and a chantry in Gosfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted to Marmaduke and Elizabeth the manors of Marks Tey and Moyses hall and the tenements and rents in Marks Tey, parva Tey and Aldham, to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Christopher Nevell their son and the heirs male of his body, the heirs of Marmaduke of the body of Elizabeth, and the right heirs of Elizabeth; to Marmaduke 16 messuages, 400 acres of land, 700 acres of meadow, 360 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath, 100 acres of marsh.....15l. rent in Copford, Esthorp, Feryng, Leyre Marney, Leyre Breten, Messyng, Great Byrche, Little Byrche, Salcott Vyrley, magna Totham, parva Totham, Henyngham Sible, Ardeley, Dedeham, Grensted and Colchester, and the advowson of the church of St. Runwald, to hold.....; to Thomas and Mary the manors of Oldholt, Copped Kech ..... the tenements and rents in Munden and the residue of the tenements and rents in Copford, Esthorp, Feryng, Leyre Marney, Leyre Breton, Messyng, magna Byrche, parva Byrche, Salcote Verley, Ardley, Dedham and Grensted except ..... to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder

S



## 1543.

to Thomas Nevell their son and the heirs male of his body, William Nevell their second son and the heirs male of his body, the heirs of Thomas of the body of Mary, and the right heirs of Mary; to Thomas Nevell the father the manor of Lyston Hall, the tenements and rents in Gosfeld, Wethersfeld ..... the residue of the tenements and rents in Henynggham Syble, Great Totham and Little Totham, and the advowson of the chantry, to hold ..... his heirs of the chief lords; to William Bonham and Frances the manor of Peldon ..... Leyre de la Hey, and the advowson of the church of Peldon, to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Thomas Bonham and the heirs male of his body, the heirs of William of the body of Frances, and the right heirs of Frances; to the same William and Frances and his heirs of her body ..... Great Stanwey and Little Stanwey .....; and to the said William Bonham the manor of Bovylls and the tenements and rents in Fordham, Goldanger ..... to hold to himself and his heirs of the chief lords.<sup>2</sup>

2. John Bawde, pl. *Christopher Shanke* and Emma his wife, def. 18 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Cowrynggham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

3. William Jenyn, pl. *Robert Aley* and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 7d. rent in Rayleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 35l.

4. Thomas Argente, pl. *Thomas Barrett* and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 dovecote, 2 gardens, 7 acres of meadow and 5s. rent in Rocheforth. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

5. John Couper, pl. *Simon Tryndell*, esquire, and Margery his wife, def. 2 messuages and 6 acres of land in Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to Margery to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Robert Forthe, son of Robert Forthe one of the clerks of the privy seal, and his heirs.

6. Thomas Dyer, pl. *George Elliott*, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Fernham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against the bishop of Westminster and his successors. Cons. 130 marks.

7. Michael Welbore, pl. *George Mynot* and Anne his wife and Edward Byrter and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 3 acres of land and 8d. rent in parva Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to George and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

8. John Glascok the elder, pl. *Michael Dormer*, knight, and Katharine his wife and George Harper, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 dovecote, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 10s. rent in parva Laver and alta Laver. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

9. Nicholas Colyn, pl. *Robert Warde* and *Cristina* his wife, def. 2½ acres of meadow in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

<sup>1</sup>These are parts of the same fine, badly damaged, as is also the Note; which, however, makes good some defects.

<sup>2</sup>There has been distinct deterioration in the legibility of this fine since Fowler worked on it; even with the aid of a lamp the text is now quite illegible near the edge.

1543.

10. Henry Payne, gentleman, pl. John Cresener, esquire, son and heir of John Cresener, knight, def. The manor of Clees *alias* Alphamston *alias* Alverston, and 4 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Alphampton *alias* Alverston, Henney magna, Lammershe, Bures St. Mary, Mounte Bures and Coln. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

11. Thomas Audeley, knight, lord Audeley of Walden and chancellor of England, pl. Thomas Williamson and *Katharine* his wife and James Williamson, def. The manor of Westley, and 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 10s. rent and a liberty of 1 fold in Chepyng Walden, Brokewalden and parva Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

12. Thomas Godyff, pl. Francis Barlee, gentleman, def. 10 acres of land in magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

13. William Blakwell, pl. John Mannyng and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 4 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Waltham Holy Crosse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 37l.

14. Thomas Ryssheton, serjeant at law, pl. *William* Kyngesman and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 20 acres of marsh in Althorne, Cryxhythe and Lachyndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 220l.

15. John Rapheby the elder, pl. *Christopher* Estwode and Philippa his wife, def. 1 messuage or tenement called Estwode, 30 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood and 3s. 4d. rent in Bromley magna *alias* Myche Bromley and Bromley parva *alias* Litell Bromlegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 110 marks.

16. Hil. and Eas. Richard Chapman and Elizabeth his wife, pl. John Hasywod, def. 3 acres of land in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 10l.

17. Hil. and Eas. Michael Welbore, pl. John Colfeld the younger, def. 2 messuages, 1 acre of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Fyffeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for one month, with remainder to Margery his wife to hold for her life of the chief lords, def. and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of Margaret Colfeld his mother, wife of John Colfeld the elder.

18. Trin. and Eas. Thomas Patsall, gentleman, and John Northey, pl. Robert Alman and *John* Alman, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 roods of meadow in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 20 marks.

19. Hil. and Eas. Richard Champion and Margaret his wife, pl. John Mordaunt, knight, and *Ela* his wife, kinswoman and heir of Richard Fitzlewes, knight, def. The manor of Palewicke, and 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 3 orchards, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 100 acres of fresh marsh, 5s. rent and common for 100 sheep in Westylburye and Eastylburye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 410l.

20. Trin. and Eas. William Lett and John Wregg, pl. William Brame and *Joan* his wife, late wife of John Nele, 'glover', def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 12l.



1543.

21. William Foorth, esquire, pl. Robert Barne and *Joan* his wife, def. 10 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Mystleight. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

22. Hil. and Eas. Roger Greye, pl. *Edmund Ippyswyche* and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn and 2 tofts in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

23. Robert Pole, pl. Thomas Wodham and *Agnes* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of moor in Eston super montem and Broxhede parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

24. Michael Welbore, pl. Robert Warde and *Cristina* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 2*s*. rent in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to John Goldyng and Joan his wife and the heirs of her body and the right heirs of Robert.

25. Hil. and Eas. John Wyseman, gentleman, and Joan his wife, pl. John Mordaunt, knight, and *Ela* his wife, kinswoman and heir of Richard Fitzlewes, knight, def. The manor of Goshalmes, and 2 messuages, 1 dovecote, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 200 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of fresh marsh, 80 acres of furze and heath, 6*l*. rent and common of pasture for 4 cows and 40 sheep in Eastylberie, Westylberie, Chaldwell and Thorrocke parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 430*l*.

File 378.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

5. Jerome Songer, John Stafford and George Stydolff, pl. *Henry Fortescue*, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Falkebourne and Blumsall, 8 messuages, 6 tofts, 8 gardens, 8 orchards, 4 dovecotes, 2 water-mills, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 600 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh and 10*l*. rent in Falkebourne, Blumsall, Uckendensfee, Wytham, Terlyng, Ryvenall, Boram, Hatfeld Peverell, Feyrested and Whyte Noteley, and the advowson of the church of Falkebourne, co. Essex, property in Comberlowegrene, co. Hertford, and the manors of Walley Hall and Chatham Hall, and 10 messuages, 6 tofts, 8 gardens, 8 orchards, 1 dovecote, 600 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh and 5*l*. rent in Falkebourne, Lexdon, Terlyng, Coksall, Ryvenall, Whytenotley, Fayrested, Wykham, magna Waltham and Bromfeld, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Jerome. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry.—Essex, Hertford, Essex.

## TRINITY. 35 HENRY VIII.

File 73.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

26. Ralph Lathum, citizen and goldsmith of London, pl. John Pyke and *Agnes* his wife and *Edmund Bendowe* and Sibil his wife, def. The manor of Geynez, and 3 messuages, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 60 acres of furze and heath and 7*l*. rent in Upminster and Horne Church. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 600*l*.

1543.

27. Thomas Sylesden, gentleman, pl. John Mascall, def. 4 acres of land in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

28. Eas. and Trin. Hamo Hamcottys and Elizabeth his wife, pl. *John Mordaunt*, knight, and Ela his wife, def. The manor of Bromfordys, and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 5l. rent in Nevendon, Ramysdon Crays, Ramysdon Belhous and Wykford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Hamo. Cons. 200l.

29. Richard Stansfeld, pl. William Grey, gentleman, and *Agnes* his wife, def. The manor of Withefeld alias Withfelds, and 3 messuages, 3 cottages, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 20s. rent in Ilford, Barkyng and Wansted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

30. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Adyngton, pl. John Hewett, def. 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Chyckewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

31. John Potter, pl. Edward Brokett, esquire, def. The manor of Stoktons in Chygwell, and 60 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 11d. rent in Chygwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

32. Eas. and Trin. John Coole, pl. Robert Crane, esquire, def. 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 2 gardens, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Bulmer. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

33. John Wentworth, esquire, pl. Thomas Colepepyr, esquire, def. The manor of Northhall *alias* Cornorthhall, and 10 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 60s. rent in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

34. Richard Whyte, gentleman, pl. *Clement* Shorday and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Gyngmountney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

35. Eas. and Trin. Richard Sampford, pl. William Jeffrey, def. 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Willynghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

36. Eas. and Trin. Robert Warde, pl. Thomas Downyng *alias* Wolman, def. 4 acres of land and 3d. rent in Thaxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

37. Eas. and Trin. Michael Welborne, pl. *John* Barnerd the elder and William Barnerd his younger son, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Rothyng Margaret and Rothyng Marcey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to John to hold for life of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to William and his heirs.

38. William Clarke, pl. Richard Cavarde and *Elizabeth* his wife and Thomas Bryges and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of meadow in Lamborne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.



1543.

File 378.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

11. Eas. and Trin. John Raygnold, pl. Nicholas Smyth, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Bumpsted Helyon, co. Essex, and 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Bumpsted Helyon, co. Cambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.—Essex, Cambridge.

MICHAELMAS.<sup>1</sup> 35 HENRY VIII.

File 74.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. John Crystmas, esquire, and Benjamin Clere, pl. John Golder and *Anastacia* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 dovecote, 3 gardens, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 50 acres of furze and heath and 20 acres of alder in Esthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Downham, magna Byrche, parva Byrche, Stanway, Copford and Esthorpe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 166*l*.

2. Richard Webbe, pl. Richard Wayte and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Toppysfeld and Syble Hynnyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

3. Thomas Roger, pl. Robert Dryver and Margaret his wife, Robert Annes *alias* Smyth and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 barn (*orto*) in magna Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

4. Henry Tyrrell, esquire, pl. Richard Vycars and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Ingraft. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

5. Joan Cotton, widow, pl. Walter Broughton and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 barn in Bockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 28*l*.

6. Richard Howghton, pl. *Richard* Heigham, esquire, and Mary his wife, def. A third part of the manor of Langryge, and 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and a third part of 1 sewer or several fishery in the water of Luy in Nasyng and Waltham Holy Crosse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Thomas, bishop of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40*l*.

7. Richard Sampford, pl. *Stephen* Lambe, William Broun and John Curde, def. 1 messuage, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 20*d*. rent in alta Easter, Good Easter, Plessbye and Massebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l*.

8. Henry Petar, pl. *Richard* Copwode and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 dovecote, 20 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Navestoke and Haveryng at Boweir. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Richard, to hold of the chief lords.

<sup>1</sup>Fines in this term were made at St. Albans.

1543.

9. John Wynterflod the elder, Thomas Maskall and Anne his wife, John Hogg, John Dygby and Thomas Bregge, pl. William Chisshull, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 6 acres of moor, and 39s. 1d. rent in Sampford parva, Sampford magna, Berdefeld parva and Berdefeld magna. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and the heirs of John Wynterflod, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 166l.

10. William Reynolde, pl. John Osborne and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 gardens, and 1 barn in Chelmysford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 32l.

11. Stephen Blande, pl. John Burton and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Stysted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 16l.

12. Michael Welbore, pl. Thomas Adam and Joan his wife, def. 4 messuages, 6 shops, 2 gardens, 1 barn and 14 acres of land in Broke Walden, Chepyng Walden and parva Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

13. Thomas Palmer, pl. John Hayes *alias* Vyrley, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land and 20d. rent in Stansted Mountfytchett. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

14. William Tyterell, William Humfrey, John Riche *alias* Kellogg, John Fycche the elder, John Fycche the younger, Robert Smyth, John Sulman the younger, Thomas Unwyn *alias* Onyon, John Clarence, Thomas Sulman and William Claydon, pl. William Chisshull, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 44 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 13s. rent in Sampford parva, Sampford magna, Berdefeld parva and Berdefeld magna. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of William to pl. and the heirs of William Tyterell, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 100l.

File 378.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

21. William Parre, knight, lord Parre, pl. Richard Riche, knight, chancellor of the court of augmentations of the revenues of the crown, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Gladfen *alias* Gladfenhall and 1 cottage, 1 water-mill, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze and heath and 10s. rent in Gladfen *alias* Gladfenhall and Halsted, co. Essex, and property in Westmorland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 460l.—Essex, Westmorland.

## HILARY. 35 HENRY VIII.

1544.

File 74.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

15. Edward Wodeland, pl. Thomas Cawston, def. 4½ acres of pasture in Tyllyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

16. Mich. and Hil. Robert Archer and John Pyckeman, pl. Richard Fitzwilliam, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of arable land, ½ acre of meadow, 38 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Theydon Boyse and Lamborn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 60l.



1544.

17. Mich. and Hil. William Charde, pl. *Peter Smythman* and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 16 acres of meadow and 44 acres of pasture in Estham and Ilford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 140*l*.

18. William Dyxon, pl. Robert Bryghte and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chepyng Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

19. James Woodall and *Joan* his wife, pl. John Bacon and *Isabel* his wife, George Alder and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 5½ acres of land in Chepyng Walden and Lyttelbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of James. Cons. 30*l*.

20. John Whyte, pl. *Henry Suckeley* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 gardens in Upmynster. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

21. Mich. and Hil. Ambrose Wolley, esquire, pl. Thomas Ormesby, gentleman, def. The manor of Bawdys Grange, and 3 messuages, 4 cottages, 60 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 40*s*. rent in Woodam Water and Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

22. John Goldyng, esquire, pl. John Markeshale, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 dovecote, 1 garden, 12 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 39*l*.

23. William Petre, knight, pl. John Balnett and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Harford Stock and Buttesbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

24. Richard Ogle, esquire, and Richard Waddyngton, gentleman, pl. *Antony Cooke*, esquire, and *Margaret Cooke*, widow, def. The manor of Mawdelyn Laver *alias* Lawfer Magdalen. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard Waddyngton. And for this pl. granted the manor to *Margaret* to hold for her life of the chief lords, with remainder to *Antony* and *Anne* his wife and his heirs.

25. Geoffrey Scott, pl. John Pascall the elder and Barnard Hays, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden and 5*d*. rent in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs, with separate warranty from each. Cons. 36*l*.

26. William Gunston, Antony Marler, Antony Broun and Robert Smyth, gentlemen, Philip Mordant and John Lyndesell, pl. Henry Tyrrell, esquire, def. The manors of Hemnallys *alias* Fremnallys *alias* Dounham Hall, Crays *alias* Ramsdon Crays and Tylehall, 20 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 20*l*. rent in Dounham, Southanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Wykford, Ramsdon Belhouse and Ramsdon Crayes, and the advowson of the church of Ramsdon Crays. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomasina his wife for life, def. and the heirs male of his body, the heirs male of the body of Thomas Tyrrell, knight, his father, and the right heirs of def.

27. John Prentys the elder, pl. John Pertre, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 30 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Colne Engayen. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

1544.

28. Thomas Cok, pl. John Moche, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Canweudon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

29. Benjamin Gunston, gentleman, pl. Henry Tyrrell, esquire, def. A moiety of the manor of Sampford magna and 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 60s. rent in magna Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Thomasina his wife and his heirs male of her body, the heirs male of Thomas Tyrrell, knight, his father, and the right heirs of def.

30. Mich. and Hil. Robert Noke, son of Robert Noke, pl. The said Robert Noke the father and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 toft, 1 dove-cote, 36 acres of arable land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 12d. rent in magna Lyeghes and nigra Notle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste.

31. William Welche, pl. Joan Ballard, widow, daughter and heir of Roger Frenche and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 cottages, 3 gardens, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Kelwedon and Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to John Freman and his heirs.

32. Robert Lord, pl. William Garlond, def. 100 acres of salt marsh in Stanford in le Hope. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

33. Ambrose Harres, pl. Robert Alleyn and Joan his wife, def. 5½ acres of land in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Robert to hold of the chief lords.

34. Mich. and Hil. John Cannon of London, 'marchaunt taylour,' pl. Ralph Symond, esquire, kinsman and heir of Ralph Symond, citizen and alderman of London, deceased, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Charvels *alias* Chervile, and 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Westhanyngfeld, Est Hanyngfeld and South Hanyngfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 220l.

35. Robert Waren, pl. Henry Sukley and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 tofts, 5 orchards, 5 gardens, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 20s. rent in Upmynstre, Northokynghon and South-hokynghon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

36. Thomas Audeley, knight of the Garter, lord Audeley of Walden and chancellor of England, and Thomas Pope, knight, pl. Henry, marquess of Dorset, and dame Frances his wife, def. The manors of Stebbyng and Woodeham Ferrers *alias* Woodeham Ferres, 100 messuages, 100 cottages, 2 water-mills, 2000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 400 acres of wood, 500 acres of heath, 100 acres of marsh, 60l. rent and a rent of 4 lbs. of pepper, 4 lbs. of cumin, 20 capons and 20 hens in Stebbyng, Lyndesell, magna Saylyng, parva Saylyng, Woodeham Ferrers *alias* Woodeham Ferres, Bycknaker, Danbury, Rayleigh, Hulbredge, Esthannyngheld and Westhannyngheld, and the fairs (*nundinis*) and markets of Stebbyng and Woodeham Ferrers *alias* Woodeham Ferres. Def. quitclaimed the manor of Stebbyng, 50 messuages, 50 cottages, 1 water-mill,



## 1544.

1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 250 acres of heath, 50 acres of marsh, 30*l.* rent and a rent of 2 lbs. of pepper, 2 lbs. of cumin, 10 capons and 10 hens in Stebbing, Lyndesell, magna Saylyng and parva Saylyng, and the fairs and markets of Stebbing to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Pope; and the manor of Woodeham Ferrers *alias* Woodeham Ferres, 50 messuages, etc. in Woodeham Ferrers *alias* Woodeham Ferres, Bycknaker, Danbury, Rayleigh, Hulbredge, Esthannynghfeld and Westhannynghfeld, and the fairs and markets of Woodeham Ferrers *alias* Woodeham Ferres to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Audeley. Cons. 2250*l.*

## EASTER. 36 HENRY VIII.

## File 75.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Eas. 34 Henry VIII, and Eas. 36 Henry VIII. John Colyer and Michael Mundy, pl. William Vicars and Frances his wife, def. 6 messuages, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 40 acres of furze and heath in Wythermonford and Horkesley magna. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Frances to pl. and the heirs of John, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Frances to hold of the chief lords.

2. Hil. and Eas. Eustace Sulyard, esquire, pl. Robert Garnysse, esquire, kinsman and heir of William Sulyard, def. The manor of Laundes *alias* Lenthorpes, and 10 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh, 40*s.* rent and a rent of 1 capon in Wenington, Rayneham, Alvethely, North Wokynghdon, South Wokynghdon, Upmyster and West Thurrok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

3. Edward Wodeland, pl. Henry Borne and James Borne, his son and heir apparent, gentlemen, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Bradwell juxta mare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 42*l.*

4. William Sedley, esquire, pl. William Garlond and John Garlond, his son and heir apparent, def. 24 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 21*d.* rent in Stansforde in le Hope. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

5. Brian Tuke, knight, pl. Thomas Ponyngys, knight, and dame Katharine his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Marney, late lord of Marney, deceased, def. The manors of Leyrmarney and Gybcrak, 15 messuages, 10 tofts, 3 dovecotes, 2 water-mills, 1 wind-mill, 1000 acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 500 acres of grazing (*pascue*), 1000 acres of pasture, 500 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh, 20*l.* rent and common of pasture for 1000 animals in Leyrmarney, Gybcrak, magna Tothame, Tottham parva, Inforde, Ferynge, Braxstede magna, Kelvedon, Messynge, Copforde, Leyrbreton, Wygboroughe magna, Salcote Virle, Heybryge and Typtre, and the advowson of the church of Leyrmarney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 2000*l.*

6. The King, pl. William Burnynghyll and Eleanor his wife, Henry Wilcockes, John Broke and Alice his wife, def. The manors of Estnewall and le Ray, and 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 150 acres of marsh, 80 acres of wood and 5*l.* rent in Ramsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200*l.*

1544.

7. Hil. and Eas. Richard Breame, pl. William Priest, gentleman, def. 3 messuages, 3 orchards, 3 gardens, 40 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 16 acres of wood in Estham and Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 220*l*.

8. John Turner, pl. William Draper, gentleman, def. The manor of Berthall, and 5 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Colne Engayne, Colne alba and Pontysbryght. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160*l*.

9. The King, pl. William Forde and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Oldhall and Newhall, 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 20 acres of furze and heath, 100 acres of wood and 30*s*. rent in Mysteley and Bromley parva and the advowson of the church of Mysteley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200*l*.

10. Henry Hagger, pl. John Smythe, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 1 doveote, 150 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 10*s*. rent in magna Chyshull, parva Chyshull and Heydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

11. Walter Kynge, pl. John Gryffyth and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Bargeholt Sakevyle, Horkeslygh magna and Fordham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

12. Thomas Sylesden, gentleman, pl. John Mersshe, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Fynchyngheld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

13. Stephen Bekingham, citizen and grocer of London, pl. William Bonham, esquire, def. The manors of Belhowse and Howes, and 10 messuages, 6 gardens, 2 orchards, 2 doveotes, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 10*s*. rent in Stanway, which John Raynsforth, knight, holds for life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 200*l*.

14. Thomas Lyttle, pl. William Forthe, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 45 acres of land, 8 acres of marsh and 6 acres of alder in Mysteley and Lawforde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

15. William Draper, gentleman, pl. John Betyll, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in the parish of Aldame. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

16. Nicholas Collyn, pl. Richard Sampford and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Chikney, Depden, Hennam and Amberden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 240*l*.

17. Thomas Spytty, pl. Richard Sampford and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

18. William Amery, pl. John Homested and Anne his wife, def. 2 acres 3 roods of land in parva Bardefeld and magna Bardefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.



1544.

19. Trin. and Eas. John Gates, esquire, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. The manors of Crykesey *alias* Crikeseyhall and Harberts, 8 messuages, 6 tofts, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 4*l.* rent in Crykesey, Rayleygh and Rawreth, and the advowson of the church of Crykesey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 560*l.*

20. Hil. and Eas. Nicholas Trappes, pl. Stephen Bekkyngham, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 300 acres of marsh in Goldanger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold from Michaelmas next for 54 years, rendering 6*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly to pl. and his heirs and assigns, at the Annunciation and Michaelmas in equal portions.

21. Thomas Dockwra, gentleman, son and heir of John Dockwra, pl. Reginald Scott, knight, and Robert Oxenbridge, esquire, and Alice, his wife, late wife of Edward Scott, esquire, deceased, def. The manor of Oldehall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 266*l.*

22. Clement Smyth, esquire, pl. William Strangman, son and heir of John Strangman, def. 1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40*s.* rent in Wodham Water, Oultyng, Danbury and parva Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 140*l.*

23. Hil. and Eas. John Lucas, esquire, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. The manor of Bretton *alias* Bretton Hall *alias* Barton Hall, and 5 messuages, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 300 acres of marsh, 100 acres of alder, 200 acres of furze and heath, 100 acres of wood, and 3*l.* rent in magna Stanbrygge and parva Stanbrygge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 240*l.*

24. Hil. and Eas. John Owtyng, pl. Thomas Skyngle and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, and 1 acre of pasture in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

25. Thomas Bonour, pl. Augustine Parres, clerk, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 2 stalls (*shammelett'*) in Manytre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

26. Trin. and Eas. William Harrys, esquire, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. The manor of Shoplond *alias* Shoplandhall, and 1 messuage, 6 tofts, 4 gardens, 400 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 100*s.* rent in Shopland, Southmynster, Hadleygh, Eastwood, Assheldam, Seynt Laurence, Barlyng, Purley, Danbury and Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 480*l.*

27. William Raymond, pl. William Pompherett and Joan his wife and Thomas Roke, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 barn in Lytelbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

28. Thomas Darcy, esquire, pl. Thomas Ormesby, gentleman, def. 3 messuages, 2 cottages, 500 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh and 100*s.* rent in Maldon, Wodam Water and Langford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 280*l.*

1544.

29. Hil. and Eas. Philip Lentall, pl. *Richard Copwood* and Margaret his wife, *William Copwood* and Antony Copwood, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Navestock and Haveryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 140l.

30. Peter Tyffyn, pl. *Richard Hardekyn* of Colcester, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 27 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of alder in Hethyngham at the Castle, Sybyll Hethyngham, Mapelsted magna and Mapelsted parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

31. The King, pl. John Smytheson and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 rood of land in Walteham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

32. William Cracherode the younger, pl. *Richard Webbe*, def. 3 acres of meadow and 7 acres of pasture in Hedyngham Sybbyll and Toppysfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

33. Hil. and Eas. Antony Stapelton, esquire, pl. *Thomas Darcy*, knight, and Francis Jobson, gentleman, def. 12 messuages, 600 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 800 acres of pasture, 1000 acres of marsh, 100 acres of alder, 200 acres of furze and heath, 200 acres of wood and 10l. rent in Danbury, Maldon, Sandon, Woodham Ferrers, Fayrested, Maylond, Sydmynstre, magna Badowe, parva Badowe and Stysted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 200 acres of marsh and 20 acres of wood in Maylond and Sydmynstre to Francis and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, and the residue in the other towns to Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

34. John Wellys, pl. John Scarlett, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 12 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Goldanger and parva Totham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 55 marks.

35. John Coker and Thomas Isaak, gentlemen, pl. *Henry Borne* and *James Borne*, his son and heir apparent, gentlemen, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 20 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 50 acres of marsh in Bradwell juxta mare and Seynt Lawrens. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 100l.

File 379.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

1. The King, pl. John, earl of Oxford, and *Dorothy* his wife and Robert Veer, esquire, def. The manors of Dovercourte, Harwyche, magna Okeley, parva Okeley, Skighawe, Moose, Beamond Oldhall and Beamonde Newhall, 100 messuages, 100 cottages, 20 tofts, 4 mills, 3000 acres of land, 500 acres of meadow, 3000 acres of pasture, 2000 acres of marsh, 1000 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath and 40l. rent in Dovercourte, Harwyche, magna Okeley, parva Okeley, Moose and Beamond, and the advowsons of the churches of magna Okeley, parva Okeley, Moose and Beamond, the vicarage of Dovercourte and the chapels of Harwych and Fulton, co. Essex; and property in Berkshire. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 2000l.—Essex, Berks.



## TRINITY. 36 HENRY VIII.

1544.

File 75.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

36. William Harrys, esquire, pl. John Monde and *Agnes* his wife, William Fyppys and *Joan* his wife, and William Wade and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 gardens in Racheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

37. Mich. and Trin. Robert Litherland and *Cristiana* his wife, pl. Richard Peverell and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 barn, 2 gardens, and 1 orchard in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of *Cristiana*. Cons. 30l.

38. Richard Fytche, gentleman, pl. Thomas More *alias* Bredge and *Joan* his wife, and *Agnes* Glascock, widow, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 curtilage, 30 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of *Joan* and *Agnes* to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of *Joan*. Cons. 80 marks.

39. Robert Meredyth of London, 'mercier', pl. *Edmund* Pekham, knight, and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 1 dovecote, 18 acres  $\frac{1}{2}$  rood of land, 10 acres of pasture and 30 acres of fresh marsh in Estham and Westham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 156l.

40. Philip Goldeborne and James Bysshopp, pl. *Robert* Arthur and *Aubrey* Veer, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Steple, Stanesgate, Assheldam and Seynt Laurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Philip. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for one month, with remainder to Thomas Darcy, esquire, and his heirs of the body of *Elizabeth* his wife, to hold of the chief lords, and his right heirs.

41. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Hawkyngs, pl. Richard Sampford and *Joan* his wife, John Pery and *Anne* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 12d. rent in Good Ester, alta Ester, Pleshy and Masshebury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

42. Eas. and Trin. James Atwode, pl. John Cowper and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of land in Southbemflete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against the heirs of *Joan* and the heirs of John Atwoode the elder. Cons. 40l.

43. Eas. and Trin. John Coker, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 30 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood and 8s. rent in Maldon and Purley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

44. Richard Ryche, knight, pl. William, earl of Essex, def. The manor of Grenstedhall, 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 6 gardens, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Grensted, alta Onger and Standon, and the advowson of the church of Grensted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 180l.

45. Laurence Magott and John Mower, pl. William Norman and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 9 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Pryttelwell and Legh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Laurence. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Richard Pulter and the right heirs of William.

1544.

46. Michael Welbore, pl. John Warner, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 2 gardens, 2 barns, 1 dovecote, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Manweden and Farnham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

47. Richard Heigham, esquire, and Thomas Campe, pl. Thomas More and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. A third part of 2 messuages, 12 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 10*l*.

48. Eas. and Trin. John Foster, pl. William Aylett and *Alice* his wife, Thomas Foster and *Ellen* his wife, and Thomas Marden and *Isabel* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 barn, 2 gardens, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Dodyngherst, Shenfeld and Blakemore. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160*l*.

49. Eas. and Trin. William Chamber, pl. *Thomas* Grygge and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Reyneham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

50. Eas. and Trin. Richard Bett, son of Robert Bett, pl. *Geoffrey* Lukyn and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Navestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

51. Richard Fermour, pl. Edward Donne, knight, and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of Mounteneys *alias* Rokeswell, and 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 50s. rent in Rokyswell, Wrytell, Newland and Shellowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160*l*.

52. George Waldegrave, gentleman, pl. *John* Ball and Maud his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 gardens, 20 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 2 orchards, 6 acres of fen (*paludis*) called Fen, 2 acres of olive (*oliver*) called 'a whyther guerne' and 7s. 1d. rent in Bures St. Mary, and a free and several fishery in the water and river (*riparia*). Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted to def. and the heirs of John a yearly rent of 4*l*. from the same, at the Annunciation and Michaelmas in equal portions, with power of distraint after a quarter of a year.

53. Roland Rampston, pl. *Geoffrey* Lukyn and Margaret his wife, def. The manors of Gowers and Buckerelles, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 20s. rent in Chyngford, and a free fishery in the stream (*ryvula*) of Luye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

54. Eas. and Trin. Robert Fannyng, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 120 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 10s. rent in Althorne and Mayland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160*l*.

55. Robert Broke, pl. *William* Crystyan and Joan his wife, def. 10 acres of land in magna Wakeryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.



1544.

56. Eas. and Trin. Ralph Waren, knight, citizen and alderman of London, pl. Robert Smyth, 'gentilman', and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of Newhall, and 13 messuages, 6 cottages, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Assheldam, Denge and Northfambridge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 320*l*.

57. John Pope of London, 'berebruer', pl. Humphrey Fitzherbert, esquire, and Denise his wife and *John* Fitzherbert, esquire, their son and heir apparent, def. The manor of Arnoldyshall, and 4 messuages, 1 dove-cote, 4 gardens, 4 orchards, 200 acres of land, 120 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 120 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 40s. rent in Gyngmontney and Arnoldyshall. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 700*l*.

58. The King, pl. John Raynesforth, knight, def. The manor of Stonehall, and 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze and heath and 20s. rent in Berkynge. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200*l*.

59. Eas. and Trin. John Foster, pl. Geoffrey Lukyn and Margaret his wife and *Thomas* Lukyn his son and heir, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Matchyng, alta Laver and parva Laver. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l*.

60. Robert Smyth, gentleman, pl. John Cutler, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 4 acres of land in Halstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

61. William Broun, pl. Francis Brian, knight, def. 1 messuage and 700 acres of marsh in Canoudon and a free fishery in the water of Burneham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 280*l*.

62. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Myldemaye, esquire, pl. *Antony* Coope and William Coope, gentlemen, def. 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Wryttell, Chelmsyford and Mulsham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160*l*.

File 379.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

13. Elizabeth Goldyngham, widow, pl. *Christopher* Goldyngham, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. Property in Suffolk; and the manor of Bulmere *alias* Goldyngham Hall, and 6 messuages, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 4*l*. rent in Bulmere, Geystynghthorpe, Belchame and Sutbery, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. And for this pl. granted to def. and the heirs of Christopher the property in Suffolk to hold of the chief lords.—Suffolk, Essex.

## MICHAELMAS. 36 HENRY VIII.

File 76.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. John Nele, pl. Thomas Danoun, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Hatfeld Peverell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

1544.

2. Trin. and Mich. Robert Arthur, pl. Aubrey Veer, gentleman, def. 5 messuages, 600 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 20s. rent in magna Badowe, Shobery, Steple, Stanesgate, Assheldam and Seynt Laurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

3. Stephen Peryman, pl. Thomas Wytham and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in magna Burstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

4. Thomas Alsoppe, pl. *John* Lyberd and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden, 9 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 9 acres of pasture in Barkyng and Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

5. Hil. and Mich. William Harrys, esquire, pl. Thomas Darcy, knight, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 60 acres of marsh in Mondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 180l.

6. George Annesley, pl. William Strachy and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 dovecote, 1 water-mill, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Thorington. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

7. Trin. and Mich. Richard Reyner and Thomas Pygott, pl. Nicholas Fanne, def. 1 messuage called le George, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Thaxstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 40l.

8. William Cracherode, pl. John Lee and *Margery* his wife and Thomas Grydeley her son and heir apparent, def. 6 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Toppisfelde. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

9. John Hubbard, pl. John Guldford, knight, and William Strachy and *Margaret* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 300 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath and 20s. rent in Tendryng, Wykes and Bradfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100l.

10. Thomas Legatt the elder, pl. *William* Inglysbye *alias* Baker and Katharine his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 dovecote, 1 barn and 3s. 4d. rent in Brendwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

11. John Chapman and Anne his wife, pl. John Brome and *Petronilla* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Harwyche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

12. John (*sic—but called Henry five times in text*) Baker, pl. Stephen Craske and *Olive* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 1 garden and 15 acres of land in Woodham Ferrers. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Thomas, bishop of Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

13. Thomas Cawston, pl. *Walter* Fare *alias* Gyllyngham, gentleman, and Frediswida his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 300 acres of marsh in Tyllyngham Daunsey *alias* Tyllyngham Graunge and Seyntlaurence. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160 marks.



1544.

14. Eas. and Mich. John Awton, pl. Richard Annys and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage in Aburton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

15. Ralph Marshall, pl. *John* Burre, gentleman, and Katharine his wife, def. 8 acres of land called Oldeales in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

16. Simon Adam, pl. Nicholas Tycheborn and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 barn in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

17. William Blakwell, gentleman, pl. *Edward* Campyon and Helen his wife, def. The manor of Eppying *alias* Campyons in Eppying. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160*l*.

18. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Eglysfeld, pl. *Richard* Breme and Margery his wife, def. 63 acres of marsh in the parish of Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 150*l*.

19. Trin. and Mich. John Colen the elder, pl. John Holman and *Margery* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Norton Maundevyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

20. Trin. and Mich. John Lucas, esquire, pl. *Thomas* Darcy, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Harbards *alias* Harbarts, and 6 messuages, 6 gardens, 6 orchards, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, 40 acres of furze and heath and 60*s*. rent in Rayleigh, Rawreth and magna Hokley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 250*l*.

21. Trin. and Mich. John Turnour, pl. Gregory Smyth, def. 4 messuages, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 20 acres of marsh in West Marsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

22. Thomas Wysman, pl. Cristofer Edmonds, def. The manor of Smallondhall *alias* Marsshe and 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of marsh, 20 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Wytham, and Fayrested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

23. John Coke, gentleman, pl. Henry Biggar, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Litelhethe and Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

24. John Bynder, pl. *John* Momparde and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 5 acres of land in Danberye. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

File 379.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

29. Trin. and Mich. John Culpeper, esquire, and Edmund Michell, pl. Thomas Culpeper and *Mary* his wife, def. The manors of Ewell Hall and Kelden Hall and 300 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 360 acres of pasture, 106 acres of wood and 13*s*. 8*d*. rent in Braxsted, Kelden, Feryng, Messyng and Inworth, co. Essex; and property in Suffolk and Norfolk. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. And for this pl. granted the manor of Ewell Hall and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 14*s*. 8*d*. rent in Braxsted, Kelden, Feryng, Messyng and Inworth to Thomas and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords, and the residue to def. and the heirs of Mary to hold of the chief lords.—Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk.

## HILARY. 36 HENRY VIII.

1545.

File 76.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

25. Ralph Pyke, pl. James Baker, gentleman, def. 5 acres of land and 15 acres of marsh in North Shobery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l*.

26. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Crawley, esquire, pl. *George* Broke, knight, lord Cobham, and Anne his wife, def. The manor of Cressall alias Crysteshall, and 30 messuages, 20 cottages, 700 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 160 acres of wood and 4*l*. rent in Cressall alias Cristeshall, Wenden Loughts, Elmedon and Heydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 660*l*.

27. John Tymbell and John Baker, clerk, pl. Robert Andrewes and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 17 messuages, 1 barn, 9 gardens, 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 71 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 11 acres of marsh and 4 acres of furze and heath in Bradwell juxta mare and Tyllyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John Baker. Cons. 200*l*.

28. Martin Parrett, pl. John Tybolle and *Ellen* his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Wormyngford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

29. William Wrigellesworth, pl. Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Sheffield and Gynngmountney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

30. Richard Hamond, pl. *Edmund* Mordaunt, esquire, and Agnes his wife, def. 4 messuages, 4 gardens, 2 barns (*ortis*), 114 acres of land, 27 acres of meadow, 95 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Debden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

31. Eas. and Hil. Roland Dunne, pl. *John* Pryst and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 kitchen, 1 garden, 5 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Waltham parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against the dean and chapter of St. Paul, London, and their successors. Cons. 30*l*.

32. Edmund Gaunte, pl. *John* Dynbye and Joan his wife, def. 7 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Tyllyngham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

33. William, earl of Essex, pl. William Poley, gentleman, and *Alice* his wife, def. The manor of Perlebones in Cokshott, and 8 messuages, 8 cottages, 5 tofts, 8 gardens, 3 dovescotes, 1 water-mill, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 60*s*. rent in Halsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 260 marks.

34. Mich. and Hil. Thomas Isaak, gentleman, pl. Robert Andrewes and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Bradwell juxta mare. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

35. Thomas Wylton, pl. Thomas Wolmer and *Alice* his wife, def. A moiety of 4 messuages, 1 barn, 1 garden, 20 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Chelmysford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.



1545.

36. George Baldok, pl. *John* Elryngton, gentleman, and *Ursula* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Leyton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

37. Mich. and Hil. Gilbert Heyward, pl. Robert Palmer and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and 4*s*. rent in Ramsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

38. Richard Whyte, esquire, and Henry Wentworth, esquire, pl. Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. 24 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 18 acres of pasture in Hutton and Gynngmounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Richard. Cons. 30*l*.

## EASTER. 36-37 HENRY VIII.

File 77.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Henry Parker, pl. *Thomas* Colford and *Alice* his wife, def. 6 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in magna Burstede. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

2. Edward Waldegrave, esquire, pl. William Rochester, esquire, def. The manor of Molehall *alias* Depden *alias* Debden, and 8 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath and 60*s*. rent in Depden *alias* Debden, Newport, Amberden and Wydyngton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400 marks.

3. Hil. and Eas. Henry Parker, pl. John Tyrell, esquire, def. 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in magna Burstede and Buttesbury. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l*.

4. William Archer the elder, pl. John Kyng and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 25 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Takeley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

5. Edward Brysley, esquire, pl. Robert Benyngfelde and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

6. Hil. and Eas. John Sydey and Peter Whyght, pl. Thomas Combe and *Ellen* his wife, def. 20 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in Lamarsshe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 39*l*.

7. William Shelton, esquire, and Joan his wife, pl. *Christopher* Alen, citizen and mercer of London, and *Agnes* his wife, def. 40 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow and 85 acres of pasture in Stanford Rivers and High Ounger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for 30 years.

8. Thomas Stevyns, pl. John Webbe and *Alice* his wife, John Tyrrell and *Joan* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 1 garden in Rotcheford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

9. Mich. 31 Henry VIII, and Eas. Robert Hakesby and *Margaret* his wife, pl. John Ombrys the elder and *Agnes* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 garden and 38 acres of land in Cryxsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Margaret. Warranty against William, abbot of St. Peter, Westminster, and his successors. Cons. 100 marks.

1545.

10. Roger Waren *alias* Baker, gentleman, pl. William Forth, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Colchester and Pebmershe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 120l.

11. John Collis *alias* Pechie, pl. John Gilbert *alias* Hale and Joan his wife, def. A moiety of 1 messuage, 1 garden and 8 acres of land in Brentwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

12. John Poyntz, esquire, pl. Reginald Shepeley, clerk, Richard Saunderson, John Gelyborne, Peter Bayly, Robert Coptoo and John Prowde, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in North Wokingdon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty against Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors. Cons. 40l.

13. Nicholas Scryvener, pl. Henry Whyte and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens and 1 acre of land in Mystley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

14. Stephen Cobbe of London, 'haberdasher', pl. William Bendyshe, gentleman, def. The manors of Mortymas and Owmostyde, and 10 messuages, 10 cottages, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath and 100s. rent in Mortymas, Owmostyde, Asheton and Radwynter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 180l.

15. Thomas Cock, pl. Thomas Heygate and Margaret his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in magna Hokley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

16. John Sakvyle the elder and John Sakvyle the younger, pl. Richard Duke, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and common of pasture for all beasts in Westbergeholt. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John the younger. Cons. 80l.

17. Thomas Cawston, pl. John Trayfford, def. 5 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Raylegh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

18. Nicholas Scrivener, pl. Thomas Sharpe and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Manyngtree. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

19. William Drayne, pl. John Litlechild and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 orchard and 1 garden in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

File 380.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

8. The King, pl. Robert Southwell, knight, and Margaret his wife, def. The manor of Stebbyng, and 40 messuages, 40 gardens, 2000 acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 1000 acres of furze and heath and 10l. rent in Stebbyng, co. Essex; and property in Hertfordshire. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 600l.—Essex, Herts.

---

*No fines relating to Essex in Trinity term are preserved. The session of the Common Bench was adjourned because of the French war.*



## MICHAELMAS. 37 HENRY VIII.

1545.

File 77.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

20. John Newton, pl. *William Forthe* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 27 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 10 acres of marsh in *Ardeleyghe*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l*.

21. *William Parke*, gentleman, pl. *Leonard Barrett*, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in *magna Salyng*, *Felsted* and *parva Rayne*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

22. *Eas.* and *Mich.* *William Payne* of *Southweld*, 'yoman', pl. *Thomas Marden*, def. 4 acres of land in *Dodynghurst*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

23. *William Egelston*, pl. *William Garlond*, gentleman, and *John Garlond*, gentleman, def. 6 acres of land and 9 acres of pasture in *Stanford in le Hope*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

24. *Robert Gaywood*, pl. *John Mompard* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in *Totham magna* and *Totham parva*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 36*l*.

25. *Eas.* and *Mich.* *Geoffrey Lukyn*, pl. *Richard Fernor* and *Anne* his wife, def. The manor of *Mounteneys alias Rokeswell*, and 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 50*s.* rent in *Rokeswell*, *Wrytell*, *Newland*, *Shellowe Bowelles* and *Barnes Rothyng*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

26. *Robert Holborne*, pl. *Richard Roberdes* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 4 acres of meadow in *Berkyng*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

27. *John Elyott* of *Waltham Holy Crosse*, pl. *Richard Marten* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 orchard in *Shepcot Strete* in the parish of *Waltham Holy Crosse*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

28. *Eas.* and *Mich.* *William Cracherode*, pl. *John Gaynesford* of *Worth*, co. *Sussex*, esquire, and *Cecily* his wife, def. 15 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture and 3 acres of marsh in *Toppesfeld* and *Hengham Sybbyll*. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of *John* to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of *Cecily*. And for this pl. granted to *John* and his heirs a yearly rent of 26*s.* from the same, at *Michaelmas* and *Easter* in equal portions, with power of distraint.

29. *Edward Wodeland*, pl. *Francis Wyatt*, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 12 acres of marsh, 2 acres of wood and 4*s.* rent in *Dagenham* and *Barkyng*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

30. *Eas.* and *Mich.* *Stephen Bekyngnam*, pl. *Robert Higham*, esquire, def. The manor of *Wycombys alias Wykhams*, and 10 messuages, 10 gardens, 10 orchards, 200 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 100 acres of furze and heath and 40*s.* rent in *Wycombys alias Wykhams*, *Wodham Ferrers*, *Norton*, *Stowe*, *Purley* and *Wodham Mortymer*. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

1545.

31. William Cracherode, pl. Peter Fyge, gentleman, and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 barn, 1 toft, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and 2s. rent in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

32. John Raine, pl. Robert Scot and *Agnes* his wife, def. 5 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture in alta Ester and magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

33. Henry Parker, pl. Humphrey Cok and *Joan* his wife, John Has-telyn and *Alice* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Hartford-stok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

34. Hugh Vaughan, clerk, pl. Thomas Stede and *Agnes* his wife and Henry Rochester and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 1 curtilage, 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in nigra Notley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

35. Hamund Hampcottys, pl. *John* Sayer and Margaret his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 3 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Rayleghe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

36. Eas. and Mich. Thomas Crawley, esquire, pl. Gregory Harwarde, gentleman, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 6s. 8d. rent in Cressehall *alias* Cristyshall and Wenden Loughtes. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200l.

37. William Raynold, pl. *Richard* Humfrey and Joan his wife, def. 5 messuages, 1 barn, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Chelmesford, Mulseham, Spryngefeld and Boreham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 246l.

38. John Swalowe, gentleman, pl. Roland Staunton and *Edith* his wife and Richard Haworthe and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Bockyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

39. Eas. and Mich. Robert Barefote, esquire, pl. *Richard* Fitzwilliams, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 8 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture in Lamborne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

40. Antony Waldegrave, esquire, pl. George Waldegrave, gentleman, and Mary Frances his wife, def. 7 messuages, 1 water-mill, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 40s. rent in Bures St. Mary, Lammarshe, Alfamston and Colne called 'the Farriars.' Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 220l.

41. Thomas Herde, pl. *Thomas* Broke and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 40 acres of marsh and 2 acres of wood in Ramsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

42. William Petre, knight, pl. John Sponer, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 2 cottages, 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Gyng Mountney and Abbesse Yng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

43. Robert Pollard, pl. *Robert* Spryng, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture and 6 acres of wood in Hedyngham Syble, Topppysfeld, Yeldam magna and Wetherysfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.



1545.

44. John Sponer, gentleman, pl. Thomas Rampston, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture and 6d. rent in Manytree. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to his right heirs.

45. William Petre, knight, pl. *Geoffrey* Lorkyn and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Gynghmontney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

46. Thomas Westwood and Margaret his wife, pl. *Edmund* Walsyng- ham, knight, and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Mawdelyn Lavor and Highe Lavor. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 40l.

47. John Goodwyn, citizen and merchant tailor of London, pl. Francis Wyatt, gentleman, def. 4 messuages, 6 tofts, 2 barns, 2 gardens and 2 orchards in Berkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

48. The King, pl. *Nicholas* Bacon, esquire, and Joan his wife, def. The manor of magna Holland, 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 1000 acres of land, 400 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 300 acres of furze and heath, 40 acres of marsh and 20l. rent in magna Hollond, Walton, Claston magna, Claston parva, Kyrby, Thorpe, Mose and Beamond, and the advowson of the church of magna Holland. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 800l.

49. John Speller, pl. *Thomas* Noke, gentleman, and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Hatfeld Regis *alias* Hatfeld Brodecke. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

50. Elizabeth Bennet, widow, pl. Robert Hakesbye and *Margaret* his wife, def. 8 acres of pasture in Cryxsey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 40l.

51. The King, pl. Humphrey Browne, knight, and *George* Browne, def. 2 messuages, 1 garden, 26 acres of land, 47 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 28 acres of wood and 20d. rent in Waltham Holycrosse. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

52. John Curroll *alias* Hunt, pl. William Clerk, *Alice* his wife and Erasmus Clerk, def. 2 messuages, 3 cottages, 8 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture and 1d. rent in Brentwood (*Bosco Arso*) and Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

53. Eas. and Mich. John Buk, pl. Leonard Styllyngham, gentleman, and *Grisilda* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 10 acres of land in Henham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

54. Denise Lukyn, widow, pl. *Thomas* Newce, gentleman, and Dorothy his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 1 toft, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 2s. 4d. rent in Massbury and Goodester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

55. Thomas Butell, pl. John Osborne, gentleman, and Denise his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 26 acres of pasture in Purleigh and Coldnorton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

1545.

56. John Pytter, pl. *John Dryewood* and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 8*d.* rent in magna Bursted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

57. Roger Cowper, pl. *Thomas Broke* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 weir (*gurgite*) called Trechour in Harwich. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

58. Eas. and Mich. John Tyll, pl. *John Heron* and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 orchard in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

59. Stephen Bekyngham, pl. *Robert Higham*, esquire, and *Margaret* his wife, def. The manors of Highams and Joyces, and 20 messuages, 1 dovecote, 3 orchards, 4 gardens, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 400 acres of marsh and 40*s.* rent in Tolleshunt Major, Goldhanger, Tolleshunt Darcy and Toteham parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400*l.*

60. Thomas Smyth, pl. *John Pykman* and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 4 gardens, 5 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 55 marks.

61. Eas. and Mich. Robert Kyng, pl. *Ralph Rocheford*, def. 7 acres of land in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

62. John Peterson *alias* Deryck, pl. *John Curroll alias* Hunt and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 cottages, 5 gardens, 13 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 16*d.* rent in Bourdewode and Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l.*

63. John Kyng, pl. *Edward Kyng*, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 25 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Althorne. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l.*

64. Eas. and Mich. Antony Broun, gentleman, pl. *Richard Fitzwilliam*, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 6 gardens, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Lamborne, Stapleford and Nevestok. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 320*l.*

65. George Sayre, pl. *John Cockyssall*, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Pelden and Wygborough. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

66. *Benedicta* Gonson, widow, pl. *Christopher* Gonson and *Dorothy* his wife, def. 6 tofts, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Maldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and her heirs. Cons. 170 marks.

67. *Jaspar Brokhowssen*, pl. *Edward Fabyan*, esquire, def. 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 1 dovecote, 2 gardens and 8 acres of pasture in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

68. Thomas Foster, pl. *John Kyng* of Magdeleign Laver and *Agnes* his wife, def. 8 acres of pasture in alta Laver. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l.*



1545.

File 380.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

24. Thomas Wriothesley, knight of the Garter, lord Wriothesley and chancellor of England, William Stanford, esquire, and Thomas Gawdy, gentleman, pl. Henry, earl of Sussex, def. Property in Norfolk and Suffolk; and the manors of Woodham Wauter, Uityng and Woodham, and 200 messuages, 100 tofts, 200 gardens, 4 dovecotes, 1 water-mill, 1 fulling-mill, 1000 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 4000 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, 2000 acres of heath, 1000 acres of moor, 1000 acres of reed-bed, 1000 acres of marsh, 1000 acres of alder and 40*l.* rent in Woodham Mortymer, Woodham Wauter, Woodham, Hasley, Purley, Maldon, Wykham, Heybryge, Beylygh, Uityng, Hatfeld Peverell, Badowe, Badowe parva, Rounsell, Danbury, Gypcrak, Hansfeld and Woodham Fereys, and the manors of Henham, Wymbysshe and Fitzwauters, 100 messuages, 100 tofts, 2 mills, 2 dovecotes, 200 gardens, 2000 acres of land, 300 acres of meadow, 2000 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood, 1000 acres of heath, 100 acres of moor, 100 acres of marsh, 100 acres of alder and 40*l.* rent in Henham, Wymbysshe, Wedyngton, Debden, Chikney, Brockeshed, Ellesnam, Ugley, Walden, Roose, Thonderley, Radwynter, Thaksted, Fitzwauters, Shenfield, Dodynghurst and Mountenessyng, and the advowsons of the churches of Henham and Wymbysshe, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas Wriothesley. Cons. 4000*l.*—Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Essex (*sic*).

## HILARY. 37 HENRY VIII.

1546.

File 77.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

69. Henry Payne, gentleman, and William Sydey, gentleman, pl. Eustace Sulyard, esquire, and Margaret his wife, def. The manors of Normandyes, Loveney Hall and Jennyes, and 4 messuages, 300 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 30 acres of alder and 20*s.* rent in Bures St. Mary, Bures ad montem, Laumershe, Colnewake, Colne Engayne and Colne alba. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Eustace to pl. and the heirs of Henry, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Margaret. Cons. 320*l.*

70. Robert Hallys and Miles Whale, pl. William Chishull, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood called Fannes in Bardfeld magna, Bardfeld parva and Lynsell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Cons. 80 marks.

71. Edward Nele the elder, pl. Alice Bedell, widow, and Thomas Bedell, her son and heir apparent, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens and 20 acres of land in Wyllynghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

72. John Broune, pl. John Dycconson and Joan his wife, def. 1 acre 3 roods of marsh in Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

73. The King, pl. William Petre, knight, and Anne his wife, def. The manor of Peldon, 20 messuages, 1000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 500 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 10*l.* rent in Peldon, and the advowson of the church of Peldon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 600*l.*

1546.

74. Mich. and Hil. Robert Forster, pl. William Camp and *Isabel* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 3 acres of land in Roydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

75. John Portwey, pl. John Grygges the elder, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 10 acres of land in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

76. John Lytell, pl. *Thomas* Rede *alias* Skynner and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 12 tofts, 1 barn, 1 garden and 1 orchard in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50 marks.

77. John Woode, pl. *William* Gararde and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Stebbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

78. Robert Smythe, gentleman, pl. Joseph Everton and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Harvardstock. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 18*l*.

79. John Thorowgood, pl. Walter Sawkyns and *Margaret* his wife, def. 4 messuages, 4 gardens, 4 orchards, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Stanstedemountfichet and Byrcheaunger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

80. Edmund Scott, pl. Stephen Craske and *Olive* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1½ acres of land in Goldanger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

81. John Robson, pl. David Floddy and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 60*s*. rent in Walthamstowe and Tony. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l*.

82. Mich. and Hil. John Wellys, pl. Thomas Keler and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn, 1 orchard, 70 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture and 25 acres of wood in Elmsted and Wyvenho. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Alice. Cons. 78*l*.

83. Mich. and Hil. William Harrys, esquire, pl. *Thomas* Darcy, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manors of Cage *alias* Cogys and Greystedhall, and 5 messuages, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 56 acres of wood and 9*l*. 10*s*. rent in Southmynster, Mayland, Althorn, Steple, Maldon, Mondon, Rocheford, Hakewell and Estwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 600*l*.

84. Henry Baker, pl. Reginald Moone, gentleman, and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of pasture in Hadleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

85. David Sympson and John Geffrey, pl. John Awmon and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 76 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Owltyng, Hatfeld Peverell and Langford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of David. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainders of 2 messuages and 60 acres of land to Thomas Hubberd son of Joan and the heirs of his body, the heirs of the bodies of def. and the right heirs of Joan, and of the residue to the heirs of the bodies of def. and the right heirs of Joan.



1546.

File 380.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

35. Thomas Argall and John Remys, pl. John Bakere, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and Edward Barnett, gentleman, def. Property in Oxfordshire and Gloucestershire; and the manor of Brettes, 7 messuages, 4 cottages, 5 gardens, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 40 acres of marsh, 20 acres of furze and heath and 10s. rent and a third part of 20 messuages, 20 gardens, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh and 10s. rent in Alvetholey, Wennington, Southokynghton, Southokynghden, Styfford, Wyllynghale Spayne and Rayneham, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Thomas the property in Oxfordshire and Gloucestershire, and also granted to them the reversion of the property in Essex, which Isabel Cooke, widow, holds for life of the inheritance of the said John Bakere, knight, to hold of the chief lords. And for this pl. granted the same to John and Elizabeth to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder of the property in Essex to Edward and the heirs of his body, the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, and her right heirs.—Oxford, Gloucester, Essex.

## EASTER. 38 HENRY VIII.

File 78.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. Hil. and Eas. Robert Wright, pl. *Edmund* Mordaunt, gentleman, and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Denys *alias* Deanes, and 14 messuages, 4 cottages, 160 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood and 3*l.* rent in Debden and Amberden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 106*l.*

2. Henry Burman, pl. John Damyon and *Ellen* his wife, def. 5 messuages, 3 gardens, 1 quay, 1 acre of land and 2 weirs in Harwich and the port of Orwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60*l.*

3. John Webbe, pl. Richard Lacy and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 cottage and 1 garden in Bokkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

4. William Davy, pl. John Stonard and *Joan* his wife, def. 3 acres 1 rood of meadow in Theydon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

5. Hil. and Eas. William Sydey, gentleman, pl. John Spryng, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 70 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 7*s.* rent in Bures St. Mary and Bures ad montem. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of John to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Dorothy. Cons. 120*l.*

6. Hil. and Eas. Agnes Kedyrmyster, widow, pl. John Spryng, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. The manor of Barowe, and 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 140 acres of marsh, 10 acres of wood and 4*l.* rent in Little Thurrok and Chaldewell. Quitclaim and warranty as in 5. Cons. 423*l.*

7. John Hamond, pl. John Spendour and *Ellen* his wife, def. 8 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Fobbyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l.*

1546.

8. Walter Farre, gentleman, pl. *Robert Tyrrell*, esquire, and *Joyce* his wife and *Thomas Tyrrell*, gentleman, his son and heir apparent, def. The manor of Coggers, and 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 4 gardens, 1 dovecote, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of marsh, pasture for 30 sheep, 12s. rent and a rent of 1 ploughshare of iron and 6 hens in Corynham, Stanford in le Hope and Orsete. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 380 marks.

9. John Goodwyn the younger, pl. John Dyconson and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 toft of land in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10l.

10. John Alen, pl. Christopher Thwaytys, esquire, son and heir of William Thwaytys, def. 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 100 acres of marsh in Bradfeld, Wykys, the hamlet of Manston, Wrabnes and Mysteleigh. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

11. Stephen Cobbe of London, 'haberdasher', pl. *William Bendysshe*, gentleman, and *Mary* his wife, def. The manors of Mortymas and Owmostyde, and 10 messuages, 10 cottages, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 500 acres of furze and heath and 100s. rent in Mortymas, Owmostyde, Asheton and Radwynter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 180l.

12. William Aylett, pl. Thomas Burges, gentleman, and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn (*orto*), 1 dovecote, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 12d. rent in Ryvenhall and Kelvedon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 102l.

13. Mich. and Eas. William Stubbyng and John Brygge, pl. *William Bell* and John Stubbyng, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 12 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Bumpsted Helyon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40l.

14. Andrew Dawges and Joan his wife, pl. *Thomas Broke alias Wheler* and *Katharine* his wife, def. 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Andrew. Cons. 40 marks.

15. Hil. and Eas. Robert Haynes, pl. John Freman, gentleman, son and heir of Antony Freman, def. 1 messuage, 4 cottages, 2 tofts, and 6 gardens in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160 marks.

16. Mary Kyngeston, widow, pl. *George Baldock* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Leyton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80l.

17. Robert Legge, esquire, pl. John Damyon and *Ellen* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 3 gardens, and 1 acre of land in Harwich. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

18. Hil. and Eas. William Hobson, pl. *Henry Goche* and Joan his wife, def. 3 messuages and 3 acres of land in Estham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

19. Roger London and Robert Besowthe, pl. John Motam, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 105 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in magna Tey and parva Tey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Roger. Cons. 60l.



1546.

20. Mich. 33 Henry VIII, and Eas. John Kynwolmarch, gentleman, pl. *Robert Mychell* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 stable and 1 barn in magna Donmowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

21. John Bullok the younger, pl. *Gregory Smyth* and *Welthiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 16 acres of marsh and 2 acres of wood in Westmersey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

22. Mich. and Eas. Edward Rosse and Elizabeth his wife, pl. *John Maynard* and *Margery* his wife, def. The rectory of Boxted, 1 barn, 12 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Boxted, and the advowson of the vicarage of Boxted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Edward. Cons. 160 marks.

23. John Lucas, pl. Henry Webbe, def. 3 messuages and 3 gardens in Colchester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 36*l*.

24. Robert Smythe, gentleman, pl. *James Palmer* and *Anne* his wife, def. 16 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 23 acres of pasture in Harvardstock. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

25. John Grygg, clerk, pl. Richard Waren, gentleman, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 croft and 3 acres of land in Harberdstok in the parish of Buttersburys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

26. Hil. and Eas. John Maryon and *Margery* his wife, pl. Thomas Smyth, son and heir of James Smyth, def. 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Bumpsted ad turrim. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 60*l*.

27. William Cock, pl. Peter Fyge, gentleman, def. 50 acres of wood in Pryttelwell, Hadeley and Estwood. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

28. Hil. and Eas. William Bradbury the younger, gentleman, and John Broun, pl. Nicholas Wood and *Anne* his wife, def. A moiety of 4 messuages, 1 barn, 1 garden, 20 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in Chelmesford and Mulseham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords, with remainder to William Bowsey and his heirs.

29. Thomas Malby, pl. Thomas Barnardeston, esquire, and Mary his wife, def. A moiety of the manor of Chalkewell, and a moiety of 1 messuage, 1 barn, 400 acres of land, 400 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 400 acres of marsh and 12*l*. rent in Chalkewell, Pryttelwell, Haveryng, Mylton, Lachyngdon, Estwod, magna Stambrydge, parva Stambrydge, Leyght, Rocheford and Hornechurche. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 220*l*.

30. William Browne, pl. Ralph Alcrofte and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 11 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wood in Little Chesterford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Ralph to hold of the chief lords.

31. Hil. and Eas. Henry Gray, gentleman, pl. William Gray, gentleman, def. 12 acres of land and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

1546.

32. Henry Burman, pl. John Hamond and *Margaret* his wife, def. 3 messuages, 2 gardens and 1 acre of land in Harwich. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20 marks.

33. Richard Eton, gentleman, pl. William Gray, gentleman, def. 6 acres of meadow in Dagenham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

34. Thomas Ballard of Mounden, pl. Henry Ballard and *Margaret* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Catour, and *John* Ballard son and heir of Rose Ballard, another of the daughters and heirs, def. 1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Althorn. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

35. Nicholas Wylbore, pl. *Gregory* Smyth and *Welthiana* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 3 acres of meadow and 36 acres of pasture in Westmersey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 36l.

36. Robert Watson, pl. John Lawreat and *Margaret* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 barn in magna Wenden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

37. Thomas Burges, gentleman, pl. Thomas More, gentleman, and *Joan* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Byrde, deceased, def. 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood and a moiety of 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn (*orti*), 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 20 acres of marsh in Brantctre and nigra Noteley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

38. William Johnson, pl. *Alice* Bedell, widow, and Thomas Bedell, her son and heir apparent, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn (*orto*) and 2 acres of pasture in Wyllynghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.

---

### TRINITY. 38 HENRY VIII.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

39. Mich. and Trin. William Garard and *Margaret* his wife, pl. Richard Dyxson and Joan his wife and Richard Breme, esquire, and Margery his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 stank (*stagno*), 10 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of marsh and a free fishery in Estham and Barkyng, and 13½ acres of marsh, 10 acres of reed (*arundinis*) and a free fishery in Estham and Barkyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Warranty by Richard Dyxson and Joan for the heirs of Richard of the first property against themselves and the heirs of Joan, and by Richard Breme and Margery for the heirs of Richard of the second property against Richard and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

40. Eas. and Trin. William Rydgeley and *Alice* his wife, pl. Richard Hubbert, gentleman, def. 5 messuages, 50 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of furze and heath and 4s. 10d. rent in magna Warley *alias* Warley Abbatisse, Craneham and Upmynter. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. Cons. 106l.



1546.

41. Eas. and Trin. John Sponer, pl. George Greneham, gentleman, and *Eleanor* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 3 cottages, 2 barns, 1 dove-cote, 4 gardens and 16 acres of land in Chelmesford, which Francis Drylond, gentleman, and Margaret his wife hold for her life. Pl. to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 100*l*.

42. Eas. and Trin. Richard Stane, pl. *William* Porter and Beatrice his wife, def. 16 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in alta Ounger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

43. John Chase, pl. John Dabney and *Mary* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 3½ acres of wood in Elmested. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

44. Richard Evererd the elder, pl. *Richard* Wiseman and Constance his wife, def. 20 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

45. John Motam, pl. *William* Buck and Alice his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in magna Tey and Feryng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 55 marks.

46. Richard Sampfurth, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and *Dorothy* his wife, def. The manor of Shellowe Josselyn *alias* Shellowe Bowelles, 3 messuages, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Shellowe Bowelles, and the advowson of the church of Shellowe Bowelles. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

47. Roger Cholmeley, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, pl. *Thomas* Hylton and Elizabeth his wife and John Osborne and Denise his wife, def. A moiety of a moiety of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 1 barn, 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, 10 acres of marsh and 3*s*. 4*d*. rent in Hadleigh and Thundersley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100*l*.

48. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Maskall, pl. Thomas Case and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 garden in Berdefeld magna. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Joan to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Thomas. Cons. 20*l*.

49. Hugh Borage, pl. William Bocher and *Barbara* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 3 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of marsh in Dedham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

50. John Poyntz, esquire, pl. *Gilbert* Ilford and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Southwokynndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.

51. Thomas Patryke, citizen and merchant tailor of London, pl. *Thomas* Mountgomery, gentleman, and Alice his wife, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 4 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Horndon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Thomas to hold of the chief lords.

52. Eas. and Trin. Thomas Sampfurth, pl. *Alice* Bedell, widow, and Thomas Bedell, her son and heir apparent, def. 3 cottages, 3 gardens, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Willinghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

1546.

53. Trin. 35 Henry VIII, and Trin. Nicholas Colyn, pl. Thomas Sorell, def. 1 toft, 1 garden, 1 barn, 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Hyeghester. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

54. Richard Ivatt, pl. John Rede, 'sawyer', and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage called Wynnerdes, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Hawkwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

55. Henry Samford, pl. Richard Samford and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Shellowe Bowellys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

56. Eas. and Trin. Richard Newman, pl. Thomas Lowe, gentleman, and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 5 gardens, 1 orchard and 5 acres of land in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Joan. Cons. 55 marks.

57. Eas. and Trin. Robert Thomas, pl. Thomas Rawlyns, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage and 3 crofts in Bylleryat and Gyngyaiverd Laundry. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Robert to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. Cons. 30l.

58. John Moundford, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. The manor of Keers, and 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 53s. 4d. rent in Rothyng Aythorp, Rothyng Plumbett, Rothyng Abbysses, Rothyng Beauchamp, Hieghester and Dunmowe magna. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Thomas to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of Dorothy. Cons. 160l.

59. Eas. and Trin. Richard Godfrey, pl. Walter Selye, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 2 acres of land in Stapleford Abbot. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

60. Eas. and Trin. Richard Hewett *alias* Luter, pl. Walter Selye, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 cottage, 1 wind-mill, 3 gardens, 1 orchard, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Stapleford Abbott. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

61. John Bourgechyer, clerk, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land and 16 acres of pasture in Halyngbury parva *alias* Halyngbury Bourgechyer. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

62. Eas. and Trin. Richard Wade, pl. Edmund Strowger and Anne his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Est Tylbery. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10 marks.

63. John Wyseman, gentleman, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. The manors of Shyngle Hall, Olyves and Walrannes, and 4 messuages, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and 10l. rent in Dunmowe magna, Dunmowe parva, Bromfeld, Berneston, Canfeld magna and Wyllynghale Spayne. Quitclaim and warranty as in 58. Cons. 280l.



1546.

64. Robert Bright, pl. *Richard* Samford and Joan his wife, def. 2 messuages, 32 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Shellowe Bowellys. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80*l*.

65. Eas. and Trin. Robert Southwell, knight, pl. John Watton and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 60 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Raynham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

66. Thomas Malby, gentleman, pl. *William* Stamer and Agnes his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 kitchen, 1 barn, 1 stable, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 2*d*. rent and common of pasture for 100 sheep in Thundersley and Pryttelwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

67. Ranulph Lyn, gentleman, pl. Alice Dunholt, def. 1 messuage, 1 doveote, 1 garden, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 20*s*. rent in Netheryeldam. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 140*l*.

68. Robert Moys, pl. *Ralph* Byrkenhedd and Anne his wife, def. 3 messuages, 40 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 11 acres of pasture in Tey Maundevyle *alias* Merks Tey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for their lives of the chief lords without impeachment of waste, with remainder to John Motham and Agnes his wife and her heirs.

File 381.

## DIVERS COUNTIES.

17. The King, pl. Giles Capell, knight, Henry Capell, knight, and Edward Capell, esquire, def. A moiety of the manor of Rewsales, and 10 messuages, 500 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture and 10*l*. rent in Estmersey, co. Essex; and property in other counties. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 1000 marks.—Middlesex, Hertford, Essex, Cambridge.

18. William Holton, pl. Thomas Bacon, gentleman, and Anne his wife and George Bacon and *Margaret* his wife, def. 2 messuages and 2 acres of pasture in Naylond, co. Suffolk, and 2 acres of pasture in Horkesley magna, co. Essex. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 80 marks.—Suffolk, Essex.

## MICHAELMAS. 38 HENRY VIII.

File 79.

## COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1. William Pumffreyt, pl. John Ewcle, def. 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1 doveote, 1 curtilage, 1 barn, 1 garden, 1 orchard and 6 acres of land in Walden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 50*l*.

2. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Lyndesell the elder, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 3 messuages, 28 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Rothyng alta. Quitclaim and warranty as in 78/58. Cons. 100 marks.

3. Robert Innewe the elder, pl. *Thomas* Clerke the elder and Agnes his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 1 garden and 2 acres of land in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

1546.

4. Thomas Prycke, pl. *Robert Sprynge*, esquire, and Anne his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 15 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 1*d.* rent in Mapylsted parva, Mapylsted magna, Hennyne, Wyckham St. Paul, Gestynthorp and Pedmershe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

5. William Taylour, pl. *Margaret* Campyon, widow, Edward Campyon and Walter Campyon, def. 1 messuage, 1 curtilage, and 1 garden in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l.*

6. William Thayer, pl. Richard Lasshe and *Clemencia* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 1 garden and 8 acres of land in parva Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 15*l.*

7. Cristin Tenderynge, pl. *John* Tenderyng and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 7 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Boreham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

8. Simon Wylliams, pl. Richard Payne, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 5 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Toppysfyld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l.*

9. John Prowe, pl. John Wyseman and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 15 acres of wood in magna Waltham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 160 marks.

10. Trin. and Mich. Antony Pope and Anne his wife, pl. *John* Pope and Ellen his wife, def. Two parts of the manor of Arnoldys Hall and 300 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Gyngmounteney. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Antony. Cons. 400*l.*

11. Trin. and Mich. Alexander Chybborne, gentleman, pl. John Gylman and *Joan* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden and 1 orchard in Chaldewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 5*l.*

12. Richard Sampford, gentleman, pl. *Christopher* Alen, citizen and mercer of London, and Agnes his wife, def. The manor of Scrynes, and 10 messuages, 4 cottages, 1000 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 6*l.* rent in Wryttell, Roxwell, Shellowe, Wyllingale Spayne and Bromefeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 625*l.*

13. Andrew Broun, gentleman, pl. *Thomas* Marden and Elizabeth his wife, def. The manor of Convers, and 3 cottages, 30 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Bodyngherst (*sic*) and Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 130 marks.

14. Henry Northey, and Katharine his wife, pl. *John* Wysman and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 29 acres of pasture and 7 acres of meadow in Mountnesyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Henry. Cons. 50 marks.

15. Trin. and Mich. John Crathorne and Margaret his wife, pl. Elizabeth Whyppylle, def. 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Manuden *alias* Manewden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of John. Cons. 40*l.*



1546.

16. Robert Maynarde, pl. John Estfelde and *Agnes* his wife, def. 15 acres of wood in Bergholte Sakevyle. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 10*l*.

17. Trin. and Mich. Thomas Cock, pl. Thomas Josselyn, esquire, and Dorothy his wife, def. 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Dunmowe magna. Quitclaim and warranty as in 2. Cons. 40 marks.

18. Richard Putto, pl. *Westann* Parker and Mary his wife, def. 1 messuage and 1 curtilage in Chelmesford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

19. Thomas Barne and Mary his wife, pl. *John* Eden and Elizabeth his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 barn and 1 orchard in magna Ilford. Pl. and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Cons. 39*l*.

20. John Hamond, pl. *Antony* Hevenyngham, esquire, and Mary his wife, def. The manors of Totham and Goldanger, 6 messuages, 3 tofts, 2 dovecotes, 2 gardens, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, 60 acres of heath, 20 acres of marsh, 10 acres of alder and 10*l*. rent in Totham and Goldanger, and the advowsons of the churches of Totham and Goldanger. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. and the heirs of Antony to hold of the chief lords.

21. John Tendereynge, pl. *William* Raynolde and Ellen his wife, def. 6 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Boreham. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 55 marks.

22. Richard Gybbes, pl. *Richard* Fitzwyllams and Elizabeth his wife, def. 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture called Goldsmaythes in Stapelford Abbot. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

23. James Anderkyn, pl. *William* Anderkyn, def. 1 messuage, 16 acres of land and 8 acres of pasture in Canneudon and Cryckesey. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30*l*.

24. William Lake of Stanford Ryvers, pl. *John* Stondon and Joan his wife, def. 1 messuage, 1 garden, 2 orchards, 1 barn, 8 acres of arable land and 6 acres of meadow in Chingford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40*l*.

25. John Whyte, pl. *Edward* Fabyan, esquire, def. 1 messuage, 2 cottages, 3 curtilages and 1 garden called Cock at Hyllys in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

26. Robert Flyngant the elder and Alice his wife, pl. *Edward* Rosse and Elizabeth his wife, def. The rectory of Boxsted, 1 barn, 12 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Boxsted, and the advowson of the vicarage of Boxsted. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of Robert. Warranty against John Manock and his heirs. Cons. 160 marks.

27. William Colman, pl. Robert Garrard, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 3 curtilages, 1 dovecote, 1 orchard and 3 gardens in Coggeshale, which John Bredgez and Beatrice his wife hold for her life. Pl. and his heirs to hold the reversion of the chief lords. Cons. 40 marks.

1546.

28. The King, pl. *Richard Ryche*, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manor of parva Badowe, 10 messuages, 1 mill, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath and 10l. rent in parva Badowe, and the advowson of the church of parva Badowe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 400l.

29. Richard Goldyng, pl. *Richard Man* and *Agnes* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Bulmer, Henny parva and Middylton. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40 marks.

30. Hil. and Mich. John Garrold, pl. *Richard Clerke* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 2 acres of land called Woodecroft in Runwell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

31. Reginald Marven, pl. *Nicholas Brykelbank*, def. 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 36 acres of pasture in Wrabnasse and Wyxe. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

---

#### HILARY. 38 HENRY VIII.

1547.

---

#### COUNTY OF ESSEX.

32. Thomas Onyon, pl. *William Chysshull*, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in magna Sampford and parva Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

33. Thomas Fytche, pl. The same def. 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in parva Sampford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

34. Mich. and Hil. *William Bendlowes*, gentleman, and *Thomas Sulman*, pl. *Thomas Pannell*, def. 1 messuage, 44 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Reddeswell, Tylbury and Esse *alias* Asshen. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and the heirs of William. And for this pl. granted the same to def. to hold for life of the chief lords, with remainder to Rose his wife for life, the heirs male of his body, and his right heirs.

35. Mich. and Hil. George Sayer, pl. *Francis Jobson*, esquire, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def. The manors of Brasewike and Abbotts, and 6 messuages, 4 gardens, 300 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 400 acres of pasture, 300 acres of wood and 30s. rent in Mileend, Stanwey, Lexden, Fordham and Copford. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 276l.

36. William Sandell, pl. *Juliana Norwyche*, widow, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Bartilsdon *alias* Bastildon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 60l.

37. Richard Sampford, pl. *William Jeffrey* the elder and *William Jeffrey* the younger, son and heir of Richard Jeffrey, def. 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Bernes Rothying. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 30l.



1547.

38. Mich. and Hil. John Browne of Felsted, pl. William Fuller and Margaret his wife, William Turnour and Joan his wife, and William Browne and Clemencia his wife, def. 1 messuage, 2 gardens, 3 acres of land and 1 acre of pasture in Stebbing. Def. quitclaimed from themselves and the heirs of Margaret, Joan and Clemencia to pl. and his heirs, with warranty from themselves and the heirs of William, William and William. And for this pl. granted the same to William Browne and Clemencia and their heirs to hold of the chief lords.

39. Mich. and Hil. John Symond, pl. Geoffrey Glasyer, def. 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 70 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Blakemore in Fyngryth and Stondon. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 200 marks.

40. Mich. Robert Chamoke *alias* Cammock, pl. George Horseman, esquire, and Frances his wife, def. 2 messuages, 500 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 50 acres of pasture in Layer Bretton, Layer de le Haye, Saltcote Vyrle, magna Wygbarough, Tolshunt Militis and Messyng. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 40l.

41. John Gooday the elder, pl. Edward Fabyan, esquire, def. 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 dovecote and 6 gardens in Coggeshale. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20l.

42. Mich. and Hil. Richard Newman, pl. Thomas Burges, gentleman, def. 1 garden, 23 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of pasture in Branktre. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 100 marks.

43. Stephen Bekyngham, gentleman, pl. William Samon and Elizabeth his wife, def. A third part of 4 messuages, 70 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow, 70 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 5s. rent in Tolleshunt Maior, Goldanger, Totham magna and Totham parva. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 55 marks.

44. Ralph Dawson, gentleman, pl. Antony Hevenyngham, esquire, def. 46 acres of pasture in Asshendon and Hawkewell. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted to def. and his heirs a yearly rent of 40s. from the same, payable at the feast of All Saints, with power of distraint.

45. Mich. and Hil. Thomas More, pl. George Marden the elder, def. 1 messuage, 1 barn, 2 gardens, 1 orchard, 10 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Dodyngerst and Kelveden. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. And for this pl. granted the same to def. for one month, with remainder to def. and Alice his wife to hold for their lives of the chief lords, George Marden his son and Joan his wife and the heirs male of his body, John Marden another son of def. and the heirs male of his body, Richard Marden another son of def. and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of def.

46. Mich. and Hil. Richard Sampfurth, pl. Alice Bedell, widow, and Thomas Bedell, her son and heir apparent, def. The manor of Wyllynghale Rokell *alias* Waltamhis *alias* Wyllynghall Doo, 10 messuages, 6 cottages, 16 gardens, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 10l. rent in Wyllynghale Doo, Wyllynghale Spayne, Fyffeld and Wryttell, and the advowson of the church of Wyllynghale Doo. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 600l.

1547.

47. Thomas Malle, pl. Humphrey Tyrell of Shenfeld, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. 12 acres of land in Shenfeld. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 20*l*.

48. John Tyrell, pl. Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, and *Alice* his wife, def. 2 messuages, 1 toft, 36 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Warley. Def. quitclaimed to pl. and his heirs. Cons. 110 marks.

---



# INDEX OF PLACES

\*denotes more than one reference on the page

- Abbassyn**. See Ingatestone.
- Abberton** (Aberton, Ab(b)urton), 98, 165, 185, 228, 278.  
—, see also Badcocks.
- Abbots** (Abbotts), in Stanway, manor, 297.
- Abel(l)es**, in Ardleigh, 33.
- Abells** (Abeles), in Halstead, manor, 1, 2, 14, 247.
- Abergavenney** (Bergevenny), co. Monmouth, 128.
- Abington**, Great (Magna Abyton), co. Cambridge, 36.
- Abington**, Little (Parva Abyton), co. Cambridge, 36.
- Abridge** (Abrydge, Awbrige) [in Lambourne], 200, 245.
- Acresfleete** (Mershe). See Axfleet Marsh.
- Acton** (Aketon), co. Suffolk, manor, 37.
- Akenham** (co. Suffolk), 47.
- Aketon**. See Acton.
- Albury** (Aldebury), co. Hertford, 80.
- Aldborough Hatch** (Alborough Hache) [in Great Ilford], 136.
- Alderleye**, co. Essex, [unidentified], 42.
- Aldern**. See Althorne.
- Aldfletnasche**. See Allfleets.
- Aldham** (Aldam(e)), 2, 14, 70, 173, 178-9, 190, 232, 239, 248, 253, 258, 261, 271.  
—, see also Bouchier's Hall, Fordstreet.
- Alfreton Hall**. See Bigods.
- Albrights** (Belchampe Albright) [in Ovington], 229.
- Allfleets** (Aldfletnasche, Berteresnasche) [in Wallasea Island], 160, 197.
- Alphamstone** (Alfam(p)ston, Alfham(p)ston alias Alverston, Alhamsten, Alpham(p)ston), 2, 14, 28-9, 84, 204, 206, 210, 228-9, 231, 246-7, 257, 263, 283.  
—, see also Clees Hall.
- Alpheton**, co. Suffolk, 97.
- Alresford** (Aleford), 193.
- Althorne** (Aldern, Althorn), 5, 92, 133, 142, 173, 215, 217-8, 263, 275, 285, 287, 291.
- Amberden** (Ambyrden) [in Debden], 121, 151, 171-2, 216, 271, 280, 288.
- Amess** (Amys(e) [in East Horndon], manor, 38, 208.
- Ansty Mores** [? in Waltham Holy Cross], 39.
- Apton Hall** [in Canewdon], manor, 1.
- Apulsted Magna**. See Great Maplestead.
- Archendines** (Archentyne), manor, in Fordham, 258.
- Arden Hall** (Ardernhall) [in Horndon on the Hill], manor, 67, 77.
- Ardleigh** (Ardele(gh), Ard(e)ley (alias Ardeleigh), Ardeley(gh)e), 33\*, 48, 77, 106, 148, 162, 166, 209\*, 229, 244, 261, 282.  
—, see also Abel(l)es, Crockleford Mead, Bovill's Hall, Martell's Hall, Osbarnes, Mose Hall.
- Ardleigh Hall** (Pycottys, Pygotts Hall), in Ardleigh, manor, 148, 261.
- Arkesden**, 37, 70, 78, 176, 220, 249; rectory and vicarage, 220.  
—, see also Becketts.
- Arlesey** (Aldrichessey(e)), co. Bedford, manor, 11.
- Arnolds** (Arneweys), [in Lambourne], manor, 182.
- Arnolds** (Arnoldes, Arnoldys, Hall(e)), in Mountnessing, manor, 177, 240, 276, 295.
- Arundel(l)ys Mershe** [unidentified], 234.
- Ash** (Asshe), co. Kent, manor, 37.
- Ashby, Cold** (Coldeassheby), co. Northampton, 39.
- Ashdon** (As(c)hedon, As(he)ton, As(s)heden, Assh(e)downe, Asshe(l)don, Asshendon), 9, 14, 38, 97, 115, 130, 192, 212, 217\*, 236\*, 248\*, 260, 281, 289; advowson, 217; manor, 32, 64, 112, 130.  
—, see also Bowsers, Mortimers, Newnham Hall, Thickho.
- Ashdon** (Assheton), co. Cambridge [recte Essex], 162.
- Asheldham** (Assheden, Assheld(eh)am, Assheldham, Asshildham, Asshildon), 2, 14, 34, 109, 112, 201, 204, 216, 248, 250, 253, 272, 274, 276-7; manor, 1, 2, 13-4, 25, 250.  
—, see also Badnocks, New Hall.
- Ashen** (Aschen, Aschyn, Asshyn, Esche, Esse alias Asshen juxta Clare), 5, 25, 35, 51, 58, 75, 149, 193, 234, 297.  
—, see also Claret Hall.
- Ashingdon** (Asshendon, Asshyn(g)don, Assyn(g)don), 8, 46, 53, 132, 151, 197, 204, 206, 234, 298; advowson, 234.  
—, see also Beckney, Cricks.

- Ashley** (Asshele), co. Northampton, manor, 11.
- Ashlyns** (Astlyns), in High Ongar, manor, 120.
- Ashorne** (Assherne), co. Warwick, manor, 8.
- Ashwell** (Asshewell), co. Hertford, 30.
- Ashwell Hall** (Asshewelhall, Asshewell (Halle), Ayshwelhall), in Finchingham, manor, 27, 47, 134.
- Aspall**, co. Suffolk, manor, 11, 62.
- Asshelyns Grove**, wood, in Berners Roding, 130.
- Assington** (Asyngton), co. Suffolk, 37.
- Aston**. See Ashdon.
- Aston Clinton** (Aston Clynton), co. Buckingham, manor, 40.
- Aston Grey**, co. Wilts., manor, 48.
- Attylton**, co. Suffolk, manor, 35.
- A(u)ngre ad Castrum**. See Chipping Ongar.
- Aveley** (Alvelegh, Alv(e)ley, Alveth(e)(l)ey, Alviethelce, Alvyth(e)le(y)), 20, 70, 79, 81, 83, 94, 97, 118, 128-9, 131, 134, 138, 144, 162, 171, 179, 185, 197, 199, 208, 224, 227, 237, 242, 245, 270, 288; advowson, 162; free chapel or chantry of St. Anne, 118; manor, 118.
- , see also Bomestedes, Bretts, Courts, Fanns, Somers Heath.
- Avelyns**, in Bobbingworth and Moreton, meadow, 187.
- Axfleet Marsh** (Acresflete (Mershe), Peverell Acresflete) [in Wallasea Island], manor, 40, 115.
- Ayettys**. See Eyotts.
- Aylesbury** (Alesbury), co. Buckingham, 178.
- Aylotts**. See St. Aylotts.
- Aynho** (Aynowe), co. Northampton, rectory, 221.
- Ayston**. See Easton.
- Ayston at the Tower**. See Little Easton.
- Bacons** (Bacones, Bacouns), in Dengie, manor, 4, 20, 31, 68, 137.
- Bacons** [in Mountnessing], manor, 105.
- Badcocks** (Aburton alias Bodcokkes) [in Abberton], manor, 228.
- Baddow** (Badewe, Badowe), 73, 106; manor, 73.
- Baddow, Great** (Magna Badewe, Badowe, Badue), 77, 88, 133, 175, 183, 204, 209, 258-9, 273, 277, 286.
- Baddow, Little** (Parva Badewe, Badowe, Badue), 15, 77, 106, 108, 113, 183\*, 186, 197, 202, 204, 224, 226, 240, 244, 258-9, 272, 273, 286, 297; manor and advowson 183, 297; mill, 297.
- , see also Middlemead.
- Badnocks** (Bodenykke, Bodnecke) [in Asheldham], manor, 31, 201.
- Bagottys** alias Baggatt Mershe [unidentified], manor, 234.
- Ballardeswer** in Orewell, weir, 43.
- Ballington** (Baladon, Baly(n)don) [co. Suffolk, formerly Essex], 152, 227, 254.
- Bardefeld(es)**. See Bradfields.
- Bardfield** (Bardfeld, Berdefeld), 30, 125, 146, 154, 210.
- Bardfield, Great** (Magna Bard(e)feld, Berdefeld, Berdfeld(e)), 24, 27, 47, 114, 123, 145, 147\*, 176, 183, 198, 214, 226-7, 235, 241, 267\*, 271, 286, 292; manor, 125.
- , see also Fanns.
- Bardfield, Little** (Parva Bard(e)feld, Berdefeld(e), Berdfeld(e)), 24, 99, 114, 123, 145, 147, 176, 183, 198, 214, 226-7, 235, 241, 267\*, 271, 286.
- , see also Moor Hall.
- Bardfield Saling**. See Saling, Bardfield.
- Barfold**. See West Bergholt.
- Barking** (Barkyng(e), Berkyng(e)), 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 16, 19\*, 21, 22\*, 32, 36, 42, 45, 48, 50, 52\*, 55, 56, 59, 61-2, 65, 67-8, 69, 71, 74\*, 76, 78, 79\*, 80, 84, 87, 91, 115, 120, 123, 129, 132, 135-6, 139-40, 143, 150, 157, 164-70, 177-8, 182-3, 186, 193, 195-6, 205, 209\*, 214\*, 220, 223, 224\*, 225, 228, 230, 235, 237, 246, 253, 255, 257, 265, 276-7, 278\*, 282\*, 284-5, 289\*, 291; free fisheries in, 291.
- , see also le Bull(e), Carswell, Fulkys, Great Ilford, Jenkyns, Malmayns, Oldeales, Ripple (Marsh, Street), Stonehall, Upney.
- Barkway** (Berkeway), co. Hertford, manor, 62.
- , see also Newsells.
- Barkyngcleye**. See Clayhall.
- Barlands**, in Prittlewell, manor, 252.
- Barling** (Barlyng), 92, 100, 117, 187, 250, 272.
- Barnardiston** (Barneston), co. Suffolk, advowson, 28.
- Barnes** (Spryngefelde bernes), in Springfield, 30.



- Barnes** (Barnes juxta Mortlake), co. Surrey, 152.
- Barnet, Friern** (Barnet), co. Middlesex, 33.
- Barn Hall** (Baronhall, Baron Hall alias Borne Hall, Baronhalle alias Bernehalle), in Downham, manor, 40, 98, 113.
- Barn Hall** (Berndon, Berwaldon Parke alias Barndon Parke) [in Tolleshunt Knights], manor, 220.
- Barnston** (Barneston, Berneston), 101, 109, 131, 248, 250, 293.
- Barons** [in Purleigh], manor, 37.
- Baron Scottys and Fenles**, messuage, in Great Maplestead, 60.
- Barrington Hall** (Baryngton Hall) [in Hatfield Broad Oak], manor, 250.
- , free chapel of, alias free chapel of Ramesden, 250.
- Barrow** (Barowe), co. Suffolk, manor, 4.
- Barrow Hall** (Barow(e), Barrowhall) [in Little Wakering], manor, 61, 63, 64, 79, 89, 90, 194, 288.
- Barstable Hall** (Bardstaple, Berdestaple) [in Basildon], 42, 46, 145.
- , see also Bollehedhe.
- Bartlow** (Barkelow(e), Berk(e)lowe), co. Cambridge, 36, 162; advowson, 30, 36; manor, 30.
- Bartlow End** (Bark(e)lowe, Bartlowe, Berk(e)lowe), 9, 36, 38, 97, 115, 130, 192, 236, 248; manor, 30.
- , see also Over Hall, Stevington End.
- Barton** (Berton Bristol), co. Gloucester, hundred, 23.
- Barton** (Berton), co. Norfolk, manor, 62.
- Barton Hall** (Bretton alias Barton Hall), in Great Stambidge, manor, 272.
- Basildon** (Barstildon, Ba(r)telesdon, Bartillisdon, Bartilsdon alias Bastildon, Bartylesdon, Bastylden, Batyldsen), 10, 91, 97, 117, 137, 149, 165, 208, 230, 257, 297.
- , see also Barstable Hall, Bollehedhe.
- Bassetts**. See Middlemead.
- Bassingbourn Hall** (Bassingborne alias Takeley), in Takeley, manor, 153.
- Batalles**. See Buckles.
- Bathaston** (Batheneston), co. Somerset, manor, 37.
- Bathekyngton**, co. Warwick, manor, 8.
- Bawdewyns** [unidentified], manor, 166.
- Bawdys Grange** [unidentified], manor, 268.
- Bayhous** alias Bayardes alias Bayardys, Bayous [in West Thurrock], manor, 46, 215, 230.
- Baylham** (Bailham), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Beaconsfield** (Bekynsfelde), co. Buckingham, 160.
- Beamond Oldhall**, in Beaumont-with-Moze, manor, 273.
- Beauchampes Halle**, co. Cambridge, manor, 10.
- Beaumont** [cum Moze] (Bea(u)mond, Bea(u)mount (Berners)), 106, 253, 273, 284; advowson, 6, 31, 273; manor, 6, 31, 106.
- , see also New Hall.
- Becketts** (Mynchon) [in Arkesden], manor, 220.
- Beckley** (Bekle), co. Kent, manor, 11.
- Beckney** (Bekeney), in Ashingdon, manor, 132, 197.
- Bedfords**, messuage and lands, in Great Dunmow, 239.
- Beeches** (Beches) [in Rawreth], 54.
- Beeligh** (Beylygh, Bylegh) [in Maldon], 286; advowson of abbey, 2, 14.
- , abbot of, 65.
- Beke Hall** (Bekhall), in Rawreth, manor, 161.
- Bekesbourne** (Bekkesburne), co. Kent, manor, 11.
- Belchamp** (Beauchamp, Belchame, Be(l)champe, de Bello Campo), 4, 101, 198, 202, 276.
- Belchampe Albright**. See Allbrights.
- Belchamp Otten** (Be(a)lcham(p) Otton, Beauchamp Otton, Beauchamp Otys, Otton (Belchampe)), 87, 202, 212, 223, 229; manor, 68.
- Belchamp St. Paul's** (Beauchamp St. Paul, Belcham Seynt Poll, Belchampe(e) Sancti Pauli London, Bel(e)champ St. Paul, Bello Campo Sancti Pauli, Powle Belcham), 25, 46, 58, 75, 149, 182, 193, 254.
- , see also Gages.
- Belchamp Walter** (Bealchamp William, Beaucham(p) Willam, William, Wyllyam, Water Belcham), 87, 205, 212, 223; manor, 68.
- Belewes**. See Gosfield Hall.
- Bellhouse** (Belhowse) [in Stanford Rivers], manor, 143.
- Bellhouse** (Belhowse), in Stanway, manor, 271.
- Belstead Hall** (Belsted Hall(e)), in Broomfield, manor, 125, 133, 167, 253.

- Benfleet** (Ben(y)flete), 162, 242.
- Benfleet, North** (Northbeameflete, Northben(c)flet), 74, 89, 98, 103, 111, 113, 160, 196.  
—, see also Bradfields.
- Benfleet, South** (Southbea(l)meflete, South Bemeflete, S(o)uthbemflete, Southbeneflet, Southben(e)flete, South Benflet, Sowthbemeflete), 60, 70, 98, 102-3, 108, 113, 116, 120, 137\*, 147-8, 196-7, 230\*, 240, 250, 274.
- Bentfield End** (Ben(t)feld) [in Stansted Mountfitchet], 22, 146, 174, 220; water-mill, 174.
- Bentley, Great** (Magna Bentley), 156, 172, 257.
- Bentley, Little** (Bentley Parva, Little Bentelegh), 106, 199, 257; advowson, 2; chantry, 2; manor, 1, 2.
- Berden** (Barden, Beerden, Bierden, By(e)rden), 28, 61, 102, 110, 128, 135-6, 174, 190, 193, 220\*, 231; manor, 220.
- Berechurch** (Bere(churche), West-donoland 'in the parish of St. Michael', Westdonyland, Westdonyland), 93, 98, 141, 170, 253, 261.
- Beredens** (alias Beredyns), in Cranham, manor, 225.
- Bereford**, co. Warwick, manor, 63.
- Beremans** [in Chignall Smealy], manor, 213, 260.
- Bergevenny**. See Abergavenney.
- Bergholt, West** (Barfold, Bargeholt, Bergholt (Sakfeld), Bergholt(e) Sak(e)vyle, Berholte, Sackefeld Barfold, Westbargholt, Westberg(e)-holt (Sakevyle)), 26, 35, 92, 130, 162, 194, 197, 200, 232, 234, 258, 271, 281, 296; fulling mill, 35; manor and advowson, 3.  
—, see also Cook's Hall.
- Beringers**, in Little Ilford, manor, 224.
- Berkhamstead, Little** (Berkhamsted Parva), co. Essex [recte Hertford], 217; advowson, 217.
- Berkswell** (Berkeswell), co. Warwick, manor, 63.
- Berkyngclay**. See Clayhall.
- Berndon** alias Barndon Parke. See Barn Hall.
- Berneres** (Ikelyngnam Berners), in Icklingham, co. Suffolk, manor, 23, 31, 117.
- Bernerbury**, in Islington, co. Middlesex, manor, 23, 32.
- Berteresnashe**. See Allfleets.
- Berton Bristol**. See Barton [co. Gloucester].
- Berwaldon Parke**. See Barn Hall.
- Berwick** (Reynham Berwyk) [in Rainham], 118.
- Berwick Berners** (Berners Berwyk), in Abbess Roding, manor, 117.
- Betters**, land, in West Hanningfield, 189.
- Bicknacre** (Bycknaker) [in Woodham Ferrers], 269.
- Bigods** (Alferston (alias Bygoodes), Alfreton(hall)), in Great Dunmow, manor, 4, 20, 31, 68, 92\*, 136, 172, 218.
- Billericay** (Belerica, Belleryca, Billerica, Billeryka, Byllaryca, Byllerika, Bylleryat), in Great Burstead, 25, 59, 86, 147, 224, 251, 256, 260, 293.  
—, see also Welfeld.
- Bincknoll** (Bynknoll), co. Wilts., manor, 11.
- Birch** (Bryche), 33.
- Birchanger** (Beelchehanger, Berechange, Birchaunger, Bircheanger, Birch(e)angre, Bylchange, Byrchangre, Byrcheaunger), 22, 35, 51\*, 52, 58, 78, 165, 214, 248, 287.  
—, see also Pyersboukys.
- Birch, Great** (Grete Byrche, Magna Birche, M. Briche, M. Bryche, M. Byrche, Moche Breche), 66, 130, 152, 158, 163, 179, 198, 209, 241, 250, 261, 266; manor, 209.
- Birch, Little** (Little (Lytell) Byrche, Parva Birch(e), P. Briche, P. Bryche, P. Byrche), 66, 130, 152, 163, 209, 261, 266; manor and advowson, 130.
- Birch Holt** (Old(e)holt(e)), in Birch, manor, 163, 261.
- Birdbrook** (Birdbrok, Bridbroke, Brodbroke, Brydbrook, Burbreke, Burdebroke, Byrdebroke), 35, 85, 96, 179, 208, 221, 249.
- Blackhall**. See Blake Hall.
- Blackmore** (Blak(a)more, Blake-mo(u)re), 38, 96, 101, 140, 161-2, 202, 227, 232, 237, 244, 246, 248, 253, 257, 275, 298; manor and advowson, 161, 162.  
—, see also Fingrith.
- Blackwater** (Blakwater, Blakwatyr) [in Bradwell juxta Coggeshall], 127, 188.
- Bladen's Wood** (Blowdon busshes), pasture, in Ingrave, 207.
- Blakchild**, co. Kent, 46.
- Blake Hall** (Blac(c)k(e)hall), in Bobbingworth, manor, 3, 124, 229.



- Blakenham** (Magna Blakenham), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Blind Knights** (Blyndknyghts), in Layer de la Haye, manor, 151.
- Blockfield**, co. Surrey, manor, 141.
- Blofeld**, co. Suffolk, manor, 54.
- Blowdonbushes**. See Bladen's Wood.
- Blumsall**. See Blunts Hall.
- Blunteshall**, in Little Wratting, co. Suffolk, manor, 28.
- Blunts Hall** (Blumsall, Bluntysall), in Witham, manor, 206, 264.
- Blunts Wall** (Bl(o)untzwallys, Bluntz-wall(e)s), [in Great Burstead], manor, 162, 163.
- Bobbingworth** (Bob(b)yng(e)worth (alias Bovynger), Bovynger alias Bobyngworth(e), Bobyniour alias Bobyngeworth, Bubbyngworth), 25, 28, 36, 58, 120-1, 124, 162-3, 175, 182, 186-7, 190, 197, 200, 215, 219, 222, 229; manor and advowson, 36, 121, 215.  
—, see also Avelyns, Blake Hall, Maryons Mede, Perrills.
- Bocking** (Bocking iuxta Branketre. Bockyng, Bokkyng), 2, 14-5, 17, 34, 64, 80, 121, 155, 161, 164, 167-9, 175, 177, 187, 192, 194, 221, 246, 250, 266, 283, 285, 288.  
—, see also Cootis Garden.
- Bodcokkes**. See Badcocks.
- Bodenykke**, Bodnecke. See Badnocks.
- Bois Hall** (Boyse) in Navestock, manor, 254.
- Bollehedhe** and Horswerde in Barstable [Hall in Basildon], marsh, 46.
- Bolles** [? in Shalford], 149.
- Bollington Hall** (Bolington, Boly(ng)-ton) [in Ugley], 135-6, 174.
- Bolyngtons** [? Bolens in Great Warley], manor, 122.
- Bomestedes** [in Aveley], manor, 242.
- Bonettes**, Bonettis [in Pebmarsh and Bulmer], manor, 73, 126.
- Bonhunt** [in Wicken Bonhunt], manor, 33, 165, 214, 222.
- Borefeld** [unidentified], 197.
- Boreham** (Boream, Borham, Bor(r)am), 15, 30, 37, 42, 77, 106, 108, 136, 138, 140, 144\*, 149, 152, 155, 160, 162-3, 170, 183, 190, 197, 202, 204, 218, 223-4, 226, 242, 255, 264, 283, 295-6.  
—, see also Brent Hall.
- Borley** (Borle), 87; manor, 37.
- Botleys** [in Stanford Rivers], 107.
- Botylls**. See Bovills.
- Bouchers Hall**. See Netherhall, in Moreton.
- Bourchier's Hall** (Litell, Little, Parva) Fordham), in Aldham, manor, 1, 2, 14, 173, 247-8.
- Bourchier's Hall** ((Tolleshunt) Bourghchiers (Hall)), in Tollesbury, manor, 250.
- Bourchier's Hall** (Bourg(h)chiers (Hall)), in Messing, manor, 1, 14, 250.
- Bour(g)chiers Hall** in Rivenhall. See Bowser's Hall.
- Bourghch(i)ers Hall** in Lavers. See Little Laver Hall.
- Bousers**. See Bowser's Hall.
- Bovill's Hall** (Botylls, Bovylls, Bow-yllys), in Ardleigh, manor, 148, 261-2.
- Bowells**. See Shellow Bowells.
- Bowers Gifford** (Bourysgyfford, Bowers, Bower(y)sgyfford, Buris-gifford, Burys Gyfford), 103\*, 111, 116, 120, 179, 230.
- Bowlesgrove** [in Saffron Walden], manor, 247-8, 260.
- Bowers** (Brynge), in Ashdon, manor, 247-8, 260.
- Bowser's Hall** (Bour(g)chiers Hall, Bousers alias Bouseys), in Rivenhall, 218, 250.
- Bowylls**. See Bovills.
- Boxted** (Boxhed, Boxsted(e)), 15, 19, 29, 45, 59, 160, 162, 170, 190, 234, 238-9, 290, 296; manor, 29, 190, 234; rectory and vicarage, 290, 296.  
—, see also Rivers Hall.
- Boyse**. See Bois Hall.
- Bradfield** (Bradfeld, Bredffeld), 5, 135, 138, 162, 201, 203, 277, 289; manor, 97.  
—, see also Jacques Hall, Nether Hall.
- Bradfield** (Bradfelde), in Toppesfield, manor, 101.
- Bradfield, Little** (Litill Bradfild, Parva Bradfild) [unidentified, apparently not Little Bardfield], 100, 117, 217.
- Bradfield, Magna**. See Great Bardfield.
- Bradfields** (Bardefeld(es)), in North Benfleet, manor, 74, 89.
- Bradwell** (Bradewell) [cannot be assigned with certainty to either parish], 2, 14, 76, 255.
- Bradwell, Great** (Magna Bradewell) [unidentified], 51.
- Bradwell juxta Coggeshall** (Bradwell, Bredwell), 142, 188, 218, 250.  
—, see also Blackwater.

- Bradwell juxta Mare** ("Bradewell in the Hundred of Dansey", Bradwell), 10, 61, 101-2, 112, 121, 128, 142, 173, 177, 226, 240, 250, 252, 257, 270, 273, 279\*.  
—, see also Buckles.
- Bradworth** [unidentified], manor, 194.
- Bráfeld**, co. Buckingham, 107.
- Brailles** (Brayles), co. Warwick, manor, 62.
- Braintree** (Brancetre, Brank(e)tre alias Magna Reyne, Brayntre, M. Rayne alias Brayntrey), 2, 14, 17, 47\*, 72, 79, 89, 113, 120, 135, 146, 149\*, 155, 166, 177, 192, 194, 214, 233, 237, 246-7, 250, 289, 291, 293, 298.  
—, see also Marks.
- Braiswick** (Brasewike), in Mile End, Colchester, manor, 297.
- Braughing** (Braughyng), co. Hertford, 80, 177.
- Braxted** (Bra(c)ksted(e), Braxsted(e)), 114, 162, 167, 188, 278; advowson, 114; manor, 70.
- Braxted, Great** (Braksted Magna, Great, Magna Braxstede), 2, 14, 218, 250, 270.  
—, see also Kelvedon Hall.
- Braxted, Little** (Little, Parva Braxsted(e)), 2, 14, 178, 213; manor, 114.
- Bremstones**. See Newhall alias Bremstones.
- Brendisshe**. See Bundish Hall.
- Brent Hall**, in Boreham, manor, 223.
- Brentwood** (Bosco Arso, Bourdewode, Brend(e)wod(e), Bren(d)wode, Brendwood, Brentwod(d)e, Brentwoode, Brondwode), 7, 8, 12, 17, 27\*, 28, 44, 48, 50\*, 51, 60, 72, 77, 81, 89, 93-4, 111, 115, 146-7, 152, 155-6, 159\*, 186, 190, 194, 208, 218-9, 224, 237, 248, 277, 281, 284-5; manor, 208.  
—, see also Lewesplace.
- Bretton (Hall)**. See Barton Hall.
- Bretts** (Brettes, Brettys) [in Aveley], manor, 122, 128-9, 185, 288.
- Bridgewater** (Bruggewater), co. Somerset, castle, 24; lordship, 24.
- Briggs**, in Stanford Rivers, manor, 53.  
—, see also Bryggeslond.
- Brightlingsea** (Bryglyngsey), 193.
- Brightwell** (Brytewell), co. Suffolk, manor, 54.
- Brimpsfield** (Brymmesfeld), co. Gloucester, manor, 24.
- Brington** (Bryngton), co. Northampton, manor, 51, 57.
- Brinkley** (Brynkele), co. Cambridge, 16.
- Bristol**, co. Gloucester, manor or barton, 23.
- Britfield**, co. Buckingham, manor, 107.
- Bro(c)k(e)holes**, in Munden, co. Hertford, manor, 25, 34.
- Brockeshed**, Brokeshe(v)ed. See Broxted.
- Brockhold's** (Brokholes, Roos), in Radwinter, manor, 25, 34.
- Brod broke**. See Birdbrook.
- Brockescombe**, co. Kent, manor of, 46.
- Brokholes**. See Mancetter.
- Bromfords** (Bromfordes, Brounfordys, (Parva) Bromfordys), in Nevendon, manor, 9, 86, 147, 257, 265.
- Bromley** (Bromeley), co. Essex, 49, 113, 248.
- Bromley** (Brambeleg) [co. Middlesex], 187.
- Bromley, Great** (Bromley Magna alias Myche Bromley, Great Magna, Bromlegh, M. Bromele, M. Brumle(y)), 2, 20, 100, 106\*, 243, 257, 263; manor and advowson, 31, 106, 257.  
—, see also Estwode.
- Bromley, Little** (Bromley Parva alias Litell (Little) Bromlegh, Parva Brumle(y)), 2, 12, 20, 100, 106, 172, 257, 263, 271.  
—, see also Estwode.
- Bromptons** [in Colne Engaine], 123, 224.
- Bromsgrove** (Brymesgrove), co. Worcester, manor, 23.
- Bro(o)kewalden** [in Saffron Walden], 34, 40, 193, 248, 260, 263, 267.
- Brook Hall** (Brokehall), in Foxearth, manor, 87.
- Brook Street** (Brokestrete alias Southbroke) [in South Weald], advowson of the chantry of St. John Baptist, 192.
- Broomfield** (Bormfeld, Brom(e)fild, Bromfyld), 2, 5, 10, 14, 95, 108, 112, 125, 127, 133, 135, 157, 161, 167, 178\*, 206, 248, 253, 255, 264, 293, 295; manor, 108, 161, 162, 167, 206.  
—, see also Belstead Hall, Patching Hall, Wood Hall.
- Broomshawbury** (Brounshobery) [in Hatfield Broad Oak], 198.
- Brounys Maner**. See Colville Hall.



- Broxted** (Brockeshed, Brokesh(ev)ed), 157, 166, 173, 248, 286.
- Broxted, Great** (Magna Brokeshede), manor, 247-8.
- Broxted, Little** (Parva Brokes(hede), Broxhed(e)), 138, 248, 264; manor, 247.
- Bruggewater.** See **Bridgwater.**
- Bryggeslond** [in **Stanford Rivers**], 107.
- , see also **Briggs.**
- Brynge.** See **Bowyers.**
- Bubbys**, messuage and garden, in **Rayleigh**, 126.
- Buckerell(e)s.** See **Pimphall.**
- Buckhurst** (Bokherst), co. **Sussex**, manor of, 3.
- Buckhurst** (Bukhurst) [in **Chigwell**], manor of, 120.
- Buckles** (Batalles), in **Bradwell juxta Mare**, manor, 142.
- Buckwins** (Bukwich alias Bukwyns) in **Buttsbury**, manor, 224.
- Budbrooke** (Budbrook), co. **Warwick**, manor of, 8.
- Buggelegh**, co. **Sussex**, manor of, 3.
- Bukbrok**, co. **Northampton**, 39.
- Le Bull(e)**, messuage, in **Barking**, 168, 214.
- Bulleyns.** See **Hannam's Hall.**
- Bulmer** (Bulmere), 2, 14, 126, 168, 212, 227, 244, 247, 265, 276, 297.
- , see also **Bonettes**, **Goldingham Hall**, **Grendon**, **Pontes**, **Smeetham Hall.**
- Bulphan** (Bulfan(ne), **Bulvan**), 10, 58, 65, 82, 86, 96, 187, 208; manor, 38.
- Bumpstead** (Bumsted), 197, 208, 224.
- Bumpstead, Helion** (Bomsted Helyon, Bumpsted(e) Helyon, Bumsted Helion, Bumsted(e) Helyon, Bumsted Helyon, Bunstede Helyon), 2, 10, 57, 77, 119, 132, 173, 179, 194, 208-9, 244, 246, 249, 266, 289.
- , see also **Helions**, **Holmstead Hall**, **Monchale**, **Horseham Hall.**
- Bumpstead, Steeple** (Bompsted ad turrim, Bumpsted(e) ad Turrim, Bunstede ad Turrim alias Steple Bunstede, Stepilbumpsted(e), Steple Bumsted, Stepulbumpsted), 2, 4, 10, 28, 57, 96, 131, 146, 179, 195, 208, 218, 244, 249, 290.
- , see also **Latchleys**, **Marshallis Croft.**
- Bundish Hall** (Brendisshe), in **Moreton**, manor, 190.
- Bungay** (Bungey) [co. **Suffolk**], 19.
- Burbreke.** See **Birdbrook.**
- Bures**, co. **Essex**, 197.
- , see also **Jennys.**
- Bures Mount** (Bures ad Montem, Magna Bures, Monte apud Bures, Mount Burys), 28, 37, 108, 112, 235, 258, 263, 286, 288; advowson, 3.
- Bures St. Mary** (Bures Sancte Marie), cos. **Essex** and **Suffolk**, 28, 168, 204, 244, 257, 263, 275, 283, 286, 288; manor, 37.
- , see also **Fen**, **Netherhalle**, **Ferriers.**
- Burneton**, manor of **West Ham** called, 6.
- Burnevyles**, co. **Suffolk**, manor of, 54.
- Burnham** (Burneham), 5, 91, 207, 217-8; manor, 64, 88, 112; free-fishery, 276.
- Burres** in **Berners Roding**, tenement, 130.
- Burstead** (Bursted(e)), 208; advowson, 224; rectory, 224.
- Burstead, Great** (Magna Burst(e)), 45, 55, 75, 211\*, 224, 230, 235, 245, 256, 277, 280\*, 285; manor, 224.
- , see also **Billericay**, **Blunts Wall.**
- Burstead, Little** (Bourghsted Parva, Burghstede Parva, Parva Burst(e)), 55, 58-9, 180, 211, 226, 238, 241, 258; manor, 258.
- Bussy Gatehouse** in **Great Coggeshall**, manor, 218.
- Butlers**, in [**Saffron**] **Walden**, manor, 236.
- Butlers** (Botelers) in **Shopland**, manor, 41, 104, 249.
- Buttsbury** (Botulfes Pyrye, Buttesbery, Buttesbury(e), Gydyberneland, Gyneiyberdlandry, Gyngaiyberdlandry, Gyng(e)ioyberdlandry, Gyngiyberdlandry, Gyngiyaverlandry, Gyngyaiverd Laundry, Ingegyngaiyberd Landrey, Ingyngarberlandry), 8, 19, 39, 45\*, 46, 71, 75, 79, 87, 95, 206, 224, 226, 233, 245, 247, 254, 258-9, 268, 280, 293; manor, 16, 39, 46; mill, 39.
- , see also **Buckwins**, **Enpheys**, **Stock.**
- Bylleryat.** See **Billericay.**
- Byrden.** See **Berden.**
- Caidge** (Cage alias Cogys, le Caidge), in **Southminster**, manor, 7, 287.
- Calcot**, in **South Weald**, manor, 224.
- Caleys**, in **Horndon on the Hill**, messuage and garden, 57.
- Campions** (Epping alias Campyons), in **Epping**, manor, 278.

- Camps** (Campys), co. Essex [recte co. Cambridge], 130, 248.
- Camps, Castle** (Castell Camps), co. Essex [recte co. Cambridge], 219, 232.
- Camps, Cyte**, co. Essex [recte co. Cambridge], 219, 232.
- Camps, Shudy** (S(h)udycampes), co. Cambridge, 28, 162.
- Canewdon** (Canedon, Canewden, Can(e)we(n)don, Can(n)euden, Can(n)eudon, Can(n)oudon, Canweudon, Canwyuden, Canyngdon, Canyudon), 8, 18, 26, 58-9, 104, 113, 115-6, 153, 155, 170, 189, 205, 218, 222, 228, 234, 251, 254, 269, 276, 296; free-fishery, 254.
- , see also Apton Hall, Norpits, Northe alias Nordes, Scott's Hall, Tilebarn.
- Canfield** (Can(e)feld), 20, 112, 157.
- Canfield, Great** (Canfeld Magna), 192, 198, 218, 236, 251\*, 293.
- Canfield, Little** (Can(t)feld Parva, Little, Parva Canefeld, Parva Cance(s)feld), 6, 21, 49, 68, 192, 211, 213, 217-8, 234, 236, 248, 251; advowson, 217; manor, 13, 211, 218.
- , see also Chamberleyns, Langthorns, Lowpers, Mille Hoppett, Mille Ponde Mede, Partable, Pundcrofts.
- Cannvendish**. See Cavendish.
- Canvey** (Canwey), 196-7.
- , see also Lynward.
- Carisbrooke** (Carsbroke), co. Southampton [Isle of Wight], castle and lordship, 23.
- Carswell** (Careswell), in Barking [Great Ilford], 255.
- Catelyncroft**, in Virley, land, 138.
- Caterham**, co. Surrey, 53; manor, 53.
- Caunes**, in Stanford Rivers, manor, 36.
- Cavendish** (Cannvendish, Caundysse), co. Suffolk, 10, 87; advowson, 10, 87.
- Caversham**, co. Essex [unidentified], 100, 117.
- Cawnes** (Cawenes), in North Weald, Bassett, manor, 91.
- Caxton** (Castons), in Great Maplestead, manor, 160.
- Chaddesley**, co. Worcester, manor, 8.
- Chadwell** (Chald(e)well, Chaldewelle), 10, 36, 49, 61, 100, 208, 221, 224, 264, 288, 295; advowson, 24; manor, 24, 38, 224.
- , see also Langhous.
- Chalkwell Hall** (Chalkewell), in Prittlewell, manor, 100, 117, 290.
- Chalvington** (Chalvyngton), co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 3.
- Chamberleyns**, in Little Canfield, messuage and land, 234.
- Chambers**, in Epping, manor, 179, 208.
- Chambers**, in Feering, manor, 182.
- Chapel** (Chapell Parisshe, Pontesbryght), 170, 253.
- Chapels**, co. Suffolk, 38.
- Charing** (Charryng), co. Kent, 46.
- Charlton** (Charleton), co. Gloucester, manor, 24.
- Charvilles** (Charvels alias Chervile), in West Hanningfield, manor, 269.
- Chatham**, in Great Waltham, 55, 108; manor, 108, 206, 264.
- Chaureth** (Chawreth, Chewreth alias Chawre(e)), in Broxted, 191, 237; manor, 191, 237.
- Checheredell**. See St. Clairs Hall.
- Chedburgh** (Chedbury), co. Suffolk, 34.
- Chedynglegh**, co. Sussex, manor, 3.
- Chedyngsell**, co. Essex, manor [unidentified], 218.
- Le Cheker Howse**, in Rayleigh, messuage, 148.
- Chellesfeld**, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 37.
- Chelmsford** (Chellemesford, Chelmen(e)sford, Chelmesford(e), Chelmysford, Chylmesford, Chelmsyford), 2, 5, 7\*, 9, 14, 20, 26, 29, 30, 33, 35, 44, 46, 54\*, 57, 59, 60, 64, 71, 75, 77, 82, 89, 95\*, 97\*, 98, 100, 110, 111\*, 114\*, 115, 117\*, 123, 126, 132, 135, 138-40, 144, 147, 153, 156, 169, 189, 191, 194, 196, 205, 216, 218, 226, 236, 242, 247-8, 252, 254, 256, 258-9, 267-8, 271, 276, 279, 283, 290, 292, 295-6.
- , see also Dukes, Moulsham, Turnourysplace.
- Chepstede**, co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Cheshunt** (Chesthunt), co. Hertford, 259.
- Chesterford, Great** (Magna Chesterford, M. Chestirford), 2, 14, 17, 39, 93, 107, 110, 177, 185, 193, 220, 248, 260; advowson and manor, 93, 110; free-fishery, 107.
- Chesterford, Little** (Parva Chesterford(e)), 107, 180, 193, 220, 241, 248, 260, 262, 290; manor and advowson, 180; free-fishery, 107; water mill, 180.
- Chetham**, co. Kent, manor, 4.



- Chevington** (Chevynton), co. Suffolk, 34.
- Chich.** See St. Osyth.
- Chicheridell.** See St. Clairs Hall.
- Chichester** (Chechester), co. Sussex, 93.
- Chickney** (Chik(e)ney (iuxta Thaxsted), Chiknale), 26, 144, 172, 247, 271, 286; advowson, 248; manor, 247.
- Chignall St. James** (Chekenhall St. James, Chigenhale Tany, Chikenale St. James, Chikney St. James, Chygnale St. James, Chyknale St. James, Chyknall St. James), 105, 127, 135, 140, 178, 184, 235, 248; manor, 16.
- Chignall St. Mary** (Chigenhale Zoyne, Chyknale St. Mary, Chyknall St. Mary), 105, 235; manor, 16.
- Chignall Smealy** (Chikenale Smely, Chiknale Smetheley alias Chiknale Trenchefoile, Chygenhale Smetheley alias Chygenhale Trenchefoyle, Chyknale Smetheley alias Chiknale Trenchefoyle), 127, 129, 135, 178, 213, 239, 260, 261; advowson, 127, 178, 213, 260, 261; manor, 127, 178, 261.
- , see also Beremans.
- Chigwell** (Chig(g)ewell, Chigwelle, Chik(e)well, Chyckewell, Chygwel, Chyk(e)well), 5, 13, 22\*, 24, 50\*, 52, 66-8, 77, 83, 120, 123, 126, 140, 146, 185, 196, 224-5, 231, 265\*; advowson, 5; manor, 32, 41, 196.
- , see also Buckhurst, Gooldhurst, Plucketts, Tychemarshe, West Hatch, Woolston Hall.
- Childerditch** (Childerdich(e), Childerdych(e), Chilterdych, Chylterdyche), 10, 108, 188, 208, 218; manor and advowson, 218; rectory, 218.
- Chilfrome** (Childefrome), co. Dorset, manor, 37.
- Chilton**, co. Kent, manor, 46.
- Chilton** (Chylton), co. Suffolk, 149.
- Chingford** (Chyngford (alias Shyngleford), Shyngelford alias Chyngford, Shynyford alias Chynkford alias Shynylyford), 86, 106, 109-10, 132, 148, 195, 223-4, 224, 231, 255, 275, 296; manor and advowson, 255.
- , see also Pimphall.
- Chingford Hatch** (Chyngfordhache, Chynkford Hacche), 148, 213.
- Chippenham** (Chipnam), co. Cambridge, 220; manor, 220; rectory, 220; vicarage, 221.
- Chisbury** (Chesbury), co. Wiltshire, manor, 11.
- Chishall** (Cheshull, Chishull, Chissell, Chyshall), [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 31, 50, 74.
- Chishall, Great** (Chissull Magna, Great Chessell, Great Chissull, Magna Chessell, M. Cheshull, M. Chishell, M. Chissell, M. Chis(s)hull, M. Chyshall, M. Chyssel, Overchessyll) [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 9, 14, 17-8, 27, 31-2, 50, 103, 111, 129, 182, 189, 192, 201, 220, 271; rectory and vicarage, 220.
- , see also Shapens.
- Chishall, Little** (Chissull Parva, Little Chessell, Parva Cheshull, P. Chishell, P. Chishull, P. Chyshall) [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 9, 17, 27, 31, 111, 192, 201, 271.
- Chislet** (Chestlete), co. Kent, 46.
- Chivers Hall** (Chevereshall alias Pas(se)feld Chevers, Chyvereshall), in High Ongar, manor, 73, 80, 96, 101.
- Chrishall** (Creshale, Cressall alias Christeshall, Cressall alias Crysteshall, Cressehall alias Cristyshall, Crishale, Cristeshal(l)e, Crist(ish)all, Cristyshall, Cryssall, Crysteshall), 50, 70, 133, 186, 192, 196, 198, 201, 213, 279, 283; manor, 11, 279.
- Chulham**, co. Oxford, 17.
- Chytche St. Osyth.** See St. Osyth.
- Cilgerran** (Kilgaren) [co. Cardigan], castle and lordship, 23.
- Clacton, Great** (Claston Magna, Magna Clacton, M. Clakton), 58, 62, 88, 253, 284.
- Clacton, Little** (Claston Parva, Parva Clakton), 58, 62, 122, 132, 245, 253, 284.
- , see also Cockys, Folkys.
- Clare**, co. Suffolk, 25, 75, 149, 254.
- Claret Hall** [in Ashen], manor, 125.
- Claverdon**, co. Warwick, manor, 63.
- Claverham**, co. Sussex, manor, 3.
- Clavering** (Claveryng), 27, 110, 193, 202, 212, 245.
- Clavering** (Claveryng) [in Halstead], manor, 247-8.
- Claydon**, co. Suffolk, 31.
- Claydons** (Claydons alias Esthanyngfeld called Hanyng(es)feld Maner or Claydons Maner), in East Hanningfield, manor, 74, 113.
- Clayhall** (Barkyngcleye, Berkyngeclay, Cleyhall), in Great Ilford, 26, 132; manor, 22, 246.

- Clees Hall** (Clees alias Alphamston alias Alverston), in Alphamstone, manor, 263.
- Cleydons**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 50, 194.
- Clifton**, co. Buckingham, manor, 53.
- Clifton**, co. Devon, manor, 37.
- Clifton** (Clyfton), co. Worcester, manor, 44.
- Cobham**, co. Kent, advowson, 11, 12; manor, 11.
- Cock at Hyllys**, in Coggeshall, messuage and lands, 296.
- Cockfield** (Cokefeld), co. Suffolk, 38.
- Coddenham** (Coddenham), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Codham (Hall)** [in Wethersfield], manor, 21\*, 22.
- Coggers**, in Corringham, manor, 289.
- Coggeshall** (Coggesall, Cogges(ha)-hale, Coggissale, Coksale, Coksall, Colsall, Coxhall), 3, 15, 19, 41, 82, 101, 124, 150, 178, 188, 206, 218, 224, 251, 253, 264, 274, 285\*, 294, 296, 298; advowson, 218; chantry, 218; manor, 188, 127; rectory, 218. —, see also Cock.
- Coggeshall, Great** (Magna Coggeshale, M. Coggeshall), 117, 127, 178. —, see also Busshy Gatehouse, Holfield Grange.
- Coggeshall, Little** (Parva Coggeshale), 127.
- Cogys**. See Caidge.
- Cokkys**, in Little Clacton, messuage, 245.
- Cokkys Land**, in West Hanningfield, pasture, 207.
- Colchester** (Colcestria, Colc(h)estre, Col(l)c(h)ester), 20, 26, 33, 38-9, 44-5, 55, 75, 86, 92-3, 116, 141, 162-4, 167, 170\*, 186, 199, 222, 234, 253, 255\*, 260-1, 281, 287, 290; castle, 23; fee-farm, 23; 'Frerestrete, 86. —, **St. Leonard** (St. L. New Hithe), 186. —, **St. Peter**, 260. —, **St. Runwald** (Rombold, Rumwald), 260; advowson, 163, 261. —, see also Greenstead juxta Colchester, Mile End.
- Coles**, in Shenfield, messuage and lands, 60.
- Collescroft**, in Berners Roding, land, 130.
- Collys Tenement**, in Black Notley, messuage, 246.
- Colmans** [? in Prittlewell], manor, 194.
- Colne** (Coln), 127, 263, 283.
- Colne, Earls** (Colne(y) Comitis, Erles Colne), 1, 88, 116-7, 127, 154, 157, 166, 218, 243, 248, 255; park, 127. —, see also Whitegate.
- Colne Engaine** (Colme Engayn, Colne Engayen, C. Engayn(e), C. Engeyne, C. Eyngayne), 2, 13-4, 49, 66, 88, 108, 116-7, 134, 154, 203, 247, 268, 271, 286. —, see also Bromptons, Over Hall, Shrives.
- Colne, Wakes** (Colme Wake, Wakes-colne), 108, 112, 206, 253, 286. —, see also Crepping Hall, Loveney Hall.
- Colne, White** (Colne(y) Alba), 2, 14, 116-7, 154, 184, 195, 206, 247, 271, 286. —, see also Insteps.
- Colnorton**, co. Buckingham, manor, 160.
- Colville Hall** (Brounys Maner), in White Roding, manor, 98.
- Colyns**, in Norton Mandeville, messuage and lands, 146.
- Colyns**, in Stambourne, tenement, 122.
- Comberlowegrene**, co. Hertford, 264.
- Compton**, co. Warwick, 221; manor and rectory, 221.
- Convers**, in Doddinghurst, manor, 295.
- Cookham** (Cokham), co. Berks., manor, 23.
- Cooks Hall** (Cokes alias Netherhalle, Nedirhall), in West Bergholt, manor, 35, 92.
- Coombs** (Combes iuxta Rocheford), in Little Stambidge, manor, 234.
- Cootis Garden**, in Bocking, messuage and lands, 161.
- Copford** (Copeford, Copforde), 33, 66, 152, 163, 173, 232, 258, 261, 266, 270, 297.
- Copkitchen** (Copped Kechyn), in Mundon, manor, 261.
- Coptfold Hall** (Coldhall(e), Cubfaut(e), Cupfold) [in Margaretting], manor, 162-3, 226, 247.
- Copthall** (Coppedhalle), in Little Wigborough, manor, 20-1.
- Corbets Tey** (Corbynsty) [in Upminster], 130.
- Cornard, Little** (Parva Cornard), co. Suffolk, 38.
- Cornish Hall** (Northhall alias Cornorthall), in Finchingfield, manor, 265.



- Corringham** (Cor(r)yngham, Cowrynggham), 2, 43, 59, 74, 145, 196, 259, 262, 289.  
—, see also Old Hall.
- Coton**, co. Northampton, manor, 11.
- Cot(t)on Halle**, in Kedington, co. Suffolk, manor, 39, 169.
- Courts** (Courtes), [in Aveley], 128.
- Cowbridge** (Cowbrygge), in Mountnessing, manor, 224.
- Cranham** (Craneham alias Bysshoppys Wokyndon, Wokendon Episcopi, Wokyndon Episcopi, Wokingdon Bishop's, Wokingdon Episcopi, Wokington Episcopi), 17, 48, 81, 94, 181, 208, 225, 227, 249, 258, 291; advowson, 5, 10, 208; manor, 5, 9, 208.  
—, see also Beredens.
- Crawles**, co. Essex [unidentified], 160.
- Crayford**, co. Kent, 110.
- Crays**. See Ramsden Crays.
- Creeksea** (Crikese, Crikesheth, Crixhith, Cry(c)kesey, Crykseth, Cryxhythe, Cryxsey), 5, 263, 272, 280, 284, 296; advowson, 7, 272; manor, 7, 18, 272.
- Crepping Hall** (Crippynge) [in Wakes Colne], manor, 23, 31.
- Cressing** (Cressyng, Kryssyng, Kyrsyng), 2, 14, 142, 147, 149, 188, 230, 250.
- Cressing Temple** (Cressyng Temple), in Cressing, 147, 149.
- Creykerys**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 81.
- Cricks** (Crekys), in Ashingdon, capital messuage, 197.
- Crockleford Mead** (Crockyllfordmede), in Ardleigh, meadow, 209.
- Crowfield** (Croffeld), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Crowleys**, in Elmdon, messuage and land, 225.
- Le Crucyfyx**, in Southwark, co. Surrey, messuage, 231.
- Culford**, co. Suffolk, 158.
- Cupfold**. See Coptfold Hall.
- Curmehale**, in Haverhill, co. Suffolk, manor, 59.
- Cynllais** (Kenlles) [co. Radnor], castle and lordship, 23.
- Dagenham** (Dag(i)n(h)am, Dakenham), 6, 32, 36, 45, 55-6, 74, 78\*, 144, 157, 182, 187, 209, 225, 238, 252, 257, 277, 282, 286, 290-1.
- Dagworth** [in Pebmarsh], manor, 73.
- Dalemares**, in Stock, land, 215.
- Dales**. See Thunderley Hall.
- Danbury** (Danbery(e), Danebury), 7, 20, 42, 70, 77, 105, 108, 129, 142, 152, 183, 201-2, 204, 239\*, 242, 244, 255, 269, 272\*, 273, 278, 286.  
—, see also Gibcrack, Herons, Runsell.
- Dartmouth** (Dertemouth), co. Devon, manor, 37.
- Davyes**, in Rivenhall, messuage and land, 174.
- Deans** (Denys alias Deanes), in Debdon, manor, 288.
- Debden** (Depdens, Dep(e)den), 40, 73, 104-5, 108, 121, 133, 151, 171-2, 216, 220, 231, 271, 279-80, 286; manor, 73, 121, 216.  
—, see also Amberden, Deans, Mole Hall, Snorham, Tendrings, Weildbarns.
- Debenham**, co. Suffolk, manor, 3, 11.
- Dedham** (Dedeham), 47, 77, 94, 219-20, 229, 244, 261, 292; advowson, 220; rectory, 220.
- Dengie** (Dan(c)sey, Dange, Denge, Dengy), 20, 31, 61, 112, 128, 137, 151, 171, 207, 253, 276; advowson, 4, 20, 31, 61, 137; hundred, 10; manor, 61, 128.  
—, see also Bacons, Erles Wayre.
- Depden**, co. Suffolk, 34.
- Deptford** (Westgrenewyche), co. Kent, 11.
- Dereham, East** (Estderham), co. Norfolk, 60.
- Derwysshope**. See Tilebarn.
- Dives** (Dyves), [in Finchingfield], manor, 33.
- Doddinghurst** (Bodyngherst, Dodinghurst, Dodyngherst, Dodynghurst(e), Duddyingherst, Duddyinghurst, Dyr-rynghurst), 181, 186, 215, 224, 226, 230, 237\*, 243, 248, 257, 275, 282, 286, 295, 298.  
—, see also Convers, Kensyngton.
- Dodyng**, co. Cambridge, 220.
- Doggetts** (Docettes, Docettys alias Dogettys, Upwyke) [in Rochford], manor, 234.
- Domsey** (Dolmeshey), in Marks Tey, pasture, 148.
- Donyland, East** (Est Donyland, Est Donylond), 170, 206.
- Donyland, West**. See Berechurch.
- Dovercourt** (Dovercourte), 106, 199, 239, 273; manor, 273; vicarage, 273.
- Down Hall** (Down(e)hall), in Rayleigh, manor, 179, 213, 236.

- Downham** (Doun(e)ham, Dowenham, Downeham), 26, 55, 69, 74, 81, 89\*, 90, 98, 101, 113, 140, 154, 197, 205, 250, 266, 268.  
—, see also Barn Hall, Fremnells.
- Downhead** (Dounheved), co. Somerset, manor, 37.
- Downsells** (Dongishill) [in South Weald], 46.
- Dridgers**, in Mayland, manor, 250.
- Dukes** (Dukies), in Chelmsford, messuage and lands, 64.
- Dukes**, in Roxwell, manor, 174.
- Dullingham** (Dullyngham), co. Cambridge, 10; manor, 10.
- Dunmow** (Donmowe, Dunmowe), 6, 18, 57, 73, 79, 99, 141, 240, 246; advowson, 88; manor, 4, 73, 88, 111.
- Dunmow, Great** (Great Dunmawe, Great, Magna Dunmowe alias Chepyng Dunmowe, M. Donmowe, Magna Dwnmowe), 5, 6, 20, 74, 109, 112, 131, 136, 155, 157-8, 176, 192, 200, 208, 212, 217, 223, 226, 239, 240\*, 248, 250-1, 258, 259\*, 261, 283, 290, 293, 296; windmill, 155.  
—, see also Bedfords, Bigods, Marks, Shingle Hall, Walrannes.
- Dunmow, Little** (Parva Dunmowe), 112, 157, 293\*; manor, 26, 64.
- Dunton** (Donton), 208; manor, 38.
- Dynes (Hall)**, in Great Maplestead, manor, 160.
- Eastchurch** (Esthirche), co. Kent, 46.
- Easter, Good** (Goode Ester, Good-ester, Go(o)destre, Go(o)dithestre.), 3, 29, 42\*, 60, 62, 70, 139, 208, 213, 226, 234, 239, 247, 260\*, 261, 266, 274, 284; mill, 29.  
—, see also Farmbridge End, Wares.
- Easter, High** (Alta Ester, A. Estre, H(e)ighestre, Hi(e)ghester, Hiegh-estre, Hieghesterbury, High Estern, Hy(e)ghester, Hyston), 62, 70, 73, 109, 117, 129, 132, 184, 191, 198-9, 220, 226, 234, 247, 258-9, 266, 274, 283, 293\*; manor, 73; rectory and vicarage, 220.
- East Hall** (Esthall(e)), in Paglesham, manor, 9, 234.
- Easthorpe** (Esthorp(e), Estorpe, Estrope), 152, 163, 209, 250, 261, 266; manor, 209.
- Eastling** (Eselyng), co. Kent, 46.
- Easton** (Ayston, E(y)ston), 135, 232; advowson, 248.
- Easton, Great** (Estanes (ad montem) alias Estanes att Mounte, Eston ad montem alias magna Eston, Eston super montem, Eystan(e)s ad montem, Eyston magna), 135, 138, 202, 211, 218, 246-8, 264; manor and advowson, 246.
- Easton, Little** (Ayston at the Tower, Eston ad turrim alias Parva Eston), 173; manor, 247.
- East Wick** (Estwyke) [? in Foulness], 234.
- Eastwood** (Estwod, Estwod(d)e, Estwo(od)d, Estwood(e)), 8, 10, 42, 46, 64, 79, 89, 100, 104, 117, 133, 160, 194, 206, 234, 249, 250, 252, 272, 287, 290\*.
- Edmonton** (Edelmeton), co. Middlesex, 221; rectory and vicarage, 221.
- Edwardstone** (Eddirston, Edwardston), co. Suffolk, 108; manor, 35.
- Effingham** (Effyngham), co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Egerton** (Eggerton), co. Kent, manor, 46.
- Eleigh, Brent** (Brendilly), co. Suffolk, 108.
- Eleigh, Monks** (Illegh Monachorum), co. Suffolk, 38.
- Elm** (Elme), co. Cambridge, 220.
- Elmdon** (Elmedon(e), Elmenden, Elmonden), 9, 13, 16, 40, 70, 76-7, 103, 132, 142, 162, 176, 185-6, 198, 225, 238, 249, 279; manor and advowson, 162.  
—, see also Crowleys, Rockells.
- Elmdon Lee** (Leebury), in Elmdon, manor, 78.
- Elmsett** (Elmesete), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Elmstead** (Elmested(e), Elmysted), 1, 35, 48, 106, 134, 155, 165, 184, 223, 257, 287, 292; manor, 34, 62.
- Elmstead Market** (Elmested Market) [in Elmstead], 72, 74.
- Elsenham** (Ellesnam, Elsonham, Elsynham), 38, 90, 103, 139, 157, 190, 220, 286; rectory and vicarage, 220.
- Emington** (Emyngton), co. Oxford, manor and advowson, 3.
- Enfeldes**, in Felsted, manor, 243.
- Enfield** (En(e)feld), co. Middlesex, 33, 53-4, 165, 221, 259; rectory and vicarage, 221.  
—, see also Suffolkes.
- Enpheys** [? Imphy Hall in Buttsbury], 190.
- Enterden**, co. Kent, 82.
- Envilles** (Enfeldys), in Little Laver, manor, 189.



- Epping** (Eppyng(e), Eppyngheth), 10, 32, 71, 102, 109\*, 179, 182, 202, 208, 238.  
 —, see also Campions, Chambers, Hayles, Takeleys.
- Erdington** (Erdyngton), co. Warwick, manor, 8.
- Erith** (Erhyth), co. Kent, manor, 24.
- Erles Wayre** (Erlysw(e)y(r)), in Tillingham and Dengie, fishery or weir, 145, 151, 171.
- Esche**. See Ashen.
- Eslyngham**, co. Kent, manor, 155.
- Esse iuxta Clare**. See Ashen.
- Essex (Hall)**, in Ridgewell, manor, 166.
- Esterford**. See Kelvedon.
- Esthall**, co. Kent, manor, 37.
- Estwarley Semel(l)**. See Little Warley.
- Estwode**, in Great and Little Bromley, messuage, 263.
- Eton**, co. Buckingham, 160; manor, 40, 160.
- Everton**, co. Huntingdon, manor, 11.
- Ewell Hall**, in Kelvedon, manor, 278.
- Eyotts** (Ayettys), in Woodham Ferrers, 67, 226, 258.
- Fairbourne** (Farborne), co. Kent, 46.
- Fairestead** (Fairestede, Fairsted(e), Fayersted(e), Fayrested(e), Fayrsted, Feyrested, Ferysted, Fiersted), 23, 27, 108, 113, 134, 149, 152, 158, 162, 167, 170, 178, 202, 206, 226, 264, 273, 278; manor, 16, 58, 134, 178.  
 —, see also Walley Hall.
- Falkenham** (Faltenham), co. Suffolk, 54.
- Fambridge** (Fambrigge), in White Notley, messuage, 127.
- Fambridge** (Fambregge, Fambrigge, Fanbregge, F(l)anbrigge), 46, 96, 151; advowson, 63, 90.
- Fambridge, North** (North Fambregge, Northfambrigge, N. Fambrydge, Northfanbrigge), 44, 125, 209, 250, 253, 276; advowson, 250; manor, 44, 250.
- Fambridge, South** (South Fambredge, Southfambrigge), 132, 197.
- Fambridge Ferry** (Vambreggefery), in Wakering (sic), 258.
- Fanns** (Fanne) [in Aveley], 128.
- Fanns** (Fannes), in Great Bardfield, messuage and lands, 286.
- Farlow** (Farlowe), co. Salop, manor and lordship, 23.
- Farmbridge End** (Vambrige) [in Good Easter], 226.
- Farndon**, co. Northampton, manor, 8.
- Farnham** (Farn(eh)am, Fernham), 22, 35, 38, 51-2, 61, 73, 110, 128, 172, 174, 181\*, 215, 217, 219, 260, 262, 275; manor, 73.  
 —, see also Hassobury, Walkers.
- Farthingstone** (Farthynngston), [co. Northampton], 39.
- Faulkbourn** (Falbo(u)rn(e), Falkborne, Falkeborn, Falkebo(u)rne, Fawborn), 2, 14, 28, 149, 152, 170, 188, 206, 247, 250, 257, 264; advowson, 264; manor, 206, 264.
- Fauntz**, co. Kent, manor, 242.
- Fawkham** (Faukeham), co. Kent, manor and advowson, 37.
- Feckenham** (Fekenham), co. Worcester, forest, 23; manor 23.
- Feering** (Feringe, Feryng(e)), 2, 14, 19, 41, 127\*, 163, 178, 182, 188, 201, 206, 218, 243, 250, 253, 261, 270, 278, 292.  
 —, see also Chambers.
- Felix Hall** (Fyllollyshall), in Kelvedon, manor, 188.
- Felixstowe** (Fylstowe), co. Suffolk, 54.
- Felsted** (Felstede), 39, 49, 78, 81, 97, 184, 187, 192, 198, 203, 205, 210, 217, 229, 237, 238, 243, 257, 282.  
 —, see also Enfields, Frenches, Glandfields, Seward's Hall, Whelpstones.
- Fen**, in Bures St. Mary, co. Essex, messuages and lands, 275.
- Fenles**. See Baron Scottys.
- Ferriers** (the Farriars, Ferrers alias Ferroures), in Bures St. Mary, co. Essex, 283; manor, 257.
- Le Feryhouse**, co. Essex [unidentified], capital messuage, 197.
- Field House** (Feld(e)hous), in West Horndon, manor, 38, 72.
- Finchingfield** (Fynchefeld, Fynchingfeld(e), Fynchyn(g)feld), 2\*, 14, 27-8, 30, 34, 47, 77, 87, 101, 103, 134, 146, 154, 165, 167, 179, 188, 214, 243, 252, 265\*, 271.  
 —, see also Ashwell Hall, Cornish Hall, Dives, Justices, Petches.
- Fingringhoe** (Fyngryng(h)o), 98; advowson, 98.
- Fingrith** (Fyngerith, Fyngryth) [in Blackmore], 27, 298.
- Finnere** (Fynmer), co. Oxford, manor, 44.
- Fitzwalters** (Fitzwauters), in Shenfield, manor, 286.
- Flambards** (Flamberdes), in [Cold] Norton, manor, 55.
- Flanbrige**. See Fambridge.

- Flemings** (Flemmynges), in Runwell, manor, 90.
- Floore** (Flore), co. Northampton, 39.
- Fobbing** (Fobbyng(e)), 10, 37-8, 59, 67, 74, 101, 145\*, 188, 196, 256, 259, 288.
- Folkys**, in Little Clacton, messuage and land, 132.
- Fordham** (Ford(h)am (alias Fordyng-ham, Magna Fordam)), 2, 14, 35, 42, 92, 162, 173-4, 178, 185, 197, 232, 235, 248, 253, 258, 261-2, 271, 297; advowson, 258; manor, 83.
- , see also Archendines, Thrift.
- Fordhamforthe**. See Thrift.
- Ford(h)am Hall** alias Fordyngham Hall, in Fordham, manor, 258.
- Fordham, Little**. See Bouchier's Hall, in Aldham.
- Fordstreet** (Oldford) [in Aldham], 253.
- Fornham St. Genevieve** (Fornham St. Genepheva), co. Suffolk, 158.
- Foster Street** (Forsterstrete), in Harlow, 28.
- Foulness** (Foulnes, Fowlnes, Fulne(y)s), 197, 218, 234, 250-1; manor and advowson, 234.
- , see also East Wick, Hype, Monkton Barn, Nase Wick, New Wick, Old Hall, Rugwood, Shelford.
- Foulton Hall** (Foltonhall, Fulton), in Ramsey, manor, 106; chapel, 273.
- Fulton Mershe**, in Ramsey, marsh, 138.
- Foxearth** (Foxherd(e), Foxherth), 87, 206, 210, 230\*, 247; advowson, 87; manor, 37, 87.
- , see also Brook Hall.
- Franks** (Frankys alias Warlefrankys), in Great Warley, manor, 172.
- Frating** (Fratyng), 1, 106, 162, 172, 193, 257.
- Fremnells** (Hemnallys alias Fremnallys alias Downham Hall), in Downham, manor, 268.
- Frenches**, in Felsted, manor, 203.
- Freston**, co. Suffolk, 38.
- Frinton** (Frynton), 2.
- Fristling Hall** (Fristlynghall), in Margaretting, manor, 233.
- Frome**, co. Dorset, the bailiwick of keeping the banks of the waters of, 37.
- Frowick Hall** (Frothewykes) [in St. Osyth], manor, 43.
- Fryerning** (Freern, Gynghospital), 111, 260.
- Fulbrook**, co. Oxford, manor, 11.
- Fulkys**, in Barking, manor, 253.
- Fyfield** (Fifeld, Fif(h)id(e), Fif(h)yd, Fyfeld(e), Fyffehede, Fyff(eh)yde, Fyf(f)eld, Fyf(f)hyde, Fyf(flyd, Fyfflyd, Fyf(h)id(e)), 25, 120-1, 151-2, 176, 188\*, 189-90, 205, 213, 216, 219, 221, 222\*, 233, 240, 263, 298; advowson, 189, 205, 213, 217, 222; manor, 189, 205, 213, 216, 217, 222; watermill, 189.
- , see also Lampetts.
- Fyllollyshall**. See Felix Hall.
- Fylstowe**. See Felixstowe.
- Fynton**, co. Cambridge, 220.
- Fysslys**. See Perymans Cote.
- Gages** (Gaugers), in Belchamp St. Paul's, manor, 254.
- Garnons** (Gerener), in Wormingford, manor, 197.
- Gaters**, co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Gatesbury** (Gatesbery), co. Hertford, manor, 177.
- Gaynes** (Geynez), in Upminster, manor, 264.
- Gayton**, co. Stafford, 238; manor, 238.
- Gedelyston**. See Gilston.
- Gelham**. See Yeldham.
- Le George**, in Thaxted, messuage, 277.
- Germains** (Germyns), in Kelvedon Hatch, manor, 157.
- Gerpins** (Gerpeviles alias Gerdiviles), in Rainham, manor, 122.
- Gestingthorpe** (Gestyngthorpe, Gest(yng)thorpe, Gestynthorp(e), Gyst-yngthorpe), 2, 14, 40, 43, 99, 175, 212, 247, 276, 295.
- , see also Over Hall.
- Geynez**. See Gaynes.
- Gibcrack** (Gypcrak) [in Danbury], 286.
- Giffords** (Giffardes called Stanle, Gyffords, Stanle Gyffardes), in Great Sampford, manor, 25, 34, 252.
- Gilston** (Gedelyston, Godeleston), co. Hertford, 25, 34.
- , see also Overhale.
- Gippewico**. See Ipswich.
- Gipping** (Gippyng), [co. Suffolk], 47, 51.
- Gladfen** (Hall), in Halstead, manor, 267.
- Glandfields** (Glanfeldes), in Felsted, manor, 243.
- Gobyns**. See Gubbins.



- Goldhanger** (Gold(e)anger), 162, 167, 210, 215, 250, 261-2, 272-3, 285, 287, 296, 298; manor and advowson, 296.
- Goldingham Hall** (Bulmere alias Goldyngham Hall), in Bulmer, manor, 276.
- Goldsmaythes**, in Stapleford Abbots, lands, 296.
- Goodle Wode**, in Stansted Mountfitchet, wood, 146.
- Gooldhurst** [in Chigwell], manor, 120.
- Gosbeck** (Gosbak), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Gosfield** (Gosfeld(e), Gossefeld), 2, 14, 34, 45, 160, 163, 168, 173, 214, 247, 261; chantry, 34, 261.
- , see also Hodynges, Listonhall, Parkhall.
- Gosfield Hall** (Belewes), in Gosfield, manor, 34.
- Goshems** (Goshalmes), in East Tilbury, manor, 208, 264.
- Gowers**. See Pimphall.
- Le Grange**, in Walden, barn, 228.
- Gravés Hall** (Graveshales), in Sible Hedingham, manor, 34, 78.
- Grays Inn** (Greysinne called Portpole), co. Middlesex, manor, 40.
- Greenhithe**, co. Kent, ferry to, from West Thurrock, 9-10.
- Greenstead juxta Colchester** (Grensted), 261.
- Greenstead juxta Ongar** (Gren(e)sted, Grynsted(e)), 90, 182, 219, 229, 245, 247-8, 250-1, 274; advowson, 2, 14, 248, 250, 274; manor, 1, 14, 247, 250, 274.
- Greenwoods** (Grenewoods), in Stock, messuages, 214.
- Greetham** (Greteham), co. Rutland, manor, 8.
- Grendon**, in Bulmer, manor, 227.
- Grenehylde**, co. Kent, manor, 46.
- Grimscote** (Grymescode), co. Northampton, 39.
- Gritwell**, co. Lincoln, manor, 53.
- Groby**, co. Leicester, 16; manor, 58.
- Groton**, co. Suffolk, 108.
- Grymston**, co. Suffolk, manor, 54.
- Gubbins** (Gobyns), in Laindon, manor, 145.
- Gunces** (Guns), in Great Yeldham, manor, 238.
- Gusted Hall** (Gr(e)ystedhall), in Rochford, manor, 252, 287.
- Gwerthreinion** (Warthreignon) [in co. Radnor], 23.
- Gyberak**. See Jepcracks.
- Gydybermeland**. See Buttsbury.
- Gyng ad petram**. See Ingatestone.
- Gyngioyberdlaundry**. See Buttsbury.
- Gypcrak**. See Gibcrack.
- Gyppecrake**. See Jepcracks.
- Hacchemans**, co. Essex [unidentified], 128.
- Hackleton** (Haculton), co. Northampton, 53.
- Hackney** (Hakney), co. Middlesex, 228.
- Haddon, West**, co. Northampton, 39.
- Hadham, Little** (Parva Hadham), co. Hertford, 177.
- Hadham, Much** (Magna Hadham), co. Hertford, 12, 177.
- Hadleigh** (Had(de)legh, Had(d)eley, Hadleycastell, Hadley(h), Hadleygh(t) (ad Castrum)), 9, 15, 41, 58, 89, 102, 108, 133, 140, 151, 154, 194, 197, 207, 213, 233, 249, 272, 287, 290, 292; castle and town, 23.
- Hadleigh** (Hadlegh), co. Suffolk, 38.
- Hadley**, co. Middlesex, 33, 165, 221; manor, 221.
- Hadstock** (Hadstok(e), Hawestoke), 9, 38, 169, 184, 192, 219.
- Hales** [unidentified], 75.
- Hallingbury** (Halyngbury), co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Hallingbury, Great** (Hal(l)ynbury Morley, Halyngburyburgh, Magna Halyngbury), 81, 112, 165, 192, 206; manor, 112, 158.
- Hallingbury, Little** (Hallyngbury Bowsher, Halyngbery Bouchier, Halyngbury Bouchier, Halyngbury parva alias H. Bourgchyer, Little Hallyngbury, Parva Halyngbery (alias H. Bourghchier)), 5, 16, 60, 68, 100, 107, 128, 158, 250, 293; advowson, 250; manor, 16, 250.
- , see also Hydehall.
- Halowe**, co. Norfolk, manor, 62.
- Halstead** (Halsted(e), Halstode, Hauasted), 1\*, 2, 13-4, 32, 34, 66, 107, 116, 119\*, 125, 134, 154, 158, 160, 163, 168-9, 173, 187, 190, 194, 203, 218, 229, 244, 247-8, 261, 264, 267-8, 276, 279; fair and market, 2, 14; watermill, 279.
- , see also Abel, Clavering, Gladfen Hall, Hepworth Mill, Lucas, Parley Beams, Pitchards, Stansted Hall.
- Halstow** (Halstowe), co. Kent, 46.
- Le Hamme**, in South Hanningfield, lands, 207.

- Ham, East** (Est(e)ham, Esthamme), 5, 6, 19, 32, 36, 91, 121, 125, 151, 175, 180, 187, 189, 203, 216, 224, 241, 268-9, 271, 274, 278, 280, 289, 291; advowson, 224; free-fishery, 291; manor, 6, 224; rectory, 224.
- Ham, West** (Hamme, Westham, Westham(m)e), 2, 13, 43, 48, 65, 105, 108, 120-1, 125-6, 146, 151, 159, 183, 189, 196, 211, 215-6, 224-5, 241, 256, 259, 262, 271, 274; advowson, manor and rectory, 224; Church Street (Chirchestrete), 159. —, see also Burneton, Plays, Stratford, Sudbury, Upton, Westhamme Merssh.
- Hampden**, [co. Buckingham], 36.
- Hangleton** (Hangelton), co. Sussex, 44.
- Hannams Hall** (Hanham alias Bulleyns), in Tendring, manor, 230.
- Hanningfield** (Hanyffeld), 42.
- Hanningfield, East** (Est Han(n)yngfeld, Esthanyfeld), 5, 74, 105, 160, 227, 231, 234, 266, 269\*; manor, 29. —, see also Claydons.
- Hanningfield, South** (Southamyngfeld, Southanyngfeld, Southhany(ng)feld, Suthhanyfeld), 31, 69, 74, 81, 89-90, 98, 101, 113, 197, 205, 207, 250, 268-9; manor, 29. —, see also Le Hamme, Prestons.
- Hanningfield, West** (Westhanifeld, Westhan(n)yngfeld, Westhannyngfeld), 74, 81, 104, 189, 197, 205, 207, 234, 266, 268, 269\*; manor, 29. —, see also Betters, Charvilles, Cokkys Land, Keppyncrofte.
- Hansfeld**, co. Essex [unidentified], 286.
- Harberts** (Harbards alias Harbarts), in Rayleigh, manor, 272, 278.
- Hardeburgh**, co. Suffolk, manor, 11.
- Hardenesshe**, co. Devon, manor, 37.
- Hardgrave**, co. Essex [unidentified], 157.
- Hardmead** (Hardmede), co. Buckingham, 104.
- Hargrave** (Hardgraue), co. Suffolk, 34.
- Harlow** (Harlawe, Harlowe, Herlawe, Herlowe), 10, 25, 28, 60-1, 65, 95, 121, 164, 194, 208, 211, 215, 228. —, see also Foster Street, Hubbards, Moor Hall.
- Harmes** (Haghames), in Lambourne, manor, 50.
- Harrietsham** (Haryetesham), co. Kent, 46.
- Hartfield** (Hertefeld), co. Sussex, 3.
- Hartwell** (Hertwell), co. Buckingham, 42.
- Harvington** (Hervyngton), co. Worcester, manor, 8.
- Harwich** (Harwiche, Harwych(e), Herewico), 5, 29, 41, 49, 60, 176, 183, 191, 214, 223, 239\*, 254-6, 273, 277, 285, 288-9, 291; advowson and manor, 273; weirs, 29, 41, 191, 288. —, see also Trechour.
- Haseley**, co. Warwick, manor, 8.
- Haslingfield** (Haslyngfeld), co. Cambridge, manor, 62.
- Hassobury** (Hartsho alias Hartsowbery), in Farnham, manor, 172.
- Hatfield Broad Oak** (Hatefeld Brod-oke, Hatfeld Baddok, Hatfeld Regis alias Hatfeld Brodeok(e), Brodoke, Brodook, Hatfield Regis, Kynges Hatfeld), 18, 74, 98, 100, 112, 149, 153, 158, 164, 177, 202-4, 213\*, 215, 241, 250, 284. —, see also Barrington Hall, Broomshawbury, Pierce Williams, Ryes.
- Hatfield Peverel** (Hatfeld (Peverell), Hatfyld Peverell), 2, 14, 30\*, 40, 108, 149, 152, 168, 170, 183, 186, 190, 197, 204, 206, 209, 212, 223, 226\*, 242-3, 248, 264, 276, 278, 286-7. —, see also Smalllands Hall, Mowden Hall.
- Havengore**. See Temple Marsh.
- Hauvyll**, in Weston, co. Hertford, messuage and lands, 34.
- Haverhill** (Haver(eh)yll, Haverell), cos. Essex and Suffolk, 28, 59, 119, 208.
- Havering** (Haveryng), 81, 102, 117, 157, 182, 273, 290.
- Havering atte Bower** (Haveryng (atte) Boure, Haveryng atte Bowre), 24, 27, 37, 42, 52, 55, 84, 130, 143, 219, 266.
- Haverings** (Haveryngys alias Haveryng Fee) [in Rayne], manor, 176.
- Hawkes Hall** (Haukeshales) [in Toppesfield], manor, 33.
- Hawkwell** (Hak(e)well, Hawkewell), 8, 41, 44, 151, 234, 249, 252, 287, 293, 298; manor and advowson, 44, 234. —, see also Wynnerdes.
- Hawkwoods** (Hawkewood, Hawk-wodes of Potterstrete), in Sible Hedingham, 34; manor, 154.
- Hayles** (Haylees), in Epping, manor, 182.



- Hazeleigh** (Ha(y)sley), 212, 286.
- Headcorn** (Hedcrone), co. Kent, 48.
- Hedingham** (Heynham, H(en)yng-ham), 35, 113, 141.
- Hedingham, Castle** (Castelhenyngham, Hengham ad castrum, Castell, Hethyngham at the Castle, Hevenyngham apud castrum), 34, 115, 138, 160, 236, 273.
- Hedingham, Sible** (Hechyngham Sybile; Hedyngham, Sible, Sybbyll, Syble; Hengham Sebyll, Sibill, Syb(b)yll, Sybile, Sybill, Sybyle; Hennyngham Sible; Henyngham Sible, Syble, Sybyll; Hyngham Sibille; Sibil(l)henyngham, Syble Hevenyngham, Syble Hynnyngham, Sybyll Hethyngham, Symple Henyngham), 2, 14-5, 34, 47, 107, 160, 163, 168, 188, 198, 214, 235, 251, 261-2, 266, 273\*, 282-3; manor, 247.
- , see also Graves Hall, Hawk-woods, Potter Street.
- Heggys**, in Shipdham, co. Norfolk, messuage, 44.
- Helions** (Hylyons), in Helion Bumpstead, manor, 132.
- Hellewell**, co. Dorset, 44.
- Helpston**. See Whelpstones.
- Hemingstone** (Hemyngeston), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Hemnallys**. See Fremnells.
- Hempstead** (Hemsted, Hempsted(e)), 2, 10, 28, 179, 200, 238, 252, 256; chapel, 222; manor, 238.
- Henham** (Hennam), 38, 64, 103, 170, 175-6, 211, 216, 220, 222, 226, 271, 284, 286; manor, 7, 64, 112, 286; advowson, 286.
- , see also Pledgdon.
- Henhurst**, co. Kent, manor, 3, 23, 53.
- Henley**, co. Suffolk, 31.
- Henny** (Henny), 247, 295.
- Henny, Great** (Great, Magna Henye, M. Hen(n)ey, M. Hen(n)y), 2, 14, 125-6, 227, 263; manor and advowson, 73.
- Henny, Little** (Little, Parva Hen(e)ye, Henn(e)y parva), 2, 14, 125, 227, 297; manor and advowson, 24.
- Hepworth Mill** (Hipford Mille), in Halstead, 32.
- Herford(e)stoke** (Herwardstok). See Stock.
- Hérons**, in Danbury, manor, 142.
- Heron** [in East Horndon], 180.
- Heybridge** (Hebregge, Hebrigge, Heybryge, High Bryge, Hyghbrigge), 2, 14, 248, 250, 270, 286.
- Heydon** (Heyden, Haydon by Overchessyll) [co. Cambridge, formerly Essex], 27, 32, 50, 111, 129, 166, 192, 213, 223, 271, 279.
- Heyford** (Heyforde), co. Northampton, manor, 39.
- Heyrons**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 226, 261.
- Heywardys**, in Springfield, messuage and land, 159.
- Hickling** (Hyklyng), co. Norfolk, manor, 62.
- Higham** (Heigham Bensted, Hygham Benstede), in Walthamstow, manor, 145, 201.
- Higham, Cold** (Coldehigham), co. Northampton, 39.
- Highams**, in Tolleshunt Major, manor, 285.
- High House** (Westhurrok alias Westhall), in West Thurrock, manor, 138.
- Hildersham** (Hyldresham), co. Cambridge, 36.
- Hillington** (Hyllington), co. Norfolk, manor and advowson, 62.
- Hinton** (Hynton), co. Essex [recte Cambridge], 220.
- Hob(e)clerkys**, in Matching, manor, 98, 99.
- Hokerill** (Hokerell, Hokeryll), co. Hertford, 35, 51.
- Hockley** (Hokkele(y), Hokle, Magna Hockley), 14, 46, 69, 109, 132, 197-8, 225, 278, 281.
- , see also Hullbridge.
- Hoddesdon** (Honesdon), co. Hertford, 30.
- Hodes Tenement**, co. Essex, [unidentified], 116.
- Hodynges**, in Gosfield, manor, 34.
- Hoe**, in Thanet, co. Kent, manor, 46.
- Hoke Ynde**. See Ockendon.
- Holfield Grange** (Holford Graunge), in Great Coggeshall, manor, 218.
- Holland, Great** (Magna Hol(l)and, M. Holland), 79, 199, 234, 253, 284; advowson, 234, 235, 253, 284; manor, 234, 253, 284.
- Holmstead Hall** (Olmstedehall, Ow-mestyde), [in Helion Bumpstead], manor, 77, 281, 289.
- Holoughton**, co. Suffolk, 38.
- Holyfield** (Halifeld, Holyfeld), in Waltham Holy Cross, 48, 199.
- , Marsh (Halyfeldmerssh) [in Waltham Holy Cross], 29.
- Honyby Graunge** alias Wynston Graunge, in Winston, co. Suffolk, manor, 218.

- Hooks** (Hokes), in Waltham Holy Cross, manor, 48.
- Horham Hall** (Horeham) [in Thaxted], manor, 19, 95, 104.
- Horkesley** (Horkislegh, Horkysleygh), 196, 197; advowson, 162.
- Horkesley, Great** (Great, Magna Hor(kes)ley, Horkeslygh Magna, M. Horkeslegh, M. Horkisle(gh), M. Horkysley), 15, 64, 105, 162, 190, 197, 209, 234, 270-1, 294; manor, 190, 234.
- Horkesley, Little** (Little, Parva Hor(kes)ley, P. Horkeslegh, P. Horkislegh), 15, 162, 190, 234, 258; manor, 162.
- Hormedon**, co. Essex [unidentified], 233.
- Hornchurch** (Hornchirche, Hornechurch, Horn(e)churche), 100, 102, 117, 130, 143, 152, 219, 264, 290. —, see also Mardyke.
- Horndon** (Thorndon), 4, 8, 18, 47, 65, 78, 153, 163, 179, 218, 292.
- Horndon, East** (Est Thorndon, Est-horndon), 55; manor, 38. —, see also Amess, Heron.
- Horndon House** (Horndonhous), in Horndon on the Hill, manor, 67, 77.
- Horndon on the Hill** (Horndon atte Hill, super le Hill, Horn(e)don super montem), 47, 57, 70, 74, 106, 236, 253; fair and market, 106. —, see also Arden Hall, Calcys.
- Horndon, West** (Westhorndon, West Thorndon), 10, 42, 95; advowson, 10, 208; manor, 9, 38, 72, 208. —, see also Field House.
- Hornets** (Horners), in Beauchamp Roding, messuages, 210.
- Horns** (Hornes), in Springfield, messuage and lands, 195.
- Horseham Hall** (Hershamhalle), in Helion Bumpstead, manor, 59.
- Horseheath** (Horseth, Horsett), co. Cambridge, 28, 162, 219, 232.
- Horsey Island**, in Kirby le Soken, 106.
- Horsley, West** (Westhorslegh), co. Surrey, manor and advowson, 31.
- Horswerde**. See Bollehedhe.
- Hosdens**, in Great Maplestead, manor, 160.
- Houbridge Hall** (Hobbregehall), in Great Oakley, manor, 201.
- Housham Hall** (Oueshamhall(e), Ovesham Hall), [in Matching], manor, 6, 13, 66, 68, 83.
- Howes**, in Stanway, manor, 271.
- Hubbards** (Hubbardys), in Harlow, manor, 194.
- Hullbridge** (Hulbredge) [in Hockley], 269.
- Humfrevyles**, in Stebbing, manor, 81.
- Huntingfield** (Huntynghfeld), co. Suffolk, manor, 18, 21.
- Hunt's Hall** (Poley) [in Pebmarsh], manor, 73.
- Hutton** (Hot(t)on), 186, 208, 222, 280; manor, 222.
- Hyde** (Hide alias Hide Park, Hydehall, le Hyde), in Purleigh and Woodham Ferrers, manor, 48, 113, 226, 247, 258-9.
- Hydehall**, in Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, and Little Hallingbury, manor, 128.
- Hyppe** alias Newmershe, in Foulness, marsh, 251.
- Icklingham** (Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk), advowson, 23, 32, 117. —, see also Berneres.
- Ilford**, 268.
- Ilford, Great** (Great, Magna Ilford, Magna Il(le)ford, (Nova) Ilford), 16, 33, 44, 52, 69, 77, 80, 170, 177, 195, 214, 224, 246, 265, 296. —, see also Aldborough Hatch, Carswell, Clayhall, Little Heath, Stonehall, le Tabert super le Hoop, Wyfields.
- Ilford, Little** (Parva Ilford), 36, 96, 126, 203, 224, 241, 260; manor and advowson, 224. —, see also Beringers.
- Illeg Monachorum**. See Eleigh, Monks.
- Ingatstone** (Abbasyng, Abbess Yng, Gyng ad petram, Ingatston, Ynge atte Stone), 81, 105, 125, 260, 283.
- Ingham**, co. Suffolk, 158.
- Ingrave** (Gyng(e) Rauf(f), Gyngraf(f)e, Gyng Ra(u)ff, Inge Rauff, Ingraf, Ingraff(e), Ynge Rauf), 10, 42, 54-5, 59, 72\*, 95, 162-3, 207\*, 226, 253, 258, 266; advowson, 10, 208; manor, 9, 38, 72\*, 208. —, see also Bladens Wood, Nut Grove.
- Inmershe**, in North Shoebury, land, 120.
- Insteps** (Inglysthorp) [in White Colne], manor, 88.
- Inworth** (Inforde, Innsworth, Inworthe, Ynworth), 2, 14, 127, 156, 162, 167, 188, 215, 218, 250, 270, 278; manor, 2, 14.



- Ipswich** (Gippewico), co. Suffolk, 54.  
**Islington** (Iseldon), co. Middlesex, 23, 32.  
 —, see also Berneresbury.  
**Islington** (Islyngton), co. Norfolk, manor and advowson, 62.  
**Ives**, in South Ockendon, messuage and lands, 181.
- Jacques Hall** (Manston) [in Bradfield], 5, 289.  
**Jebcrak** [in Purleigh], manor, 48.  
**Jenkyns**, in Barking, manor, 74, 78.  
**Jennys** (Jennyes), in Bures, manor, 286.  
**Jepracks** (Gybcrak, Gyppecrake) [in Great Totham], manor, 67, 270.  
**Jerounds** (Gerons alias Magna Paryngdon), in Great Parndon, manor, 173.  
**Joyces**, in Tolleshunt Major, manor, 285.  
**Justices** [in Finchingfield], manor, 33.
- Kedington** (Kedyngton), cos. Essex and Suffolk, 28, 39, 119, 169.  
 —, see also Cotton Hall.  
**Keeres** (Keers), in Aythorpe Roding, manor, 293.  
**Kelvedon** (Kel(le)wedon, Kelveden, Kelvenden), 49, 129, 231, 237.  
**Kelvedon** [Easterford] (Keldon, Kelewedon, Kelledene, Kelvdone, Kel(ve)den), 2, 14\*, 19, 28, 35-6, 41, 83, 117, 127, 162, 167, 188, 195, 218, 250, 270, 278, 289.  
 —, see also Ewell Hall, Felix Hall.  
**Kelvedon Hall** (Kelden Hall), in Great Braxted, manor, 278.  
**Kelvedon Hatch** (Kellewdown(e), Kelveden, Kelvedon, Kel(we)don, Kelwydowne, Kilweden), 42, 96, 121, 141-2, 157, 161-2, 194, 237, 248, 254, 269, 298; manor and advowson, 194, 224.  
 —, see also Germains, Myles's.  
**Kenlles**. See Cynllais.  
**Kemberton**, co. Salop, manor, 6.  
**Kensyngton**, in Doddinghurst, manor, 181.  
**Kentys**. See Moat House.  
**Keppyngcrofte**, in West Hanningfield, land, 189.  
**Kibworth**, co. Leicester, manor, 8.  
**Kilgaren**, see Cilgerran.  
**Killebrews** (Shenfeld), in Margaretting, 226, 247.  
**Kingham** (Kyngeham), co. Oxford, rectory, 221.
- Kingsdon** (Kyngesdon), co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 37.  
**Kingsdown** (Kyngesdo(u)n(e)), co. Kent, 46; manor, 4, 42.  
**Kingsland** (Kyngeslane), co. Hereford, 23.  
**Kingston** (Kyngeston), co. Kent, manor, 4.  
**Kirby le Soken** (Kirkby, Kyrby(e)), 97, 253, 284.  
 —, see also Horsey Island.  
**Knighton** (Knyghton) [co. Radnor], lordship, 23.  
**Knucklas** (Knoklas) [co. Radnor], castle and lordship, 23.  
**Knypso**. See Nipsell's Rayments.  
**Kydlyngton super le Grene**, co. Oxford, 157.
- Lachelles**. See Latchleys.  
**Lachingdonbernes**, Lachyngdon Bernes. See Purleigh Barns.  
**Lady Halle**. See Upper Hall.  
**Laindon** (Lang(e)don, Layndon, Leyndon, Lyendon), 10, 15, 18-9, 49, 67, 85, 101, 145, 164, 197, 208, 257; manor, 9, 38.  
 —, see also Gubbins.  
**Lalardsbrome**. See Lowleys.  
**Lamarsh** (Lamarsshe, Lammarshe, Lammershe, Lammerssh(e), Lam-merssh, Laumershe), 28-9, 84, 206, 210, 212, 228-9, 257, 263, 280, 283, 286.  
**Lambeth** (Lamhythe) [co. Surrey], 41.  
**Lambourne** (Lamborn(e), Lambourn, Lamburn(e)), 50, 57, 80, 84, 104, 116, 135, 142, 146, 148, 150, 173, 196, 200, 232-3, 265, 267, 283, 285; manor, 135, 142, 148.  
 —, see also Abridge, Arnolds, Harmes.  
**Lampetts** (Lampettys), in Fyfield, manor, 121, 216, 221.  
**Landermere Hall** (Landamer, Landymerhall), in Thorpe le Soken, manor, 106, 166, 210.  
**Landthorpe** (Laundres alias Len-thorpes), in Wennington, manor, 270.  
**Land Wick** (Langdon Marsshe alias Landwike) [in Great Wakering], 197.  
**Langdon Bery** [in Langdon Hills], manor, 211, 223.  
**Langdon Hills** (Langdon Hill(e)s), 211, 223.  
**Langdon Marsshe**. See Land Wick.

- Langenhoe** (Lagenhoo, Langenho(o)), 76, 82, 98, 101, 146, 185, 249; manor and advowson, 98.
- Langford** (Langeford, Langforde), 2, 14, 40, 248, 272, 287; advowson, 14, 248; manor, 1, 2, 13, 14, 247.
- Langham** (Langeham), 143, 170, 244; manor, 18, 21.
- Langham**, co. Suffolk, 238; manor, 238.
- Langhous**, in Chadwell, manor, 36.
- Langley** (Langle), 70, 110.
- Langridge** (Langryge), in Nazeing, manor, 260, 266.
- Langthorns** (Lang(e)tons), in Little Canfield, manor, 66, 68, 83.
- Latchingdon** (Lachendon, Lachingdon, Lachyn(g)den, Lachyn(g)don, (Peverell) Lachenden), 2, 5, 14, 100, 112-3, 117, 156, 171, 173, 200, 204, 221, 227, 231-2, 250, 263, 290; manor, 115.  
—, see also Lawling, Tyle Hall, Uleham.
- Latchleys** (Lachelles, Lacheslegh), in Steeple Bumpstead, manor, 43, 179.
- Lathelhall**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor of, 125.
- Latton**, 25, 91, 182, 208, 252; manor, 91; mill, 91.  
—, see also Mark Hall.
- Lavenham**, co. Suffolk, 38.
- Laver**, **High** (Alta, High Laufare, A. Lavarre, A. Laver, A., High Lawfer, Highe Lavar, High Laffare, H. Lavare, Hyghlaver), 3, 19, 28, 98, 152, 164, 182, 189, 212, 222, 228, 247, 256, 262, 276, 284-5; advowson, 21; manor, 21, 256.  
—, see also Otes.
- Laver**, **Little** (Little Laufare, Little Lavare, Lytell Laffare, Lytyllaver, Parva Lavare, Parva Laver, Parva Lawfer), 2, 14, 19, 98, 175, 189-90, 205, 213, 217, 222\*, 228, 247, 256, 262, 276; advowson, 2, 14.  
—, see also Envilles.
- Laver**, **Little**, **Hall** (Bourghchiers Hall in Lavers), manor, 247, 248, 256.
- Laver**, **Magdalen** (Lavare Mawedelyn, Laver Mawedeley(n), Magdalen Lawfer, Maudelyn Laver, Mawdelyn Laver, Mawdelyn Lavar), 25, 28, 120, 137, 151, 182, 188, 190, 228, 284; manor, 268.
- Lawford** (Lal(le)ford, Lawforde), 12, 41\*, 105, 172, 244, 271; advowson, 41; manor, 41\*, 45.
- Lawling** (Lawelyng, La(w)llyng) [in Latchingdon], 2, 14, 101, 112, 231-2, 252.
- Laver Breton** (Layer Bretton, Leyer Breton, Leyere Barley alias Leyere Breten, Layr(e) Breton, Leyr(e)-breton), 158, 163, 179, 249, 261, 270, 298; manor, 249.
- Laver de la Haye** (Leyer de la Hay(e), Leyer de la Hey, Leyr de la Haye, Leyre Delahaye, Leyre de la Hey), 88, 130, 151, 158, 170, 179, 262, 298.  
—, see also Blind Knights.
- Laver Marney** (Leire Marney, Leyre Marn(e)y, Leyrmarney), 126, 163, 261, 270; advowson, 67, 270; manor, 67, 222, 270.
- Layham** (Leyham), co. Suffolk, 38.
- Lea**, **River** (le Ley, Ley(a), Luy(e)), 4, 29, 106, 260, 266, 275.
- Lee**, **East** (Estle(e), Estley) [in Lee Chapel], 15, 67, 101, 145; manor, 16.
- Leebury**. See Elmdon Lee.
- Lee Chapel** (Westle(e), Westley), 19, 85, 145.
- Leggatts** (Legates), in Tillingham, manor, 250.
- Leigh** (Lee, Le(e)gh, Leghe, Leyght, Liegh, Lighe, Lyghe), 8-9, 17, 41, 64, 79, 89, 100, 114, 117\*, 144, 156, 161, 176, 181, 194, 197, 234, 249, 274, 290; manor and advowson, 234.
- Leighheath** (Le Heth), in Leigh, manor, 197.
- Leighs** (Lighes, Lyghes), 70, 73; manor, 73.
- Leighs**, **Great** (Greate Lyghys, Magna Lees, M. Leyght, M. Leyheys, M. Lighes, M. Ly(e)ghes, M. Lyes), 39-40, 78, 113\*, 137, 144, 149, 152, 158, 170, 178, 202-3, 243, 255, 269.  
—, see also Lowleys, Moulsham Hall.
- Leighs**, **Little** (Parva Lees, P. Leyghis, P. Lighes, P. Lize, P. Lyes, P. Lyez, P. Lyghes), 49, 113, 116, 149, 152, 170, 182, 189, 211, 226, 237, 243.
- Lenham**, co. Kent, 46.
- Lessness** (L(y)esnes), co. Kent, 110; manor, 242.
- Lewesplace**, manor of Brentwood called, 38.
- Lewisham** (Lewsham), co. Kent, 225; manor, 225.
- Lexden** (Lexdon), 124, 164, 170, 206, 255, 258, 264, 297; manor, 64, 112; hundred, 209.



- Leysdown** (Leyisdoun), co. Kent, 46.
- Leyton** (Leighton, Le(y)ghton), 45, 51, 126, 160, 216, 224, 232, 242, 280, 289; manor and advowson, 224; rectory, 24.
- Leytonstone** (Layton at Stone, Le(i)ghton Stone, Leyton at(t) Stone, Leyton Stone) [in Leyton], 7, 43, 69, 152, 196, 216, 218, 235, 239.
- Lighthorne** (Lyghthorn), co. Warwick, manor, 63.
- Lindsell** (Lyndesell, Lyndesels, Lyndesey, Lysnell(ys)), 99, 114, 141, 202, 220, 269, 286; manor, 4, 141; rectory and vicarage, 220.
- Lingfield** (Lyngfeld), co. Surrey, 141.
- Linton** (Lynton), co. Cambridge, 169.
- Liston** (Lyston), 42, 87.
- Listonhall** (Lystonhall), in Gosfield, manor, 34, 163, 168, 261-2.
- Littlebury** (Litolburie, Litlebury, Littebury, Lytel(l)bury, Lytlebury, Lytylbury), 2, 14, 17, 40, 103, 107, 132, 186, 193, 220, 229, 248, 260, 268 272.
- Little Hayes** (Lytle Hays), in Retten-  
don, manor, 250.
- Little Heath** (Litelhethe) [in Great  
Ilford], 278.
- Llanstephan** (Lanstephan) [co. Car-  
marthen], castle and lordship, 23.
- Loft Hall** (Lofthall(e)), in Navestock,  
manor, 84, 89, 98, 135.
- Lofts** (Lalofte), in Great Totham, 250.
- London**, 2-9, 11-20, 22, 24-30, 33,  
36-7, 41-5, 47-8, 50-2, 54-5, 57,  
59-61, 64-5, 67-73, 75-6, 78-80, 83-4,  
93-6, 100, 102, 112, 116, 119, 129,  
134, 141, 143, 146, 152-4, 157, 159,  
163, 167, 171, 175, 181, 188, 210,  
221, 223, 225, 227, 237, 239, 245-6,  
249, 254, 258-9, 269, 271, 280-1.  
—, All Hallows at the Hay in ward  
of Dowgate, 218.  
—, St. Botolph without Aldgate  
(Algate), 218.  
—, St. Christopher, 52.  
—, St. Clement, 225.  
—, St. Andrew Undershaft, 225.  
—, St. Mary Wolmer, 225.  
—, St. Paul's Cathedral, 249, 258.  
—, St. Mary Organ, 54.  
—, see also p. 339.
- Loundres**, in Ashdon, manor, 97.
- Loveney Hall**, in Wakes Colne,  
manor, 286.
- Lowetis**. See Wendon Lofts.
- Low Hall** (Walcamstowe Fraunceys)  
[in Walthamstow], manor, 8, 90.
- Lowleys** (Lalardsbrome), in Great  
Leighs, manor, 113.
- Lowpers**, in Little Canfield, messuage  
and land, 234.
- Lowtys**. See Wendon Lofts.
- Lucas**, in Halstead, manor, 247.
- Ludlow** (Ludelowe), co. Salop., castle,  
manor, town, 23.
- Lundy Island** (Lunday), co. Devon,  
37.
- Lutterworth**, co. Leicester, manor, 58.
- Lutwood**, Lutworth [in Roxwell], 221,  
247, 261.
- Lybery**, co. Hertford, manor, 113.
- Le Lyme** (kylne), in [Saffron] Walden,  
messuage and land, 228.
- Lymward**, in Canvey, 197.
- Lynford**, co. Leicester, manor, 58.
- Lyons**, co. Essex [unidentified],  
manor, 218.
- Lyteltones**, in Rivenhall, messuage  
and land, 174.
- Maldon**, 2, 8, 12, 14-5, 30, 85, 113,  
115, 134, 161-2, 210, 228\*, 233, 248,  
252, 255, 268, 272\*, 273-4, 285-6,  
286-7; manor, 247; market, 248.  
—, see also Beeleigh.
- Maldon, Great** (Magna Maldon), 15,  
232, 248.  
—, Hospital of St. Giles, advow-  
son, 2, 14.
- Maldon, St. Mary**. See Sayers, South  
House.
- Maldon, Little** (Parva Maldon), 232;  
manor, 1, 2, 13, 14.
- Malmayns**, in Barking, manor, 74.
- Malmeshullacy**, co. Hereford, manor,  
23.
- Mancetter** (Mamcestre called Brok-  
holes, Mancestre), co. Warwick,  
advowson, 25; manor, 25, 34.  
—, see also Newehalle.
- Manhale** (Manhall), [in Saffron Wal-  
den], manor, 1, 14, 247-8, 260.
- Manningtree** (Manyngtre(e), Many-  
tre(e)), 9, 105, 120, 122, 130, 136-7,  
229, 237, 244, 272, 281, 284; ad-  
vowson, 244; in le Southtownen in  
parish of Mistelegh (Mistley), 130.
- Manston**. See Jacques Hall.
- Manuden** (Mane(w)den, Man(e)we-  
den, Manuwedon, Manwedene), 2,  
14, 38\*, 61, 102, 110, 128, 181, 193,  
217\*, 220, 231, 275, 295; manor,  
128.  
—, see also Peyton Hall, Pinch-  
pools.
- Maperton**, co. Dorset, manor, 37.

- Maplestead, Great** (Apulsted Magna, Great Mapultrestede, Magna Mapel-(tre)sted(e), Mapi(l)sted(e), M. Mapulsted(e), M. Mapylsted(e), Mapestede Magna), 2, 14, 34, 43, 60, 160, 198, 209, 224, 247, 273, 295.  
—, see also Baron Scottys, Caxton, Dynes Hall, Hosdens.
- Maplestead, Little** (Little Mapultrestede, Maplested Parva, Mapylsted Parva, Mapel(tre)sted(e), P. Mapi(l)-sted(e), P. Mapulfeld, P. Mapulsted(e)), 2, 14, 43, 99, 160, 217, 238, 243, 247, 273, 295.
- Marchford**, co. Cambridge, 220.
- Marcle, Much** (Magna Marcle), co. Hereford, manor, 23.
- Marden** (Merde(y)n), co. Kent, 46; hundred, 23.  
—, see also Witherst.
- Mardyke** (Mardites alias Mardyche), in Hornchurch, manor, 130.
- Margaretting** (Gingemargaret, Gingemarget, Gyngemargarett, Gyng Marg(a)ret(e), Gyng Margaret(t), Gyngmargaret(t)e, Gyngmargarett, Margarette Guynge, Margaretyenge), 68, 95, 161, 162, 163, 186, 226, 233, 243, 247, 258; manor, 6, 13, 66, 68, 83, 161, 162, 226, 258; advowson, 243; rectory, 243.  
—, see also Coptfold Hall, Fristling Hall, Killegrews.
- Marham**, co. Norfolk, manor, 20, 31.  
—, see also Oldhalle.
- Mark Hall** (Markhall) [in Latton], manor, 194.
- Marks** (Markys), in Braintree, manor, 250.  
—, (Me(e)rkes), in [Great] Dunmow, manor, 16, 39, 46, 79.  
—, (Markis, Merkes), in Romford and Dagenham, manor, 55, 182.
- Markshall** (Markeshal(l)e), 1, 2, 14, 127\*, 243; manor and advowson, 243.
- Marks Hall** (Rodyng Mase, Rothyng Ma(r)cy, Marcy, Masye), [in Margaret Roding], 42, 80, 83, 213, 260, 265.  
—, in White Roding. See Merks Hall.
- Markys**, Merke, in Tillingham, manor, 240, 252.  
—, see also Merks Hall.
- Marshallis Croft**, in Steeple Bumpstead, messuage and lands, 131.
- Marshe**. See Smalllands Hall.
- Marses**, co. Essex [unidentified], 162-3.  
—, [? in Rickling], manor, 174.
- Marshe Londe**, in Stanford le Hope, messuage and lands, 134.
- Martells Hall** (Martell (Maner), Martelshall), in Ardeleigh, 4, 106, 166, 229.
- Martens** [in St. Osyth], manor, 239.
- Martins** (Matenis, Matenys), in Saffron Walden, manor, 220.
- Maryons Mede**, in Bobbingworth and Moreton, meadow, 187.
- Mascallsbury** (Maskallysbery) [in White Roding], 198.
- Maschall**, co. Essex [unidentified], 248.
- Mashbury** (Massbury, Massh(e)bury), 29, 60, 70, 127, 139, 178, 226, 234, 245, 261, 266, 274, 284; manor, 73.
- Matching** (Ma(c)chyn(g), Ma(t)chyng), 12, 19, 28, 36, 75, 98, 135, 158, 175, 189, 204, 212, 228, 233, 238, 241, 245, 247, 256, 276; manor, 256.  
—, see also Hobclerkys, Housham Hall, Stock Hall.
- Mawardyn**, co. Hereford, manor, 23.
- Mawneys** (Maweney, Mawn(n)es), in Romford, manor, 90, 102, 122, 152, 219.
- Mayland** (Maylland, Maylond(e)), 2, 5, 14, 76, 84, 101, 109, 112, 133, 162, 163, 173, 207, 226, 240, 249-50, 252, 273, 275, 287.  
—, see also Dridgers, Nipsells Rayments.
- Meldreth** (Mel(le)reth), co. Cambridge, 13, 17.
- Melford**, [co. Suffolk], 41.
- Melton iuxta Gravesende**, co. Kent, 15.
- Merks Hall** (Alba Rothying alias Merkys, Markys, White Rodyng), in White Roding, manor, 98, 162, 219, 232.
- Mersea, East** (Estmarsey, Estmersey), 170, 174, 294.  
—, see also Russells.
- Mersea, West** (West Marsey, Westmersey), 80, 170, 278, 290-1.
- Merston**, co. Kent, manor, 25.
- Merston 'in the Vale'**, co. Lincoln, manor, 4.
- Messing** (Mesinges, Messyng(e)), 2, 7, 14, 19, 162-3, 167, 201, 218, 250, 261, 270, 278, 298.  
—, see also Bourchier's Hall.
- Middlemead** (Medilmade) [in Little Baddow], manor, 96.



- Middlemead** (Middilmade alias Bas-settis), in Little Baddow, manor, 186.
- Middlemead** (Midlemade alias Vyde-luys), in Little Baddow, manor, 204.
- Middleton** (Middelton, Middylton, Myddelton, Mydleton), 2, 14, 114, 247, 297.
- Middleton**, co. Norfolk, manor, 62.
- Milden** (Meldyng, Myldyng), co. Suffolk, 38, 108.
- Mile End** (Mileend(e)), 26, 187, 297.  
—, see also Braiswick.
- Mille Hoppett**, in Little Canfield, land, 234.
- Mille Ponde Mede**, in Little Canfield, called, 234.
- Mills** (Milles, Millis), in Stisted, manor, 121, 216.
- Milsted** (Milstede), co. Kent, 46.
- Milton** (Mylton), [in Prittlewell], 100, 117, 290.
- Milton** (Middelton), co. Kent, 46; hundred, 23; manor, 23.
- Milverton**, co. Somerset, manor, 24.
- Minster** (Menstre), co. Kent, 46.
- Mistley** (Miste(igh), Misteley(e), Miste(y)gh(e), Mystele(i)gh, Myst(e)ley, Mystleight), 9, 12, 105, 129-30, 162, 199, 242, 244, 264, 271\*, 281, 289; advowson, 244, 271.  
—, see also Manningtree, New Hall, Old Hall.
- Moat House** (Kentys), in North Shoebury, manor, 97.
- Mokilton Hall**. See Mowden Hall.
- Mole Hall** (Molehall alias Depden alias Debden, Mollehall), in Debden, manor, 121, 216, 280.
- Mollands** (Mowland) [in South Ockendon], 162, 163.
- Monehale** [? in Helions Bumpstead], manor, 59.
- Monkhams** (Monkyns), in Woodford, manor, 224.
- Monkton Barn** (Monkebarne alias Monkenbarne) [in Foulness], 234.
- Moor Hall** (Moolhalle), in Little Bardfield, manor, 24.
- Moor Hall** (Morehall), in Harlow, manor, 95.
- Moor Hall** (Morehalle), in Writtle, manor, 224.
- Moreton** (Morton), 25, 120-1, 152, 187-8, 190, 205, 213, 216, 219, 222, 229, 244, 247-8, 256; manor, 1, 14.  
—, see also Avelyns, Bundish Hall, Maryons Mede, Nether Hall, Upper Hall.
- Morston** (Moston), co. Suffolk, 54; manor, 54.
- Mortimers** (Mortymas), [in Ashdon], manor, 281, 289.
- Mose Hall** (Mossehall), in Ardleigh, manor, 148.
- Mot(t)es**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 206, 250.
- Moulsham** (Molsham, Muls(e)ham), [in Chelmsford], 7, 30, 33, 45, 76-7, 95, 98, 100, 276, 283, 290.
- Moulsham Hall** (Mulshamhall) [in Great Leighs], manor, 76.
- Moulton** (Multon), co. Lincoln, manor, 194.
- Mountnessing** (Gingemountney, Gyng(e), Inge Mounteney, Gyng Mountney, Gyngmo(u)nt(o)ney, Mount(e)neysyng, Mowntney Ynge), 27, 58, 60, 69, 81, 105, 125, 143-4, 159, 168, 177, 186, 203, 223-4, 240, 247, 251, 256, 260, 265, 276, 279-80, 283-4, 286, 295\*; advowson, 162, 168; manor, 162.  
—, see also Arnolds, Bacons, Cowbridge, Thoby.
- Mountneys** (Mounteneys alias Rokeswell), in Roxwell, manor, 174, 275, 282.
- Mowden Hall** (Mokilton Hall, Muggdenhall, Muggdinhall, Muggdonhall), [in Hatfield Peverel], manor, 64, 155, 226.
- Moyse Hall**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 261.
- Moze** (Mo(o)se), 253, 273, 284; advowson, 273; manor, 29, 273.
- Mucking** (Mockyng, Mokkyng), 2, 11, 100, 109.
- Mulsham Mede**, in Little Leighs and Great Waltham, land, 189.
- Munden**, co. Hertford, 34.  
—, see also Brockeholes.
- Munden, Great** (Great Mundene), co. Hertford, 25.
- Munden, Little** (Little Mundene), co. Hertford, 25, 113.
- Mundon** (Monden, Mondon, Munden), 114, 129, 252, 261, 277, 287.  
—, see also Copkitchen.
- Myles's** (Mylys), in Kelvedon [Hatch], manor, 254.
- Mynchon**. See Becketts.
- Nase Wick** (Naswyke) [in Foulness], 234.
- Naughton** (Nauton), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Navesby**, co. Northampton, manor, 53.

- Navestock** (Nastok, Navestok(e), Nevestok), 30, 42\*, 62, 70-1, 78, 83-4, 89, 91, 94, 98, 104, 111, 116, 124, 135, 140-1, 157, 159, 180, 202, 237, 242, 254, 266, 269, 273, 275, 285.  
—, see also Bois Hall, Loft Hall, Slades.
- Nayland** (Naylond, Neylond), co. Suffolk, 49, 197, 294.
- Nazeing** (Nasyng), 29, 199, 225, 240, 260, 266.  
—, see also Langridge.
- Nedirhall, Netherhalle.** See Cooks Hall.
- Neselles** alias **Northsellys** (Noselles alias Northselles), co. Essex [unidentified], 162.
- Nether Hall** (Netherhall) [in Bradfield], manor, 97.
- Nether Hall** (Netherhall alias Bourchers Hall), in Moreton, manor, 247-8, 256.
- Netherhalle**, in Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk, manor, 37.
- Nethewode**, co. Hereford, manor, 23.
- Nevendon** (Nevenden, Nevindon, Nevynghden, Nevyn(g)don, Newenden, Newyndon), 10, 55, 74, 86-7, 89, 111, 117, 137, 147\*, 165, 208, 230\*, 257, 265; advowson, 10, 86, 208.  
—, see also Bromfords.
- Newehall**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 21, 33.
- Newehalle**, in Mancetter, co. Warwick, manor, 25.
- Newenton**, co. Kent, 46.
- Newenton**, co. Worcester, manor, 8.
- Neweton**, co. Leicester, manor, 58.
- New Hall** (New(e)hall), in Asheldham, manor, 34, 253, 276.
- New Hall** (Beamonde Newhall), in Beaumont with Moze, manor, 273.
- New Hall** (Newhall), in Mistley, manor, 244, 271.
- New Hall** (Newhall alias Bremstones), in Purleigh, 212.
- New Hall** (Newehalle), in Tendring, manor, 1.
- Newland Hall** (Neuland, Newlond), [in Roxwell], 42, 174, 175, 275, 282; manor, 226, 247, 261.
- Newlands, East** (Estnewelond(e), Est Newland), in St. Lawrence, manor, 16, 18, 20, 246.
- Newmershe.** See Hype.
- Newnham Hall** (Newenham Hall), in Ashdon, manor, 236.
- Newport** (N(e)uport, Neweport, New(e)porte, Neweport(e) Po(w)nde, Newport Pond, Po(u)nde), 12, 106, 121, 157, 165, 178, 182\*, 214, 216, 220, 222, 241, 256, 280.  
—, see also Shortgrove, Wedyngton Veyses.
- Newport Pagnell** (Neuport Paynell), co. Buckingham, 104.
- Newsells** (Neusels) [in Barkway], co. Hertford, manor, 62.
- Newton Blossomville** (Newe(n)ton Blosomevyle), co. Buckingham, manor, 53, 107.
- New Wick** (Newyke) [in Foulness], 234.
- Nichols** (Nycols), in Shalford, manor, 85, 145, 214.
- Nipsells Rayments** (Knypso), in Mayland, manor, 250.
- Normans** (Normandyes), in Wakes Colne, manor, 286.
- Norpits** (Northpitte), in Canewdon, manor, 205.
- Northam**, co. Devon, manor, 37.
- Northampstede**, co. Essex [unidentified], 220.
- Northe** alias **Nordes**, in Canewdon, manor, 205.
- Northhall.** See Cornish Hall.
- North Weald Bassett** (Northweld(e)-basset), 8, 54, 120-1, 137, 159, 175, 182, 215.  
—, see also Paris Hall.
- Nortoftes**, in Tilbury juxta Clare, manor, 58.
- Norton**, in Ridgewell, 193.
- Norton** [co. Radnor], lordship, 23.
- Norton**, co. Worcester, manor, 23.
- Norton, Chipping** (Chepyng Norton), co. Oxford, manor, 67.
- Norton, Cold** ((Colde) Norton, Cold-norton), 55, 110, 167, 282, 284; manor, 16.  
—, see also Flambards.
- Norton Mandeville** (Norton, Norton-mandevilde, N. Maundeville, N. Maundevely, N. Maunfyld), 124, 146, 161, 162, 199, 217, 222, 239, 278; manor, 91.  
—, see also Colyns.
- Nothamstede**, co. Hertford, 80.
- Notley, Black** (Blak(e)not(te)le(y), Blaknotley, Nigra Not(e)le(y), N. Nottlegh, N. Not(t)ley), 39, 70, 78, 113, 128, 147, 149, 158, 178, 202-3, 207, 246\*, 269, 283, 291; manor, 128, 158.  
—, see also Collys Tenement.



- Notley, White** (Alba Notleigh, A. Notley, White, Whyte Not(e)ley), 82, 91, 123, 127-8, 147, 149, 158, 178, 202-3, 206, 264.
- Nut Grove** (Nutgrove), in Ingrave, wood, 207.
- Oakley** (Okley), 162.
- Oakley, Great** (Gret Okley, Magna Ocle, M. Okeley), 201, 230, 273; advowson, 273; manor, 29, 273.  
—, see also Houbridge Hall, Skighaugh.
- Oakley, Little** (Parva Okeley), 273; manor and advowson, 273.
- Ockendon** (Hoke Ynde, Okyngton, Wokyndon, Wokyngton), 118, 138, 146, 212.
- Ockendon, North** (Northwokendon, North(w)okyngdon, North(w)okyngton), 20, 94, 100\*, 122, 130, 145, 163, 227, 269, 270, 281.
- Ockendon, South** (South(h)okyngton, Southokyngden, Southokyngdon, Southwokenden, Southwokendon, South Wokyn(g)don, South (W)okyngton, Southwokyingdon), 20, 44, 67, 100\*, 128-9, 181, 185, 188, 193, 197, 208, 224, 238, 269-70, 288, 292; manor, 238.  
—, see also Ives, Mollands.
- Ocle Graunson**, co. Gloucester, manor, 37.
- Odcombe** (Odycombe), co. Somerset, manor, 24.
- Oestrelawe**. See Ystrad Yw.
- Offord** (Ufforddenys), co. Huntingdon, manor and advowson, 11.
- Ofton** (Ofton), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Oldeales**, in Barking, land, 278.
- Old(e)holt(e)**. See Birch Holt.
- Oldford**. See Fordstreet.
- Oldford**, [cos. Essex and Middlesex], 98, 259.
- Old Hall** (Oldhall), in Corringham, manor, 73, 74, 272.
- Old Hall** (Southwyke), [in Foulness], 234.
- Old Hall** (Oldhall), in Mistley, manor, 47, 244, 271.
- Oldhalle**, in Marham, co. Norfolk, manor, 4.
- Ombford**, co. Sussex, manor, 3.
- Ongar** (Ongere, O(u)ngre), 36, 80, 175.
- Ongar, Chipping** (A(u)ngre ad castrum, Chepingunger, Chepyngangre, Chepyng Onger, Chepyng Ongre, Chyp-pyng Onger), 5, 36, 186, 192, 219, 245, 248, 254.  
—, see also Picardys
- Ongar, High** (Alta A(u)ngre, Alta Ongre, Alta O(u)nger, High Aunger, High Aungre, High (H)onger, High Ongre, High O(u)nger, Highunger, Hyghonger), 14, 27, 53, 58, 96, 101, 120-1, 137, 146, 182, 186, 192, 199, 205, 213, 215, 219, 227\*, 248\*, 250-1, 254, 274, 280, 292; water-mill, 227.  
—, see also Ashlyns, Chivers Hall, Picardys, Wardens.
- Ongers Brome**, in Stansted Mount-fitchet, closes, 146.
- Orleton**, co. Hereford, manor, 23.
- Ormondeswyk(e)** alias Ormonswyk, co. Essex [unidentified], 234.
- Orsett** (Orset(e), Orshede), 36, 43, 96, 99-100, 109, 118, 143, 164, 193, 214, 225, 233, 236, 289.
- Orwell** (Orewell), 43; port, 288; weirs, 288.  
—, see also Ballardeswer.
- Osbornes**, in Ardleigh, messuage and land, 209.
- Osea** (Ovesey(e)), in Great Totham, manor, 1, 2, 250.
- Ospringe** (Osprynge), co. Kent, 46.
- Otes**, in High Laver, manor, 228.
- Ouertey**, co. Suffolk, manor, 4.
- Oveshamhalle**. See Housham Hall.
- Ouysden**, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 35.
- Overhale** (Overhall), in Gilston, co. Hertford, 25, 34.
- Over Hall** (Overhall), in Bartlow End, manor, 30, 115.
- Over Hall** (Overhall), in Colne Engaine, manor, 49.
- Over Hall** (Overhall), in Gestingthorpe, manor and advowson, 40.
- Overhalle**. See Upper Hall.
- Oveshamhall**. See Housham Hall.
- Ovington** (Ovy(ng)ton, Ovyton), 25, 58, 149, 167, 254; manor, 68.  
—, see also Allbrights.
- Ovington** (Ovyngton), co. Suffolk [recte co. Essex], 52.
- Owls Hill** (Uckendens Fee) [in Terling], 264.
- Owmestyde**. See Holmstead Hall.
- Oxenhole**, co. Gloucester, manor, 37.
- Paglesham** (Pakel(e)sham, Pakelysham, Pakylsham), 10, 26, 42, 58, 104, 153, 199, 234, 250; manor and advowson, 234.  
—, see also East Hall, South Hall, West Hall.
- Palewicke**, co. Essex, [unidentified], manor, 263.



- Pampisford** (Pampesworth), co. Cambridge, 36.
- Panfield** (Panfeld), 154, 204, 238; manor and advowson, 238.
- Panneworth**, co. Norfolk, manor, 8.
- Paris Hall** (Parys), in North Weald Bassett, manor, 194.
- Parkhall** (Parkhalle), [in Gosfield], manor, 32, 68-9.
- Parley Beams** (Perlebones in Cokshott) [in Halstead], manor, 279.
- Parndon, Great** (Magna Par(yng)don, M. Perundon, M. Peryn(g)don), 22, 102, 109, 154, 173, 225; advowson, 173.
- , see also Jerouds.
- Parndon, Little** (Parva Paryngdon, P. Perendon, P. Peryn(g)don), 109, 154, 173; manor and advowson, 62.
- Partable**, in Little Canfield, land, 234.
- Pas(se)feld Chevers**. See Chivers Hall.
- Patching Hall** (Pachyng, Pacchyng-hall, Patchyng Hall), [in Broomfield], manor, 14, 162-3, 247, 248.
- Pattiswick** (Patteswike, Pat(t)eswyke), 41, 218, 248.
- Paxton** (Paxston), co. Huntingdon, 40.
- Paynes**, in Stansted Mountfitchet, messuage, 139.
- Pebmarsh** (Pebemersh, Pebenerssh, Peb(er)merssh, Pebmersche, Pebmer(s)she, Pedmer(s)she), 2, 14, 29, 84, 116, 154, 206, 212, 217, 238, 244, 247, 281, 295; manor and advowson, 73.
- , see also Bonettes, Dagworth, Hunt's Hall, Pontes.
- Pedyngton**, co. Northampton, 53.
- Peldon** (Pelden, Peldone, Pelton), 53, 98, 126, 129, 142, 165, 220, 228, 258, 285, 286; advowson, 165, 261-2, 286; manor, 126, 165, 262, 286.
- Pembridge** (Pembrugge), co. Hereford, manor, 23.
- Pembroke** (Pembrok) [co. Pembroke], castle and lordship, 23.
- Pentlow** (Pent(e)lowe), 58, 87, 125; advowson, 10, 87; manor, 9, 87.
- Perrills** (Perell), in Bobbingworth, manor, 186.
- Perymans Cote and Fysshys**, in Stow Maries, messuage, 145.
- Petches** (Pecches), [in Finchingfield], manor, 33.
- Pettaugh** (Pethawe), co. Suffolk, 31.
- Peverell Acresflete**. See Axfleet Marsh.
- Peverell Lachenden**. See Latchingdon.
- Peyton Hall** (Pakenho(o) (Hall)) [in Manuden], manor, 2, 3, 14, 73, 206, 220.
- Picardys**, in Chipping and High Ongar, land, 192.
- Pierce Williams** (Piersewyllyams), in Hatfield Broad Oak, manor, 215.
- Pimperne** (Pymperne), co. Dorset, manor, 24.
- Pimphall** (Buckerell(e)s, Gowers), in Chingford, manor, 223, 275.
- Pinchpools** (Pynchepoll), in Manuden, manor, 102.
- Pinnacle** (Pynnacles), in Waltham Holy Cross, manor, 48.
- Piryton**, co. Worcester, manor, 8.
- Pitchards** (Pytchers), in Halstead, manor, 247.
- Pitsea** (Pitchesey, Potsey, Putsey, Pychesey, Pytesey, Pytsay), 87, 89, 91, 103, 111, 117, 137, 230.
- Plays**, in West Ham, manor, 224.
- Pledgdon** (Plecheden, Plegeden, Plichden), [in Henham], 38, 103, 175, 211; manor, 48.
- Pleshey** (Playshey, Ple(s)cy, Plesseth, Ple(s)shy(e)), 73, 132, 135, 184, 234, 266, 274; castle, lordship and manor, 73.
- Plucketts** (Plokettes), in Chigwell, lands, 32.
- Plumstead** (Plumsted Burstall), co. Kent, 110.
- Pole**, co. Kent, manor, 11.
- Poley**. See Hunt's Hall.
- Pollicott** (Polycoote), co. Buckingham, manor, 53.
- Pontes** (Pontys) [in Pebmarsh and Bulmer], manor, 73, 126.
- Pontesbryght**. See Chapel.
- Poolemerssh**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 16.
- Porter's Hall** (Porterys), in Stebbing, manor, 81.
- Portland**, co. Dorset, manor, 24.
- Portley** (Porkele), co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Portpole**. See Grays Inn.
- Potter Street** (Potterstrete), in Sible Hedingham, 34.
- Potton**, co. Bedford, manor, 11.
- Pounce Hall** (Pounces) [in Saffron Walden], manor, 220.
- Pountfreit** (Pountfreyt), co. Middlesex, manor, 3, 23-4, 53.
- Powers (Hall)** [in Witham], manor, 72.
- Poyneshalle**, co. Cambridge, manor, 10.
- Preston**, co. Suffolk, 38.



- Preston Capes**, co. Northampton, manor, 8.
- Prestons** [in South Hanningfield], manor, 234.
- Prittlewell** (Pretelwell, Prite(l)well, Prit(tel)well, Prittlywell, Pryte(l)-well, Pryttelwell, Pryt(tyl)well), 6, 8, 26, 41, 64, 79, 89, 100, 104, 114, 117, 133, 144, 156, 160-1, 176, 194, 197, 206\*, 216-7, 219, 232, 249, 251, 274, 290\*, 294.
- , see also Barlands, Chalkwell Hall, Milton.
- Puncknowle** (Pomknolle), co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 37.
- Pundcrofts**, in Little Canfield, land, 234.
- Purfleet** (Poureflete), [in West Thurrock], 118.
- Purleigh** (Purle(y), Purligh), 77, 105, 113\*, 144, 148, 167, 191, 197, 200, 209-10, 212, 221, 244, 250, 272, 274, 282, 284, 286; manor, 48.
- , see also Barons, Great Whimans, Hyde, Jebcrak, New Hall.
- Purleigh Barns** (Lachingdonbernes, Lachyngdon Bernes), in Purleigh, manor, 48, 113.
- Purston**, co. Northampton, 39.
- Pyccotts, Pygotts Hall**. See Ardleigh Hall.
- Pyersboukys**, in Birchanger, tenement, 165.
- Pyggesland** (Pyggeslond), [in Stanford Rivers], manor, 53, 107.
- Quendon** (Quenden), 73; manor, 73.
- Raansys**, in 'Fyngerith', [Blackmore], manor, 72.
- Radleyhall**. See Ridley Hall.
- Radnor** (Radenore), [co. Radnor], castle, lordship and town, 23.
- Radwinter** (Rad(e)wynter, Redwynter), 200, 281, 286, 289.
- , see also Brochholds.
- Radwinter, Great** (Magna Radewynter), manor and advowson, 11.
- Radwinter, Little** (Parva Radewynter), manor, 11.
- Rainham** (Parva Raynham, P. Reynham, Raynam, Rayn(e)ham, Reynam, Reyn(e)ham), 20, 84, 111, 114\*, 118\*, 122, 128-9, 131, 134, 138, 162, 171, 172, 185, 197, 248, 270, 275, 288, 294; manor and advowson, 162.
- , see also Berwick, Gerpins, South Hall.
- Rainham** (Reynham), co. Kent., 46.
- Rainham Marsh** (Raynham Marche) [in Rainham], 129.
- Rampisham** (Rammesham), co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 37.
- Ramsden Bellhouse** (Ramesdonbelhous, Rammesdenbelhous, Rammesden Bellowes, Ram(me)sdon Belhow(e)s, Ramysden Belhous), 26, 55\*, 69, 81, 98, 101, 147, 197, 207, 230, 250, 257, 260, 265, 268; advowson, 207; manor, 16, 207.
- Ramsden Crays** (Ramesden Crays, Ramesdon Cray(es), Ramsdon Cray(e)s, Ramysdon Crays, Ransden Cray), 10, 147, 208, 230, 250, 257, 265, 268; manor and advowson, 268.
- , see also Tyld Hall, Windall.
- Ramsey** (Ramesey), 26, 97, 106, 138, 162, 220, 230, 239, 253, 260, 270, 280, 283.
- , see also Foulton Hall, Fulton Mershe.
- Ratesborough** (Rattesborowe), [in Southminster], manor, 207.
- Rawreth** (Raureth(e), Raurith, Rawereth, Rawrith, Rowreth), 5, 7-9, 14, 22, 96, 105, 140, 154, 161-3, 205, 229, 234, 249, 272, 278; advowson, 154; manor, 140, 154.
- , see also Beeches, Beke Hall, Tryndehayes.
- Raydre**. See Rhayader.
- Ray House** (Rayehowse), in Woodford, manor, 224.
- Rayleigh** (Raleigh, Rawley, Rayleghe, Rayleght, Rayle(y), Rayle(y)gh, Rayly, Reilegh, Reylegh, Reyley), 7, 9, 17, 18, 42, 46\*, 64, 79, 89, 97, 104-5, 116, 122-3, 126, 130, 140, 148, 153-4, 157, 161, 175, 179, 183, 194, 197, 207, 213, 236, 251\*, 254, 262, 269-70, 272, 278, 281, 283.
- , see also Bubbys, le Cheker Howse, Down Hall, Harberts, Wheatley.
- Rayne** (Little, Parva Reynes, Parva Rayn(e), P. Reigne, P. Reyne, P. Reynys, Rayn), 3, 17, 47\*, 86, 155, 157, 161, 187, 192, 203, 225, 237, 257, 282; manor and advowson, 71, 86; park, 155.
- , see also Haverings.
- Raynham** (Reynham), co. Norfolk, manor, 62.
- Rayne, Magna**. See Braintree.
- Redferns** (Redephan), in Shalford, messuage, 30.
- Le Redyn**, in Berners Roding, land, 130.



- Rettendon** (Rattyndon, Retyn(g)don, Retyngton), 2, 67, 90, 207, 226, 250, 258-9.  
—, see also **Little Hayes**.
- Reydon**, co. Suffolk, 38; advowson, 38; manor, 37.
- Reynberdys**, co. Essex [unidentified], capital messuage, 197.
- Reyne, Magna**. See **Braintree**.
- Rhayader** (Raydre) [co. Radnor], castle, lordship, 23.
- Richmonds** (Richemondes), in Thaxted, manor, 141.
- Rickling** (Rikelyng, Ryckelyng), 174, 252.
- Rickling Green** (Rokelyng Grene), 131.
- Ridgewell** (Red(d)eswell, Reddiswell, Red(d)yswell, Regewell, Rodeswell), 34, 58, 85, 101, 166, 176, 193, 208, 235, 243, 255, 297; manor, 193.  
—, see also **Essex Hall**, **Norton**.
- Ridley Hall** (Radleyhall alias Radley-halle), in Terling, manor, 149, 152, 170.
- Ringers** (Ryngers), in Terling, manor, 30.
- Ripple**, in Barking, 71.
- Ripple Marsh** (Ryplemarshe, Rypplemershe, Ryppylmersshe), 209, 220, 225, 228.
- Ripple Street** (Ryp(p)lestrete), 209, 225.
- Rivenhall** (Revenhale, Rewenhale, Rewenhall, Re(w)venhall, Ruynhale, Ryvenhale, Ryvenall), 2, 7, 14, 28, 35-6, 142, 167, 174, 188, 206, 218, 247-8, 257, 264, 289; manor and advowson, 61, 62.  
—, see also **Bowser's Hall**, **Davyes**, **Lyteltones**, **Samondys**, **Westwoddysgardeyn**.
- Rivers Hall** (Revershall, Ryvershall), in Boxted, manor, 59.
- Rochford** (Rach(e)ford, Rocheforth, Roche(s)ford, Rotcheford), 8, 41-2, 53, 84, 104\*, 115, 120-1, 151, 197, 206, 234, 249, 252, 262, 274, 280, 287, 290; manor and advowson, 234.  
—, see also **Doggetts**, **Gusted Hall**, **Stroud Green**.
- Rockells** (Rokellys) [in Elmdon], 186.
- Roding** (Rodyng), 112, 157.
- Roding, Abbess** (Abbes Rothyng, Abbes(se)rodyng, Rothyng Abbatisse, Rothyng Abbyssse), 18-9, 43, 98, 117, 176, 293.  
—, see also **Berwick Berners**, **Rookwood Hall**, **Wygoods**.
- Roding, Aythorpe** (Aythroprodyng, Aytropp Rothyng, Rothingethorpe, Rothingeythorp, Rothyng Aythorp, Rothyng Aythrop, Rothyngeythorp), 74, 98, 101, 150, 191, 250, 293; manor and advowson, 250.  
—, see also **Keeres**.
- Roding, Beauchamp** (Beauchamp Rodyng, B. Rothyng), 5, 19, 61, 98, 120, 135, 176, 210, 233, 293.  
—, see also **Hornets**, **Wygoods**.
- Roding, Berners** (Barnes Rothyng, Bernes Rothyng, Rothyng Berners), 19, 282, 297; manor, 45, 130.  
—, see also **Asshelyns Grove**, **Burres**, **Collescroft**, **le Redyn**.
- Roding, High** (Alta, High Rodyng, A., H. Rothyng), 66, 68, 74, 166, 174, 217, 234, 294; advowson, 6, 66, 68, 217; manor, 6, 13, 66, 68, 234.
- Roding, Leaden** (Ledenroding, Ledenrodyng, Ledon Rothyng, Rothyng Plumbett), 140, 150, 217, 293; advowson, 217.
- Roding, Margaret** (Marg(ar)et(e) Rodyng, Margrete Rothyng, Roth-ing Margarete, Rothyng Margaret(t)), 15, 32, 42, 80, 83, 119, 213, 242, 260, 265.  
—, see also **Marks Hall**.
- Roding, Morell** (Rothyng Morell) [in White Roding], 183; manor, 21, 183.
- Roding, White** (Alba Rothyng, White Rodyng), 31, 98, 162, 183, 232; advowson, 162, 219, 232.  
—, see also **Colville Hall**, **Mascallsbury**, **Merks Hall**.
- Rodmersham**, co. Kent, 46.
- Rome**, co. Essex [unidentified], 162-3.
- Romford** (Rumford), 55, 90, 102, 108, 122, 152, 182, 219.  
—, see also **Mark's Hall**, **Mawneys**.
- Rook Hall** (Rukehale), in Little Totham, manor, 129.
- Rookwood Hall** (Rokewodehall alias Abbesrodyng), in Abbess Roding, manor, 98.
- Roos**. See **Brockholds**.
- Roos**, in Sarratt, co. Hertford, manor, 25.
- Roos** (Roosse) [in Saffron Walden], 286.
- Rosehall**, in Sarratt, co. Hertford, manor, 34.
- Roteby**, co. Leicester, manor, 58.
- Rotherhithe** (Retherhythe), co. Surrey, 11.



- Roxwell** (Rocwell, Rok(k)eswell, Rokyswell), 19, 135, 173, 174\*, 175, 213, 226, 235, 247, 260-1, 282, 295; manor, 174.  
 —, see also Dukes, Mountneys, Newland Hall, Serles, Skreens.
- Roydon** (Reydon), 15, 52, 72, 99, 111, 199, 201, 225, 246, 275, 278, 287; manor, 7, 64, 111.
- Roydon** (Rydon), co. Norfolk, advowson, 62.
- Rugood** (Rugworthe) [in Foulness], 234.
- Russell** (Roun(d)sell), [in Danbury], 191, 286.
- Runwell** (Ron(e)well(e), Ro(w)newell), 5, 16, 24, 27, 69\*, 81, 90\*, 98, 101, 105, 113, 140, 145, 154, 162-3, 197, 219, 245, 297; advowson, 90.  
 —, see also Woodecroft, Flemings.
- Russells** (Rewsales), in East Mersey, manor, 294.
- Ruynhale**. See Rivenhall.
- Ruysshale** [unidentified], 53.
- Ryes** [in Hatfield Broad Oak], manor, 158\*.
- Sackefild Barfold**. See West Bergholt.
- Saham Toney** (Saham Thony), co. Norfolk, manor, 8.
- St. Aylotts** (Aylotts), in [Saffron] Walden, manor, 220.
- St. Clairs Hall** (Checheredell, Chicheridell) [in St. Osyth], manor, 16, 58.
- St. Clears** (Seynclere) [co. Carmarthen], commote, 23.
- St. Cleres** (Seynclers), in East Tilbury, manor, 73.
- St. Lawrence** (St. Laurence, Seint Laurens, Seynt Laurence, Seynt-laurens, Seynt Lawrence, Seynt Lawrens), 2, 14, 112, 114, 194, 200, 206, 216, 235, 246, 250, 257, 272-4, 277\*; manor, 102, 194.  
 —, see also East Newlands.
- St. Osyth** (Chytche St. Osith, St. Osyth's, Seyntosey), 43, 193, 207.  
 —, see also St. Clairs Hall.
- Salcott** (Salcote, Salcott Wygbarowe, Saltcote Wyggeberewe), 21, 48, 216, 250.
- Salcott Virley**. See Virley.
- Saling, Bardfield** (Bardfelsalng, Berdfeld Salyng, Bradfyld Salyng, Parva Sa(y)lyng), 81, 150, 168, 171, 215, 269.
- Saling, Great** (Magna Sa(y)lyng, Olde Salyng), 10, 81, 90, 208, 210, 269, 282.  
 —, see also Saling Hall.
- Saling Hall** (Magna Salyng alias Olde Salyng), in Great Saling, manor, 90.
- Saling, Little**. See Bardfield Saling.
- Salisbury Hall** (Salysberyhall) [in Walthamstow], manor, 257.
- Samondys**, in Rivenhall, messuage and lands, 174.
- Sampford**, 28.
- Sampford, Great** (Magna Sam(p)ford), 34, 42, 159, 171, 195, 200, 222, 240-1, 248\*, 252, 266, 267\*, 269, 297; advowson, 222; manor, 21, 269; rectory, 222.  
 —, see also Giffords.
- Sampford, Little** (Newe, Parva Sampford, Nova Sanford, P. Samford), 34, 42, 159, 171, 195, 198, 235, 240-1, 247-8, 252, 267\*, 297\*.  
 —, see also West Wood.
- Samuels** (Samewell) [in Southchurch], 93.
- Sandford Mill** (Sandefordebernes), in Springfield, 30.
- Sandon**, 12, 20, 30, 65, 70, 74, 77, 94, 105, 108, 152-3, 183\*, 202, 204, 213, 230, 239, 273; manor, 77.
- Sarratt** (Saret(h)), co. Hertford, 25, 34.  
 —, see also Roos, Rosehall.
- Sawbridgeworth** (Sabrichesworth, Sabrycheford), co. Hertford, 25, 33.  
 —, see also Hydehall.
- Sayers** (Seyres) [in St. Mary, Maldon], manor, 48, 113.
- Scalesho**, co. Norfolk, manor, 62.
- Scott's Hall** (Scottes), in Canewdon, manor, 18.
- Seende**, co. Wilts., manor, 16.
- Seething** (Sethyng), co. Norfolk, manor, 11.
- Serles**, in Roxwell, manor, 174.
- Seward's Hall** (Saywardys), in Felsted, messuage and lands, 205.
- Sewardstone** (Suerston, Sywardeston, Sywardyston), in Waltham Holy Cross, 54, 224, 232.
- Seynclere**. See St. Clears.
- Seyres**. See Sayers.
- Shalford** ((Magna) Salford, Shaldeford(e), Shal(d)forde), 17, 27, 30, 47, 125, 131, 145-6, 149, 154, 168, 171, 214, 245; advowson, 62; manor, 61, 62.  
 —, see also Bolles, Nichols, Redferns, Sheering Hall.
- Shamwell** (Shamell), co. Kent, hundred, 11.
- Shapens** (Shepnes) [in Great Chishall], 27.



- Sheering** (Sheryng, Shiryng), 12, 28, 60, 75, 186, 238; mill, 25; manor, 7, 64, 112.
- Sheering Hall** (Shernhall) [in Shalford], manor, 21\*, 22.
- Sheering Hall** (Sheryng), in Takeley, manor, 166.
- Shelford** [in Foulness] manor, 194.
- Shelley** (Schelligh), 25-6, 36, 136, 182, 190, 205, 213, 217, 219, 222, 229; manor and advowson, 219.
- Shellow Bowells** (Bowells, Shellowe Bowell, Josselyn, Shellowe (Bowells), Shelowe (Bowells)), 92, 110, 117, 161-3, 174, 275, 282, 292-5; advowson, 88, 110, 292; manor, 88, 110, 161, 292.
- Shenfeld** [in Margaretting]. See Killewreys.
- Shenfield** (Shen(e)feld, Shenfelde, She(n)ffeld), 55, 60, 73, 93, 96, 111, 123, 159\*, 162-3, 181, 186, 193, 208, 214, 223-4, 237, 257, 275, 279, 284-6, 295, 299; manor, 38, 73.  
—, see also Coles, Fitzwalters.
- Shenley**. See Le Vaches.
- Shepcot Strete**, in Waltham Holy Cross, 282.
- Shere** (Shire), co. Surrey, manor, 42.
- Sheryffys**. See Shryves.
- Shillynghelde**, co. Kent, manor, 42.
- Shingle Hall** (Olyves alias Midlinges, Shyngle Hall, Shyngylhall alias Olyves alias Mydlyngys S(h)engilhall), in Great Dunmow, manor, 101, 112, 157, 226, 247, 293.
- Shipdham** (Shipdam), co. Norfolk, 44.  
—, see also Heggys.
- Shipton**, co. Suffolk, monastery, 221.
- Shirland** (Shirlonde), co. Derby, manor, 40.
- Shirreveslench Cumberton**, co. Worcester, manor, 8.
- Shockerwick** (Shokerwyke), co. Somerset, manor, 37.
- Shoebury** (Shobery, Shobury), 16, 250, 277.
- Shoebury, North** (Northshobery, Northsho(we)bury, Parva Shobury, P. Shobery), 6, 39, 67, 80, 89, 97, 106, 116, 120, 194, 279.  
—, see also Innersshe, Moat House.
- Shoebury, South** (Magna Shobery, M. Shobury, South(e) Shobury, South, Sowth Shobery, Southshowebury), 41, 89, 97, 106, 186, 194, 249.
- Shopland** (Shepilaunde, Shepylaunde, Shop(e)lond, Shoplonde, Shoppe-land), 23, 41, 89, 100, 104, 117, 177, 194, 232, 252, 272; manor 41\*, 43, 272.  
—, see also Butlers.
- Shoreditch** (Shoredych), co. Middlesex, 109.
- Shortgrove** (Shorgrove, Shortgrave), [in Newport], manor, 157, 182, 214, 222.
- Shryves** (Sheryffys, Shreves), in Colne Engaine, manor, 116, 154.
- S(h)udycampes**. See Camps, Shudy.
- Shyngelford**. See Chingford.
- Shyryngton**, co. Buckingham, manor, 40.
- Sittingbourne** (Sytyngborne), co. Kent, 46.
- Skighaugh** (Skighawe), in Great Oakley, manor, 273.
- Skreens** (Serynes, Skrenes), in Roxwell, manor, 174, 295.
- Slades** (Slade) [in Navestock], manor, 157.
- Slapton**, co. Devon, chantry, manor, 37.
- Smalbrigge** (Smalbrygge), co. Suffolk, manor, 6, 35.
- Smalllands Hall** (Smallondhall alias Marsshe), in Hatfield Peverel, manor, 278.
- Smeetham Hall** (Smeton Hall), in Bulmer, manor, 212.
- Snitterfield** (Snyterfeld), co. Warwick, manor, 8.
- Snoreham** (Snor(h)am), 113; advowson, 113; manor, 40, 113.
- Somers Heath** (Somers at Heth), in Aveley, messuage, 131.
- Somerton Erle**, co. Somerset, manor, 37.
- Somerton Randolph**, co. Somerset, manor, 37.
- Southbroke**. See Brook Street.
- Southchurch** (Sicherche, Southchurche, South(e)chirche, Sowthchurch, Suthchirche, Sycherche), 16-7, 57, 93, 106, 114, 144, 156, 161, 194, 250.  
—, see also Samuels, Thorpehall.
- South Hall** (Southall(e)), [in Pagle-sham], manor, 9, 234.
- South Hall** (Southall, Sowthall), in Rainham, manor, 131, 134, 138, 139.
- South House** (Southous), [in St. Mary Maldon], manor, 48, 113.
- South Mimms** (South Mymmes), co. Middlesex, 221; rectory and vicarage, 221.



- Southminster** (S(o)uthmynster, Southmynstre, Sudmynster, Sydmynstre), 84, 91, 129, 162, 249, 272-3, 287.  
—, see also Caidge, Ratsborough.
- Southoe** (Southo), co. Huntingdon, manor, 53.
- Southwark** (Suthwerk), co. Surrey, 115, 231.  
—, see also le Crucyfyx.
- Southwell**. See South Weald.
- Le Southwere**, in Tillingham, weir, 87.
- Southwyke**. See Old Hall [in Foulness].
- Spelsbury** (Spellesbury), co. Oxford, manor, 8.
- Springfield** (Springfeld, Spryngefeld, Sprynge(f)eld(e), Spryngefelde, Spryngefyld), 5, 17, 20, 30, 37, 77, 94-5, 99\*, 106, 125, 133, 139-40, 159, 161-3, 167, 183, 190, 195, 202, 204, 218, 253, 283; advowson, 30; manor, 106.  
—, see also Barnes, Heywardys, Sandford Mill.
- Spryngefeldebernes**. See Barnes [in Springfield].
- Stambourne** (Stamborn(e), Stanborn(e), Stanb(o)urn(e)), 47, 58, 85, 122, 166, 179, 193, 221, 235, 238, 243.  
—, see also Colyns.
- Stambridge** (Stanbrigge, Stanbryge), 90, 194; advowson, 63, 90; manor, 4.
- Stambridge, Great** (Great Stambregg, Great, Magna Stanbrigge, M. Stambrigge, M. Stambyrdge, M. Stambregge, M. Stanbrygge, Stanbridge Magna), 8, 26, 42, 58, 85, 93, 100, 104\*, 117, 119, 139, 151, 153, 234, 272, 290; advowson, 93; manor, 93, 194.  
—, see also Barton Hall.
- Stambridge, Little** (Little Stambregg, Lyttyll, Parva Stanbryge, P. Stambyrdge, P. Stanbrege, P. Stanbrigge, P. Stanbrygge, Stanbridge Parva), 8, 42, 53, 95, 104, 139, 194, 206, 234, 272, 290; manor, 194.  
—, see also Coombs.
- Stanford** (Staunfordes), in Latchingdon, manor, 250.
- Stanford le Hope** (Stanford (in le Hoop, in the Hope), Stan(s)ford(e) in le Hope, Staunfford in le Hope), 2, 10, 13\*, 37, 43, 74, 134, 196, 269, 270, 282, 289.  
—, see also Marshe Londe.
- Stanford Rivers** (Stamford Ryvers, Stanford(e) Ryvers, Sta(u)nford Revers, Staunford Revere), 24, 36, 52-3, 62, 64, 88, 90, 93-4, 102, 121, 164, 175, 182, 186, 215, 245, 251, 254, 280; manor, 53, 107.  
—, see also Bellhouse, Botleys, Briggis, Bryggeslond, Caunes, Pyggesland, Traceys.
- Stansgate** (Stanesgate), [in Steeple], 109, 114, 162, 274, 277; manor and advowson, 162.
- Stansted Hall** (Stanstede (iuxta Halstede)), in Halstead, 66, 81, 247, 248; manor, 1, 2, 14, 247.
- Stansted Mountfitchet** (Stanstede Mounfichet, Stanstede (Mountfichet), Stansted(e) Mountfychet, Stansted Moun(t)fichet(t), Stansted Mo(u)n(t)-fichet, Stansted Moun(t)fychet(t), Staunsted Mountfichet), 22, 38, 51-2, 61, 78, 102, 128, 135-6, 146, 153, 170, 172, 174-5, 185, 190\*, 212, 231, 267, 287; water-mill, 174.  
—, see also Bentfield End, Goodle Wode, Ongers Brome, Paynes.
- Stanton Lacy** (Staunton Lacy), co. Salop, manor and lordship, 23.
- Stanway** (Stanewey, Stanwe(y)), 66, 75\*, 83, 130, 162-3, 167, 258, 266, 271, 297; manor and advowson, 124, 164, 258; advowson of chapel, 164.  
—, see also Abbots, Bellhouse, Howes.
- Stanway, Great** (Great, Magna Stanwey), 124, 164, 232, 258, 261-2.
- Stanway, Little** (Little, Parva Stanwey), 124, 164, 178, 232, 261-2.
- Stapleford** (Stapulford, Stapylford), 36, 134, 175, 285.
- Stapleford Abbots** (Stapelford Abbot(te), Stapleford Abbot(t), Stapulford Abbatis, Abbot), 50, 96, 100, 116, 164, 205, 207, 233, 237, 293\*, 296; windmill, 237, 293.  
—, see also Goldsmythes.
- Stapleford Tawney** (Stapelford Tany, Stapilford Taney, Stapleford Tawny, Stapulford Tany, Stapylford Tan(e)y, Tawny), 20, 36, 62, 69, 79, 94, 136, 159, 167, 200; advowson, 79; manor, 62, 79.  
—, see also Suttons.
- Staplewellmede**, in Ugley, meadow, 197.



- Stebbing** (Stebbyng), 10, 81, 99, 122, 134, 192, 210-11, 252, 269, 272, 274, 281\*, 287\*, 298; manor, 58, 134, 269, 281; fair and market, 269.  
—, see also Humfrevyles, Porter's Hall.
- Steeple** (Steples, Stepyll, Stepull) 84, 109, 114, 162, 207, 216, 249-50, 252, 274, 277, 287; advowson, 162.  
—, see also Stansgate.
- Steeple** (Stuple), co. Dorset, manor, 24.
- Steeple Claydon** (Stepulclaydon), co. Buckingham, manor, 24.
- Stepney** (Stebonhith, Stepneth), co. Essex [recte co. Middlesex], 143, 259; water-mills, 143.
- Stepney** (Stebenheth, Stebenhith, Stebonhith, Stepneth), co. Middlesex, 4, 84, 143, 259; water-mills, 143.
- Stevington End** (Stebyn-ton, Stevyng-ton), [in Bartlow End], 97, 130, 248.
- Stifford** (Steford, Sty(f)ford), 46, 49, 53, 80, 116, 118, 129, 131, 185, 188, 227, 238, 288; advowson, 192.
- Stisted** (Stysted, Stysted(e)), 2, 13-15, 34, 41, 47\*, 121, 127, 134, 142, 166, 172, 188, 191, 203, 216, 218, 248, 267, 273.  
—, see also Mills.
- Stock** (Harberdstok in the parish of Buttersburye, Hardvastok, Harford Stock, Hartfordstok, Harwardstoke, Harwardstok(e), Hertfordstok, Herwardstok, Her(y)ford Stoke, Stoke (Hereford)), 45, 71, 75, 133, 162-3, 206, 214-5, 223, 227, 233-4, 239, 250, 254, 258-9, 268, 283, 287, 290; advowson, 16, 46.  
—, see also Dalemars, Greenwoods, Tyled House.
- Stock Hall** (Stokhall) [in Matching], manor, 98.
- Stockhall** (Stokhall), in Ulting, manor, 247.
- Stoke by Clare** (Stoke (Clare, iuxta Clare)), co. Suffolk, 25, 52, 75, 221, 254.
- Stoke by Nayland** (Stoke iuxta Neyland), co. Suffolk, 160.
- Stoke upon Tern** (Stoke on Tyern), co. Salop, manor, 58.
- Stondon Massey** (Standon, Stonden, Stondon), 22\*, 60, 96, 101, 121, 142, 155, 161-3, 181, 224, 226, 232, 243-4, 246, 248\*, 250, 274, 298.
- Stone**, co. Kent, manor, 11.
- Stonehall**, in Barking [Ilford], manor, 276.
- Stonham Aspoll**, co. Suffolk, 31.
- Stortford, Bishop's** (Stort(e)ford), co. Hertford, 35, 38, 51\*, 52, 81, 165, 181\*.
- Stour** (Stoure), co. Dorset, the bailiwick of keeping the banks of the waters of, 37.
- Stow Maries** (Stowe (Mares), Stow (Marres)), 17, 55, 76, 110, 142, 145, 167, 184, 197, 200, 250, 282; manor, 76.  
—, see also Perymans Cote.
- Stradwyke**. See Stroud Green.
- Stratfield Mortimer** (Stratfeld Mortemer), co. Berks., manor, 24.
- Stratford** (Stratford Langthorn(e)), [in West Ham], 2-3, 13, 38, 44, 51, 83, 97, 98, 108, 126, 151, 185, 224, 228-9, 232, 245.
- Stratford le Bow** (Stratford at(te) Bowe, Stratteford att Bowe), co. Essex [recte Middlesex], 4, 187, 224.
- Stratford St. Mary** (Stratford, Stretford), co. Suffolk, 38, 244.
- Strethall** (Strethall), 54, 132; manor and advowson, 54, 103, 132.
- Stretton** (Stratton), co. Derby, manor, 48.
- Stroud Green** (Stradwyke alias Strowdwyke) [in Rochford], 234.
- Sturmer** (Sturmere, Sturner), 119, 195, 220, 241.
- Sudbury** (Sutbery), co. Essex [recte Suffolk], 152, 276.
- Sudbury**, in West Ham, manor, 224.
- Suerston**. See Sewardstone.
- Suffolkes**, in Enfield, co. Middlesex, manor, 54.
- Summers Hall** (Sumnours), in Wethersfield, manor, 214.
- Sutton** (Magna, Moche Sutton), 23, 89, 177, 194, 197, 232, 249, 252.  
—, Lytyll (Parva). See Temple [in Sutton].
- Sutton**, co. Warwick, manor, 62.
- Suttons** [in Stapleford Tawney], manor, 53, 107.
- Swanscombe** (Swannescombe), co. Kent, manor, 24.
- Swaynes**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 250.
- Swinbrook** (Swynbrook), co. Oxford, manor, 11.
- Swyntoller**. See Toller Porcorum.
- Sypton**, co. Kent, manor, 4.
- Sydenham** (Sidenam), co. Oxford, 3.
- '**Le Tabert super le Hooppe**', in Great Ilford, messuage, 77.



- Takeley** (Tacle), 150, 153, 158, 166, 280.  
—, see also Bassingbourne Hall, Sheering Hall.
- Takeleys** (Tacleys), [in Epping], manor, 182.
- Tan(e)ys**, co. Suffolk, manor, 6, 35.
- Tanrugg**, co. Surrey, 53.
- Tanswelhall**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 162.
- Tanworth** (Tonworth), co. Warwick, manor, 63.
- Tarrant Gunville** (Tarent Gundevile), co. Dorset, manor, 24.
- Temple** (Lytyll Sutton, Parva Sutton), [in Sutton], 89, 194.
- Temple Marsh** (Temple Gore) [in Havengore], 197.
- Tenby** (Teinbeigh) [co. Pembroke], castle and lordship, 23.
- Tendring** (Tend(e)ryng), 1, 2, 20, 100, 106, 122-3, 156, 162, 166, 199\*, 230, 254, 277; hundred, 23.  
—, see also Hannam's Hall, New Hall.
- Tendryngs** (Tendrynges, Tendryngys alias Tewys), in Debden, manor, 108, 151, 171.
- Terling** (Ter(e)lyng, Terlynge, Tyrlyng, Tyrlyng), 5, 23, 27, 30\*, 31, 54, 64, 79, 95, 126, 134, 137, 140, 148-9, 152, 155, 170, 178, 190, 206, 223, 226\*, 264.  
—, see also Owls Hill, Ridley Hall, Ringers.
- Tewes**, co. Suffolk, manor, 108.
- Tey, Great** (Great Teye, Magna Tey), 7, 70, 108, 112, 170, 184, 206, 218, 239, 248-9, 253, 258, 289; advowson, 108, 253; manor, 7, 107, 206, 253.  
—, see also Up Hall.
- Tey, Little** (Little Teye, Parva Tey), 7, 70, 108, 184, 206, 239, 253, 261, 289.
- Tey, Marks** (Markestey alias Tey Maundevyle), 148, 163, 232, 239, 253, 258, 261, 294; manor, 163, 261.  
—, see also Domsey.
- Thames**, River, ferry, 9.  
—, see also Tilbury Ferry.
- Thanet, Isle of** (Moula de Tanet), co. Kent, 46.  
—, see also Hoe.
- Thaxted** (Thak(e)stede, Thak(ke)sted, Thaksted(e)), 5, 10, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 32, 42, 54, 61, 84, 99, 108, 125, 127, 135-7, 141, 151, 153, 156, 165, 171, 177, 180, 184, 191, 193, 195, 209, 212, 218, 229, 236-7, 240, 252, 255, 262, 263\*, 264-5, 277, 286; manor, 4, 24, 125, 127; Newbiggen Street (Newebygyng of Thakstede), 22; office of keeping the parks, 99.  
—, see also le George, Horham Hall, Richmonds, Yardley Hall.
- Theydon** (Theyndon), 148, 196, 288.
- Theydon Bois** (Theiden Bois Sancti Bothulfi, Theydonboyes, Theydon Boys(e)), 35, 50, 71, 84, 104, 150, 200, 204, 218, 267.
- Theydon Garnon** (Theydon Gerno(u)n, Thoydon Garnon), 19, 44, 48, 69, 71, 76, 80-1, 142, 150, 154, 156, 181-2, 194, 218, 229, 232, 255.
- Theydon Mount** (Theydon at Mount, atte Mo(u)nte), 44, 81, 181-2, 216.
- Thickho** (Thikhoo), in Ashdon, manor, 97.
- Thoby** (T(h)oby(e)), in Mountnessing, manor, 159, 162-3, 168.
- Thorley**, co. Hertford, 51, 52; advowson and rectory, 221.
- Thornham**, co. Kent, 46; manor, 46.
- Thorpehall** (South(th)orp(e)), [in Southchurch], manor, 16-7.
- Thorpe le Soken** (Thorp(e)), 106, 166, 210, 253, 284.  
—, see also Landermere Hall.
- Thorpe Morieux** (Thorpe Moreux), co. Suffolk, 38.
- Thorrington** (Thorington, T(h)oryngton), 35, 172, 193, 277; manor, 29, 193; advowson, 193.
- Thrift** (Fordhamforthe) [in Fordham], 127.
- Thunderley** (Thonderley), in Wimbish, 133, 220, 286.
- Thunderley Hall** (Thonderley, Thunderley alias Dales), manor, 73, 133, 220.
- Thundersley** (Thondersley alias Thondyrley, Thunderley, Thunderle(y)gh, Thunderslee, Thundirley, Thundresle), 7, 9, 64, 79, 89, 102, 116\*, 122, 157, 160-1, 171, 181, 194, 207, 213, 233, 292, 294.
- Thurlow, Little** (Parva Thirlowe), co. Suffolk, 28.
- Thurrock, Grays** (Greys Thurokke, Greysthurroke, Thurrok Gray, Grey), 75, 89, 102, 116, 218.

- Thurrock, Little** (Esthurrok, Litelt-hurroke, Littill Thorok, Little, Lityll Thurrok, Parva Thorro(c)k(e), P. Thurrok(e)), 10, 11, 36, 42, 46, 61, 89, 100, 118, 208, 224, 225, 264, 288; manor, 38.
- Thurrock, West** (Thurroke Magna, Westthorok, West(t)hurrok), 18, 20, 25, 29, 46, 49, 70, 80, 81, 108, 116, 118, 138, 208, 215, 230, 270; advowson, 16.
- , see also Bayhous, High House, Purfleet.
- , ferry to Greenhithe from, 9-10.
- Tilbury** (Tilbery) [cannot be assigned to any of parishes below], 220.
- Tilbury, East** (Est(e)til(le)bury, Est Tilbery, Esttil(l)bury, Est Tylbury), 2, 10-11, 14, 17-8, 30, 61, 73-4, 96, 106, 108, 109\*, 118, 153, 208, 212, 245, 257, 259, 263-4, 293; manor, 36, 38, 74.
- , see also Goshems, St. Cleres.
- Tilbury Ferry** (Tylbery Fery), 231.
- Tilbury, West** (West(t)ilbury, West(t)illebury, West Tylbury, Westylberye, Westylbury(e), Westyllebury), 10, 11, 30, 36, 49, 74, 82, 188, 208, 211, 231, 263-4; advowson, 53, 68; manor, 3, 23, 38, 40\*, 53, 68, 231.
- Tilbury juxta Clare** (Tylbury, (Parva) Tylbery iuxta Clare), 58, 166, 221, 254, 297.
- , see also Nortoftes.
- Tilebarn** (Canwyuden alias Derwysshope) [in Wallasea Island], 222.
- Tillettsmarsh** (Tillatt in Wallelys alias Tilford in Watys) [in Wallasea Island], 234.
- Tillingdown** (Tylyngdowne), co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Tillingham** (Tillyngham, Tyl(l)yngham), 2, 14, 87, 101, 112, 143, 145, 151, 162, 171, 173, 207, 218, 226, 240, 250, 252, 267, 277, 279\*; manor, 162, 218.
- , see also Erles Wayre, Leggatts, le Southwere, Tillingham Grange.
- Tillingham Grange** (Tylyngham Daunsey alias Tylyngham Graunge) [in Tillingham], 277.
- Tilty** (Tyltei, Tyltey), 157, 191, 237.
- Tiptree** (Tiptre, Typtre) [in Tolleshunt D'Arcy], 2, 14, 162, 167, 270; advowson, 162; manor, 162, 167.
- Toller Porcorum** (Swyntoller), co. Dorset, manor, 37.
- Tollesbury** (Tollesbery), 2, 14, 101, 200, 250, 259, 260.
- , see also Bouchiers Hall.
- Tolleshunt** (Tol(le)shunt(e)), [cannot be assigned to any of the parishes below], advowson, 162, 167; manor, 1, 2, 14; rectory, 167.
- Tolleshunt Bourghchiers**. See Bouchier's Hall [in Tollesbury].
- Tolleshunt D'Arcy** (Tolleshunt Darcy, Tolleshunt(e) Trego(o)s, Tolshunt Tregoy, Tol(le)shunttregoz, Tolleshunt Tre(y)gos(s)e), 2, 14, 123-4, 162, 167, 218, 220, 250, 254, 285.
- , see also Tiptree, Tolleshunt Virles, Tudwick.
- Tolleshunt Knights** (Parva Tol(le)shunt, Tolleshunt Chivaler, Tolleshunt(e) Bu(s)sh, Tolleshunt Knyghts, Tolshunt Militis), 2, 14, 162, 167, 220, 250, 298; manor and advowson, 220.
- , see also Barn Hall.
- Tolleshunt Major** (Magna Tol(le)shunt, Tol(le)shunt Maior, Tolleshunt Mauger, Tolsunte Maweger), 48, 124, 153, 162, 167, 218, 220, 254, 285, 298; manor, 218.
- , see also Highams, Joyces.
- Tolleshunt Virles** [in Tolleshunt D'Arcy], 254.
- Toppesfield** (Thopisfeld, Toppesfeld(e), Toppisfeld(e), Toppysfeld(e), Toppysfyld), 14-5, 19, 34-5, 47, 58, 77, 99, 101, 141, 166, 175, 188, 193, 204, 214\*, 221, 223, 237-8, 241, 247, 256, 266, 273, 277, 282-3, 295; manor, 141.
- , see also Bradfield, Hawke's Hall.
- Torbryan** (Torbrian), co. Devon, manor and advowson, 37.
- Totham**, 254, 296; advowson, 296; manor, 248, 296.
- Totham, Great** (Magna Totham(e), M. Tottham), 2, 14, 114, 129, 148, 162, 167, 210, 215, 248, 250, 261-2, 270, 282, 298; manor, 1, 2, 13-4, 162, 247.
- , see also Jepcracks, Lofts, Osea.
- Totham, Little** (Parva Tot(t)ham, Toteham Parva), 114, 124, 129, 142, 148, 162, 210, 215, 248, 250, 261-2, 270, 273, 282, 285, 298.
- , see also Rook Hall.
- Towyslond**, co. Huntingdon, 40.
- Traceys** (Tracyes), in Stanford Rivers, manor, 53, 107.
- Trechour**, in Harwich, weir, 285.
- Treynne** [Wales], commote, 23.



- Trigges**, co. Essex [unidentified], manor, 197.
- Trimley** (Trymley), co. Essex [unidentified], 257.
- Trimley St. Martin** (Tremley St. Martin), co. Suffolk, advowson, 54.
- Trimley St. Mary** (Tremley St. Mary), co. Suffolk, advowson, 54.
- Tryndehayes** (Tryndays) [in Rawreth], manor, 205.
- Tudwick** (Tutwike), in Tolleshunt D'Arcy, manor, 218.
- Tunstall**, co. Kent, 46.
- Tunstall**, co. Suffolk, manor, 4.
- Turnoursplace**, in Chelmsford, messuage, 54.
- Twinstead** (Twynsted(c)), 2, 14, 29, 152, 228-9, 247.
- Tychemarshe**, in Chigwell, messuage, 231.
- Tylde Hall** (Tylehall), in Ramsden Crays, manor, 268.
- Tyled House**, in Stock, messuage, 227.
- Tyle Hall** (Tyledhall), in Latchingdon, manor, 171.
- Tyllingham Daunsey**. See Tillingham Grange.
- Uckendensfee**. See Owls Hill.
- Ugley** (Uggeley), 61, 102, 110, 128, 135-6, 174, 190, 197, 231, 286.  
—, see also Bollington Hall, Staplewellmede.
- Ulehams** (Ulhams, Ullams), in Latchingdon, manor, 221, 227.
- Ulting** (Oultyng, Owltyng, Ulytyng), 2, 14, 40, 111, 124, 155, 183, 204, 226, 243, 248, 272, 286, 287; manor, 247, 286; rectory and vicarage, 243.  
—, see also Brians, Stockhall.
- Upchurch** (Upchirche), co. Kent, 46.
- Up Hall** (Uphall) [in Great Tey], 253.
- Upholburne**, co. Middlesex, 165.
- Upledecombeasset**, co. Berks., manor, 11.
- Upminster** (Upmaster, Upmenstre, Upmister, Upmy(n)ster, Upmynstre), 9, 14, 20, 81, 100, 122, 128, 130, 134, 138, 144-5, 160, 174, 200, 212, 220, 225, 227, 242, 249, 258, 264, 268-70, 291.  
—, see also Corbets Tey, Gaynes.
- Upney** [in Barking], 225.
- Upper Hall** (Lady Halle alias Overhalle), in Moreton, manor, 222.
- Upphouse**, co. Essex [unidentified], messuage, 223.
- Upshire Warmerssh**, co. Essex [unidentified], 39.
- Upton** [in West Ham], 108.
- Upwyke**. See Doggetts.
- Upwode**, co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Le Vaches**, manor of Shenley called, co. Buckingham, 40.
- Vange** (Fange atte Noke, Fan(n)ge, Fynge, Vannge), 29, 37, 74, 89, 103, 147, 220, 230.
- Veyseys**. See Wedyngton Veyses.
- Virley** (Salcote Verley, Salcote Virle(y), Salcot(t) Vyrle(y), Saltcote Vyrle), 119, 138, 163, 220, 261, 270, 298; manor and advowson, 220.  
—, see also Catelyncroft.
- Vydelyus**. See Middlemead.
- Waghfeld**, co. Berks, manor, 24.
- Wakering** (Wakeringe, Wakeryng), 114, 218, 226, 258; manor, 234.  
—, see also Fambridge Ferry.
- Wakering, Great** (Magna, Moche Wakeryng), 16-7, 67, 89, 92, 194, 197, 211, 249-50, 256, 258-9, 275; manor, 16, 250.  
—, see also Land Wick.
- Wakering, Little** (Lytyll, Parva Wakering, Parva Wakering), 16, 64, 79, 89, 92, 100, 104, 117, 194, 197, 250, 258-9; manor, 16, 250.  
—, see also Barrow Hall.
- Waldeleigh Mede**, co. Essex [unidentified], meadow, 197.
- Walden, Great** (Magna Walden), 220.
- Walden, Little** (Lytle, Parva Walden), 220, 236, 263, 267.
- Walden, Safron** (Chep(p)ying Walden, Waldene, Waldon), 2, 14, 24, 26, 38, 40, 45, 50, 73, 85, 88-9, 92-3, 95, 103\*, 106-7, 109, 115, 117, 120-1, 132, 133\*, 136, 147, 150, 156, 169, 171\*, 185-6, 190-2, 196, 198, 201, 214, 228, 230, 234, 236, 241, 248, 251\*, 252, 260, 263, 267, 268\*, 286, 294; manor, 73, 220; monastery, 220; rectory and vicarage, 220.  
—, see also Bowlesgrove, Brooke-walden, Butlers, le Grange, le Lymekeyne, Manhale, Martins, Pounce Hall, Roos, St. Aylotts, Westley.
- Waldingfield** (Waldyngfelde), co. Suffolk, 108.
- Waldingfield, Great** (Magna Waldyngfeld), co. Suffolk, manor, 37.
- Waldyngham**, co. Surrey, manor, 53.
- Walkers** (Walkeferes, Walkfferes), in Farnham, manor, 181, 217.

- Wallasea Island** (Island of Walet alias Walfletys), 197.  
—, see also Allfleets, Axfleet Marsh, Tilebarn, Tilletmarsh.
- Walley (Hall)** [in Fairstead], 108; manor, 206, 264.
- Walrannes** [in Great Dunmow], manor, 293.
- Waltham, Great** (Magna Waltham, Walteham), 2, 14, 20, 49, 55, 67, 69, 73, 83, 108, 124, 127, 132, 135, 152, 161, 170, 178, 184, 189, 191, 206, 210, 220, 235, 243, 255, 263-4, 273, 283, 292, 295; rectory and vicarage, 220.  
—, see also Chatham, Mulsham Mede.
- Waltham Holy Cross** (Waltham (Holy Crosse, Sancte Crucis)), 4, 29, 39, 48, 54, 86, 95, 143, 188, 199, 225, 231, 240, 259-60, 263, 266, 282, 284.  
—, see also Ansty Mores, Holyfield, Hooks, Pinnacle, Sewardstone, Shepcot Strete.
- Waltham, Little** (Parva Waltham), 2, 5, 20, 37, 40, 95, 99\*, 108, 135, 145, 152, 170, 190, 223, 255, 279, 295; manor, 108, 145, 206, 255.
- Walthamstow** (Walcamstowe Fraunceys, Walcomstowe, Walkam(p)-stowe, Walk(e)hamstowe, Wal(t)-hamstowe, Welcomstowe, Welcumstowe), 45, 50-1, 55, 66-7, 145, 158, 160, 187, 195, 201, 224, 242, 257, 287.  
—, see also Higham, Low Hall, Salisbury Hall.
- Walthamstow Tony** (Walcamstowe Tony), manor, 90, 287.
- Walton le Soken** (Walton), 97, 253, 284.
- Walton** (Walton iuxta Alesbury) [in Aylesbury], co. Buckingham, 178.
- Walton**, co. Suffolk, 54.
- Waltons**. See Wardens.
- Wanstead** (Wansted(e)), 96, 150, 170, 203, 265; manor and advowson, 12, 91.
- Warden** (Wardons), co. Kent, 46; manor, 46.
- Wardens** (Waltons), in High Ongar, manor, 186.
- Wardens Hall** (Waltham Hall, Wauton(nes)hall, Wyl(l)ynghale Doo, Wyllynghale Rokell alias Waltamhis alias Wyllynghall Doo), in Willingale Doe, manor, 55, 71, 151, 298.
- Wareham** (Warham), co. Dorset, manor, 24.
- Wares**, in Good Easter, manor, 226, 247, 261.
- Warley**, 131, 218, 299.
- Warley, Great** (Abbes(se) Warley, Greate Warley alias Abbys Warley, Magna War(e)le(y), M. Warley alias Warley Abb(at)isse, Warlegh Abbatisse, Warley Walett), 48, 57, 93, 122, 163, 172, 181, 208, 212, 225, 249, 258, 291.  
—, see also Bolyngtons, Franks.
- Warley, Little** (Estwarley Semel(l), Little Warlee, Parva Warely, P. Warley(y)), 5, 10, 96, 108, 110, 162-3, 208; manor, 110.
- Warthreignon**. See Gwerthreinion.
- Warwick** (Warrewyk), co. Warwick, castle and manor, 62.
- Waterhall** (Waterhalle), co. Buckingham, manor, 40, 107.
- Wauton(nes)hall**. See Wardens Hall.
- Wattisfield** (Whatefeld), co. Suffolk, 31; manor, 31.
- Waytesgate**. See Whitegate.
- Weald, North, Bassett** (Northweld, Northwelde Basset, Northwyld, Welde), 69, 78, 90-1, 120-1, 141, 159, 194, 215.  
—, see also Cawnes.
- Weald, South** (S(o)uthweld, (South)-welde, Southwell, Sowthewelde, Sowthwolde), 10, 12, 17, 93, 159, 161-2, 176, 180, 192, 194, 208, 214, 224, 250; manor, 38; water-mill, 192.  
—, see also Brentwood, Brook Street, Calcot, Downsell.
- Wedington**. See Widdington.
- Weeley** (Weyle), 193.
- Weildbarns** (Weldebernes, Wildebernes), in Debden, manor, 40, 104.
- Welfeld**, in Billericay, land, 256.
- Wellington** (Welyngton), co. Salop, 6, 66.  
— **Hay** (Welyngton Hay), co. Salop, manor, 66.
- Welnetham, Great** (Magna Whelfet-ham), co. Suffolk, manor, 97.
- Wedyngton Veyses** (Wydyngton Ve(y)s(e)y(s), [in Widdington and Newport], manor, 14, 157, 214, 222.
- Wenden**, 78, 220.
- Wenden, Great** (Magna Wenden), 40, 136, 211, 291; manor, 47.
- Wenden, Little** (Parva Wenden), manor, 47.



- Wenden Lofts** (Wenden Loughts, Wendenloutes, (Wenden)low(e)tis, Wenden Lowetys, (Wenden) Lowtys), 17, 40, 70, 78, 133, 175, 186, 198, 213, 279, 283; manor, 70.
- Wenham, Little** (Parva Wenham), co. Suffolk, 38.
- Wennington** (Wen(n)yington, Wenyn-ton), 20, 70, 83, 118, 128-9, 138, 185, 197, 270, 288.  
—, see also Landthorpe.
- Werdesford**, co. Dorset, manor, 37.
- Werstede** (Worstede), co. Suffolk, 38; advowson, 38; manor, 37.
- Westgrenewyche**. See Deptford.
- West Hall** (Westhall), in Paglesham, manor, 153.
- Westhall** [in West Thurrock]. See High House.
- Westhalle**, co. Oxford, manor, 11.
- Westhamme Merersch** (Westhammershe), marsh, 36, 215.
- West Hatch** (Westhache), in Chigwell, manor, 196.
- Westley**, in Saffron Walden, manor, 263.
- Westley Waterless** (Westele Watyrle), co. Cambridge, 35.
- Westmill** (Westemylle), co. Hertford, 177.
- Weston**, co. Hertford, 34.  
—, see also Hauvyll.
- West Stowe** (Westow), co. Suffolk, 158.
- West Tofts** (Westtoftes, Westtoftis), co. Norfolk, manor, 4, 20, 31.
- Westwoddysgardeyn**, in Rivenhall, garden, 174.
- West Wood** (Westwode) [in Little Sampford], 61.
- Wethersfield** (Weth(e)resfeld, Wethersfeld, Wethirfeld, W(h)edresfeld, W(h)ether(i)sfeld, Wotherrefelde, Wytheresfeld), 2, 4, 14, 27\*, 30, 34, 47, 72-3, 93, 134, 141, 146, 154, 183, 214, 236, 243, 245, 261, 283; manor, 73.  
—, see also Codham Hall, Summer's Hall.
- Weymouth**, co. Dorset, manor, 24.
- Whaddon**, co. Buckingham, manor, 24.
- Wheatley** (Wheteleyght), in Rayleigh, manor, 207.
- Whelpstones** (Whelpston alias Helpston), in Felsted, manor, 237.
- Whitegate** (Waytesgate), in Earls Colne, messuage, 127.
- Whitmans, Great** (Westwyttenham), [in Purlleigh], manor, 55.
- Wicken Bonhunt** (Bonhunt (Wykyng), Wykyn), 110, 165, 214, 222.  
—, see also Bonhunt.
- Wickford** (Wikford, Wyk(f)ford, Wykforth), 27, 69\*, 74, 81, 86, 89-90, 98, 101, 113, 140, 147, 165, 197, 229-30, 257, 265, 268.
- Wickham** (Wykham), co. Cambridge, 28.
- Wickham Bishops** (Wikeham, Wyckham, Wykeham, Wyk(h)am), 2, 14, 147-9, 162, 167, 206, 210, 248, 250, 264, 286.  
—, see also Wykham.
- Wickham, East** (Estwykham), co. Kent, 110.
- Wickham St. Paul's** (Wy(c)kham St. Paul, Wykhampoule), 99, 175, 209, 295.
- Wickhams** (Wyckombys alias Wykhams, Wykehams), in Woodham Ferrers, 282.
- Widdington** (Wedington, Wedyn(g)ton, Wyd(d)ynghon), 50, 121, 157, 178, 182, 214, 222, 280, 286; advowson, 214, 222; manor, 167, 214, 222.  
—, see also Wedyngton Veyses.
- Widford** (Wyd(e)ford, Wygforth), 42, 86, 154, 160, 226, 233, 247, 258-9.
- Wigborough** (Wygborough), 285.
- Wigborough, Great** (Magna Wigbarowe, M. Wigborough, M. Wigborowe, M. Wyborough, M. Wygborough), 119, 126, 163, 220, 270, 298.
- Wigborough, Little** (Parva Wigborough, P. Wyborough, P. Wygebergh), 119, 142; advowson, 20, 21.  
—, see also Cophall.
- Wight, Isle of** (Wyght), 23; lordship, 23.  
—, see also Carisbrooke.
- Wildebarnes**. See Weildbarns.
- Willingale** (Welynghale, Willingall, Willynghale, Wleynhale, Wyl(l)ying(h)ale), 5, 19, 83, 112, 128, 157, 161-2; manor, 161, 162.
- Willingale Doe** (Willing(h)ale Doo, Willinghale Rokkell, Willynghale Doo, Wyllyng(h)ale Doo, Wyllyng-hale Rokel(l), Wyllynghalle Rokell), 61, 151, 176, 191, 205, 210, 213, 217, 222, 226, 233, 241, 247, 260-1, 265, 286, 291-2, 298; advowson, 55, 71, 298.  
—, see also Wardens Hall.
- Willingale Spain** (Willynghale Spayne, Wyllyngall Spayn), 121, 129, 151, 185, 191, 217, 222, 226, 241, 247, 260-1, 288, 293, 295, 298; manor, 121.



- Wilton** (Wylton), co. Hereford, manor, 40.
- Wilton** (Wylton), co. Norfolk, manor, 62.
- Wimbish** (Wymbisshe, Wymbussh, Wymbyssh(e)), 12, 131, 133, 135, 151, 156, 166, 169, 171, 198, 240, 286; advowson, 286; manor, 7, 64, 112, 286.
- Winchelsea** (Wynchilsee) [co. Sussex], 9.
- Winchester**, co. Leicester, honour, 58.
- Winchester**, co. Warwick, honour, 58.
- Windall** (Windehull, Wyndehull), [in Ramsden Crays], 162.
- Winson** (Wynston), co. Gloucester, manor, 24.
- Winston** (Wynston), co. Suffolk, 218.  
—, see also Honyby Graunge.
- Wissington** (Whiston, Wyston), co. Suffolk, 15, 37.
- Witham** (Wyttam, Wyt(tham), 2, 7, 14, 25, 28, 54, 86, 147, 150, 155, 162, 164, 167, 177, 191, 194, 204, 206, 226\*, 247, 257, 264, 278.  
—, see also Blunts Hall, Powers Hall.
- Witherth in Marden**, co. Kent, manor, 46.
- Wivenhoe** (Wevenho, Wyvenho), 250, 287.
- Wix** (Wykes, Wykis, Wykys, Wyxe), 2, 5, 73, 135, 162, 199, 203, 248, 277, 289, 297; advowson, 163; manor, 73, 162.
- Wolverlow** (Wolverlowe), co. Hereford, manor, 23.
- Wollaston** [unidentified], 9.
- Woolston Hall** (Wolfhampton iuxta Chikwell, Wolhampton), in Chigwell, manor, 6, 13, 66, 68, 83.
- Woodcroft**, in Runwell, land, 297.
- Woodford**, 224, 256.  
—, see also Monkham, Ray House.
- Wood Hall** (Wodehall(e), Wodhall), in Broomfield, manor, 1, 14, 247.
- Woodham** (Woudeham, Wod(e)ham), 7\*, 23, 226, 261, 286; manor, 286.
- Woodham Ferrers** (Wodham Ferrys, Wod(e)ham Ferrers, Woodeham Ferrers, Wo(o)d(h)am Fer(e)ys), 2, 12, 49, 55, 66-7, 74, 113, 121, 142, 167, 207-8, 225-6, 232, 250, 258-9, 269, 273, 277, 282, 286; advowson, 136; fair and market, 269; manor, 51, 57, 269; salt-pit, 56.  
—, see also Bicknacre, Eyotts, Hyde, Wickhams.
- Woodham Mortimer** (Wodeham Mortimer, Wodeham Mountemer, Wodham Mortymer), 113, 162, 202, 231, 248, 282, 286.
- Woodham Walter** (Wod(e)ham Water, Wodeham Wau(l)ter, Wodham Wautyr, Woodham Water, Woodham Wa(u)ter), 111, 124, 182-3, 186, 204\*, 248, 268, 272\*, 286; manor, 64, 112, 286.
- Woolwich** (Wolwych, Wulwych), co. Kent, 59, 225.
- Worlington** (Wyrlyngton), co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 62.
- Wormingford** (Wethermon(d)ford, Wormyngfeld, Wormyn(g)ford, Wydermunford, Wyrmyngford alias Withermounford, Wythermondford, Wythermonford, Wythermounteford, Wythyrmondford), 162, 180, 197, 234-5, 258, 270, 279; advowson, 163; manor, 6, 35, 49, 162.  
—, see also Garnons.
- Worplesdon** (Werpelysdon), co. Surrey, 11; advowson, 11.
- Worth**, co. Sussex, 282.
- Worthy Mortemer**, co. Southampton, manor, 24.
- Wotton**, co. Staffs, manor, 58.
- Wrabness** (Wrab(be)nase, Wrabnas(se), Wrabnes), 5, 97, 162, 289, 297.
- Wrattling, Little** (Parva Wrattyng), co. Suffolk, 28; manor and advowson, 28.  
—, see also Bluntes Hall.
- Wraxall** (Wroxhale), co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 37.
- Writtle**, (Wretyll, Writele, Writill, Writ(t)ell, Writtyll, Wrytall, Wrytele, Wryt(t)ell, Wryt(t)ill(e)), 2, 5, 9, 14, 19, 42, 59, 60\*, 94, 114, 135, 151, 160-1, 162-3, 174, 224, 233, 235, 242, 247-8, 258-9, 275-6, 282, 295, 298.  
—, see also Moor Hall.
- Wrotham**, [co. Kent], 14.
- Wroxhale**. See Wraxall.
- Wrydewell**, co. Suffolk, 158.
- Wychynden**, co. Essex [unidentified], 100, 117.
- Wyfields** (Withefeld alias Withfelds), in Ilford, manor, 265.
- Wygoods**, in Beauchamp and Abbess Roding, messuage and lands, 210.
- Wykehams**. See Wickhams.
- Wyke Regis** (Wyke), co. Dorset, manor, 24.
- Wykham** [? Wickham Bishops], 217\*.
- Wynnerdes**, in Hawkwell, messuage, 293.



**Wynston.** See Winson.  
**Wyrlington.** See Worlington.

**Yardley Hall** (Yardeley Hall), [in Thaxted], manor, 240.

**Yeldham** (Gelham, Yeld(eh)am), 35, 101, 166.

**Yeldham, Great** (Magna Gel(d)ham, M. Yeld(h)am, Netheryeld(eh)am, Yeldeham Magna), 34-5, 47, 58, 99, 141, 175, 193, 204, 223, 238, 283, 294.

—, see also Gunces.

**Yeldham, Little** (Overyeldeham, Parva Gel(d)ham, Yeldeham Parva, Yeld(h)am Parva), 45, 58, 141, 188, 193, 212, 238.

**Yelling** (Yellyng), co. Huntingdon, manor, 40.

**Ystrad Yw** (Oestrelawe) co. Carmarthen, commote, 23.

**Ywade**, co. Kent, 46.

## INDEX OF CITIZENS OF LONDON

\*denotes more than one reference on the page

Citizen, 8, 9, 19.

Citizen and Alderman, 18, 37, 51, 55, 59, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 77, 78\*, 81\*, 84, 87\*, 96, 100, 102, 116\*, 129, 130\*, 143, 151, 152, 153\*, 154, 157, 183, 210, 223, 225, 227, 237, 239\*, 243, 246, 276.

Citizen and Armourer, 83.

Citizen and Baker, 79\*.

Citizen and Barber, 119.

Citizen and Butcher, 57, 65\*, 163.

Citizen and Capper, 54.

Citizen and Cutler, 28.

Citizen and Draper, 4, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 24, 33, 45\*, 51\*, 52\*, 64, 68, 72\*, 86\*, 146, 181, 223.

Citizen and Dyer, 45.

Citizen and Ferroure, 75.

Citizen and Fishmonger, 19, 24, 60, 72, 79, 96.

Citizen and Fuller, 67.

Citizen and Goldsmith, 2, 3, 12\*, 13, 20, 22\*, 24, 45, 51, 61, 83, 86, 87\*, 103, 116, 264.

Citizen and Grocer, 6, 13, 36, 37\*, 50, 72, 75, 76, 93, 171\*, 181\*, 271.

Citizen and Haberdasher, 144.

Citizen and Hatter, 11.

Citizen and Ironmonger, 6, 51, 159, 186.

Citizen and Mercer, 6, 33, 36, 41\*, 48\*, 50, 54\*, 73, 75\*, 87, 112, 153\*, 157\*, 167\*, 175\*, 188, 249, 254, 280, 295.

Citizen and Merchant, 52.

Citizen and Merchant tailor, 141, 153, 181, 245, 258, 284, 292.

Citizen and Pewterer, 72.

Citizen and Pouchmaker, 83.

Citizen and Saddler, 24, 134.

Citizen and Salter, 83.

Citizen and Scrivener, 45, 75, 100.

Citizen and Sherman, 41.

Citizen and Skinner, 26, 52.

Citizen and Tailor, 7, 24, 36.

Citizen and Tallowchandler, 44.

Citizen and Vintner, 2, 8\*, 11\*, 17, 27, 29, 57.

This index includes only those citizens explicitly mentioned as such. Many other persons residing in London, whose occupations are given, were probably Citizens.

# INDEX OF PERSONS

\*denotes more than one reference on the page

- Abbot, Jn., 72.  
 Abbys, Jas., 204.  
 Abell, Edith, 169; Jn., 121, 135, 258; Ric., 48, 169; Wm., 48.  
 Abermore, Ric., 245.  
 Abergavenny. See Bergavenny.  
 Aborowe, Jn., 233; Mgt., 233.  
 Abraham, Ric., 170.  
 Aburford (Aburforth), Alice, 212; Jn., 137\*, 180, 212; Tho., 212; Wm., 137.  
 Ace, Hen., 47.  
 Acheley, Ric., 153; Rog., 153.  
 Acton, Agn., 117; Hugh, 109; Tho., 87, 143.  
 Adam, Eliz., 228; Joan, 13, 267; Mgt., 117; Nic., 121; Rog., 117; Simon, 175, 278; Tho., 109, 196, 267; Wm., 13, 109, 133, 196\*, 228.  
 Adde, Tho., 146.  
 Ades, Ric., 121.  
 Adgar, Gregory, 106.  
 Admond, Alice, 4; Jn., 4.  
 Adyngton, Tho., 265.  
 Adys, Joan, 86; Miles, 86.  
 Agard, Ralph, 75.  
 Alberd, Rog., 116.  
 Albon, Edm., 83.  
 Albone, Maud, 49; Tho., 49.  
 Albryght, Agn., 235; Rob., 235.  
 Alburgh, Jn., 61.  
 Alchard, Eleanor, 85; Ric., 85.  
 Alcrofte, Eliz., 290; Ralph, 290.  
 Alden, Pet., 239.  
 Alder, Agn., 268; Geo., 268.  
 Aldeworld, Jn., 29.  
 Aldeworth, Jn., 60.  
 Aldres, Tho., 18, 19.  
 Alegh, Ric., 195.  
 Ales, Nic., 204.  
 Alett, Jn., 140.  
 Alexander, Edm., 232, 246; Alice, 246.  
 Aley, Joan, 262; Rob., 262.  
 Aleyn, Al(l)en, Al(l)eyn(e), Agnes, 18, 184, 219, 244, 280, 295, Anastasia, 123; Anne, 24; Cris, 187, 219, 280, 295; Edw., 123; Geo, 181, 186, 199, 204, 232, 260; Hen., 160, 171, 184; Ivo., 138; Joan, 35, 204, 269; Jn., 15, 18, 35, 88, 119, 126, 143, 153\*, 160\*, 168, 187, 219, 243; Sir Jn., 243; Jn., 250, 289; Mgt., 219, 243, 250; Ric., 109, 116, 121, 122, 129, 132, 159, 160, 181, 184, 189, 244; Rob., 24, 256, 269; Tho., 160\*, 175, 213; Wm., 24, 105, 92, 105, 132, 181.  
 Alfeld(e), Eliz., 210; Joan, 214; Ric., 210; Wm., 214.  
 Alford, Eliz., 139; Rog., 139\*; Tho., 148.  
 Alfrey, Ric., 81.  
 Algar (Algor), Ric., 227; Wm., 43.  
 Algode (Algood), Eln., 60; Jn., 60; Wm., 29.  
 Alisaundre, Agn., 12; Wm., 12.  
 Allen see Aleyn.  
 Alley, Mgt., 55; Ric., 55.  
 Alman, And., 22; Jn., 263; Rob., 263; Walter, 22.  
 Alnewyk, Wm., bishop of Norwich, 23; Wm., 43.  
 Alnowe, Tho., 9; Anne, 230; Clem., 230.  
 Alchard, Eln., 85.  
 Alcrofte, Eliz., 290; Ralph, 290.  
 Alred(e) (Alreed), Ric., 21, 30, 36, 37.  
 Alsop(pe), Jn., 187, 192; Tho., 175, 277.  
 Alston, Wm., 47.  
 Alyngton, Sir Giles, 197; Wm., 58, 77.  
 Aylston, Wm., 138.  
 Amadas, Eliz., 135, 139; Rob., 135, 139.  
 Ambrose, Ric., 140.  
 Amcotys, Hamund, 185; Hen., 185; Wm., 185.  
 Ame, Edw., 155, 157; Eliz., 155, 157; Jn., 16; Wm., 27.  
 Amell, Jn., 119.  
 Amondesham, Ralph, 47.  
 Amersham, Jn., 79.  
 Amery, Wm., 271.  
 Amotesham, Phil., 6.  
 Amys, Jn., 172; Marion, 172.  
 Anabill, Mgy., 47.  
 Anderkyn, Jas., 296; Jn., 67; Wm., 296.  
 Anderson, Joan, 255; Wm., 255.  
 Andewe, Geo., 199.  
 Andrewe, Agn., 49; Alice, 29, 41; Eliz., 255, 257; Hen., 47; Jn., 47\*, 94; Ric., 49, 94, 97; Rob., 8, 255, 257; Tho., 5; Wm., 12.  
 Andrew alias Martyn, Jn., 229; Wm., 229.  
 Andrewes, Eliz., 279\*; Rob., 81, 279\*; Wm., 106.  
 Andrewes, Giles alias, Jn., 159.  
 Annes, alias Smith, Alice, 266; Rob., 266; see also Annys.  
 Annesley, Geo., 277.  
 Annys (Annes), Joan, 278; Ric., 278; Wm., 147; see also Annes.



- Anton, Wm., 59.  
 Antony, Ric., 190, 195.  
 Anworth, Laurence, 123.  
 Ap Rice, (Apprece, Aprice, Apryce),  
   Anne, 181; Jn., 107; Mgt., 217;  
   Ric., 139, 181; Tho., 217.  
 Apehawe, Eleanor, 18; Hen., 18.  
 Apowell, Fulk, 259; Joan, 259.  
 Appilyard, Rog., 141.  
 Appulby, Brian, 112; Jn., 69; Lettice,  
   69.  
 Appulford, Jn., 109.  
 Appulton (Appylton), Hen., 230,  
   240; Mary, 145; Rob., 145; Rog.,  
   91, 137; Tho., 99, 103.  
 Aps, Jn., 48.  
 Arblaster, Agn., 122; Jas., 62; Joan,  
   100, 105, 122; Tho., 100, 105, 122.  
 Archer, Cecily, 259; Cutbert, 259;  
   Joan, 199; Jn., 142, 199; Lettice,  
   142; Ric., 76, 154; Rob., 267;  
   Rose, 186; Simon, 20; Tho., 80;  
   Wm., 154\*, 186, 280.  
 Ardale (Ardall), Joan, 30; Jn., 30,  
   44, 94, 96, 108, 109.  
 Ardeley, Jn., 144.  
 Ardern, Guy, 78; Sir Pet., 55.  
 Argall, Tho., 188, 288.  
 Argente, Tho., 262.  
 Arkysden, Rog., 49.  
 Arneburgh (Arynburgh), Joan, 3,  
   34\*; Reg., 34; Rob., 3, 34\*.  
 Armerer, alias le Armurer, Amea,  
   139; Ric., 139.  
 Armested, Agn., 224; Wm., 224.  
 Armested alias Armestronge, Agn.,  
   237; Ric., 237.  
 Armestronge alias Armested, Agn.,  
   237; Ric., 237.  
 Armiger alias Armigerd, Tho., 245.  
 Armigerd, alias Armiger, Tho., 245.  
 Armyn, Jn., 217.  
 Arnold(e), Ellen, 192; Jn., 12, 28;  
   143; Mgt., 12; Rob., 192; Thoma-  
   sia, 143; Wm., 189.  
 Arthur (Artour, Artoure), Dorothy,  
   230; Isb., 99, 195; Jn., 47, 70, 88,  
   94; Ric., 99; Rob., 160, 207\*, 213,  
   230, 274, 277.  
 Arundel. See Fitzalan.  
 Arundell, Tho., 247.  
 Arundell, alias Pamphelon, Ric., 205.  
 Arynburgh see Arneburgh.  
 Ascue, Cris., 119.  
 Ashe (Asche, Asshe), Dorothy, 222;  
   Jn., 9, 21, 38, 160, 183; Launcelot,  
   222; Reg., 75; Rog., 154.  
 Aspalle, Tho., 3.  
 Aspeden, Jn., 71.  
 Aspelond, Eudo, 182; Jn., 142; Rob.,  
   182.  
 Asser, Ric., 161, 175, 177, 184;  
   Simon, 34.  
 Assheborn (Assheburn), Hen., 65, 68,  
   70.  
 Assheby (Asshby, Ayssheby), Geo.,  
   70; Joan, 64; Ric., 64; Tho., 123,  
   126; Wm., 68, 134.  
 Assheford, Jn., 229; Juliana, 229.  
 Asshelden, Francis, 107.  
 Assheton, Tho., 15.  
 Asshuver, Ric., 55.  
 Asteley, Sir Jn., 68.  
 Aston, Wm., 12.  
 At Hache, Jn., 19; Rob., 19; Rog.,  
   22, 25, 26.  
 At Hill, Jn., 2; Lucy, 2; Ric., 2;  
   Ste., 2.  
 At Walle, Jn., 5.  
 Ateford (at Ford), Geoffrey, 47\*.  
 Atte Gore, Walter, 9.  
 Athelham, Mgt., 191; Rob., 19, 191.  
 Athey, Tho., 119, 175; Wm., 198.  
 Athowe, Jn., 186.  
 Atkynson, Wm., 79.  
 Atwater (at Water), Alice, 51, 52,  
   60; Jn., 51, 52, 60.  
 Atwode (a Wode, at Wode, Atte-  
   wod(de), A(t)wode), Agn., 169;  
   Alice, 120; Gilb., 7; Jas., 137, 205,  
   212, 257, 274; Joan, 135, 139; Jn.,  
   70, 106, 137, 148\*, 169, 195, 209;  
   Kath., 205; Mgt., 15; Ric., 12;  
   Rob., 15; Ste., 120; Tho., 26;  
   Wm., 135, 139.  
 Audeley (Audele, Awdeley), Cristina,  
   157; Eliz., 132; Jn., 41, 45; Sir  
   Jn., 132; Ralph, 60; Tho., 141, 146,  
   148, 150, 152, 154, 157, 158, 162,  
   166\*, 168, 170, 179, 181, 184, 185\*,  
   188; Sir Tho., 186, 196, 206, 209;  
   Sir Tho., Lord Audeley, 228, 230,  
   236, 253, 259, 260, 263, 269.  
 Audern, Pet., 45.  
 Aufyn, Ric., 62.  
 Auger, Wm., 123.  
 Aumener, Pet., 27, 42.  
 Auncell, Jn., 121.  
 Auncelly (Auncely), Jn., 18, 22, 44;  
   Tho., 178.  
 Aunger, Jn., 203, 242; Tho., 183, 199.  
 Aunselyn, Jn., 21.  
 Aunsham, Ric., 75.  
 Austell, Ste., 10.  
 Austen (Austyn), Joan, 15; Jn., 109;  
   Maud, 109; Ric., 167; Rob., 15;  
   Rog., 81.  
 Austy, Jn., 58.  
 Averell, Hen., 172, 179, 200, 209.

- Averey, Mgt., 55 ; Tho., 55, 67.  
 Awmon, Jn., 287\*.  
 Awton, Jn., 278.  
 Ayer, Jn., 181, 202 ; Wm., 205.  
 Ayleff (Aylefe, Aylor, Aylorfe, Aylorfe, Aylorfe, Aylorfe), Eliz., 231 ; Hen., 231 ; Tho., 231 ; Wm., 105, 108, 113, 116, 119, 121, 124, 125.  
 Aylesby, Eliz., 5 ; Tho., 5.  
 Aylett (Aylet, Ayllytte), Alice, 275 ; Jn., 147, 169, 174, 190, 199, 203, 240, 249, 251 ; Wm., 173, 257, 275, 289.  
 Ayllewy, Agn., 5 ; Wm., 5.  
 Aylloue, Jn., 10.  
 Aylmer (Aylemer(e), Ailmer), Agn., 157 ; Alice, 5 ; Edm., 114 ; Eliz., 114 ; Isb., 60 ; Jn., 90 ; Sir Laur., 153, 157 ; Laur., 90, 99, 102 ; Rob., 75 ; Tho., 5, 90, 153 ; Wm., 3, 60.  
 Aylnoth, Edw., 254, 256 ; Mgt., 111, 216 ; Wm., 111\*, 125, 209, 216.  
 Aylouthe, Wm., 159.  
 Babthorp, Ralph, 28 ; Wm., 28.  
 Babyngton, Mgt., 6 ; Norman, 6 ; (Sir) Wm., 8, 18.  
 Bacon, Adam, 47\* ; Anne, 294 ; Geo., 294 ; Isb., 268 ; Joan, 284 ; Jn., 268 ; Mgt., 294 ; Nic., 253, 284 ; Tho., 294.  
 Bachecroft, Ric., 172.  
 Badby, Ric., 163 ; Rob., 197 ; Ric., 199 ; Thos., 241 ; Wm., 163.  
 Badcok, Jn., 174 ; Tho., 116, 133.  
 Badoke, Thos., 178.  
 Bagley, Jn., 114 ; Mgt., 114.  
 Baker (Bakere), Agn., 16 ; Alice, 85, 119 ; Cristina, 71 ; Denise, 53 ; Edw., 179 ; Eliz., 150, 232, 288 ; Hen., 100, 103, 106, 109, 114, 116, 120, 150, 277, 287 ; Jas., 279 ; Jn., 16, 40, 53, 54, 66, 85, 87, 120, 161, 179, 185\*, 277, 279 ; (Sir) Jn., 288 ; Kath., 204 ; Marion, 239 ; Maud, 99 ; Philippa, 87 ; Ric., 99, 114 ; Ste., 119 ; Tho., 3, 75, 76, 112, 114, 121\*, 184, 239 ; Wm., 184, 204.  
 Baker, alias War(r)en, Jn., 168, 228 ; Rog., 281.  
 Baker, alias Inglysbey, Kath., 277 ; Wm., 277.  
 Bakester, Tho., 96.  
 Balam, Alex., 104.  
 Baldewyn(e) (Baldeweyne), Agn., 83 ; Jn., 16, 43, 69 ; Mgy., 69 ; Ric., 7, 43, 83 ; Tho., 160.  
 Baldock (Baldok), Agn., 289 ; Geo., 280, 289.  
 Baldry(e), Tho., 147, 148, 154, 157.  
 Bale, Rob., 51.  
 Ball (Balle), Jn., 88, 275 ; Maud, 275.  
 Ballard (Balard), Hen., 291 ; Joan, 269 ; Jn., 291 ; Mgt., 291 ; Ric., 88, 91, 93 ; Rose, 291 ; Tho., 59, 165, 291 ; Wm., 164.  
 Balnett, Jn., 268 ; Mgt., 268.  
 Bambush, Jn., 11\*.  
 Bamme (Bam), Jn., 73, 80 ; Ric., 12, 44.  
 Bampfelf (Bamfeld), Joan, 93 ; Mgt., 57 ; Matthew, 93 ; Tho., 57.  
 Banastre, Tho., 225 ; Wm., 225.  
 Bank, Jn., 133.  
 Bankys, Anne, 210 ; Hugh, 210 ; Joan, 210\* ; Mgt., 210.  
 Banys, Edw., 108.  
 Barber (Barbour), Alice, 237, 257\* ; Edm., 76 ; Edw., 152, 170 ; Jn., 19, 257 ; Ric., 237 ; Tho., 6, 237, 257.  
 Barby, Jn., 59.  
 Barde, Wm., 147.  
 Bardfield (Bardfeld, Berdefield, Berdevyle), Jn., 15, 33, 89, 93, 94, 226, 247 ; Ric., 60 ; Tho., 226, 247.  
 Bardolf, Edm., 203.  
 Barel, Alice, 72 ; Simon, 72.  
 Barentine (Barantyne), Sir Wm., 141, 157 ; Drugo, 36.  
 Barewe, Mgt., 132 ; Tho., 132.  
 Barfote (Barefote), Jn., 88, 100, 117 ; Rob., 145, 283 ; Tho., 186.  
 Barker, Amb., 157 ; Cris., 150, 170, 232 ; Helen, 232 ; Hen., 186 ; Jn., 115, 120, 186 ; Maud, 150, 157, 186 ; Nic., 169 ; Rob., 150, 157 ; Simon, 165 ; Tho., 46, 141 ; Wm., 187.  
 Barker alias Garter, Cris., 228, 255 ; Ellen, 228.  
 Barkey, Kath., 124.  
 Barkhamstede, Joan, 114 ; Jn., 114.  
 Barking (Berkyng), Eliz., abbess of, 71.  
 Barley (Barle, Barlee), Agn., 57 ; Anne, 139 ; Francis, 263 ; Hen., 38 ; Jn., 17, 57, 75, 80, 90, 233 ; Joyce, 249 ; Nic., 75 ; Philippa, 233 ; Ric., 75, 80, 83 ; Tho., 80, 139 ; Wm., 75, 128\*, 249.  
 Barlyng, Agn., 115 ; Tho., 115.  
 Barnaby (Barnabe), Jn., 152, 198, 215.  
 Barnard (Bernard), And., 193 ; Emma, 37, 49 ; Etheldreda, 120 ; Jn., 37, 47\*, 49, 120, 265 ; Ric., 116, 124, 131, 182, 189 ; Tho., 67, 71, 120, 166 ; Wm., 129, 265.  
 Barnardeston (Barnardiston), Eliz., 141 ; Geo., 166, 179 ; Mary, 290 ; Tho., 146, 166, 176, 179, 290.



- Barne (Barn), Eliz., 155 ; Humf., 155 ; Joan, 155, 264 ; Mary, 296 ; Ric., 155 ; Rob., 264 ; Tho., 296.
- Barneham, Agn., 115 ; Wm., 115.
- Barnes, Anne, 106 ; Hen., 106 ; Jn., 178.
- Barnett, Edw., 288.
- Barnewall, Emma, 72 ; Jn., 72 ; Tho., 144.
- Barney, Jn., 194, 197 ; Tho., 124.
- Baron, Jn., 48, 96 ; Kath., 147 ; Mgy., 48 ; Pet., 146 ; Ric., 147 ; Tho., 35 ; Wm., 42, 48.
- Barret (Bar(r)et(t)), Edw., 242 ; Geo., 137 ; Jn., 97, 107, 131, 133, 137, 138, 144, 186 ; Leon., 282 ; Mgt., 262 ; Tho., 262.
- Barry, Alice, 34 ; Tho., 34.
- Bartelot, Edw., 85.
- Bartilmew (Bartylemewe), Jn., 240 ; Mgt., 251 ; Wm., 251.
- Barton, Cristina, 24 ; Jn., 17 ; Rob., 24.
- Barwe, Ann, 42 ; Jn., 42.
- Barwyk (Berwyk), Brian, 235 ; Joan, 235 ; Tho., 27.
- Baryngton, Hen., 232 ; Jn., 96, 206.
- Basse, Joan, 82 ; Jn., 82.
- Basset, Eliz., 50 ; Joan, 3, 81 ; Jn., 14, 17, 28, 32, 50, 74, 103 ; Rob., 71, 77, 81 ; Tho., 3, 26, 32, 34, 43.
- Bastard (Basterd), Isb., 24 ; Jn., 181, 193 ; Ric., 24.
- Bastwyck, Alice, 138 ; Wm., 138.
- Bataill (Batayle), Eliz., 55 ; Isb., 22 ; Jn., 27, 55 ; Tho., 19, 22, 25.
- Bate, Wm., 148.
- Batecoke, Tho., 138.
- Bateman, Mgt., 59 ; Tho., 59.
- Bath & Wells, Jn., bishop of, 8.
- Bath, Rob., bishop of, 73.
- Bathe, Jn., 8.
- Bathecome, Edw., 253.
- Baudewyn. See Baldewyn.
- Baudy, Ann, 38 ; Isb., 80 ; Jn., 38 ; Tho., 80.
- Bawde, Agn., 107 ; Jn., 107, 262 ; (Sir) Tho., 107.
- Baxter (Baxter), Alured, 186 ; Eliz., 186 ; Simon, 62 ; Wm., 206, 207, 233.
- Baylond, Jn., 150 ; Mgt., 150.
- Bayl(l)y (Bailly), Agn., 41 ; Jn., 218 ; Pet., 281 ; Philip, 41 ; Ralph, 3 ; Tho., 159.
- Baynard (Baynerd), Ric., 5, 6, 7\*, 8, 9, 16, 18\*, 34 ; Thomasina, 102 ; Tho., 102.
- Baynham, Ric., 178.
- Baynton, Rob., 48.
- Baysham, Jn., 8.
- Beauchamp, Hen., duke of Warwick, 63 ; Joan de, lady Bergevenny, 8 ; Ric., earl of Warwick, 8, 23, 63 ; Sir Walter, 8.
- Beaufitz, Tho., 22 ; Wm., 31.
- Beaumont (Beaumo(u)nd), Eliz., 130 ; Jas., 130 ; Sir Jn., 23 ; Jn., viscount 43 ; Ric., 15.
- Beaupe, David, 86.
- Beawshire, Kath., 56 ; Tho., 56.
- Beche, Jn., 34.
- Bedell (Bedyll), Alice, 151, 286\*, 291, 292 ; Ingelram, 129 ; Jn., 45, 59, 71, 113, 125 ; Ric., 116, 151 ; Tho., 60, 71, 135, 194, 286\*, 291, 292, 298 ; Wm., 32.
- Bedford, Alice, 254 ; Hen., 27, 254 ; Jn., duke of, 9 ; see also Wydevyle.
- Bedwyn, Hen., 46.
- Bedyngfeld, Sir Edm., 169, 201 ; Hen., 201\* ; Jn., 201 ; Sir Tho., 169, 201\*.
- Beele, Tho., 72.
- Beere (Bere), Jn., 3, 166 ; Ric., 168.
- Bere, alias Danwood, Wm., 180.
- Beeston (Beiston), Agn., 236 ; Geo., 236 ; Jn., 200.
- Beket, Jn., 36.
- Bekshyll, Wm., 101.
- Bekwyth, Eliz., 253 ; Leon., 253.
- Bekyngham (Bekkyngham), Rob., 50, 115, Ste., 271, 272, 282, 285, 298.
- Belamy, Ric., 123, 165.
- Bel(e)cher, Alex., 47.
- Belesby, Geo., 16 ; Massia, 16.
- Belknap, Hen., 61.
- Bell (Belle), Alex., 59 ; Tho., 123 ; Wm., 289.
- Bellers, Ellen, 25 ; Jas., 25.
- Beltoft, Joan, 192 ; Jn., 192.
- Belton, Jn., 58 ; Rob., 83.
- Belyngeham, Wm., 83.
- Bencelyn, Ric., 134.
- Bend(e), Jn., 103 ; Jn., 106, 107.
- Bend(e)lowes, Cris., 190, 203, 226 ; Jn., 183 ; Wm., 191, 202, 216, 297.
- Bendowe, Edm., 264 ; Sybil, 264.
- Bendys(s)h(e) (Bendishe, Bendysche), Alice, 1, 2 ; Dorothy, 179 ; Mary, 289 ; Ralph, 179 ; Ric., 146 ; Tho., 1, 2, 19 ; Wm., 281, 289.
- Ben(n)e, Alice, 94 ; Cris., 232 ; Cristina, 26 ; Eliz., 169 ; Geo., 214 ; Hen., 169 ; Isb., 12 ; Jn., 26, 94 ; Mgy., 232 ; Ric., 12 ; Rob., 169 ; Wm., 190.
- Bene, alias Sanwode, Wm., 219.
- Beneamour, Alice, 74.
- Bennebury, Joan, 166 ; Nic., 166.

- Ben(n)et, Eliz., 284; Hen., 45, 51; Joan, 51; Jn., 67; Wm., 42.  
 Benson, Jn., 235; Mary, 261; Rob., 239, 261.  
 Benstede, Sir Jn., 62; Mgy., 62.  
 Benton, Agn., 197; Jn., 197, 202.  
 Benyngfelde, Mgt., 280; Rob., 280.  
 Benyngfold, Wm., 245.  
 Beof, Wm., 37.  
 Bercok, Walt., 102.  
 Bere. See Beere.  
 Berell, Wm., 182.  
 Ber(e)man, Denise, 70; Agn., 169; Tho., 169.  
 Bergavenny (Bergevenne, Burgeven(n)y). See Beauchamp, Neville.  
 Berk(e)ley (Barkeley), Anne, marchioness of, 93; Eliz. de, lady, 16; Isb. (lady), 46, 102, 110, 128; Sir Jas. de, 16, 46; Joan, 7; Maurice (lord), 102, 110; Phil., 7; Wm., marquess of, earl of Nottingham, 90, 93; Wm., 113.  
 Bermondsey, Jn., abbot of, 67, 122.  
 Bernerd. See Barnerd.  
 Berners (Barners), Joan, 33; Ric., 46; Wm., 33, 247; see also Bourghier.  
 Bernes, Wm., 164.  
 Bernewell, Jn., 68.  
 Berwyk. See Barwyk.  
 Bery, Edw., 232; Rob., 39.  
 Beryf, Jn., 199.  
 Besowthe, Rob., 289.  
 Besseford, Tho., 13.  
 Best, Rog., 75.  
 Besteney, Rob., 159.  
 Betham, Ste., 244.  
 Betill (Betyll), Jn., 271; Mgt., 105; Wm., 105.  
 Bette (Bett), Emma, 190; Joan, 216; Jn., 59; Pet., 61; Reg., 70; Ric., 140, 275; Rob., 275; Tho., 104, 111; Wm., 64, 141, 216, 245.  
 Bettys, Edm., 54.  
 Bevyrston, Eleanor, 125; Ralph, 125.  
 Bevys, Geo., 154.  
 Bewest, Rob., 35.  
 Bewest, alias Slynge, Jn., 35; Kath., 35.  
 Bexwell, Rog., 211.  
 Bidwell, Ric., 202.  
 Bierden, Eliz., 17; Jn., 17.  
 Biggar, Hen., 278.  
 Bigge, Jn., 77.  
 Billesdon, Jn., 137.  
 Billesdon, Rob., 69; Simon, 137; Wm., 69.  
 Billup, Ralph, 183; Thomasina, 183.  
 Billyng, Tho., 53.  
 Billyngburgh, Ric., 22, 32, 41.  
 Billyngdon, Joan, 47; Wm., 47.  
 Birde, Agn., 88; Ric., 88; Tho., 147; Wm., 88, 150, 191.  
 Bishop (Bysshopp), Jas., 274; Joan, 189; Jn., 48; Rob., 189.  
 Bladwell, Geoff., 48; Mgt., 48.  
 Blage, Rob., 102.  
 Blagge, Rob., 111.  
 Blake, Agn., 240, 241; Jn., 186, 240, 241, 242, 244; Tho., 102.  
 Blakemere (Blakemore), Agn., 75; Joan, 58; Jn., 58, 75; Tho., 75; Cristiana, 211; Jn., 211.  
 Blakenhale, Mary, 197; Wm., 197.  
 Blakgreve, Rob., 148.  
 Blakthorn, Wm., 32.  
 Blakwell, Wm., 263, 278.  
 Blande, Ste., 267.  
 Blawefeld, Tho., 83.  
 Blayne, Jn., 114.  
 Bledlowe, Tho., 74.  
 Blodwell, Edm., 96; Joan, 96.  
 Bloos, Tho., 173.  
 Blossme, Jn., 74.  
 Blossme, Mgy., 122; Rob., 122.  
 Blount, Ric., 90; Sir Wm., Lord Mountjoy, 122.  
 Blower, Joan, 55; Jn., 55.  
 Blundell, Wm., 126.  
 Blyatt (Blyot(t)), Agn., 186; Joan, 196; Jn., 186, 196; Ric., 61; Wm., 196.  
 Blyth, Hugh, 31.  
 Blythe, Nic., 73.  
 Bocher, Barb., 292; Blitha, 230; Ric., 230; Tho., 167; Wm., 168, 292.  
 Bocher, alias Colle, Joan, 174; Jn., 174.  
 Boche, alias Jenour, Jn., 176.  
 Bode, Hen., 91, 101, 160; Joan 101.  
 Bodeman (Bodnam), Jn., 2, 182.  
 Bodiche, Miles, 166.  
 Bodley (Bodeley), Jas., 121, 128; Tho., 146; Wm., 182.  
 Bodysshe, Rob., 164.  
 Bogas, Rob., 160; Tho., 186.  
 Bokelond (Bokeland), Joan, 21; Ric., 9, 20, 21.  
 Boket, Tho., 65, 66.  
 Bokkyng, Tho., 35.  
 Bokylbanke, Wm., 185.  
 Boleyn, Alan, 91; Tho., 112.  
 Bolland (Boulard, Bowland, Boulond), Anne, 243; Edw., 233, 243; Humf., 149, 161; Jn., 77, 81, 140; Mgt., 140.



- Bolle (Bole), Joan, 137; Jn., 27, 33, 54, 64, 70, 71, 82, 123, 137; Tho., 15, 93; Wm., 70.
- Bolles (Bollys), Joan, 224; Martin, 188; Ric., 194, 224; Tho., 194.
- Bollyng, Wm., 111, 190, 196.
- Bolney, Bart, 65; Jas., 165.
- Bolthood, Jn., 15; Mgt., 19; Rog., 19.
- Bolton, Anne, 170; Wm., 29, 170.
- Bolyngton, Joan, 28; Ric., 28.
- Bolyton, Joan, 61; Kath., 61; Ric., 61.
- Bolytoute, Cristiana, 33; Walt., 33.
- Bond, Wm., 77.
- Bonde, Jn., 105.
- Bone, Wm., 185.
- Boner (Boneyr, Bonour), Joan, 55; Ric., 255; Tho., 272; Wm., 176, 181.
- Bonham (Boneham), Frances, 253, 254, 255, 258, 261, 262; Tho., 123, 124\*, 127, 135, 148\*, 150, 152, 156, 164, 169, 172, 178; Wm., 229, 253, 254, 255, 258, 261, 262, 271.
- Bonyng, Eliz., 230; Ric., 230.
- Boode, Hen., 105; Jn., 69.
- Boodys, Miles, 183.
- Boone, Jn, 71; Rose, 231.
- Borage, Hugh, 292.
- Bor(e)(h)am (Boram), Hen., 84, 85; Isb., 43; Joan, 38, 84, 85; Jn., 12, 20, 43; Nic., 19, 38.
- Borell (Borrell), Gerard, 85; Joan., 54; Jn., 54, 149.
- Borne, Hen., 270, 273; Jas., 270, 273.
- Boroughild, Wm., 53.
- Borrell. See Borell.
- Boteler. See Butler.
- Botell, Tho., 105.
- Boteman, Anne, 152; Tho., 152.
- Botetoute. See Bolytoute.
- Bothe, Alice, 201\*; Hen., 237; Joan., 237; Kath., 31; Sir Philip, 201\*; Ric., 31; Wm., 31.
- Botiller. See Butler.
- Botolf, Tho., 150, 192; Wm., 202.
- Botre, Wm., 114.
- Botye, Agn., 172; Rob., 172.
- Bondon, Wm., 51.
- Bover (Bou(e)r(e)), Joan, 4; Jn., 4; Tho., 23; Juliana, 92; Tho., 79, 92.
- Bougham, Jn., 243; Kate, 243.
- Boughton (Bowhuton), Nic., 180; Tho., 51; Wm., 10.
- Bourghier (Bourchier, Bourgchyer), Sir Barthw., 14; Eleanor, 14; Eliz., 57, 58, 79; Hen., 13, 14, 53; Hen. earl of Essex (and Eu), 58, 70, 73, 77, 213, 247, 250; Sir Humf., 131; John, 14; Sir Jn. (Lord Berners), 31, 45, 57, 58, 79, 106, 117, 130, 131; Wm., 34; Jn., 293; Kath., 106, 117; Mgy., 31, 45, 131; Tho., 14, 16, 58; Sir Tho., 62, 79; Sir Wm., 13, 14, 58.
- Bousser, Roy, 73.
- Bover, Wm., 67.
- Bovyndon, Hen., 46.
- Boweman, Ric., 133.
- Bowen, Jas., 143.
- Bowende, Jn., 94.
- Bowes, Martin, 170, 193, 209.
- Bowland. See Bolland.
- Bownde, Jn., 110.
- Bowsey (Bosy), Geoff., 148; Joan, 137; Rob., 137; Wm., 184, 290.
- Bowyer, Amea, 153; Jn., 153, 166; Ric., 122; Wm., 239.
- Bowyer. See also Bouer.
- Boxstede, Ric., 29; Tho., 29.
- Boydton, Mgy., 24; Rob., 24.
- Boynton, Joan, 115; Tho., 115.
- Boys, Jn., 50, 69.
- Boyton, Jn., 115; Mgy., 48; Rob., 27, 28, 30, 48\*.
- Boyvyll (Boyvyle), Cecily, 132; Hugh, 6, 132.
- Bozom, Jn., 203.
- Braaz, Jn., 8.
- Braban, Jn., 183; Kath., 183.
- Brabeson, Wm., 188.
- Bradbury (Bradbery), Ellen, 252; Joan, 158; Kath., 131; Ric., 166; Rob., 80, 103; Wm., 128, 131, 139, 173, 192, 252\*, 290.
- Bradeney, Rob., 115.
- Bradfeld, Hen., 65.
- Bradshaw (Brads(e)hawe), Hen., 183, 184, 233, 236; Joan, 233, 236; Mgt., 58; Tho., 58.
- Brashey, Jn., 172.
- Bradway, Rob., 31.
- Bragge, Jn., 168.
- Brandon, Eliz., 47; Wm., 47.
- Brame, Joan, 263; Wm., 263.
- Bramsham, Jn., 36.
- Brampton, Jn., 114.
- Bramston, Rob., 79.
- Braughyng, Ric., 194.
- Bray (Brey), Edm., 122; Sir Edm., 145; Eliz., 58; Hen., 41; Jn., 94; Sir Reg., 90, 93\*, 102\*, 106; Tho., 35, 45, 58, 144.
- Braybrook, Jn., 20.

- Braynwoode, Jn., 88.  
 Braytoft, Agn., 121 ; Ric., 121.  
 Bredge, alias More, Joan, 274 ; Tho., 274.  
 Bredge. See Brigge.  
 Bredges. See Bridges.  
 Bregge. See Bridge.  
 Breggeman. See Briggeman.  
 Bregis. See Brigges.  
 Breme (Breame), Mgy., 278, 291 ; Ric., 271, 278, 291.  
 Bremson, Jn., 18 ; Mgt., 18.  
 Brendewode, Rob., 12.  
 Brenley, Isb., 2 ; Ric., 2.  
 Brent, Wm., 72.  
 Breerton, Wm., 181.  
 Brett (Bret(te)), Agn., 221 ; Denise, 152 ; Geo., 103 ; Jn., 47, 135, 212 ; Rose, 69 ; Tho., 221 ; Wm., 69.  
 Bretton. See Brytten.  
 Brewer(e) (Bruer), Joan, 204, 239 ; Jn., 239 ; Ric., 190 ; Tho., 204 ; Wm., 10.  
 Brew(e)ster (Bruyster), Joan, 153 ; Jn., 149, 153 ; Wm., 57, 160, 168.  
 Brian, Sir Francis, 276.  
 Brice, Eliz., 74, 78, 84 ; Hugh, 74, 78, 84 ; Jas., 74, 78 ; Jn., 60 ; Ric., 79.  
 Brid(de), Agn., 92 ; Ric., 92 ; Wm., 133.  
 Brigge (Bredge, Bregge), Joan, 121 ; Jn., 121 ; Tho., 267.  
 Briggeman (Breggeman), Simon, 25, 67 ; Tho., 25.  
 Brigges (Bredgez, Bregges, Bregis), Agn., 72, 144 ; Beatrice, 296 ; Edw., 80 ; Joan, 80 ; Jn., 72, 144, 296 ; Rob., 86.  
 Bright, Alice, 113, 138 ; And., 28 ; Ric., 113, 138 ; Rob., 294 ; Tho., 93, 95, 164.  
 Bristowe, Nic., 153.  
 Brittell, Mgt., 96 ; Wm., 88, 96.  
 Brocklebank. See Brykelbank and Bokylbanke.  
 Brode, Ellen, 232 ; Tho., 232.  
 Brody, Joan, 61 ; Tho., 61.  
 Brok, Nic., 92.  
 Brokas, Jn., 147.  
 Brok(e), Agn., 94, 283, 285 ; Alice, 88, 106, 110, 270 ; Anne Lady Cobham., 279 ; Edw., 233 ; Sir Geo., Lord Cobham, 279 ; Hen., 270 ; Jn., 26, 88, 94, 100, 106, 110\*, 122, 205, 239, 248, 259 ; Joan, 110 ; Kath., 88 ; (Sir) Ric., 113, 115, 121, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 136, 141, 143, 165, 185 ; Rob., 47, 92, 196, 275 ; Tho., 283, 285 ; Wm., 166, 195.  
 Broke, alias Wheler, Tho., 289 ; Kath., 289.  
 Brokes, Joan, 121 ; Wm., 121.  
 Brokesby, Bart, 13.  
 Broket(t)(e), Edw., 29, 142, 159, 167, 176, 211, 265 ; Eliz., 50, 73 ; Jn., 142 ; Tho., 50, 73.  
 Brokhampton, Walt., 67.  
 Brokholes, Jn., 34\*.  
 Brokholts, Jn., 4.  
 Brokhowssen, Jaspas, 285.  
 Brokke, Jn., 182.  
 Brokman, Jn., 72.  
 Broman, And., 176 ; Isb., 65 ; Jn., 187 ; Tho., 65.  
 Brome, Anne, 135 ; Ant., 155 ; Jn., 135, 254, 277 ; Petronilla, 254, 277.  
 Bromley, Beat., 239 ; Jn., 29 ; Rob., 239.  
 Bromwell, Wm., 177.  
 Brond, Jn., 6.  
 Brook, Agn., 96 ; Joan, 11, 12 ; Jn., 77 ; Rob., 77, 96 ; (Sir) Tho., 11, 12, 77, 84.  
 Brook, alias Cobham, Ric., 87.  
 Brother, Rog., 168.  
 Brothers, Wm., 196, 218.  
 Broude, Alice, 146 ; Tho., 146.  
 Broughton, Elnor, 266 ; Sir Rob., 105, 106 ; Walt., 266.  
 Browegrene, Wm., 55.  
 Brown(e) (Broun(e)), Alice, 71, 78, 81, 121 ; And., 295 ; (Sir) Ant., 106, 247, 250, 268, 285 ; Baldwin, 34 ; Chas., 175 ; Clemencia, 298 ; Cris, 167 ; David, 182 ; Edw., 100 ; Eliz., 98, 219 ; Etheldreda, 162, 219, 232 ; Geo., 115, 284 ; Hen., 166 ; Hugh., 78 ; Humf., 98, 99, 143, 145, 151, 158, 172, 219 ; Sir Humf., 284 ; Joan, 40, 83, 116\*, 232 ; Jn., 21, 40, 51, 57, 66, 71, 83, 91, Sir, 96, 116, 126, 142, 145, 156, 158, 162, 180, 205, 219, 232\*, 286\*, 290, 298 ; Kath., 34, 156, 180, 205 ; Mgt., 168 ; Nic., 34, 121 ; Ric., 98, 126 ; Rob., 75, 99, 136, 201\* ; Rose, 182 ; Tho., 13, 19, 31, 34, 35, 42, 43\*, 61, 78, 99, 116, 168, 251 ; Walt., 57 ; Wm., 96\*, 110, 111, 114, 116, 142, 145, 148\*, 154, 157, 165, 195, 225, 245, 254, 266, 276, 290, 298 ; Wistan, 98, 99, 104.  
 Brownynng, Wm., 123.  
 Brudenell, Edm., 105 ; Joan, 105 ; Rob., 104, 120, 128 ; Tho., 150.  
 Bruett, Jn., 142 ; Mgt., 142.  
 Bruges, Tho., 258.  
 Brugg(e), Ant., 232 ; Giles, 195, 223 ; Jn., 10.



- Brug(g)es (Bruggys), Jn., 121 ; Mgt., 258 ; Tho., 75 ; Wm., 84.  
 Brunne, Jn., 31 ; Simon de, 22.  
 Bruyn, Joan, 64 ; Sir Jn., 7 ; Sir Maurice, 5 ; Ric., 17, 64.  
 Bryan, (Sir) Frances, 145, 151, 206, 253 ; Jn., 38, 82 ; Mgt., 131 ; Philip-pa, 145, 206, 253 ; Sir Tho., 131.  
 Bryce, Eliz., 71, 87 ; Hugh, 71.  
 Bryce (Brys), Sir Hugh, 87 ; Jn., 44.  
 Bryche, Joan, 92 ; Wm., 92.  
 Bryerley, Wm., 98.  
 Bryge, Joan, 149 ; Tho., 149.  
 Bryges, Mgt., 265 ; Tho., 265 ; John, 289.  
 Bryght(e), Alice, 115, 121 ; Jas., 202 ; Joan, 268 ; Jn., 30, 159, 176 ; Ric., 115, 121 ; Rob., 268 ; Tho., 89, 115.  
 Bryhtwell, Wm., 26.  
 Brykelbank, Nic., 297.  
 Brykys, Ric., 50.  
 Bryllys, Giles, 169.  
 Brynkele, Jas., 25.  
 Brynnyng, Tho., 143.  
 Brysley, Edw., 280.  
 Brytten (Breten, Breton), Alice, 192 ; Anne, 192, 227 ; Jn., 227 ; Hen., 192 ; Jas., 161 ; Joan, 38\* ; Jn., 38\*, 100 ; Rob., 164, 179, 193 ; Wm., 57, 71, 100, 192, 252.  
 Bucche, Jn., 47\*.  
 Buck(e) (Buk(ke)), Alice, 292 ; Clem., 190 ; Geo., 229 ; Joan, 229 ; Jn., 190, 284 ; Tho., 190 ; Wm., 292.  
 Buckingham. See Stafford.  
 Bud(de), Jn., 120, 130 ; Wm., 122.  
 Bugges, Alice, 252 ; Edw., 252 ; Hen., 252 ; Jn., 252\*.  
 Bukforth, Tho., 79.  
 Bukker, Alice, 69 ; Jn., 69.  
 Bukland (Buk(e)lond), Ric., 153 ; Joan, 46 ; Ric., 18 ; Tho., 46.  
 Bukley, Alex., 183.  
 Buknell, Jn., 129.  
 Bukok, Ric., 161.  
 Bukstrete, Jn., 20.  
 Bulk(e)ley, Rob., 113 ; Tho., 91.  
 Bull(e), Agn., 165 ; Eliz., 174 ; Jn., 165, 220, 244, 260 ; Ric., 62, 72 ; Rob., 150, 170 ; Tho., 62 ; Wm., 174, 252.  
 Bullesdon, Tho., 100.  
 Bullok, Jn., 39, 105, 192, 290.  
 Bulstrode, Geo., 235, 241, 245 ; Maud, 109 ; Wm., 109.  
 Bultell, Eliz., 241 ; Jn., 241.  
 Bultus, Jn., 8, 13.  
 Bumpstead (Bumpstede), Hen. de, 54, 67.  
 Burcestre, Jn., 22 ; Sir Jn., 65.  
 Burdon, Joan, 167 ; Jn., 167.  
 Bures, Joan, 123 ; Ric., 6 ; Rob., 123 ; Wm., 87.  
 Burge(y)s, Joan, 246 ; Mgt., 7 ; Mary, 289 ; Ric., 7 ; Rob., 36 ; Tho., 246, 289, 291, 298.  
 Burgh, Sir Tho., 62, 73 ; Wm., 120.  
 Burley. See Byrley.  
 Burman, Hen., 287, 291.  
 Burnett, Joan, 152.  
 Burnynghyll, Elnor, 270 ; Wm., 270.  
 Burre, Geo., 233 ; Jn., 84, 146, 188, 220, 278 ; Kath., 278 ; Ric., 129 ; Ste., 173 ; Tho., 129, 132, 146 ; Wm., 80, 152.  
 Burton (Burten), Alice, 267 ; Benedict, 186 ; Edm., 117, 124 ; Edw., 120 ; Hen., 141, 145 ; Isb., 195 ; Joan, 80 ; Jn., 80, 267 ; Ric., 108 ; Rob., 195, 201.  
 Bury, Agn., 62 ; Edw., 177, 237 ; Francis, 62 ; Joan, 59 ; Jn., 59 ; de Maud, 13 ; Ric., 252, 253 ; Rob., 23, 26, 30 ; Wm., 35, 39, 44.  
 Bus(s)h(e), Eliz., 188 ; Hugh, 38 ; Joan, 20, 135 ; Jn., 60, 135 ; Rob., 201 ; Tho., 20, 188.  
 Butell, Tho., 284.  
 Butler (Botiller, Boteler), Alice, 53 ; Geo., 108 ; Jas. le, earl of Ormond, 37 ; Jn., 53, 133 ; Geo., 133 ; Mary, 108 ; Mgt., 117 ; Phil., 156 ; (Sir) Ralph, 7, 9, 23, 30\*, 43 ; (Sir) Tho., 100, 117 ; Wm., 111, 160, 168.  
 Buttremam, alias Swayne, Jn., 140.  
 Buttrey, Wm., 191.  
 Butty's, Rob., 160.  
 Buxhale, Tho., 43, 44.  
 By, Wm., 19.  
 Byat, Tho., 164.  
 Byby, Rob., 82.  
 Byconell, Sir Jn., 99\*.  
 Byeng, Reg., 16.  
 Byerde, Jn., 19.  
 Byernes, Jn., 22.  
 Byfeld, Wm., 10.  
 Bygge, Rob., 96.  
 Bygger, Agn., 74 ; Jn., 74.  
 Byglon, Jn., 82, 159 ; Mgt., 159 ; Tho., 110.  
 Bygmore, Alice, 87 ; Jn., 87.  
 Bygood, Walt, 20.  
 Byhold, Jn., 42.  
 Bykner, Tho., 113.  
 Byldoke, Jn., 229.  
 Beeleigh (Bylegh), Wm., abbot of, 65.  
 Byllesdon, Jn., 182.  
 Byllopp, Ralph, 181 ; Tomsin, 181.  
 Byllyngdon, Joan, 43 ; Wm., 43.  
 Byllyngton, Wm., 25.

- Bynd, Joan, 238 ; Tho., 238.  
 Bynder, Jn., 278.  
 Bynnyghill, Wm., 155.  
 Byrall, Jn., 73.  
 Byrche, Eliz., 183 ; Wm., 145, 183.  
 Byrd(e) (Burde), Eliz., 44 ; Hugh, 185 ;  
 Joan, 72 ; Jn., 120, 206, 291 ; Ric.,  
 44, 72 ; Ste., 44, 223 ; Tho., 234.  
 Byrkenhed, Anne, 294 ; Ralph, 184,  
 294.  
 Byrle, Ric., 11.  
 Byrley, Alice, 26.  
 Burley, Nic., 201.  
 Byrley, Wm., 26.  
 Burley, Wm., 43\*.  
 Byrter, Edw., 262 ; Joan, 262.  
 Bysmer (Bysmor), Geo., 186 ; Rob.,  
 20 ; Wm., 20.  
 Caboche, Joan, 103 ; Tho., 103.  
 Caborne, Joan, 13\* ; Jn., 13\*.  
 Cacher, Edw., 181.  
 Calcote (Calcott), Jas., 73 ; Jn., 73,  
 151.  
 Caldwell, Ralph, 168 ; Ric., 179.  
 Caldebek, Cecily, 36 ; Hen., 36, 48\* ;  
 Thomasia, 48.  
 Calthorpe (Galthorp), Edw., 194 ;  
 Mary, 105 ; (Sir) Phil., 105, 148.  
 Calverley, Wm., 142.  
 Camberleyn. See Chamberleyn.  
 Camok, Jn., 152.  
 Camp(e), Isb., 287 ; Jn., 197 ; Tho.,  
 225, 275 ; Wm., 287.  
 Camper, Agn., 171 ; Jn., 171.  
 Campion (Campyon), Jn., 25, 61, 153 ;  
 Mgt., 153 ; Edm., 185 ; Edw., 164,  
 173, 175, 278, 295 ; Helen, 278 ;  
 Mgt., 295 ; Mgy., 236 ; Tho., 236 ;  
 Walt., 295.  
 Cannon (Canon), Alice, 26 ; Eliz.,  
 193 ; Geo., 135, 139, 146 ; Jn., 26,  
 258, 269 ; Mgt., 212 ; Wm., 151,  
 183, 193.  
 Canterbury, Jn., archbp. of, 99\* ;  
 Tho., archbp. of, 58, 62, 73, 252,  
 281 ; Wm., archbp. of, 129.  
 Cantlowe, Wm., 42.  
 Camynges, Tho., 50.  
 Capell, Edw., 229, 294 ; Sir Giles,  
 155, 157, 225, 229, 294 ; (Sir) Hen.,  
 178, 229, 294 ; Jn., 86, 100 ; (Sir)  
 Wm., 80, 81, 86.  
 Capes, Tho., 19.  
 Capon, Wm., 192.  
 Capps, Hen., 195 ; Wm., 195.  
 Carbonell, Tho., 5.  
 Carde, Jn., 245.  
 Cardemaker, Edw., 110.  
 Cardynall, Wm., 257.  
 Care, Wm., 97.  
 Carew(e), Cristina, 94 ; Sir Ric., 141 ;  
 Tho., 162 ; Wm., 94, 186. See also  
 Carowe 94.  
 Carkeke, Wm., 89, 123.  
 Carleton, Geo., 171\* ; Rob., 21.  
 Carler, Joan, 12 ; Jn., 12.  
 Carles, Ann, 55 ; Rob., 55.  
 Carly(n)goo, Joan, 93 ; Tho., 93.  
 Caroll, Wm., 181.  
 Carowe, Tho., 151, 232 ; Wm., 84, 170.  
 See also Carewe.  
 Carpenter (Carpynter), Jn., 15, 16, 22,  
 32 ; Wm., 116, 114.  
 Carre, Anne, 99 ; Tho., 244 ; Wm.,  
 94, 95, 97, 99.  
 Carre, alias Wardolle, Agn., 248 ;  
 Rob., 248.  
 Carter, Agn., 131 ; Eliz., 255 ; Geoff.,  
 170 ; Jn., 67, 131, 170, 190, 191,  
 217, 226, 243, 255 ; Mgt., 67 ; Tho.,  
 113, 226 ; Wm., 132.  
 Cartmayle, Joan, 109 ; Pet., 109.  
 Case, Joan, 141, 292 ; Jn., 129, 141 ;  
 Tho., 292.  
 Caslond, Agn., 79 ; Phil., 79.  
 Castell, Alice, 227 ; Joan, 252 ; Ralph,  
 252 ; Rob., 227 ; Tho., 143.  
 Castelyn, Martin, 186.  
 Castleacre (St. Mary), Tho., prior of,  
 217.  
 Catchmaid. See Kacchemayde.  
 Catesby, Wm., 36 ; Sir Wm., 53 ;  
 Withiburga, 218.  
 Catlyn, Ric., 231.  
 Catour, Rob., 291.  
 Catteworth, Tho., 13, 15.  
 Caundyssh. See Cavendish.  
 Caus, Ric., 24.  
 Causton. See Cawston.  
 Cavarde, Eliz., 265 ; Ric., 265.  
 Cave, Jn., 68.  
 Cavendish (Cavendyssh, Caundyssh,  
 Caundissh, Cavendich, Cavendysh),  
 Agn., 54 ; Augustin, 54 ; Geo., 54 ;  
 Joan, 41 ; Jn., 53 ; Ric., 103 ; Rob.,  
 6, 10, 20, 25 ; Wm., 6, 41, 54.  
 Cawston (Causton), Agn., 156 ; Joan,  
 200 ; Jn., 91, 144, 156, 161, 200\*,  
 204, 207 ; Tho., 200\*, 267, 277, 281.  
 Caxston, Phil., 28\*.  
 Cely, Cristabel, 237, 246 ; Geo., 83,  
 180, 237, 246 ; Ric., 83.  
 Chace. See Chase.  
 Chadyrton de, Hen., 19.  
 Chalfounte, Wm., 182.  
 Chalke, Jn., 78 ; Nic., 185 ; Tho., 82,  
 92.  
 Chalner, Parnel, 146 ; Rog., 146.



- Chamber (Chambre), Alice, 259 ;  
Edw., 193 ; Geoff., 259 ; Joan, 103,  
111 ; Jn., 39, 103, 111, 118 ; Ric.,  
69 ; Tho., 79 ; Wm., 275.
- Chambre alias Coke, Jn., 117.
- Chamberleyn (C(h)a(u)mberleyn),  
Agn., 35 ; Edw., 113, 115 ; Eliz.,  
27, 73, 80\*, 83 ; Isb., 67 ; Joan,  
108 ; Jn., 27, 35, 108 ; Ralph, 21,  
127 ; (Sir) Rob., 46, 73, 80\*, 83, 84,  
89 ; Sir Rog., 20 ; Tho., 67 ; Wm.,  
155.
- Chambre. See Chamber.
- Chamoke alias Cammock, Rob., 298.
- Champayn, Joan, 72.
- Champeneys (Champneys), Adam, 88 ;  
Jn., 130, 159, 173, 174\*, 188 ; Sir  
Jn., 211.
- Champion (Champyon), Mgt., 263 ;  
Ric., 263 ; Walt., 181.
- Champneys. See Champeneys.
- Champyon. See Champion.
- Chancy, Jn., 102.
- Chapman, Alan, 174 ; Alice, 32 ;  
Anne, 277 ; Eliz., 263 ; Joan, 87 ;  
Jn., 32, 96, 106, 277 ; Mgt., 174 ;  
Mgy., 45 ; Ric., 263 ; Rob., 38, 45 ;  
Tho., 16 ; Wm., 32, 43, 65, 81, 87.
- Chappleyn, Tho., 167.
- Charde, Wm., 268.
- Charfoule (Charfowle), Jn., 71, 223.
- Charnterell. See Chaunterell.
- Chartesey. See Chertesey.
- Charwell, Agn., 239 ; Jn., 239.
- Chase (Chasse, Chase), Jn., 292 ;  
Wm., 134, 199.
- Chasour, Cecily, 178 ; Tho., 178.
- Chaucer(e), Maud, 18 ; Tho., 9, 11,  
18.
- Chamberleyn. See Chamberleyn.
- Chauncy, Hen., 185 ; Jn., 174, 176,  
233, 260.
- Chaundeler, Joan, 165 ; Jn., 158, 165 ;  
Randolph, 129 ; Tho., 187.
- Chaunterell (Charnterell), Jn., 107,  
108, 154.
- Chawery, Ric., 81, 89.
- Cheke, Eliz., 238 ; Jn., 238.
- Chene. See Cheyne.
- Cheperfeld, Kath., 135 ; Tho., 193.
- Chertesey (C(h)artesey(e)), Jn., 88, 97 ;  
Tho., 139, 153 ; Wm., 24, 36 ; Jn.,  
82.
- Cheryton, Alice, 9 ; Pet., 9.
- Cheseman, Hen., 79.
- Chesham, Jn., 12.
- Cheshull. See Chishull.
- Chesthunte, Edith, 43 ; Jn., 43.
- Chestre, Eliz., 74 ; Ric., 72 ; Wm.,  
72.
- Chetwynd, Jn., 3.
- Cheveley, Alice, 214 ; Hen., 53 ;  
Lucius, 214.
- Chever, Mgt., 54 ; Rob., 54.
- Cheryn, Joan, 92 ; Tho., 92.
- Cheyne (Chene), 41, 45 ; Sir Jn., 96,  
101 ; Laurence, 41\*, 45, 48.
- Chibborn (Chybborne), Alex., 213,  
295 ; Alice, 213 ; Cris., 213.
- Chichele(y), Beat., 6 ; Rob., 9 ; Wm.,  
6.
- Chirch(e). See Church.
- Chirchegate, Jn., 103 ; Lettice, 103.
- Chircheyard, Ric., 98.
- Chishull (Cheshull, Chysshull), Eliz.,  
211, 267\*, 297 ; Jn., 33, 42 ; Wm.,  
145, 150, 198, 211, 235, 240, 241,  
248, 267\*, 286\*, 297.
- Chitterne, Wm., 41.
- C(h)olmeley (Holmondeley), Cristi-  
ana, 161 ; Cristina, 236, 253 ; Sir  
Ric., 124, 126, 130, 136, 141 ; (Sir)  
Rog., 151, 154, 157, 161, 164, 183,  
236, 253, 292.
- Choppyn, Joan, 101 ; Jn., 101, 144 ;  
Ric., 172.
- Chybborne. See Chibborn.
- Chyld (Chylde), Jn., 132 ; Mgt., 132 ;  
Wm., 148, 190.
- Chylton, Wm., 121.
- Chysshull. See Chishull.
- Church (Chirch(e), Chyrch(e)),  
Cristina, 190 ; Edm., 104 ; Eliz.,  
155 ; Jn., 11, 228, 233 ; Ste., 204 ;  
Tho., 155.
- Chyrch(e). See Church.
- Clarence (Claraunce), Jn., 241, 267.
- Clark(e). See Clerk(e).
- Claryon, Jn., 167 ; Wm., 64.
- Clawcy (Clawssy), Cecily, 154, 171 ;  
Jn., 154, 171.
- Claxton, Alice, 77 ; Hamo., 77, 83.
- Clay, Wm., 164.
- Claybrough, Wm., 171.
- Claydon (Cleydon), Jn., 175, 200 ;  
Kath., 70 ; Tho., 149, 200, 212 ;  
Wm., 70, 267.
- Clayton, Ric., 46.
- Clemenger, Anne, 248 ; Tho., 248.
- Clement, Maud, 45 ; Philip, 45.
- Clemens, Wm., 237.
- Clenche, Jn., 204.
- Clere, Benj., 266 ; Jn., 138, 246 ;  
Maud, 125, 246 ; Rob., 125, 246.

- Clerk(e) (Clark(e)), Agn., 294; Alice, 155, 173, 186, 191, 284; Art., 206; Edm., 201; Eliz., 171, 248, 297; Erasmus, 284; Hen., 152; Jas., 165, 185; Joan, 45, 149, 185, 205, 256; Jn., 3, 39, 64, 79, 113, 146, 147, 154, 155, 171, 173, 183, 191, 201\*, 208, 231, 243, 256; Mgy., 149; Nic., 150, 153; Ric., 171, 244, 297; Rob., 201; Rog., 84; Simon, 149, 201; Ste., 178; Tho., 37, 79, 80, 149, 170, 175, 294; Wm., 35, 57, 122\*, 124, 155, 184, 186\*, 192, 203, 204, 205, 229, 243, 255, 265, 284\*.
- Claryon, Agn., 167.
- Clervax, Wm., 51, 52.
- Cleveland, Agn., 178; Ellen, 143; Hen., 178; Jn., 143.
- Clevyng, Bart., 216.
- Clifton, And., 170.
- Clobber, Beat., 13\*; Rob., 13\*.
- Clopton, Ant., 208; Eliz., 164, 207, 208, 213, 236; Francis, 207; Fran., 208; Geo., 208; Jn., 17, 34, 41, 45, 51, 62, 65, 73, 87, 99, 164, 207, 208, 213, 236; Rob., 4; Tomsin, 179; Wm., 1, 25, 28, 41; Sir Wm., 179, 208, 236.
- Close, Denise, 252; Ste., 184, 203, 225, 252, 253.
- Clovi(e)ld (Clovyl(d)e), Edw., 226, 247; Fran., 189; Tho., 226, 247; Jn., 180, 235.
- Clowes, Nic., 168.
- Clynton, Eliz., 13; Rob., 11; Wm., 13.
- Clyveley, Nic., 78.
- Cobbe, Edm., 153; Jn., 93; Ste., 281, 289; Wm., 66.
- Cobbys, Joan, 127; Wm., 127.
- Cobdo(o), Eliz., 193; Rob., 181, 193; Eliz., 181.
- Cobham, Alice, 87; Eliz., lady, 26; Reg., 87; Sir Tho., 45; see also Broke.
- Cobham alias Brook, Ric., 87.
- Cock(e), Joan, 213; Ric., 213; Tho., 176, 281, 296; Wm., 290; see also Cok, Coke, Cook.
- Cocuk. See Cukkok.
- Cogger. See Coker.
- Coggeshale (Coksale, Cockysshall, Cooksale), Agn., 29; Cecily, 75; Edm., 29; Joan, 164, 173; Jn., 138, 285; Tho., 37, 77; Sir Wm., 21; Wm., 75, 164, 173.
- Cok (Cokk, Cokke), Alice, 230; Humf., 283; Joan, 283; Jn., 122, 155, 161, 186; Ric., 96, 144, 160, 181; Tho., 67, 144, 160, 192, 206\*, 219, 230, 269; Walt., 26; Wm., 13, 176; see also Cock, Cook, Coke, Kok.
- Cook, Agn., 94, 100; Alf., 109; Ant., 150, 156, 180, 185; Isb., 185; Jn., 125, 156, 204, 278; Kath., 165; Ric., 174; Rob., 197; Tho., 55, 59, 174; Wm., 94, 100, 165; see also Cock, Cok, Cooke, Kok.
- Coke alias Chambre, Jn., 117.
- Cokefeld, Agn., 138; Jn., 138; Ric., 138; Rog., 138.
- Coker (Cokyr, Cogger), Edw., 191, 202; Geo., 231; Jn., 177, 195, 207, 212, 239, 244, 246\*, 257, 273, 274; Lambert, 231; Rob., 239.
- Cogger, Mgy., 47; Tho., 47.
- Cokerell, Jn., 185.
- Cokes (Cokkes, Cokys), Mgt., 98, 100; Rob., 98, 100; Tho., 194.
- Cokkysall (Coksale). See Coggeshale.
- Cokson, Wm., 116.
- Colard. See Collard.
- Colbrook, Rob., 11, 12.
- Colby, Alice, 84; Tho., 84.
- Colchester, St. Botolph, Jn., prior of, 88; St. John, Walter, abbot of, 75; St. John, Wm., abbot of.
- Colchestre, Wm., 20.
- Coldewyre, Cristina, 117; Wm., 117.
- Coldam, Kath., 138; Mgt., 177; Ric., 138; Rob., 177; Wm., 177.
- Cole, Jn., 98, 233; Mgt., 182, 202; Ric., 136, 137, 192; Rob., 54, 98; Tho., 160; Wm., 110, 182, 202.
- Cole. See also Colle.
- Colen, Jn., 158, 278.
- Colen, alias Deynysshe, Jn., 257; Mary, 257.
- Colepepepyr. See Culpeper.
- Colet, Sir Hen., 93.
- Colfeld (Colfylde), Jn., 193, 240\*, 263\*; Mgt., 193, 240, 263; see also Colvile.
- Colford, Alice, 280; Jn., 79, 140, 202; Tho., 280.
- Col(l)ard, Eliz., 195; Jn., 42, 195.
- Colle, Alice, 200; Eliz., 215; Joan, 166; Jn., 6, 105, 166, 197, 192, 200, 215; Wm., 147.
- Colle. See also Cole.
- Colle, alias Bocher, Joan, 174; Jn., 174.
- Collis (Collys), alias Pechie, Jn., 219, 281; Thomasina, 219, 281.
- Collyn. See Colyn.



- Colman, Rob., 151 ; Wm., 296.  
 Colt(e), Eliz., 170, 246 ; Geo., 153, 165, 170, 179, 241, 246 ; Jn., 107, 128 ; Tho., 54, 60\*, 62.  
 Colville (Colvyll, Colvyle), Geoff., 29 ; Godfrey, 260 ; Jn., 139, 173 ; Nic., 173 ; Philippa, 29 ; see also Colfeld.  
 Colwell, Joan, 230 ; Tho., 230 ; Wm., 223.  
 Colyer, Jn., 270 ; Reg., 90 ; Rose, 90.  
 Colyn (Collyn), Eliz., 54 ; Joan, 138 ; Jn., 71, 135, 146, 157, 173, 174, 190, 199, 210\*, 226, 252 ; Nic., 135, 157, 183, 190, 192, 195, 262, 271, 293 ; Rob., 54 ; Ste., 210 ; Tho., 138, 169 ; Walt., 22.  
 Colyns, Alice, 112 ; Cris., 86 ; Jn., 36, 112, 121, 240 ; Mgt., 86 ; Nic., 240.  
 Combe, Ellen, 244, 280 ; Jn., 173 ; Ric., 31 ; Tho., 244, 280.  
 Comberton, Jn., 160.  
 Compton, Agn., 134, 203 ; Anne, 97 ; Jn., 134, 203 ; Ric., 97 ; Tho., 154 ; Sir Wm., 152.  
 Comyn, Alex., 73 ; Joan, 256 ; Jn., 256.  
 Condorowe, Eliz., 61 ; Nic., 30, 61\*.  
 Congreve, Kath., 61 ; Ric., 68, 91 ; Tho., 61.  
 Connom, alias Conwey, Marion, 148 ; Phil., 148.  
 Connyrs, Greg., 200.  
 Constable, Rog., 12 ; Tho., 200.  
 Conwey, alias Connor. See Connom.  
 Conyers, Cris., 151 ; Tho., 51, 52.  
 Conyngesly, Humf., 94, 109, 111, 112 ; Wm., 169.  
 Coe, Cris., 179 ; Jn., 4.  
 Cook(e), Agn., 129 ; Ant., 268 ; Hen., 242 ; Isb., 75 ; Jas., 75 ; Joan, 244 ; Jn., 75, 83, 209, 214, 265 ; Mgt., 268 ; Mgy., 238 ; Rob., 1, 129, 244 ; Tho., 4, 25, 41, 45, 50, 51\*, 52 ; see also Cock, Cok and Coke.  
 Cooksale. See Coggeshale.  
 Coope, Ant., 276 ; Wm., 93\*, 94, 102, 276.  
 Coote, Jn., 5, 51, 172\* ; Kath., 5.  
 Cope, Jn., 45 ; Rob., 20.  
 Copley, Sir Rog., 166 ; Wm., 43.  
 Copshef, Jn., 72 ; Ric., 149.  
 Coptoo, Rob., 281.  
 Copwode (Copwood), Ant., 273 ; Jn., 123 ; Mgt., 266, 273 ; Ric., 266, 273 ; Wm., 273.  
 Copynger, Jn., 147 ; Wm., 91.  
 Corbet(t) (Corbet), Agn., 214, 251, 252 ; Jn., 96, 214, 251, 252 ; Kath., 72 ; Rog., 72 ; Wm., 49.  
 Corbyn, Jn., 59.  
 Cordell, Hen., 231.  
 Cordyncer, Rob., 49.  
 Core, Jn., 171.  
 Corf, Jn., 16.  
 Cornburgh, Alf., 61, 84 ; Ahmed, 78, 83.  
 Corneforth, Cristiana, 132 ; Ric., 132.  
 Cornell, Jn., 192 ; Wm., 248.  
 Cornewall (Cornewayle), Joan, 137 ; Nic., 113, 137 ; Tho., 178.  
 Corn(e)waleys (Cornwales), Eliz., 91, 101 ; Jn., 12, 91, 94, 98 ; Philippa, 12, 39 ; Rob., 86, 94, 96, 101, 110 ; Tho., 39, 69.  
 Cornyssh(e), Idonea, 55 ; Jn., 94, 97, 135\*, 139\*, 191 ; Juliana, 135 ; Mgy., 139 ; Tho., 55, 135.  
 Corun, Wm., 67.  
 Corve, Jn., 23.  
 Coryngton, Alice, 123 ; Hen., 123.  
 Cosyn, Agn., 242 ; Anne, 17 ; Jn., 18, 242 ; Nic., 166 ; Rob., 188 ; Tho., 17, 131 ; Wm., 83.  
 Cote, Clementia, 10 ; Isb., 35 ; Jn., 10, 200 ; Rob., 35 ; Walt., 10 ; Wm., 10, 121.  
 Cotes (Cottes), Jn., 90, 91 ; Joyce, 90, 91 ; Jn., 245.  
 Coteswolde, Agnes, 24 ; Jn., 24.  
 Cotton, Agn., 147 ; Francis, 238 ; Hen., 266 ; Humf., 196 ; Jn., 147 ; Leon., 147 ; Martin, 147 ; Mgt., 169, 183 ; Martin, 169 ; Sigismund, 176, 203, 231 ; Tho., 81, 147 ; Wm., 147, 183, 238.  
 Cotyngnam, Wm., 251.  
 Cougherst, Geo., 132 ; Mgt., 132.  
 Courtman, Joan, 86 ; Jn., 86.  
 Courtenay, Kath., Countess of Devon, 125.  
 Coventre, Tho., 64.  
 Covert, Anne, 208 ; Wm., 208.  
 Cowbridge, Wm., 178.  
 Cowman, Wm., 167.  
 Cowper (Couper, Coweper, Coupere), Agn., 105, 176 ; Edm., 140 ; Joan, 185\*, 274 ; Jn., 175, 185, 241, 256, 262, 274 ; Rob., 212 ; Rog., 176, 285 ; Tho., 12, 105 ; Wm., 27.  
 Cowper, alias White, Ellen, 178 ; Jn., 178.  
 Cowyk, Jn., 27, 28 ; Mgy., 27.  
 Coylour, Alice, 62 ; Wm., 62.  
 Cracherode (Crecherood(e)), Eliz., 223\*, 235 ; Wm., 223\*, 235, 237, 241, 243, 255, 273, 277, 282, 283.  
 Crad(d)ock, Rob., 160, 172, 184, 199.  
 Crafford. See Crayford.  
 Crakbon, Joan, 82 ; Ric., 82.

- Craknell, Jn., 175, 197.  
 Cralle, Jn., 61.  
 Cramp, Jn., 115.  
 Crane, Rob., 31, 165, 179, 197, 265 ;  
 Wm., 7, 9, 134.  
 Craneford, Tho., 204\*.  
 Craneskank, Jn., 114.  
 Craske, Olive, 277, 287 ; Ste., 277,  
 287.  
 Crathorne, Jn., 152, 295 ; Kath., 152 ;  
 Mgt., 295.  
 Crauford. See Crayford.  
 Crowe, Rog., 102.  
 Craw(e)ley (Craueley), Jn., 33 ; Rob.,  
 198 ; Tho., 176, 192, 196, 212, 213,  
 231, 237, 279, 283.  
 Crayford (Crafford, Crauford), Eliz.,  
 114 ; Guy, 192, 171, 181\*, 193 ; Jn.,  
 118 ; Lionel, 114 ; Tho., 60, 102.  
 Crecherood. See Cracherode.  
 Creek (Creke), Hen., 200 ; Joan, 22 ;  
 Wm., 22, 123.  
 Cressener (Cres(e)ner), Alex., 77, 78 ;  
 (Sir) Jn., 257\*, 263\* ; Tho., 88.  
 Cressy, Jn., 65 ; Robt., 158.  
 Crichley, Wm., 154.  
 Cripse (Crypse), Jn., 160 ; Mgt., 160 ;  
 Wm., 160.  
 Crispe (Cryspe), Geo., 196 ; Hen.,  
 160 ; Tho., 157.  
 Cristendom, Rob., 6.  
 Cristian. See Crystiyan.  
 Cristmass(s) (Crist(e)mas(se), Cryste-  
 mas), Jn., 28, 129, 138, 152, 116\*,  
 170\*, 179, 186, 197, 266 ; Tho.,  
 76, 82, 105, 129.  
 Critott, Rob., 119.  
 Crodokk. See Cradok.  
 Croft, Miles, 156.  
 Crofton, Tho., 50 ; Wm., 49.  
 Croke, Alice, 194 ; Jn., 50, 171, 194.  
 Crompe. See Crumpe.  
 Cromwell (Crumwell, Cromewell), Sir  
 Ralph, 16, 43 ; Ric., 141 ; (Sir)  
 Tho. (Lord Cromwell), 158, 188,  
 196, 203, 222.  
 Croppe, Tho., 109 ; Wm., 194.  
 Crosby, (Sir) Jn., 61, 71.  
 Crosse, Hen., 36.  
 Crouche, Wm., 86.  
 Crowede, Wm., 72.  
 Crowemere, Wm., 6.  
 Crowley, Tho., 142.  
 Crowton, Wm., 55.  
 Crull, Tho., 196.  
 Crullyng, Jn., 35.  
 Crumpe (Crompe), Agnes, 7 ; Kath.,  
 188 ; Ric., 7, 48, 188.  
 Crumwell. See Cromwell.  
 Crusshe, Rob., 178.  
 Cryell, Jn., 24.  
 Crystyan, Joan, 275 ; Wm., 275.  
 Cuddys, Tho., 168.  
 Cukkok, Jn., 47.  
 Cocuk, Jn., 194.  
 Culpeper (Colepepepyr), Sir Alex.,  
 189 ; Constance, 189 ; Jn., 278 ;  
 Mary, 278 ; Ric., 141 ; Tho., 265,  
 278.  
 Culverden, Eliz., 126 Tho., 126.  
 Cumwell, Agn., 25 ; Wm., 25.  
 Cumberford, Wm., 53, 62.  
 Curde, Jn., 266.  
 Curroll, alias Hunt, Alice, 285 ; Jn.,  
 284, 285.  
 Curson, Wm., 135.  
 Curteys, Oliver, 102.  
 Curwen, Edm., 159 ; Felicia, 159.  
 Custans, Rog., 128.  
 Cutler, Jn., 276.  
 Cuthbert (Cutberd), Joan, 209, 216 ;  
 Rob., 144 ; Tho., 209, 216.  
 Cutte, Eliz., 110 ; (Sir) Jn., 102, 103,  
 104, 110, 115, 124, 125, 126, 127,  
 130, 132, 136.  
 Cuttell, Kath., 176 ; Rob., 251 ; Wm.,  
 176.  
 Dabney. See Daubeney.  
 Dacre(s), Hen., 131, 146, 154 ; Rob.,  
 19, 219.  
 Dalby, Bridget, 158 ; Nic., 158.  
 Dale, Jn., 121.  
 Dalon, Alan, 173.  
 Dalton, Edw., 150 ; Wm., 203.  
 Damyon, Ellen, 288, 289 ; Jn., 288,  
 289.  
 Danbury, Agn., 120 ; Jn., 169 ; Wm.,  
 120.  
 Danby, Ric., 91.  
 Dane, Jn., 249.  
 Danell. See Danyell.  
 Dannaster, Jn., 146.  
 Danoun, Tho., 276.  
 Danson (Daunson), Jas., 215, 216.  
 Danvers, Ric., 49 ; Rob., 18, 21, 49 ;  
 Tho., 91, 49.  
 Danwood, alias Bere, Wm., 180.  
 Danyell (Danell), And., 27 ; Edm.,  
 197 ; Hen., 94, 221 ; Joan, 221 ; Jn.,  
 25\*, 29, 126, 146, 148, 154, 158, 165,  
 204, 207, 231, 241, 244 ; Marion,  
 204, 231, 244 ; Mary, 165 ; Ranulph,  
 148 ; Rob., 152 ; Tho., 58, 70, 148,  
 165, 176, 179 ; Ursula, 152 ; Wm.,  
 95.  
 Danys, Jn., 113.  
 Darby, Jn., 147, 237.



- Darcy(e) (Darsy), Anne, 209; Ant., 164, 167; Eliz., 274, 278, 287; Rob., 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 13, 21, 23, 26\*, 34, 54, 167, 194; (Sir) Tho., 137, 204, 205\*, 209\*, 228\*, 232, 242, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 272\*, 273, 274\*, 275, 277, 278, 287.
- Darnell, Jas., 136, 137; Jn., 183; Ric., 129, 136, 137.
- Dasshe, Agn., 170; Jn., 170.
- Daubeney (Dabney, Daw(e)beney, Debeney), Anne, 244; Sir Giles 111, 112; Joan, 62, 142; Jn., 75, 142, 292; Mary, 292; Oliver, 244; Tho., 62.
- Daudeley, Sim., 54.
- Daunce, Wm., 161, 167.
- Dautesey (Dan(te)sey, Dauncy, Dawntesey), Amb., 183, 187; Jn., 8; Tho., 151; Wm., 175, 200.
- Dautre, Nic., 34\*.
- Davy, Emeria, 214; Jn., 16, 149, 174, 179; Lettice, 149, Oswald, 214; Tho., 258, 261; Wm. 10, 32, 117, 174, 288.
- Davyson, Cris., 120, 121.
- Dawe, Ann, 32; Jn., 32, 101; Kath., 87; Ric., 87.
- Dawene, Geo., 59.
- Dawes, Hen., 148.
- Dawges, And., 289; Joan, 289.
- Dawnell, Jn., 111.
- Dawnt, Agn., 130; Tho., 130.
- Daw(e)son, Agn., 104, 108; Cuthbert, 242; Emma, 242; Ralph, 298; Wm., 104, 108.
- Day, Eliz., 259; Ric., 259.
- Daynes, Tho., 187.
- Dayrell, Cristina, 92; Isb., 31; Jn., 92; Tho., 19, 31.
- de. See under main name.
- Deane. See Dene.
- Debeney. See Daubeney.
- Deb(en)ham (Debbynham), Alice, 147; Benedict, 45; Jn., 25, 45; Wm., 147, 256.
- Delamere, Edm., 36; Joan, 36.
- Delawarre. See la Warre.
- Delay, Hen., 140.
- Dely, Hen., 166.
- Denby, Jn., 192.
- Dene (Deane, Deyne), Agn., 170; Eliz., 17; Hen., 7, 9, 75; Hugh, 29; Joan, 75; Jn., 17, 67; Mgt., 210, 230; Rob., 201; Tho., 210, 230; Wm., 170.
- Denny, Cristina, 88; Edm., 127; Tho., 88, 127, 148, 162; Wm., 156.
- Denys, Hugh, 113; Rob., 35, 164; (Sir) Tho., 29, 31, 41, 43, 149; Wm., 31.
- Densell, Jn., 159, 167.
- Denham, Wm., 183.
- Denston, Jn., 28, 47\*, 51.
- Denton, Jn., 152.
- Depeden, Jn., 17, 23, 26.
- Derby, Jn., 147; Ric., 23.
- Dereham (Derham), Alice, 205; Jn., 33; Tho., 172, 205.
- Derkyn, Alice, 195; Jn., 195.
- Deryng, Tho., 255.
- Deryck, alias Peterson, Jn., 285.
- Despenser, Phil., 4.
- Desquieer, Agn., 123; Denis, 123.
- Deuche, Deuke. See Duke.
- Deuell, Joan, 94; Rob., 94.
- Deverax (Deveres), Jn., 89, 92.
- Devon. See Courtenay.
- Devonshire (Devenyshyre), Art., 203.
- Dewe, Jas., 78.
- Dewy, Agn., 11; Tho., 11.
- Dexster, Nic., 84.
- Deyman, Wm., 108.
- Deyncourt, Rog., 14.
- Deyne. See Dene.
- Deynysshe, alias Colen, Sir Jn., 257.
- Deynysshe, alias Colen, Mary, 257.
- Digby (Dygby), Benj., 119, 126, 173; Benjamin, 110; Benjamin, 111; (Sir) Jn., 134, 173, 267; Kath., 173.
- Dilcok (Dylcok), Eliz., 90; Hen., 81, 90.
- Dimmok, Jn., 66; Mgt., 66.
- Disse (Dysse), Simon, 84; Wm., 143.
- Dixon. See Dyxon.
- Dixton, Ric., 23.
- Dixwell, Jn., 78, 92; Kath., 78, 92.
- Dobbys, Ric., 224.
- Dobylday, Tho., 129.
- Dockwra, Jn., 272; Tho., 272.
- Dod (Dodde), Isb., 140; Jas., 147; Jn., 140.
- Docket, Agn., 127; And., 77; Rob., 127.
- Domy, Joan, 77; Ric., 77, 146.
- Don(ne), Anne, 174, 275; Sir Edw., 174, 275; Joan, 187; Jn., 67, 187; Wm., 7, 9.
- Dore, Jn., 32, 33.
- Doreward (Durwood), Blanche, 21, 18; Jn., 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16\*, 18, 19, 21\*, 22, 30, 35, 36, 39, 44, 46, 69; Sir Jn., 69, 73; Rob., 36.
- Dorman, Ellen, 122; Jn., 122.

- Dormer, Edw., 167, 175, 199, 218 ;  
 Jn., 200 ; Kath., 235, 240, 262 ;  
 Mic., 183, 187, 199, 200, 210, 218,  
 235, 239, 240 ; Sir Mich., 262 ;  
 Pet., 199 ; Rob., 161, 167, 175,  
 200.
- Dorset ; see also Grey, Stafford.
- Doubleday. See Dobylday.
- Doundyven, Jas., 183.
- Dover, Ric., 251 ; Rob., 174 ; Tho.,  
 104.
- Dowe, Joan, 169 ; Ric., 169.
- Dowes, Wm., 214.
- Downe, Grace, 109 ; Rob., 51 ; Wm.,  
 109.
- Down(h)am (Doun(e)ham), Kath., 3 ;  
 Ric., 3, 16, 33 ; Wm., 172.
- Downing (Dounyng, Downyng),  
 Castana, 10 ; Joan, 45 ; Jn., 10,  
 194 ; Ric., 45.
- Downyng, alias Wolman, Tho., 265.
- Doye, Tho., 132.
- Drake, Rob., 186, 224 ; Rose, 186,  
 224.
- Drakes, Tho., 50, 85.
- Dransfeld, Ralph, 217.
- Draper, Alice, 184, 195 ; Anne, 108 ;  
 Rog., 70, 108 ; Ste., 113 ; Tho., 158 ;  
 Wm., 178, 179, 182, 184\*, 195,  
 271\*.
- Drayne, Wm., 281.
- Drayton, Agnes, 9 ; Jn., 9\* ; Rob.,  
 105.
- Drewe, Ellen, 44 ; Jn., 44 ; Rob.,  
 19.
- Drope, Rob., 72.
- Drousfeld, Jn., 4.
- Drout, Tho., 20.
- Drury(e), Eliz., 233 ; Matthew, 36 ;  
 Rob., 91, 96 ; Sir Rob., 105, 106,  
 128 ; Rob., 178, 186, 233 ; Tho.,  
 51 ; Sir Wm., 197.
- Dryewood (Draywode, Dryewode,  
 Dreywod, Driwode), Joan, 154 ;  
 Jn., 211, 285 ; Mgt., 285 ; Nic.,  
 155 ; Ric., 154 ; Wm., 185.
- Dryland (Drylond), Francis, 292 ;  
 Joan, 130 ; Mgt., 292 ; Ric., 130.
- Drynker, Alice, 84 ; Ric., 84.
- Dryver, Marcia, 198 ; Mgt., 266 ;  
 Rob., 198, 266.
- Duche. See Duke.
- Dud(e)ley, Edm., 102, 111, 112, 113,  
 115 ; Sir Jn., 166 ; Wm., 73.
- Duffhous, Alice, 19 ; Tho., 19.
- Duke (D(e)uche, Deuke), Alice, 17 ;  
 Eliz., 243, 281 ; Jn., 8 ; Ric., 185,  
 243, 281 ; Rob., 17, 170, 179, 198.
- Dunholt, Alice, 294.
- Dunne, Rol., 279.
- Dunnok, Jn., 50 ; Mgt., 50.
- Dunthorn, Wm., 69, 77, 86.
- Dunton (Duntone), Augustine, 15 ;  
 Tho., 49.
- Duods, Ant., 158.
- Durdaunt, Alice, 173 ; Wm., 173.
- Durham, Tho., bishop of, 8, 132, 162.
- Durward. See Doreward.
- Duryvall, Ric., 7.
- Dutton, Tho., 251.
- Dy(n)(c)onson, Joan, 286, 289 ; Jn.,  
 286\*, 289.
- Dyer, Frances, 228 ; Tho., 228, 262.
- Dyer, alias Smith, Jn., 251 ; Mgt.,  
 251.
- Dyggis, Wm., 160.
- Dygnam, Tho., 233.
- Dynbye, Joan, 279 ; Jn., 279.
- Dyne, Ralph, 141.
- Dyngley, Jn., 143 ; Wm., 143.
- Dynham, Eliz., 64 ; (Sir) Jn., (Lord  
 Dynham), 64, 69, 74, 78, 81, 88,  
 97.
- Dyx(s)on (Dykson), Joan, 291 ; Nic.,  
 5, 7, 9, 38 ; Ric., 291 ; Wm., 42,  
 268.
- Eamond (Emond), Jn., 2, 12 ; Ric.,  
 130.
- Eccleston, Ant., 210.
- Echyyngham, Jn., 67 ; Mgt., 67.
- Ecton, Helen, 164 ; Tho., 164\*.
- Eddegore, Gregory, 107.
- Ede, Anne, 138 ; Jn., 138.
- Eden (Edon), Eliz., 296 ; Geo., 254 ;  
 Grisilda, 215 ; Hen., 137 ; Jn.,  
 177, 296 ; Tho., 197, 202.
- Edmond(e), Jn., 85, 186.
- Edmond(e)s (Edmondys), And., 135 ;  
 Cris., 278 ; Jn., 134, 135, 177, 185,  
 191, 216, 255 ; Mary, 177, 191.
- Edrych, Alice, 51 ; Jn., 10, 51.
- Edward(e), Jn., 9, 79 ; Mgt., 161 ;  
 Tho., 161 ; Wm., 204.
- Edwyn, Eliz., 248 ; Jn., 248 ; Wm.,  
 22.
- Egecombe, Jn., 129.
- Egelston, Wm., 282.
- Egeott, Joan, 254 ; Jn., 254.
- Egersale (Egarsale), Jn., 164, 177,  
 191, 204 ; Mgt., 164.
- Egeworthe, Rob., 155.
- Eglys, Wm., 116.
- Egylsfeld (Eglisfeld), Alice, 159 ;  
 Tho., 159, 278 ; Reg., 126.
- Ekeney, Edm., 28.
- Elde, Jn., 19.
- Eldfeld, Alice, 55.
- Eldriche, Ste., 152.
- Elkyn, Ralph, 242, 255 ; Walt., 176.



- Ellesdale, Alice, 86; Ric., 86.  
 Ellis. See Elys.  
 Elmden, Agn., 108; Cris., 108.  
 Elmet, Wm., 49.  
 Elmebrigge, Jn., 49.  
 Elryngton, Edw., 214, 222; Grace, 214, 222; Jn., 280, Ursula, 280.  
 Elsyng, Agn., 119; Jn., 119.  
 Elton, Alice, 131, 138; Jn., 131, 138.  
 Elwode, Wm., 111.  
 Ely, Philip, bishop of, 9; Wm., bishop of, 72, 73.  
 Elyot(t) (Eliott), And., 148; Cris., 103; Geo., 262; Jn., 282; Phil., 65; Ric., 128; Walt., 87.  
 Elys (Ellys), Giles, 172, 184; Hugh, 139; Jas., 211, 223; Joan, 46, 139; Jn., 46, 89, 94, 97, 191, 210; Wm., 197.  
 Emerson, Alice, 137; Geo., 135, 136, 137.  
 Emery (Emory), Agn., 161; Jn., 19, 161.  
 Emond. See Eamond.  
 Emson (Empson), Ric., 93\*, 94, 102; Sir Ric., 111, 112.  
 Emysley, Etheldreda, 137; Wm., 137.  
 Englefeld, Jn., 149; Wm., 190; Isb., 26.  
 Ernclyff, Jn., 121.  
 Ern(e)ley, Jn., 113, 115, 142.  
 Er(e)swell (Eryswell(e)), Agn., 135; Jn., 135; Mgt., 19; Ric., 147, 150; Tho., 19, 171, 190.  
 Essex, Joan, 209; Jn., 209; Wm., 84; see also Bourghier, Parr.  
 Esshet, Lanc., 160; Mgt., 160.  
 Estay, Jn., 157.  
 Estfeld(e), Agn., 296; Jn., 296; Wm., 12.  
 Estofte, Walt., 36.  
 Eston, Ric., 69; Tho., 61.  
 Estwode, Cris., 263; Geoff., 1; Philippa, 263.  
 Eton (Eyton), Anne, 236; Eliz., 190, 209; Jas., 190, 209; Jn., 33, 91; Mgt., 33; Ric., 291; Rob., 236; Rog., 129\*; Tho., 108.  
 Ethys, Wm., 216.  
 Eustas, Jn., 88.  
 Eu (Ewe). See Bourghier.  
 Eve, Hen., 190; Joan, 147; Jn., 147; Tho., 260; Wm., 156.  
 Everard(e) (Evererd), Geo., 201; Hen., 192, 212, 223; Jn., 120, 217, 226; Lora, 212, 223; Olive, 226; Ralph, 194; Ric., 135, 189, 292; Tho., 69, 94, 108, 178; Walter, 20; Wm., 69.  
 Everdon, Jn., 42.  
 Everton, Agn., 287; Jn., 135; Jos., 287; Mgt., 71; Rob., 71, 84, 135.  
 Ewayn, Rog., 28.  
 Ewcley, Jn., 294.  
 Ewe. See Eu.  
 Ewyn (Ewayn), Isb., 184; Wm., 184.  
 Exeter, Anne, Duchess of, 38; Jn., Duke of, 38; Tho., Duke of, 5.  
 Exnyng, Hen., 80; Thomasina, 80.  
 Eylond, Jn., 159.  
 Eyon, Jn., 45.  
 Eyton. See Eton.  
 Fabyan (Fabyen, Fabyon), Ant., 150, 216; Edw., 285, 296, 298; Eliz., 99; Jn., 41, 45, 81, 151, 165, 167; Rob., 99, 116, 150, 216; Tho., 66.  
 Fage, Joan, 19; Jn., 19.  
 Fairfax (Fayrfax), Guy, 48, 50, 55.  
 Falfenfeld, Wm., 49.  
 Falk, Jn., 3; Kath., 3; Nic., 23.  
 Fan (Fan(n)e), Eliz., 249; Jn., 99, 153, 154, 180; Nic., 277; Ralph, 249.  
 Fang, Ric., 122.  
 Fanner, Ralph, 55.  
 Fannyng, Eliz., 234; Jn., 46, 167; Rob., 275; Tho., 234.  
 Fare, alias Gyllyngham, Frediswida, 277; Walt., 277.  
 Farre, Walt., 289.  
 Fastolf, (Sir) Jn., 43\*, 107, 238; Lettice, 238.  
 Fauconer, Eln., 57; Jn., 57; Ric., 57.  
 Faukeswell, Wm., 7.  
 Faunte, Agn., 179; Ric., 179.  
 Fayrclowe (Farklowe), Eliz., 133, 189; Laur., 133, 189.  
 Fayrher, Wm., 64.  
 Felde, Jn., 44.  
 Felice, Mgt., 30; Rog., 30.  
 Fell(e), Rob., 104; Tho., 78; Wm., 104.  
 Fellowe (Felawe), Jn., 29, 207; Ric., 41.  
 Felsted, Alice, 224; Nic., 185, 238; Rob., 224.  
 Felton, Edm., 87, 176; Jn., 87; Rob., 176; Wm., 87.  
 Fen, Eliz., 247; Hugh, 62; Jn., 75, 195; Nic., 247.  
 Fendell, Ric., 153.  
 Fenkyll. See Fynkell.  
 Fenrother (Fenroder), Rob., 100, 116, 151, 152.  
 Fermour (Fermer), Anne, 212; Ric., 116, 130, 145, 181, 182, 212, 275; Rob., 102; Tho., 45; Wm., 132, 174; see also Fernor.

- Fermory, Tho., 55.  
 Fernor, Anne, 282; Ric., 282.  
 Ferraunt, Jn., 17.  
 Ferrariis de, Tho., 46; Wm., 16, 46.  
 Ferrers, Sir Edw., 142; Sir Hen., 79;  
 Martin, 85; Sir Tho., 79.  
 Ferthyng, Agnes, 26; Joan, 49; Jn.,  
 196; Tho., 49; Wm., 26.  
 Feryby, Jn., 23; Mgy., 23.  
 Ferys (Ferrys), Anne, 131; Sir Tho.,  
 121, 131.  
 Fesaunt, Lucy, 133; Wm., 133.  
 Feste, Joan, 233; Nic., 233.  
 Fetiplace, Ant., 107.  
 Fige (Fyge), Joan, 219, 223\*, 283;  
 Pet., 137, 219, 223\*, 242, 283, 290;  
 Tho., 114, 124, 129, 133, 137.  
 Fisshewyk (Fysh(e)wyk), Brian, 60;  
 Mgt., 60, 62; Ric., 62; Rog., 16;  
 Ste., 60.  
 Fitch(e) (Fic(c)he, Ficche, Fytche,  
 Fyche), Geo., 202; Jn., 64, 241\*,  
 248, 267\*; Ric., 195, 198, 236, 274;  
 Rog., 183, 202; Tho., 208, 297;  
 Wm., 150, 155, 183, 190, 202, 218,  
 236.  
 Fitches, Tho., 218.  
 Fitz, Simon, 144.  
 Fitzalan, Beatrice, countess of Arun-  
 del, 13; Tho., earl of Arundel, 13.  
 Fitz Harry, Tho., 32, 41.  
 Fitzherbert, Sir Ant., 165; Denise,  
 163, 177, 240, 276; Eustace, 231;  
 Humf., 163, 177, 240, 276; Jn.,  
 134, 240\*, 276.  
 Fitz Janys, Jn., 113.  
 Fitzlewes (Fitzlowys, Fitzlowes, Fitz-  
 lewys), Alice, 72, 81, 86; Lewis,  
 67, 65; (Sir) Ric., 72, 81, 86, 88,  
 93, 98, 105, 106, 115, 116, 132, 263,  
 264.  
 Fitzlewes, alias Lewes, Anne, 147;  
 Wm., 147.  
 Fitznichol(e), Eleanor, 13; Ric., 19,  
 13.  
 Fitzrichard, Alice, 61.  
 Fitz Richard, Jn., 61.  
 Fitz Roberd, Rob., 11\*.  
 Fitz Symond, Ellen, 42; Jn., 3, 42;  
 Nic., 14, 17; Rose, 14, 17.  
 Fitzwalter (Fitzwaut(i)er, Fytzwalter),  
 Jn., 64; Jn. Radclyff, 78; (Sir)  
 Walt. (lord Fitzwalter), 7; see also  
 Radcliff.  
 Fitzwilliam(s) (Fitzwyllams), Eliz.,  
 267, 283, 285, 296; Mic., 124, 129,  
 130; Ric., 141, 267, 283, 285, 296;  
 Rob., 78; (Sir) Wm. (earl of South-  
 ampton), 150, 180, 247, 250.  
 Flanne, Jn., 22; Mabel, 22.  
 Fleccher, Jn., 62.  
 Flem(m)ying, Alice, 7; Hen., 7; Jn.,  
 90; Ric., 51; (Sir) Tho., 8, 90,  
 135, 177; Tho., 177.  
 Floddy, David, 287; Joan, 287.  
 Flode, Emma, 97; Ric., 97.  
 Flyngant, Alice, 296; Rob., 296.  
 Fogg(e), Jn., 89; Sir Jn., 73.  
 Fokys. See Fox, Folkes.  
 Folkes, Eliz., 19; Rob., 19; Tho., 61.  
 See also Fox.  
 Foot. See Fote.  
 Forby, Jn., 148.  
 Ford(e) (Foord), Eliz., 271; Grosomus,  
 111; Jn., 4, 16; Martin, 198; Tho.,  
 171; Wm., 69, 75, 84, 198, 271.  
 See also Forth.  
 Fordham, Jn., 14.  
 Fordman, Ric., 2.  
 Forest, Nic., 7, 9.  
 Fortescu(e), Adrian, 107, 118; Anne,  
 118; Eliz., 224, 264; Hen., 224,  
 253, 255, 264; Jn., 107, 113, 121,  
 127, 128; Philippa, 107, 113, 121,  
 127, 128.  
 Forth(e) (Foorth), Eliz., 271, 281, 282;  
 Ric., 255; Rob., 94, 262\*; Wm.,  
 94, 244, 264, 271, 281, 282. See  
 also Ford.  
 Foster (For(r)ster), Anne, 104;  
 Cristiana, 42; Ellen, 275; Francis,  
 104; Geo., 198; Jas., 208; Joan,  
 172; Jn., 27, 28, 172, 275, 276;  
 Mgt., 130; Reg., 164, 188, 245;  
 Ric., 213; Rob., 60, 81, 130, 152,  
 198, 261, 287; Tho., 78, 257, 275,  
 285; Wm., 42, 62, 191.  
 Fote (Foote), Geoffrey, 115, 125;  
 Joan, 148; Jn., 115, 148.  
 Fot(h)ying, Alice, 65, 91; Jn., 65, 91.  
 Founteynes, Alice, 12; Jn., 12.  
 Fox (Fokys), Eliz., 3; Hen., 198;  
 Joan, 20; Ric., 3, 7, 9, 17, 20.  
 See also Fokys.  
 Foxherd, Ric., 79.  
 Fowle (Foull), Alice, 129, 162; Joan,  
 5; Jn., 5; Reg., 129, 162.  
 Fowler (Fowler, Foulter), Jn., 184;  
 Ric., 65, 71, 72, 73, 106; Rob.,  
 145; Tho., 163, 181.  
 Frampton, Mgt., 8; Rob., 8.  
 Framyngham, Jas., 107.  
 Frank(e), Anne, 158; Joan, 165; Jn.,  
 6; Rob., 226; Servasius, 165; Tho.,  
 158, 213.  
 Fraunceys, Hen., 64; Joan, 64; Tho.,  
 18, 44, 87.  
 Fray, Agnes, 47; Jn., 9, 11\*, 16, 34,  
 46, 47, 49.  
 Freke, Jn., 158.



- Freman, Ant., 289; Joan, 99, 237; Jn., 200, 237, 269, 289; Ric., 3, 4, 18, 89; Tho., 99; Wm., 140.  
 Fremlyng, Agn., 204; Jn., 204.  
 Frenche (Frens(s)he), Eliz., 269; Joan, 44; Jn., 44, 75, 79, 80; Mgt., 184; Ric., 203; Rog., 49, 269; Walt., 203; Wm., 184, 203.  
 Frende (Frynd(e)), Ellen, 206; Jn., 109, 172; Rob., 206.  
 Freton, Agn., 129; Hen., 129.  
 Frevyle, Jn., 172.  
 Frogenhall (Frogenhale), Alex., 155, 226; Eliz., 155, 226; Tho., 226.  
 Frogg(e), Geo., 249; Tho., 133.  
 Frosshe, Joan, 88; Tho., 88.  
 Froste, Wm., 115, 120.  
 Frowyk (Frowik, Frohoke), Hen., 18; (Sir) Hen., 108, 122; Jn., 194; (Sir) Tho., 50, 66, 100, 106, 107, 108, 115; Tho., 60.  
 Fryday(e), Nic., 241; Wm., 61.  
 Fryer, Jn., 99; Wm., 99.  
 Fryke, Jn., 149; Mgt., 149.  
 Fryth, Jn., 81.  
 Fugler, Agn., 239; Rob., 239.  
 Fullam, Edw., 245; Mary, 245.  
 Fuller, Clem., 248; Eliz., 143; Hugh, 66, 141; Joan, 84, 156, 190; Jn., 17, 23\*, 26, 84, 119; Mgt., 248, 298; Ric., 119, 156; Rob., 190; Tho., 143; Wm., 119, 196, 298.  
 Fulnetly, Bartholomew, 245; Dorothy, 245.  
 Fulwod, Jn., 182.  
 Furmage (Fyrmage), Joan, 243; Rob., 190; Wm., 15.  
 Furnyvall, Alice, 195; Hen., 195; Joan, 195; Ralph, 195.  
 Fyldyng, Martin, 59; Wm., 51.  
 Fylloll, Jn., 192.  
 Fylongley (Felyngley), Cecily, 35, 43; Hen., 13, 35, 37, 43.  
 Fyn, Jn., 19.  
 Fyncham, Eliz., 101; Hen., 101; Jn., 62, 172; Simeon, 172; Tho., 199.  
 Fynche (Fynch), And., 173, 238; Isb., 173; Jas., 102; Jn., 90\*, 188; Vincent, 73; Wm., 40.  
 Fynche, alias Patrick, Kath., 241; Tho., 241.  
 Fyndern(e), Agn., 107; Kath., 40; Sir Tho., 40, 51; Wm., 18; Sir Wm., 78, 105, 106, 107.  
 Fyneux, Sir Jn., 132.  
 Fynkell (Fenkyll), Joan, 236; Jn., 132; Wm., 236.  
 Fynson, Mary, 256; Rob., 256.  
 Fyrmyn, Rob., 125; Wm., 125, 230\*.  
 Fyssh, Rob., 7.  
 Fyssh, Hen., 125; Jn., 4, 89; Mic., 113, 115; Rob., 159, 167.  
 Fyvian, Dav., 32.  
 Gace, Nic., 137; Wm., 137, 180.  
 Gage (Gauge, Gawge), Edw., 166; Sir Jn., 166; Simon, 4; Tho., 191\*.  
 Gairstang, Hen., 34\*.  
 Gale, Tho., 33, 37.  
 Galon, Ric., 15.  
 Galthorp. See Calthorp.  
 Galyman, Jn., 59.  
 Gamage, Isb., 136; Jn., 156, 228; Mgt., 156; Tho., 136.  
 Gamen, Joan, 29; Ric., 29.  
 Gamesley, Gilb., 40\*; Philippa, 40\*.  
 Gannege, Geoff., 18.  
 Gant (Gaunt), Edm., 279; Tho., 37; Ric., 196.  
 Gardevyle, Jn., 3.  
 Gardiner (Gardener, Gardynner), Agn., 110; Jn., 9, 13\*, 100\*, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110; Ralph, 185; Ric., 74; Rob., 75, 203; Wm., 9.  
 Garford, Ric., 39, 53.  
 Garlande (Garlond), Alice, 50; Anne, 200; Ant., 200; Eliz., 256; Jn., 12, 50, 270, 282; Wm., 103, 256, 269, 270, 282.  
 Garnet, Denise, 67; Tho., 67.  
 Garnyshe, Rob., 270.  
 Garrard (Garard(e)), Clemencia, 252; Jn., 203, 204, 257; Mgt., 291; Mgy., 287; Miles, 141; Rob., 252, 296; Tho., 177; Wm., 287, 291. See also Gerard.  
 Garrold. See Gerald.  
 Garth, Edw., 231; Mgy., 87; Tho., 87.  
 Garter, Jn., 157.  
 Garter, alias Barker (Gartier, alias B.), Cris., 228, 254; Ellen, 228.  
 Garton, Wm., 9.  
 Garyngton, Denise, 126; Wm., 126.  
 Gascoign(e), Reg., 96; Wm., 104, 105.  
 Gaseley, Juliana, 136; Tho., 136.  
 Gasewey, Wm., 1.  
 Gate, Sir Geoff., 61, 159\*; Jn., 12, 17, 159; Nic., 109; Wm., 82, 135, 193.  
 Gates, Jn., 272.  
 Gatton. See Gayton.  
 Gauge, Gawge. See Gage.  
 Gaunt. See Gant.  
 Gawdy, Tho., 286\*.  
 Gay(e), Juliana, 89; Mgt., 42; Tho., 42, 89.

- Gaynesford (Gaynesforth), Bridget,  
 214; Cecily, 282; Joan, 27, 39, 47,  
 134, 141, 145, 159; Jn., 16, 49, 60,  
 77, 85, 134, 141, 145, 164, 214, 282;  
 Mgt., 77; Nic., 47, 49; Ric., 77;  
 Rob., 120, 141; Wm., 27, 34, 39, 47,  
 49, 85, 159.  
 Gayton (Gatton), Jn., 33, 44, 196;  
 Mgt., 44; Wm., 11, 18.  
 Gaywood (Gaywod), Rob., 282; Tho.,  
 133.  
 Gedge, Jas., 247; Tho., 247.  
 Geoffrey (Jeffray, Geffray, Jeffrey,  
 Jefferey, Gyfferey), Jn., 92, 109, 120,  
 144, 193, 287; Lova, 109; Mgt.,  
 92, 238\*; Pet., 70; Ric., 144, 297;  
 Tho., 144\*, 159, 183, 238\*; Wm.,  
 265, 297\*.  
 Geldener, Wm., 156.  
 Geldston, Dorothy, 202; Jn., 202.  
 Gelle, Agn., 77; Wm., 77.  
 Gelyborne, Jn., 281.  
 Gentill (Jentyll), Gilb., 131, 144.  
 Geny. See Jenny.  
 Genyn. See Jennyn.  
 Genyns. See Jenyns.  
 George, Eliz., 173; Jn., 232; Rob.,  
 173, 178, 190, 209; Tho., 184.  
 Gerard (Gerrard), Isb., 22; Jn., 22,  
 79, 214; Miles, 127, 136. See also  
 Garrard.  
 Germa(y)n (Germyn, Jerm(a)yn),  
 Alice, 92; Anastasia, 137; Fran.,  
 137; Jn., 125; Tho., 88\*, 137;  
 Ste., 44; Walt., 82; Wm., 92.  
 Gerold (Garrold, Jerold), Jn., 297;  
 Ric., 199; Wm., 51, 52.  
 Gerveys (Jervey, Gervys, Jervys),  
 Joan, 52, 71; Jn., 34, 60; Ric.,  
 165; Tho., 52, 71.  
 Geyseham, Jn., 136.  
 Gibbes (Gybbes), Jn., 86; Ric., 296.  
 Giblon, Joan, 137.  
 Gifford (Gyfford, Gyffard, Gyfford),  
 Agn., 149; Geo., 226, 247; Jn.,  
 149; Mgt., 226; Ric., 204, 205\*;  
 Wm., 4.  
 Gilbert (Gilberd, Gylbard, Gylbert),  
 Wm., 27, 31, 234.  
 Gilbert, alias Hale, Joan, 281; Jn.,  
 281.  
 Gill(e) (Gylle), Geo., 212; Gert., 212;  
 Jn., 109, 115, 135, 146, 165, 211,  
 212, 220; Mgt., 212; Wm., 192.  
 Gilman (Gilmyn, Gylman, Gylmyn),  
 Alice, 110; Augustine, 45; Joan,  
 295; Jn., 108, 109, 116, 295; Kath.,  
 45; Mgy., 116; Ric., 110.  
 Gippe (Gyppe), Jn., 28, 93.  
 Girlington, Nic., 54.  
 Glad(c)wyn, Jn., 65; Wm., 252.  
 Glamvyle, Joan, 17; Wm., 17.  
 Glantham, Tho., 93, 96, 103, 110, 111.  
 Glascock (Glascock, Glascoke), Agn.,  
 42\*, 274; Joan, 125, 260; Jn., 42\*,  
 57, 69, 78, 127, 129, 133, 152, 187\*,  
 192, 197, 200, 203, 204, 213, 237,  
 238, 241, 260, 262; Ric., 135, 178;  
 Rob., 74; Tho., 164, 178, 184, 197;  
 Wm., 3, 125, 129, 213.  
 Glasier (Glasyer), Anne, 15; Geoff.,  
 298; Jn., 15; Ric., 232.  
 Gloucester, Anne, duchess of, 72;  
 Eleanor, duchess of, 23; Humphrey,  
 duke of, 16, 23, 34; Ric., duke of,  
 72, 73.  
 Glover, Jn., 179; Mgy., 97; Tho., 15,  
 97.  
 Glyn, David, 108; Joan, 108.  
 Glynton, Isb., 15; Wm., 15.  
 Gobyon, Jn., 37.  
 Goce. See Goose.  
 Goche, Hen., 289; Joan, 289, Wm.,  
 150.  
 Goddard (Goderd), Wm., 135, 149.  
 Godeburgh, Kath., 16; Wm., 16.  
 Godenote, Joan, 15; Nic., 15.  
 Godfrey, Mgt., 220; Ric., 293; Wm.,  
 220.  
 Godman. See Goodman.  
 Godmanston(e), Jn., 1, 12, 42; Mgt.,  
 12; Wm., 1.  
 Godston(e), (Godeston(e)), Eliz., 134;  
 Jn., 1, 16, 18, 26.  
 Godyff, Tho., 263.  
 Goford, Jn., 187; Tho., 187.  
 Golafre, Jn., 11, 18, 21.  
 Goldeborne, Philip, 274.  
 Golder, Anastacia, 266; Jn., 265.  
 Goldsmyth, Ric., 42.  
 Goldston, Jn., 138.  
 Goldyng, Geoff., 17; Joan, 264; Jn.,  
 182, 202, 229, 264, 268; Ric., 297.  
 Goldyngham, Anne, 276; Cris., 179,  
 276; Eliz., 5, 22, 276; Sir Walt.,  
 5, 22\*.  
 Goldyngton de, Jn., 30; Mgt. de, 30.  
 Gonson, Benedicta, 285; Cris., 285;  
 Dorothy, 285.  
 Gooday, Jn., 298.  
 Goodchylde, alias Harte, Agn., 195.  
 Goodchylde, alias Harte, Wm., 195.  
 Gooderyche (Goderyche), Jn., 132;  
 Wm., 135.  
 Goodeve, Rose, 223; Tho., 223.  
 Goodhewen, Rob., 172; Wm., 172.  
 Goodman (Godman), Jn., 27, 241.  
 Goodwyn (Godewyn), Hen., 75; Jn.,  
 157, 161, 218, 284, 289; Kath., 157;  
 Rob., 90; Wm., 188.



- Goodyng (Godyng), Alice, 86; Jn., 86; Wm., 45.  
 Googe, Jn., 88.  
 Goolde, Jn., 108.  
 Goos(e) (Goce, Gooce, Goos, Gose), Eliz., 224; Geoff., 224; Jn., 30, 49; Tho., 13, 15, 17.  
 Gore (Goore), Jn., 203; Wm., 170.  
 Gorfen, Walt., 29, 30, 33, 41.  
 Gosnall, Agn., 126; Ric., 126.  
 Goter, Jn., 26, 121.  
 Goudeby, Rob., 86.  
 Gough, Agn., 137; Ric., 137.  
 Gourney, Tho., 67.  
 Gowge, Jn., 203\*; Nic., 203.  
 Gowles, Jn., 40.  
 Grafton, Jn., 35.  
 Grapenell, Jn., 35.  
 Graunger, Tho., 3.  
 Grave, Jn., 181; Mgy., 181; Nic., 181.  
 Grayson, Mgt., 81; Tho., 81.  
 Green (Gren(n)e), Agnes, 14; Cris., 156, 160; Edith., 69; Edw., 167, 186; Eliz., 33, 227; Ellen, 176; Helen, 235; Hen., 53; Joan, 165; Jn., 14, 17, 21, 34, 36, 45\*, 48, 50, 55, 59, 60, 66, 69, 81, 116, 119, 124, 126, 176, 192, 209, 235; Mgt., 78; Mgy., 126; Ric., 163, 187, 209; Rog., 92; Tho., 6, 7, 68, 70\*, 76, 79, 81, 92, 126, 164, 165, 173; Thomasia, 92; Walt., 33; Wm., 69, 70, 78, 114, 126, 227.  
 Grefflyd, Jn., 184.  
 Gregory, Edm., 84, 89.  
 Grenall, Jn., 108.  
 Grenehalgh, Jas., 10.  
 Greneham, Elnor, 292; Geo., 292.  
 Grenehill, Jn., 18.  
 Grenestede, Eliz., 164; Tho., 164.  
 Gres(s)ham, Jn., 177, 191; (Sir) Ric., 145, 171, 177, 191, 237; Wm., 177, 191.  
 Greston, Matthew, 225.  
 Grevyle, Wm., 112.  
 Grevys, Agn., 242.  
 Grey (Gray), Agn., 265; Cristina, 17; Sir Edm., 45; Edm., 98, 169, 179; Edm., earl of Kent, 70; Edm., lord Wilton, 104, 105, 113, 115; Sir Edw., 39, 51; Eliz., 39, 51; Florence, lady Wilton, 104, 105, 113, 115; Frances, marchioness of Dorset, 269; Geo., 134; Gert., 251; Hen., marquess of Dorset, 269; Hen., 290; Joan, 216, 251; Jn., 17, 23; Sir Jn., 29, 98; Jn., 103, 114, 201, 251; Joyce, 48; Kath., countess of Kent, 70; Mgt., marchioness of Dorset, 136, 138; Mgt., 29, 40\*; Mgy., 136; Ralph, 22, 24, 25, 28, 31, 32, 34, 36, 41, 45, 48, 49, 51, 55\*; Reg., 40; Sir Reg., 40; Ric., earl of Kent, 147; Ric., 48, 103, 130; Rob., 136; Rog., 264; Tacina, 40; Sir Tho. (lord Richmond), 40\*, 48, 77, 147, 149, 169; Sir Tho., marquess of Dorset, 136, 138; Wm., 48, 251, 265, 290, 291.  
 Greygoos(e) (Graygose), Jn., 199; Simon, 199; Tho., 52; Wm., 52.  
 Grome, Rob., 221, 227.  
 Grove, Alice, 174; Beatrice, 144; Joan, 56; Jn., 56, 104; Mgy., 43; Tho., 143, 144, 174; Wm., 43.  
 Grydeley, Tho., 277.  
 Gryflyth, Jn., 271; Mgy., 271.  
 Grygge(e), Eliz., 275; Jn., 290; Tho., 275.  
 Grygges, Jn., 287.  
 Grygell (Gryggyl), Agn., 29; Jn., 29, 165.  
 Gryme, Jn., 81; Mgy., 81.  
 Grymston, Jn., 185, 225, 231.  
 Grysakyr, Amb., 57.  
 Gryslyng, Wm., 174.  
 Gugge, Ric., 151.  
 Guld(e)ford, Barb., 209, 210, 229, 257; Sir Edw., 166; Eliz., 106, 138, 166; Geo., 106, 138, 166; Sir Hen., 166, 183; (Sir) Jn., 199\*, 209, 210, 229, 239, 257, 277.  
 Gull, Jn., 10.  
 Gulle, Jn., 47\*.  
 Gulson, Wm., 70.  
 Gunston, Benj., 269; Wm., 268.  
 Gunthorp(e), Jn., 73; Jon, 66.  
 Gurdon (Gurden, Gurdun), Jn., 160, 172, 184, 199, 230.  
 Gurry, Eliz., 191; Tho., 191.  
 Guyn, Tho., 11.  
 Gyllyam, Jn., 40.  
 Gyllyngham, alias Fare, Frediswida, 277.  
 Gyllyngham, alias Fare, Walt., 277.  
 Gylys, Wm., 39.  
 Gynkes, Wm., 190.  
 Gyo(u)n (Gyan, Gyne), And., 55; Jn., 35, 60, 148.  
 Gyrdeley, Eliz., 143; Jn., 143.  
 Gyver (Gyva), Anne, 159; Alice, 193; Isb., 177; Nic., 177; Ric., 159.  
 Hache, Joan, 184; Ste., 184.  
 Hachet, Eliz., 86; Jn., 86.  
 Hacon, Jn., 247.  
 Haddysley, Jn., 217; Mgt., 217; Wm., 147.  
 Hadenham, Wm., 9.  
 Hadle(y), Jas., 155; Jn., 46.

- Hadlok, Jn., 131.  
 Hadok, Juliana, 155 ; Ric., 155.  
 Hagby, Jn., 230 ; Mgt., 230.  
 Hagger (Hagar(d), Hager), Edw., 9,  
 129 ; Hen., 271 ; Jn., 189.  
 Hakesby(e), Mgt., 280, 284 ; Rob.,  
 280, 284.  
 Hale, Alice, 187 ; Hen., 36 ; Joan,  
 219 ; Jn., 47, 219 ; Ric., 187 ; Wm.,  
 47, 187, 207.  
 Hale, alias Gilbert, Joan, 281 ; Jn.,  
 281.  
 Hales (Hal(l)ys), Cris., 158, 188, 196 ;  
 Edw., 109 ; Halnath, 136 ; Jn., 173 ;  
 Ric., 124 ; Rob., 286\* ; Tho., 109 ;  
 Wm., 47.  
 Halfhed, Rob., 252.  
 Hall(e), Edw., 150 ; Geo., 178 ; Isb.,  
 183 ; Jn., 17, 36, 46, 122, 163, 166,  
 183 ; Mary, 178 ; Ric., 227, 243,  
 244 ; Rob., 161, 227, 241 ; Roger,  
 124 ; Roy, 129 ; Wm., 135, 149.  
 Halley, Rob., 184.  
 Halmer, Agn., 208 ; Hen., 208 ; Jn.,  
 179, 208 ; Tho., 208 ; Wm., 83.  
 Halsted (Halstede), Oliver, 51 ; Ric.,  
 11\*.  
 Halybred, Jn., 120.  
 Halydaunce, Anabel, 251 ; Tho., 251.  
 Hammersley, Ralph, 182.  
 Hamond(e), Agn., 74 ; Jn., 26, 64, 74,  
 76, 191, 222, 255, 288, 291, 296 ;  
 Mgt., 291 ; Mgy., 238 ; Reg., 101 ;  
 Ric., 133, 191, 279 ; Wm., 238.  
 Hampcottys (Hamcottys), Eliz., 265 ;  
 Hamo., 265 ; Hamund, 283.  
 Hampden (Hampton), Edm., 36 ; Jn.,  
 36 ; Jn., 216 ; Sir Jn., 253 ; Wm.,  
 90.  
 Hanchet(t), Jn., 220 ; Ric., 105, 202 ;  
 Tho., 220.  
 Hanewell, Wm., 7, 9.  
 Hanger, Joan, 175 ; Jn., 175.  
 Hanham, Jn., 30.  
 Hannys, Anne, 112, 122 ; Nic., 112,  
 122.  
 Hanyngfeld, Wm., 6.  
 Hanyngton, Cris., 57.  
 Harbard, Eliz., 225 ; Wm., 225.  
 Hard, Matthew, 187.  
 Hardekyn, Eliz., 273 ; Jn., 43 ; Ric.,  
 273.  
 Hardy, Jn., 201.  
 Hardys, Tho., 160.  
 Hardyng, Jn., 28, 99\* ; Rob., 68, 83 ;  
 Wm., 208.  
 Hare, Etheldreda, 148 ; Hen., 148 ;  
 Joan, 246 ; Jn., 246 ; Ric., 202 ;  
 Rob., 137.  
 Hareby, Isb., 68 ; Simon, 68.  
 Harleston(e) (Harliston, Harlyston),  
 Clem., 188 ; Sir Clem., 192, 238 ;  
 Emma, 79 ; Joan, 238 ; Jn., 28, 34\*,  
 51, 238 ; Rob., 13 ; Wm., 47\*, 79.  
 Harman, Mgt., 215 ; Ric., 215.  
 Harold, Eliz., 100.  
 Harpesfeld, Jn., 131, 144 ; Lewis, 131.  
 Harlyng, Jn., 59 ; Tho., 60.  
 Harmer, Joan, 28 ; Ste., 28.  
 Harpeden, Joan, 11 ; Sir Jn., 11.  
 Harpole, Rob., 137.  
 Harpur (Harper), Eln., 53 ; Eliz., 76,  
 77 ; Geo., 175, 179, 262 ; Jn., 3,  
 23, 40, 53, 68 ; Mgt., 68 ; Ric., 68,  
 76, 77 ; Tho., 40 ; Wm., 68, 91.  
 Harry, Jn., 59 ; Tho., 20, 82.  
 Harrys (Harre(e)s, Harries), Amb.,  
 269 ; Jas., 193 ; Joan, 167 ; Jn., 108 ;  
 Mgt., 167 ; Wm., 152, 155, 160,  
 167\*, 177, 193, 195, 197, 216, 231,  
 251, 252, 272, 274, 277, 287.  
 Har(r)yson, Eliz., 239 ; Jn., 224 ; Tho.,  
 239.  
 Harte, alias Goodchyld, Agn., 195 ;  
 Wm., 195.  
 Harvey. See Hervey.  
 Harward(e), Eliz., 283 ; Greg., 283 ;  
 Wm., 155.  
 Haryngton, Jn., 164.  
 Haryot, Sir Wm., 81.  
 Haseley, Tho., 9.  
 Hassyll, Geo., 192 ; Wm., 192.  
 Hasteler, Tho., 161.  
 Hastelyn, Alice, 283 ; Jn., 283.  
 Hastere, Jn., 28.  
 Hastyng(e)s, Amy, 91 ; Jn., 236 ;  
 Ralph, 91 ; Sir Ric., 91 ; Sir Wm.  
 (lord Hastynges), 71, 72, 73.  
 Hasylwod, Jn., 263.  
 Hatherle, Joan, 49 ; Jn., 49.  
 Hattecluf, Edw., 131.  
 Hatton, Ric., 110, 111, 114 ; Wm., 68.  
 Hatche, Wm., 59.  
 Haukyn, Jn., 176.  
 Haugh, Jn., 72, 81.  
 Harte, Ric., 73.  
 Havelok, Cecily, 38 ; Wm., 38.  
 Haven(e), Jn., 70 ; Rob., 94, 160.  
 Haver, Isb., 202 ; Jn., 200, 202 ; Tho.,  
 200 ; Wm., 200.  
 Haward, Anne, 124 ; Rob., 121 ; Sir  
 Tho., 125.  
 Hawe, Cris, 134.  
 Hawes, Edw., 239 ; Eliz., 215 ; Tho.,  
 186.  
 Hawke, Eliz., 193 ; Rob., 59, 180 ;  
 Wm., 193.  
 Hawkes. See Hawkys.  
 Hawkyn (Haukyn), Jn., 139, 140, 159 ;  
 Tho., 38, 182.



- Haw(e)kyns (Haukyns), Jn., 72; Owin, 225; Ric., 80, 103; Tho., 274.  
 Hawkys, Ric., 172, 174, 185; Wm., 225.  
 Haworthe, Mgt., 283; Ric., 283.  
 Hawthorn. See Horethorne.  
 Hawtrey, Jn., 194.  
 Hay, Eliz., 22, 32; Jn., 16, 32, 41; Matthew, 22, 32, 41; Walt., 41.  
 Hay(e)s, Barnard, 268; Jn., 172.  
 Hayes, alias Vyrley, Jn., 267.  
 Hayford, Humf., 81.  
 Haynes, Eleanor, 26; Rob., 289; Tho., 26; Wm., 117.  
 Hayward, Joan, 98; Jn., 98; Wm., 168, 229.  
 Heath. See Hethe.  
 Hebard, Cecily, 173; Rog., 157, 173.  
 Hebbys, Jn., 83.  
 Heberd, Rob., 113.  
 Hedge, Edw., 232.  
 Hedley, Ric., 148.  
 Hedlund, Hen., 190.  
 Heed, Wm., 72.  
 Hegge, Joan, 129; Tho., 44, 129.  
 Heigham (H(e)ygham, Higham), Clem., 159, 167, 178; Eliz., 235, 259; Etheldreda, 110, 142; Felicia, 245; Jn., 235, 259, 260; Mgt., 285; Mary, 153, 260, 266; Ric., 78, 88, 98, 102\*, 147, 152, 153, 172\*, 174, 260, 266, 275; Rob., 282, 285; Tho., 62, 88, 110, 142, 245.  
 Hekford, Jn., 1; Wm., 155, 156, 199.  
 Hellam, Jn., 199; Rob., 199.  
 Helveley, Jn., 91.  
 Helyon, Edith, 34; Jn., 32, 33, 34, 43, 69.  
 Hemmyng, Wm., 208.  
 Hempsted, Wm., 218.  
 Henley (Hendley), Tho., 152, 160.  
 Henege, Jn., 139; Tho., 139.  
 Henham, Jn., 14.  
 Henmarsche, Agn., 256.  
 Henxtworth, Jn., 27, 30\*; Mgt., 27, 30.  
 Herbert. See Somerset.  
 Herd(e) (Hierde), Agn., 60; Cristina, 47\*; Ellen, 197; Emma, 164; Joan, 60; Jn., 40, 60, 65, 145\*, 147, 197; Mgt., 40; Rob., 149; Tho., 90, 93, 164, 283; Wm., 60.  
 Herdhede, Jn., 80.  
 Herdman, Anabel, 251; Ric., 251.  
 Here, Joan, 42; Rob., 42.  
 Her(e)ward(e), Alice, 69; Jn., 18; Wm., 49, 69.  
 Heriot, Wm., 75.  
 Herlyng, Guy, 33; Hen., 71; Jn., 75.  
 Heron (Heyron), Eliz., 228; Giles, 203, 211\*, 213; Joan, 285; Jn., 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117, 119, 122, 129, 133, 138, 228, 285. See also Hierne.  
 Herry (Herrye), Joan, 82; Jn., 82; Rob., 164.  
 Herrys, Geo., 207; Wm., 232. See also Harrys.  
 Hert(e), Agn., 245; Ric., 170, 210, 245, 246. See also Hurt.  
 Herteshorn, Eliz., 45; Tho., 45; Wm., 45; Jn., 45.  
 Heryche, Jn., 200\*, Wm., 200.  
 Herv(e)y (Harvy), Agn., 124; Alice, 19; Ann, 82; Anne, 124; Joan, 75, 84; Jn., 4, 5, 19, 75, 84; Mary, 161, 187, 192; Ric., 82; Rob., 187; Stc., 167; Tho., 45, 161, 187, 192, 210; Wm., 124.  
 Heryng (Herynge), Jn., 47\*.  
 Hesilden, Wm., 58.  
 Hes(se)well, Jn., 76, 78, 85.  
 Hesylyng, Alice, 200; Rob., 200.  
 Hethe, Jn., 179; Tho., 53; Wm., 147.  
 Heton, Jn., 42, 62; Ric., 32, 41, 42; Rog., 114.  
 Henster, Tho., 3, 17.  
 Hevenyngham, Ant., 296, 298; Sir Jn., 69; Mary, 296.  
 Hever, Jn., 234.  
 Hewer, Jas., 123.  
 Hewet(t) (Huett), Joan, 178; Jn., 86, 123, 265; Mgy., 86; Ric., 136; Tho., 114, 123, 178.  
 Hewet, alias Lewter (Luter), Ric., 197, 232, 233; Wm., 197.  
 Hewman, alias Rutter, Jn., 206.  
 Heydock, Joan, 240; Tho., 240.  
 Heydon, Sir Cris., 140; Hen., 83, 202; Jn., 47\*; Sir Jn., 140, 169.  
 Heygate, Joan, 70; Jn., 70; Mgt., 281; Reg., 195; Tho., 281.  
 Heynes (Heignes), Eleanor, 24, 35; Simon, 173; Tho., 24, 35.  
 Heyron. See Heron.  
 Heyward (Heywode), Alice, 59; Gilb., 280; Jn., 44, 90, 131; Marion, 69; Ric., 54; Rob., 69; Tho., 59; Wm., 79, 93.  
 Heyward, alias Wolward, Tho., 189.  
 Hicheman (Hycheman, Hykman), Jn., 16, 18, 50; Tho., 28.  
 Hickis, Emma, 245; Ric., 245.  
 Hickman. See Hicheman and Hykman.  
 Hierde. See Herde.  
 Hierne, Jn., 5.  
 Higham. See Heigham.  
 Hildemare (Hyldemare), Joan, 76; Jn., 7, 32; Wm., 76, 86.

- Hill(e) (Hyll), Agnes, 15, 37;  
 Geoff., 142; Jn., 15, 37, 121, 191;  
 Lettice, 171; Philip, 142; Ric.,  
 133, 134, 135, 143, 157, 167, 171,  
 219; Rob., 75, 102; Rog., 142;  
 Tho., 10, 33, 37, 74, 75; Walt.,  
 121; Wm., 72, 142.
- Hilles (Hillys, Hylles, Hyllys), Agnes,  
 20; Geo., 160; Joan, 188, 239;  
 Jn., 20; Ric., 188; Wm., 239.
- Hilton, Eliz., 233; Tho., 233.
- Hintlesham. See Intilsham.
- Hithe (Hythe), Wm., 144, 159.
- Hobart (Hobard, Hobert), Alice, 16;  
 Edm., 75; (Sir) Jas., 83, 88\*, 94,  
 104, 111, 112; Jn., 27; Rob., 78;  
 Tho., 115, 120; Walt., 106; Wm.,  
 16.
- Hobbes, Alice, 89; Wm., 89.
- Hobell, Jn., 102.
- Hobson, Tho., 109; Wm., 289.
- Ho(d)geson, Alice, 141; Geo., 190;  
 Ric., 141.
- Hodsall, Jn., 123.
- Hody, Jn., 26; Sir Wm., 93\*, 111.
- Hogg, Jn., 267.
- Hogh, Gilbert, 62.
- Hokenhull, Rob., 143.
- Hokkeley, Jn., 26.
- Holbach, Tho., 70.
- Holborne, Rob., 282.
- Holde, Rob., 159.
- Holde(y)n, Alice, 169; Jn., 82, 117,  
 124, 169.
- Holden, Rog., 129; Tho., 115.
- Holdiche, Rob., 172.
- Holford, Jn., 221.
- Holgyll, Wm., 189.
- Hol(l)and, Geo., 175; Jn., 204; Kath.,  
 168, 204; Maud, 19; Ralph, 19;  
 Ric., 168.
- Hollys, Anne, 218; Wm., 201, 211,  
 218.
- Holman, Jn., 278; Mgy., 278.
- Holme, Wm., 101.
- Holmes, Clemencia, 161; Rob., 161.
- Holmache, Ric., 31.
- Ho(l)m(e)sted(e), Anne, 271; Hen.,  
 103, 114, 126; Joan, 111; Jn., 216,  
 226, 254, 271; Mgt., 114, 126;  
 Ric., 111; Wm., 114.
- Holt(e), Dorothy, 252, 253; Jn., 137;  
 Rob., 142; Tho., 252, 253.
- Holton, Wm., 294.
- Holvold, Jn., 41.
- Holwey, Hen., 154; Wm., 109.
- Holym, Alan, 35.
- Holyman, Jn., 166.
- Holyngworth, Reg., 239.
- Holyns(ched, Mgt., 138, 172; Ralph,  
 138, 172.
- Homsted. See Holmsted.
- Honesby, Agn., 102; Jn., 102.
- Hongreford, Sir Ant., 241; Dorothy,  
 241.
- Honybourne, Jn., 32.
- Hoo, Tho., 65, 68.
- Hoode, Rob., 178.
- Hook(e), Ric., 74; Wm., 80.
- Hoorde, Alan, 156, 187.
- Hopop, Jn., 22.
- Hopper, Clemencia, 133; Tho., 196,  
 200; Wm., 133.
- Hopperton, Isb., 189; Rob., 189.
- Hopton, Anne, 100; Sir Arthur, 141,  
 169; Rog., 100; Wm., 77.
- Hopwode, Jas., 51.
- Hord, Tho., 90; Wm., 9.
- Hore, Eliz., 199; Jn., 163; Tho., 73;  
 Wm., 199.
- Horell, Jn., 42, 45, 56.
- Horethorne, Rob., 91.
- Hor(ke)sley, Alice, 83.
- Horsley, Edm., 156; Eliz., 156.
- Horkesley, Wm., 83.
- Horn(e), Cristiana, 124; Jn., 51, 55,  
 68; Tho., 116; Wm., 77, 81.
- Hor(r)old(e), Jn., 46; Tho., 149, 254.
- Horpole, Emma, 136; Rob., 129, 136;  
 Tho., 122, 183.
- Horseman, Frances, 298; Geo., 298.
- Horspette, Ric., 200.
- Horton, Nic., 6.
- Horwodde, Wm., 147.
- Hory, Jn., 186.
- Hosyer, Jn., 110, 111, 114.
- Hothorn, Sir Jn., 48.
- Hotoft(e) (Howtoft), Eln., 118; Jn.,  
 118; Mgy., 134; Rob., 43, 47, 54,  
 55, 58, 59, 65; Tho., 55, 84, 86, 96;  
 Wm., 89, 134.
- Hotton, Alice, 108; Jn., 108.
- Houghton (Howghton), Ric., 240, 242,  
 266.
- House (Howse), Joan, 109; Jn., 109,  
 203.
- Howard, Alice, 112; Sir Edm., lord  
 Howard, 140, 141, 165; Sir Edw.,  
 112; Jn., lord Howard, 73; (Sir)  
 Tho., 73, 112; Tho., duke of Nor-  
 folk, 132, 222\*; Tho., earl of Sur-  
 rey, 106, 140, 141; Wm., 84, 89,  
 92, 96, 101, 105.
- Howe, Jn., 192, 202; Wm., 203.
- Howell, Walt., 95.
- Howes (Howys), Joan, 182; Jn., 166;  
 Marion, 166; Tho., 182.
- Howette, Hugh, 76; Rose, 76.
- Howsedon, Jn., 193.
- Howtoft. See Hotoft.
- Hoye, Hen., 180.
- Hubart, Rose, 134; Wm., 134.



- Hubbard (Hub(b)erd, Hubbert), Jn., 124, 212, 249, 277; Lucy, 249; Mgt., 102; Ric., 212, 291; Rob., 10.
- Hudson, Kath., 115; Ric., 115; Ste., 144.
- Huett. See Hewet.
- Hughes, Geoff., 177.
- Hulman, Wm., 137.
- Hulme, Nic., 10.
- Huls, Ric., 226.
- Hulton, Wm., 203.
- Humfray, Jn., 94.
- Humfr(e)y (Umfrey), Mgt., 252; Joan, 81, 283; Jn., 81\*; Ric., 110, 136, 140, 153, 169, 283; Tho., 55; Wm., 241, 252, 267.
- Hun(de)sdon, Jerome, 187; Jn., 102.
- Hundrecombe, Mgt., 12; Jn., 12.
- Hungerford, (Sir) Walt., 23, 43.
- Hunston, Ann, 160; Hen., 160.
- Hunt(e), Agnes, 31; Hen., 38; Kath., 3, 4, 20, 31; Ranulf, 169; Rob., 3, 4, 13, 20, 31, 209; Wm., 31.
- Hunt, alias Curroll, Alice, 285; Jn., 284, 285.
- Huntyngdon, Alice, 156; Jn., 133; Rob., 156.
- Hurrell, Jn., 172\*; Wm., 172.
- Hurst, Jn., 124.
- Hurt(e), Jn., 143, 187; Ric., 108, 109, 118; Rob., 143, 233; Wm., 94.
- Husee (Hus(e)y), Ant., 160; Jn., 21; Ric., 73; Sampson, 160.
- Husweyff, Isb., 24; Tho., 24.
- Hutley, Jn., 83.
- Hutton, Alice, 106, 109; Jn., 106, 109, 201.
- Huxley, Wm., 177.
- Hyde, Jn., 129, 252; Mgt., 252; Oliver, 258, 261; Thomasina, 258, 261; Wm., 149, 258, 261.
- Hygate, Ric., 95.
- Hykman. See Hicheman.
- Hyllesdon, Jn., 44; Mgt., 44.
- Hylton, Eliz., 292; Tho., 292.
- Hynde (Hynd), Grisill, 66; Jn., 50, 66, 151\*, 173, 189; Rob., 103, 107; Tho., 148\*, 154, 157.
- Hythe. See Hithe.
- Hywe, Jn., 57.
- Hywyssh, Nic., 17\*.
- Iden, Eliz., 195; Jn., 195.
- Idsdale, Joan, 9; Jn., 9.
- Ilcettur, Joan, 104; Jn., 104.
- Ilerton, Tho., 104.
- Ilford, Gilb., 292; Hen., 108; Joan, 292.
- Illyngworth, Sir Ric., 64; Ric., 80.
- Imber. See Ymber.
- Ingaldesthorp, Sir Edm., 70; Joan, 70.
- Ingelond, Tho., 10.
- Ingilton, Rob., 53.
- Inglefeld, Philip, 16; Sir Tho., 129; Tho., 124, 129.
- Inglysbye, alias Baker, Kath., 277; Wm., 277.
- Ingowe (Yngowe), Agn., 44; Jn., 30\*, 35, 39, 44, 58.
- Intilsham (Yntilsham), Tho., 98, 101, 108.
- Ipswich (Ipsysiche, Ippyswyche), Anne, 243, 264; Edm., 243, 264; Tho., bishop of, 220.
- Ireland (Ir(e)lond), Eliz., 254; Geo., 51; Jn., 54; Wm., 254.
- Isaak, Jas., 231; Tho., 273, 279.
- Iseham, Rob., 51.
- Isotson, Alice, 111, 114; Geo., 111, 114.
- Iter, Jn., 11.
- Ivatt, Ric., 293.
- Ive, Hen., 104; Jn., 22, 86, 147, 199; Tho., 139.
- Iwayn, Joan, 190; Wm., 190.
- Jacob, Jn., 32, 187.
- Jakelyn, Jn., 76.
- Jakman, Ric., 182.
- Jakson, Alice, 248; Nic., 248; Ric., 248; Rob., 248.
- Jakys, Alice, 105; Jn., 81; Ric., 105.
- James (Jamys), Hen., 232; Joan, 153; Mgy., 232; Wm., 190.
- Janyn(s), Geoff., 53; Jn., 26, 79; Ric., 70.
- Jardefeld, Ric., 115, 170, 176.
- Jarves, Ric., 101.
- Jay, Jn., 93; Ric., 44, 72.
- Jeffrey. See Geoffrey.
- Jef(f)son, Eliz., 183; Jn., 183; Wm., 154, 156, 157, 161, 171.
- Jenney (Geny, Jen(n)y), Cris., 169; Jn., 58; Mgt., 31; Ric., 31; Wm., 211.
- Jen(n)y(n)(g) (Genyn, Jenen, Jenon), Eliz., 105; Geoff., 164; Joan, 147, 164; Jn., 171; Kath., 171; Mgt., 256; Ric., 147, 155; Tho., 256; Wm., 105, 193, 262.
- Jeno(u)r, Jn., 132, 152, 158, 172, 188, 218; Ric., 218; Rob., 172\*.
- Jenour, alias Boche, Alice, 176.
- Jentyll. See Gentyll.
- Jenyn. See Jennyng.
- Jenyns (Genyns), Geoff., 158; Joan, 158; Jn., 145.
- Jeppe, Jn., 90.
- Jermy, Jn., 148, 165; Sir Jn., 261; Mgt., 261.

- Jermyn, Jermayn. See Germayn.  
 Jermygan, Sir Ric., 151.  
 Jerold. See Gerold.  
 Jervys. See Gerveys.  
 Jeyny, Benedict, 132.  
 Jobson (Jopson), Eliz., 297; Francis, 273, 297; Ric., 148; Tho., 76, 82; Wm., 148.  
 John (Johan), Agn., 145; Jas., 145; Jn., 106; Kath., 106; (Sir) Lewis, 5\*, 7, 19, 27, 29, 30\*, 38, 55, 67.  
 Johns, Jn., 186.  
 Johnson, Cornelius, 177; Hen., 150; Jn., 117, 203; Mgt., 150; Mgy., 205; Marion, 145; Ralph, 86, 256; Ric., 145; Rob., 108; Sebastian, 205; Tho., 98; Wm., 291.  
 Johnston, Jn., 32.  
 Joly (Jolle), Isb., 18; Jn., 17; Ric., 18; Rob., 192; Tho., 28.  
 Jones, Nic., 174.  
 Josep(h), Alice, 48, 51; Ric., 33; Wm., 48, 51.  
 Josselyn (Josallynne), Dorothy, 232, 235, 251\*, 252, 292, 293\*, 294, 296; Geo., 128; Jn., 106, 117, 124\*, 128\*, 157\*, 165; Phil., 107, 122, 150, 191; Ralph, 51, 52, 59, 100, 106, 107, 117, 124, 153; Tho., 128, 157, 226, 232, 235, 236, 251\*, 252, 292, 293\*, 294, 296.  
 Jotman, Rob., 179.  
 Joyce (Joyes), Mgt., 150; Rob., 150, 171.  
 Joye, Cristiana, 27; Jn., 184; Mgt., 184; Rog., 19, 34; Wm., 27.  
 Judde, Mary, 145; Ralph, 66; Tho., 145, 189.  
 Jurden (Jurdon), Alice, 251; Edw., 116; Wm., 251.  
 Kacchemayde, Jn., 145.  
 Kamme, Agnes, 9; Ralph, 9.  
 Kayes, Joan, 248; Tho., 248.  
 Keble (Kebbill, Kekyll), Cecily, 39; Grace, 124; Jn., 39, 101, 225; Tho., 124; Walt., 8, 13; Wm., 39, 116.  
 Kecche, Laur., 193.  
 Kechyn, Tho., 76, 82.  
 Kedyrmyster, Agn., 288.  
 Kegyll, Anne, 255, 256; Rob., 255, 256.  
 Kek(e)wiche (Kekewyche), Agn., 259, 261; Geo., 259, 261; Jn., 161, 259; Mary, 259, 261.  
 Kele, Eln., 97; Ric., 97; Wm., 59.  
 Keler (Kelar), Alice, 287; Tho., 287; Wm., 155.  
 Kelhoge, alias Ryche, Jn., 241.  
 Kellogg, alias Riche, Jn., 267.  
 Kelom (Kelham) Edith, 104; Jas., 43, 104; Kath., 43; Rob., 109.  
 Kelowdon, Jn., 66.  
 Kelsey, Tho., 45.  
 Keme, Hen., 217; Joan, 217.  
 Kemp(e), David, 54; Eliz., 247; Jn., 175; Kath., 203; Ralph, 60, 66, 70; Ric., 112, 116, 203; Rob., 247; Wm., 176.  
 Kemp(s)hall, Joan, 174, 194; Jn., 174, 194.  
 Kempston, Tho., 4\*.  
 Kemys, Jas., 201.  
 Kene, Wm., 59.  
 Kent, Agn., 241; Clem., 70; Jn., 241\*; Nic., 27; Ric., 192; Rob., 51; see also Grey.  
 Kentewode, Reg., 11.  
 Kentysshe, Alice, 65; Jn., 65; Wm., 15.  
 Kere, Alice, 21; Edm., 21; Tho., 37.  
 Kerver (Kervere), Geoff., 45; Hen., 47.  
 Ketylby (Ketilby), Jn., 128, 144, 197\*; Mgt., 128, 144.  
 Ketyl, Alice, 100; Joan, 96; Ric., 96, 100, 116.  
 Keuerell, Tho., 88.  
 Keues, Agn., 82; Rob., 82.  
 Keye, Anne, 206; Jn., 206.  
 Keyle, Tho., 146.  
 Kidderminster. See Kedyrmyster.  
 King. See Kyng.  
 King, The, 217, 218, 220\*, 222, 224, 255, 257, 259, 270, 271, 273\*, 276, 281, 284\*, 286\*, 294, 297.  
 Kirkeby (Kyrkeby), Ann., 70; Joan, 29; Jn., 4, 29, 70; Juliana, 215; Ric., 9, 10, 76; Wm., 215.  
 Knappe, Joan, 155; Jn., 154.  
 Knappying, Joan, 257; Rob., 257.  
 Kneseworth, Eliz., 70; Jn., 17\*; Ric., 70; Tho., 80.  
 Knight (Knyght), Emelina, 90; Jn., 39, 90, 121, 232; Leonard, 89; Mgt., 102, 121; Wm., 45, 143.  
 Knightbridge. See Knyghtbrygge.  
 Knolles, Rob., 55.  
 Knott(e), Maud, 45; Tho., 191; Wm., 45.  
 Knottisford, Jas., 246; Mgy., 246.  
 Knyffe, Tho., 151; Wm., 151.  
 Knyfton, Jn., 46.  
 Knyghtbrygge (Kny(h)tbrege, Knytbrygge), Joan, 215; Jn., 88, 94; Tho., 215.  
 Knyghtley, Edm., 169.  
 Knyghton, Tho., 107, 151, 165, 166, 173, 203.



- Knyvet(t) (Knevet), Edw., 124, 140, 141, 164; Jn., 97; Tho., 6, 18, 19, 22, 112.  
 Kok, Agn., 133; Tho., 133.  
 Kyghley, Hen., 65, 68.  
 Kylling, Rob., 60.  
 Kyng(e), Agn., 285; Cecily 217; Edw., 285; Gilb., 203; Joan, 280; Jn., 18, 22, 32, 74, 80, 133\*, 136, 151, 152, 154, 156, 164, 188\*, 215, 244, 280, 285\*; Lettice, 244; Mgt., 156, 203; Oliver, 91; Ric., 124; Rob., 1, 149, 244, 285; Tho., 152, 164, 183, 188, 192, 245; Walt., 271; Wm., 3, 33, 75, 133, 192, 217, 234.  
 Kyngesman, Eliz., 263; Jn., 133, 153, 217; Wm., 263.  
 Kyngesmyll, Jn., 107.  
 Kyng(e)ston (Kyngeston), Agnes, 30; Mary, 242, 289; Rob., 30; Wm., 128; Sir Wm., 242.  
 Kynwol(d)mersshe (Kynwelmersshe, Kynwolmarch), Jn., 200, 239, 290; Wm., 77.  
 Kyrkeby. See Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkham, Joan, 28; Jn., 28.  
 Kytchyn, Jn., 165.  
 Kytson, Tho., 157.  
  
 Lacy, Joan, 288; Ric., 288; Tho., 77.  
 Lagden, Rob., 105, 133, 198.  
 Lake, Alice, 197; Hen., 197; Jn., 159; Marion, 197; Wm., 197, 296.  
 Lalleford, Jn., 132; Kath., 132.  
 Lambart (Lambard, Lamberd, Lambert), Eliz., 244; Jn., 26, 47, 171, 192, 244; Jos., 192; Nic., 119; Tho., 107, 172, 185; Wm., 47, 106.  
 Lambe, Ste., 266; Wm., 212.  
 Lamborn, Jn., 57; Kath., 57.  
 Lamkyn, Wm., 61.  
 Landale, Cath., 105; Cris., 105.  
 Lane, Agn., 102; Edw., 102; Joan, 203; Jn., 25; Paulina, 7; Rob., 203; Wm., 7.  
 Langdale, Cris., 139; Kath., 139.  
 Langfeld, Eliz., 68; Wm., 68.  
 Langham, Geo., 9, 45; Gregory, 50.  
 Lang(e)ley, Hen., 19, 28\*, 32\*, 33, 38, 41, 45, 69, 130; Pet., 62; Tho., 34, 38, 69.  
 Langryche, Mgt., 4; Walt., 4.  
 Langton, Mary, 238; Ric., 72; Tho., 238.  
 Larke, Pet., 144.  
 Lasshe, Clemencia, 295; Ric., 295.  
 Lathell, Nic., 67.  
 Latham (Lathom, Lathum), Edm., 94, 100; Eliz., 225, 227; Ralph, 94, 100, 102, 103, 106\*, 108, 109, 114, 171, 172, 200, 225, 227, 264; Rob., 94, 96; Rob., 100, 103, 104, 106, 109, 114, 116, 120; Tho., 199; Wm., 164, 227, 231.  
 Latimer. See Nevill.  
 Launcey (Launcye), Joan, 207; Jn., 207, 256.  
 Laurence (Lawrance, Laurens, Lawrence, Lawrens), Emma, 37; Gilb., 186; Joan, 65, 116, 173, 234; Jn., 57, 64, 212, 245, 257; Maud, 64; Ric., 65; Tho., 93, 245, 257; Wm., 37\*, 93, 116, 234.  
 Laushull (Law(e)shull(e)), Maud, 149, 151, 152, 161; Tho., 149, 151, 152, 161; Wm., 59.  
 Laveroke, Jn., 173; Ric., 173.  
 Lawarde, alias Lorde, Rob., 256.  
 la Warr. See West.  
 Lawe, Jn., 191; Tho., 133.  
 Laweney, Ric., 16.  
 Lawreat, Jn., 291; Mgt., 291.  
 Lawson, And., 167, 177; Wm., 199.  
 Lax, Wm., 71.  
 Laxon, Wm., 181.  
 Lax(s)ton (Lackeston), Tho., 32, 41; Wm., 171\*, 183, 203.  
 Layer, Tho., 198.  
 le Armurer, alias Armerer, Amea, 139; Ric., 139.  
 Lebard, Jn., 168, 214.  
 Lechour, Rog., 12.  
 Lec(c)he, Jn., 107, 128; Mgt., 26; Wm., 26.  
 Lede, Edw., 209.  
 le Dispenser, Phil., 4.  
 Ledewych, Nic., 3.  
 Ledys, Alice, 230; Joan, 146; Jn., 164, 168, 195, 230; Tho., 129, 146, 168.  
 Lee, Edm., 101; Eliz., 93; Jn., 93, 123, 142, 151, 159, 175, 277; Mgt., 166; Mgy., 277; Ric., 89; Rob., 101; Roland, 157; Wm., 166.  
 Leenes, Wm., 137.  
 Legatt (Legate, Leget(t)), Joan, 51; Jn., 2; Tho., 3, 51, 84, 156, 167, 180, 187, 277.  
 Legge, Jn., 131; Mgt., 131; Rob., 289.  
 Legh, Giles, 219; (Sir) Jn., 91, 122, 147; Kath., 219; Ric., 125; Rog., 122.  
 le Herde, Cristina, 47\*.  
 Lel(e)grave, Wm., 151, 154, 156.  
 Leman, Jn., 149, 167; Mgt., 149, 167.

- Lematon, Jn., 33.  
 Lemyng, Wm., 65.  
 Lengoam, Pet., 47.  
 Lenotte, Mgt., 136 ; Wm., 136.  
 Lentall, Phil., 273.  
 Lenthorp. See Leventhorp.  
 Lescrope, Jn., lord Scrope, 34.  
 Lessy, Nic., 163.  
 Lestra(u)nge, Hen., 71 ; Kath., 71 ;  
 Rob., 101 ; Tho., 140.  
 Lett, Wm., 263.  
 Letyn, Mgy., 64 ; Rog., 64 ; Tho.,  
 49.  
 Le(ve)nthorp(e), Eliz., 103 ; Joan, 20 ;  
 Jn., 20, 22, 25, 34, 36, 38, 48, 55,  
 174, 226, 247 ; Tho., 55, 78, 157.  
 Levesey, Wm., 204.  
 Leveson (L(e)ueson), Jas., 158 ; Nic.,  
 116, 120, 121.  
 Levet(t), Tho., 167, 199.  
 Levyn, Wm., 184.  
 Lewcas. See Lucas.  
 Lewgore, Joan, 111 ; Jn., 76, 111.  
 Lewknor (Leukenore), Edw., 166 ;  
 Ric., 65, 68.  
 Lewter, alias Hewet, Ric., 197 ; Wm.,  
 197.  
 Lewes (Lewys), Cecily, 143 ; Cristina,  
 119 ; Griffith, 143 ; Sir Hen., 74,  
 89 ; Joan, 201 ; Jn., 201 ; alias Fitz-  
 lewes, Anne, 147 ; Wm., 147.  
 Leylond, Tho., 160.  
 Leynam, Sir Jn., 66 ; Mgt., 66.  
 Leys, Tho., 149.  
 Leyse, Wm., 172.  
 Lichefield, Wm., 21.  
 Light, Giles, 162.  
 Lightfote (Lyghtfote), Alice, 226, 247 ;  
 Edw., 174 ; Jn., 226, 247 ; Mgt.,  
 255 ; Ric., 20.  
 Lincoln (Lyncolne), Matilda, 152 ;  
 Tho., bishop of, 72, 73 ; Tho., 95,  
 152 ; Wm., bishop of, 43, 102..  
 Lincoln. See also Lyncoll.  
 Litherland, Cristiana, 274 ; Rob., 274.  
 Littlechild, Agn., 281 ; Jn., 281.  
 Littelton, Jn., 36, 48 ; Tho., 53.  
 Littlebury, Joan, 13 ; Jn., 13.  
 Lloyd (Lloide), Eliz., 240 ; Jn., 157,  
 240.  
 Loder, Joan, 210 ; Ric., 210 ; Wm.,  
 210.  
 Logge, Rob., 90.  
 Loggesdon, Jn., 187.  
 Loker, Jn., 75.  
 Londe, Jn., 131.  
 London, Cuthbert, bishop of, 163 ;  
 Edm., bishop of, 244 ; Eliz., 48 ;  
 Jn., 48 ; Ric., bishop of, 132 ; Ric.,  
 prior of St. Mary without Bishopps-  
 gate, 136 ; Rog., 289 ; Tho., bishop  
 of, 70 ; Wm., 83 ; Wm., bishop of,  
 16.  
 Long(e), Hen., 128 ; Jn., 9, 56, 155,  
 173 ; Juliana, 177 ; Mgt., 155 ; Wm.,  
 177.  
 Loone, Alice, 206 ; Wm., 164, 206.  
 Lord, Rob., 269 ; Tho., 116.  
 Lorde, alias Lawarde, Rob., 256.  
 Lorker, Agn., 113, 117 ; Jn., 113, 117.  
 Lorkyn (Lorchyn), Alice, 36 ; Geoff.,  
 284 ; Joan, 284 ; Jn., 36, 120 ; Mgt.,  
 120 ; Wm., 173 ; alias Norays,  
 Maud, 6 ; Tho., 6.  
 Lorymer, Mgy., 156 ; Wm., 156.  
 Loterell, Jn., 4.  
 Loudham, Wm., 8, 13.  
 Lounde, Wm., 91.  
 Louthe, Anne, 99 ; Tho., 99.  
 Love, Jn., 4 ; Ric., 116, 159, 252 ;  
 Ste., 183 ; Wm., 110.  
 Loveday, Anabella, 81 ; Jn., 158 ;  
 Rob., 101, 155, 166 ; Wm., 81.  
 Lovell, Joan, 135 ; Ralph, 62 ; Sir  
 Rob., 105 ; (Sir) Tho., 29, 97, 109,  
 111, 112, 124, 132 ; Wm., 80, 135.  
 Lovelych, Jn., 37.  
 Lowe, Joan, 293 ; Tho., 293.  
 Lucas (Lewcas), Jn., 5, 196, 253, 258,  
 272, 278, 290 ; Tho., 111, 112, 176.  
 Lucy, Jn., 69 ; Walt., 23.  
 Ludworth, Mgt., 85 ; Roland, 85.  
 Lufkin (Lufkyn), Geo., 101 ; Jn., 12 ;  
 Wm., 12.  
 Luke, Alice, 96, 101 ; Ric., 66 ; Walt.,  
 144 ; Wm., 96, 101.  
 Luk(k)yn, Agn., 244 ; Denise, 284 ;  
 Eliz., 144, 208 ; Geoff., 169, 242,  
 249, 275\*, 276, 282 ; Hen., 144,  
 208 ; Mgt., 275\*, 276 ; Tho., 136,  
 240, 244, 257, 276 ; Wm., 208, 239 ;  
 see also Lurkyn.  
 Lulle, Agn., 138 ; Tho., 138.  
 Lumney, Ric., 38.  
 Lunde, Mgt., 115 ; Rob., 115.  
 Lunsford, Wm., 14.  
 Lupton, Rog., 113.  
 Lurkyn, Jn., 57 ; Mgt., 57.  
 Lusted, Eliz., 214 ; Rob., 214.  
 Luter, Ric., 216.  
 Luter, alias Hewet(t), Ric., 232, 233.  
 Lutterell, And., 140.  
 Luty, Tho., 38.  
 Lyarde, Jn., 93 ; Mgt., 93.  
 Lyberd (Lybert), Jn., 169, 277 ; Mgt.,  
 277.



- Lyes, Alice, 26 ; Tho., 10, 26.  
 Lyffyn, Clem., 12.  
 Lygon, Wm., 67.  
 Lyghtwode, Wm., 49.  
 Lyle, Agn., 94 ; Alice, 143 ; Jn., 94 ;  
     Lancelot, 143.  
 Lyllly, Agn., 199 ; Jas., 199.  
 Lynton, Wm., 121.  
 Lymbald, Tho., 105.  
 Lymbergh, Hen., 8.  
 Lymsey, Jn., 228 ; Mgt., 228.  
 Lyn, Ranulph, 294.  
 Lyncoll, Beatrice, 140 ; Jn., 140 ;  
     Tho., 93 ; see also Lincoln.  
 Lynde, Jn., 119 ; Ric., 144, 147.  
 Lyn(d)(e)sel(l), Anne, 176, 233 ; Hen.,  
     233 ; Jn., 233, 268 ; Maurice, 233 ;  
     Ric., 61, 150, 152, 157, 159, 164,  
     167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 176, 183\*,  
     185, 186, 189, 190, 198\*, 199, 203\*,  
     204, 210, 212, 214, 233\* ; Simon,  
     31 ; Tho., 135, 202, 233\*, 294 ;  
     Wm., 233.  
 Lyndesey, Wm., 109.  
 Lyng, Cecily, 159 ; Rob., 159, 186,  
     196, 224.  
 Lynton, Jn., 89, 266.  
 Lyon, Jn., 20.  
 Lysle, Sir Wm., 18.  
 Lyster, Ric., 231.  
 Lyston, Ric., 81 ; Rob., 33, 35, 45,  
     60.  
 Lytelbury (Lyttelberye), Geo., 232 ;  
     Simon, 179.  
 Lytilskyll, Jn., 148.  
 Lytyll (Lytell, Lyttle), Ellen, 99 ; Jn.,  
     99, 287 ; Tho., 172, 271.  
 Lytton, Etheldreda, 121 ; Sir Rob.,  
     107 ; Rob., 201\*.  
 Lyvermere, Wm., 4.  
  
 Machyn, Jn., 202.  
 Madyson, Lanc., 212.  
 Magott, Laur., 274.  
 Mak(e)will(i)am, Helia, 235 ; Hen.,  
     122, 170, 176, 179, 235.  
 Makyn (Maykyn), Alice, 206 ; Jn., 3,  
     134, 206 ; Tho., 158.  
 Makyn, see also Machyn.  
 Malbone (Malburne), Jn., 21 ; Wm.,  
     76.  
 Malby, Tho., 290, 294.  
 Maldon (Maldyn), Hen., 37 ; Joan,  
     111 ; Jn., 81 ; Ric., 111.  
 Malham (Mallon), Wm., 105, 124.  
 Malle, Jn., 204 ; Tho., 299.  
 Malmaynes, Joan, 52\* ; Jn., 52\*.  
 Malory (Malarye), Agn., 255 ; Jn.,  
     255 ; Rob., 36.  
 Mal(e)pas, Juliana, 17 ; Phil, 17, 45,  
     50, 51, 52, 59.  
  
 Malter, Jn., 50 ; Kath., 33 ; Tho., 33.  
 Malton, Jn., 1, 13.  
 Malyet, Agn., 129 ; Jn., 129.  
 Malyn (Maleyn), Tho., 201 ; Wm.,  
     117, 171.  
 Man(ne), Agn., 297 ; Cecily, 117 ;  
     Ric., 152, 170, 297 ; Rog., 87, 117 ;  
     Tho., 126.  
 Manners, Eleanor, countess of Rut-  
     land, 255 ; Tho., earl of Rutland,  
     255.  
 Man(n)o(c)k(e), Eleanor, 32 ; Ethel-  
     dreda, 196 ; Francis, 167 ; Geo.,  
     151, 196, 229 ; Jn., 32, 204, 296 ;  
     Wm., 196.  
 Mannyng, Jn., 232, 263 ; Mary, 232,  
     263 ; Rob., 228.  
 Marbury, Jn., 101.  
 Marchaunt, Jn., 80, 101 ; Wm., 49.  
 Marden, Alice, 298 ; Eliz., 295 ; Geo.,  
     298\* ; Isb., 275 ; Joan, 298 ; Ric.,  
     298 ; Tho., 275, 282, 295.  
 Maresburgh, Tho., 77.  
 Markefeld, Eliz., 191 ; Wm., 191.  
 Markes, Ric., 58, 72, 76, 84.  
 Markeshale, Jn., 243, 268 ; Wm., 243.  
 Mark(e)day (Markdey), Eln., 117 ;  
     Geoff., 135 ; Jn., 117\*, 123.  
 Marler, Ant., 268 ; Jn., 41 ; Tho.,  
     84.  
 Marney, Hen., 77, 86 ; Sir Hen., 126 ;  
     Joan, 57, 67 ; Sir Jn. (Lord Mar-  
     ney), 54, 57, 67, 77, 156, 270 ;  
     Thomasia, 77.  
 Marowe, Tho., 98, 102, 104, 106\*,  
     107, 110 ; Wm., 55 ; see also Marwe.  
 Marref, Ric., 182.  
 Marshall (Marchall), Eliz., 35 ; Isb.,  
     123 ; Joan, 211 ; Jn., 12, 19, 60\*,  
     118, 127, 130, 145, 211, 215 ; Kath.,  
     130 ; Mgt., 96, 121, 205, 215 ; Mgy.,  
     6, 12 ; Nic., 35, 51 ; Ralph., 205,  
     253, 278 ; Ric., 6, 96, 205 ; Rose,  
     121 ; Roteland, 88 ; Tho., 6, 96\*,  
     99, 121, 142, 205 ; Wm., 6, 10, 123,  
     178.  
 Martell, Alice, 4 ; Tho., 4, 47.  
 Martyn (Marten), Agn., 58 ; Alice,  
     131 ; Eliz., 282 ; Eln., 58 ; Geo.,  
     174 ; Jas., 58, 256 ; Jn., 35, 46\*,  
     260 ; Ralph, 131 ; Ric., 73, 116,  
     282 ; Rob., 58 ; Tho., 60, 193 ;  
     Wm., 72, 135.  
 Martyn, alias Andrewe, Jn., 229 ;  
     Wm., 229.  
 Martyrdale, Joan, 2 ; Ric., 2.  
 Marvyn (Marven, Merwyn, Mirfyn,  
     Myrfyn), Eliz., 38 ; Geo., 38 ; Jn.,  
     214 ; Reg., 297 ; Rob., 38 ; Tho.,  
     65, 116, 129, 124.

- Marwe, Jn., 48 ; Wm., 47.  
 Maryan (Maryon), Alice, 74 ; Clemencia, 256 ; Jn., 74, 290 ; Mgy., 290 ; Tho., 199, 256.  
 Maryner, Wm., 79.  
 Maryot(t), Agn., 123 ; Jn., 123 ; Ric., 91 ; Wm., 1.  
 Mascall (Maskall), Anne, 240, 267 ; Joan, 196 ; Jn., 265 ; Ric., 196 ; Tho., 240, 267, 292.  
 Mason, Agn., 201, 218 ; Arnold, 47\* ; Eliz., 243 ; Jn., 118, 243 ; Nic., 201, 219 ; Rob., 218 ; Ste., 152.  
 Massy, Hugh, 260 ; Jn., 8.  
 Maston, Tho., 113.  
 Mathewe, Jn., 107, 161, 229 ; Mgt., 158 ; Rob., 255 ; Tho., 158, 238 ; Wm., 64, 79.  
 Matheweson, Alex., 93 ; Anne, 93.  
 Mattok, Tho., 130.  
 Maudesley, Rob., 41\*.  
 Mauleverer (Malyverey), Jn., 4 ; Rob., 4 ; Sir Wm., 190.  
 Maundy, Tho., 193.  
 Maunser, Mgy., 51 ; Rob., 51.  
 Mauntell, Jn., 39 ; Walt., 39.  
 Maurice, alias Pole, Jn., 139 ; Lettice, 139.  
 Mawdelyn, Jn., 179.  
 Mawe, Rob., 175.  
 Maxy(e) (Maxi), Jn., 150, 168, 171\*, 176, 183, 211, 212.  
 May(e), Agn., 53 ; Cristina, 187 ; Emma, 15 ; Jn., 38, 117, 136, 187 ; Mgt., 192\* 234 ; Ric., 53 ; Rob., 15, 192\* 234 ; Tho., 205.  
 Maybyrn, Jn., 154.  
 Maynard(e), Jn., 290 ; Mgy., 290 ; Rob., 296.  
 Maynet, Tho., 47.  
 Meche. See Miche.  
 Mechell. See Michell.  
 Me(e)de, Jn., 157, 173, 183, 195, 197, 211 ; Ric., 193, 245 ; Rob., 193 ; Tho., 135, 193, 201, 212\*.  
 Megge, Jas., 168.  
 Melhouse, Ric., 101.  
 Meller, alias Wright, Rob., 211.  
 Mellere, Jn., 20.  
 Mellys, Jn., 200 ; Mgt., 200.  
 Melmerby, Tho., 159.  
 Melowes, Nic., 217.  
 Melsam, Jn., 194.  
 Melton, Rob., 94, 97.  
 Menston (Mynston), Tho., 122 ; Wm., 1, 13.  
 Merbury, Jn., 23.  
 Meredyth, Rob., 274.  
 Merell, Isb., 120 ; Walt., 120, 130.  
 Merelles (Myrelles), Edith, 229 ; Jn., 229 ; Wm., 119.  
 Merke (Meerke), Joan, 142, 148\* ; Ric., 210, 249 ; Tho., 210, 249 ; Wm., 142, 146, 148\*, 210\*.  
 Mersshe, Jn., 271 ; Walt., 165.  
 Merwyn. See Marven.  
 Messengere (Mesanger), Jn., 26 ; Ric., 124.  
 Messyng (Messyng), Cristiana, 194 ; Tho., 131.  
 Metcalf (Metcalf), Jn., 230 ; Miles, 60 ; Nic., 193 ; Ralph, 168.  
 Meycaunt, Jn., 175.  
 Miche (Myche, Meche), Alice, 174, 193, 200, 202, 224 ; Jn., 174, 193, 200, 202, 224 ; Ric., 223 ; Tho., 91.  
 Michell (Mychell, Mechell), Agn., 290 ; And., 9\*\* 27 ; Edm., 278 ; Jn., 22, 136, 186 ; Kath., 88 ; Rob., 290 ; Tho., 88, 155 ; Wm., 220.  
 Middleton, Agn., 53 ; Chas., 53 ; Eliz., 100 ; Hen., 100 ; Salamon, 188 ; Tho., 115 ; Wm., 85.  
 Midlyng, Jn., 101 ; Isb., 101.  
 Milbo(ur)ne (Mylborne), Alice, 60 ; Jn., 121 ; Sir Jn., 151 ; Wm., 60.  
 Mild(e)may (Mildemey, Myld(e)may), Mgy., 83 ; Tho., 136, 140, 161, 191, 195, 196, 205, 276 ; Walt., 83.  
 Mildewell, Jn., 20.  
 Mille, Agn., 76 ; Jn., 27, 76, 96 ; Mgt., 77 ; Nic., 77.  
 Miller, Anne, 209 ; Hen., 209.  
 Miller, alias Smyth, Agn., 181 ; Jn., 181.  
 Millett, Wm., 190.  
 Milward, Lanc., 123 ; Thomasina, 123.  
 Mitton (Mitten), Anne, 75 ; Jn., 113, 186 ; Ric., 75 ; Wm., 23.  
 Moche, Jn., 122, 170, 180, 269.  
 Mochell, Cristina, 39 ; Jn., 39.  
 Modynden, Jn., minister of the house of, 222.  
 Mogge, Alice, 71 ; Jn., 56 ; Hen., 71.  
 Mok, Agn., 179 ; Jn., 211 ; Tho., 179.  
 Mokkyng, Bart., 8 ; Isb., 8 ; Tho., 8.  
 Moleynns, Edw., 229.  
 Mollesley, Cornelius, 150 ; Elnor, 150.  
 Molte, Joan, 103 ; Jn., 103.  
 Molyneux, Edm., 196 ; Eliz., 40 ; Rob., 40, 74, 76.  
 Molyngton, Rob., 7.  
 Momparde, Joan, 278, 282 ; Jn., 278 ; 282.  
 Monde (Munde), Agn., 274 ; Jn., 71, 103, 196, 274 ; Tho., 196.  
 Mone, Edm., 84, 85 ; Reg., 253.



- Monk(e) (Munke), Joan, 71, 96; Jn., 61, 88, 91, 92, 93, 96; Ric., 195; Rob., 71; Tho., 94; Walt., 118.
- Monoux, Geo., 175, 223; Roland, 195; Tho., 195; Wm., 195.
- Montagu, Tho., earl of Salisbury, 9; see also Neville, Pole.
- Mo(u)n(t)gomery (Moun(t)gomere), Alice, 292; Eliz., 34; Sir Jn., 5, 7, 30\*, 34; Jn., 9; Philippa, 68; (Sir) Tho., 67, 68, 70, 73, 74, 78, 79, 81, 85, 88, 153, 245, 292.
- Moone, Mgt., 287; Reg., 287.
- Morda(u)nt, Agn., 279, 288; Barb., 240, 248; Edm., 205, 240, 279, 288; Ela., 207\*, 208, 237, 263, 264, 265; Eliz., 162; Lady Eliz., 236; (Sir) Jn. (Lord Mordaunt), 89, 104, 105, 162, 207\*, 208, 236, 237, 257, 263, 264, 265; Philip, 268; Rob., 172, 240, 248; Wm., 98, 133.
- More (Moore), And., 97; Edm., 183; Eliz., 80, 275; Hen., 218; Joan, 114, 126, 129, 246, 291; Jn., 83, 86, 96, 98\*, 100, 114, 126, 129, 173, 186, 193, 194; Mgt., 183; Rob., 80; (Sir) Tho., 130, 165, 246, 275, 291, 298; Wm., 48, 58\*, 65, 138, 220.
- More, alias Bredge, Joan, 274; Tho., 274.
- More, alias Tayllom, Jn., 195.
- Morell (Murrell, Morrell), Edw., 196; Nic., 19; Ric., 175.
- Morgan, Jn., 53; Nic., 109.
- Morethorp, Isb., 191; Jn., 191.
- Morley. See Parker.
- Morrays (Morys, Morreis, Moryce), And., 211; Anne, 251; Joan, 22, 93, 211; Morgan, 201; Ric., 93; Tho., 22; Wm., 201, 227, 245, 251.
- Mors(e), (Morce, Mores), Ang., 229; And., 229; Edw., 143; Geo., 154; Joan, 154; Jn., 160, 195; Ric., 91; Tho., 20; Wm., 20, 141.
- Mor(e)ton, Edw., 181; Joan, 102; Jn., 39, 102; Tho., 92.
- Mortymer (Mortemer), Cecily, 91; David, 28, 31, 33\*, 41, 47, 76, 82; Eliz., 28, 31, 33\*, 41, 47; Joan, 31; Jn., 91; Nic., 31; Rob., 76, 82.
- Mosage, Joan, 114, 115; Tho., 114, 115.
- Mosse, Jn., 202.
- Mot(e)(h)am, Agn., 294; Jn., 184, 289, 292, 294; Tho., 184, 249.
- Motte, Joan, 69; Wm., 69.
- Mounden, Tho., 195.
- Mounshell, Saier, 109.
- Mounsloo, Wm., 216.
- Moun(te)ford (Moundeford, Mountfort), Edm., 114; Francis, 168, 169, 172; Jn., 20, 213, 215, 251, 293; Sir Wm., 8.
- Mountjoy. See Blount.
- Mounteney, Jn., 98, 168.
- Mo(u)nthermer. See Salisbury.
- Mounbray, Ric., 19.
- Mowbray, Eliz. de, duchess of Norfolk, 6\*, 65; John de, duke of Norfolk, 65.
- Mower, Jn., 274.
- Moygne, Reg., 170.
- Moyle, Tho., 160.
- Moys, Rob., 294.
- Mullyng, Ralph, 39; Tho., 31.
- Multon, Jn., 80.
- Munde. See Monde.
- Mundy, Jn., 102, 116; Mic., 270; Rob., 258; see also Monde.
- Mundys, Tho., 195.
- Munshawe, Jn., 173.
- Mundok, 108.
- Muskam, Jn., 138.
- Murrell. See Morell.
- Muryell, Agn., 83; Tho., 182; Wm., 83.
- Mylde, Tho., 25; Wm., 46.
- Mylsent, Jn., 246; Tho., 169.
- Mynne, Nic., 165.
- Mynours, Alice, 225; Tho., 225.
- Mynot(e), Anne, 262; Geo., 262; Wm., 184.
- Mynt, Agn., 78; Hen., 78.
- Myrfyn. See Marvyn.
- Nanseghos(e), Anne, 154; Jn., 146, 154.
- Naseby, Jn., 51.
- Nasshe, Jn., 208; Joyce, 208.
- Nasyng, Jn., 94.
- Naylyn(gh)urst (Naylingeherst), Jas., 153, 157, 175, 225; Mgy., 153, 157, 225.
- Neesbette, Nic., 71.
- Nele, Agn., 154; Edw., 169, 183, 191, 286\*; Jn., 263, 276; Tho., 154.
- Nethersole, Jn., 99\*.
- Neusels. See Wydevyle.
- Nevard, Jn., 40.
- Neve, Jn., 210.
- Nevill (Nevyll), Sir Ric., lord Latimer, 131.

- Nevil(l)e (Nevell, Nevyle), Anne, countess of Warwick, 62, 90; (Sir) Edw., lord Bergevenny, 29, 193; Eliz., lady Bergevenny, 29, 68, 261; (Sir) Geo. (lord Bergavenny), 68, 83, 89, 106, 128, 193; Humf., 81; Joan, 131; John, marquess of Montagu, 70; Jn., 191, 260; Marmaduke, 261; Mgt., lady Bergavenny, 83; Mary, countess of Ryvers, 89; Mary, 261; Ric. (earl of Warwick), 62; (Sir) Tho., 131, 163, 193, 261, 262\*; Wm., 163, 234, 262.
- Newbold (Neubold), Wm., 16, 175.
- Newce (Nuce), Dorothy, 284; Tho., 139, 284.
- Newdigate (Neudegate), Isb., 81; Jn., 81, 163.
- Neweburgh, Jn., 67.
- Newelond, Jn., 5; Ric., 35; Wm., 7.
- New(e)man (Neuman), Alice, 159, 181; Isb., 183; Jn., 81, 156, 159, 173, 181, 195; Ric., 115, 121, 155, 197, 293, 298; Rog., 211; Rob., 135; Tho., 183; Wm., 180.
- Newport (Neuport), Jn., 97, 127; Mgy., 3; Rob., 3; Wm., 13.
- New(e)ton (Neuton), Alex., 202; Joan, 103; Jn., 32, 103, 173, 196, 282; Nic., 156; (Sir) Ric., 34.
- Newynton, Emma, 14; Jn., 14.
- Neyghbour, Joan, 15; Wm., 15.
- Neyler, Hugh, 121.
- Nic(h)olas, Jn., 143, 166, 178.
- Nic(h)oll (Nichole, Nyc(h)oll), Jn., 35\*, 44\*, 96, 108, 115, 147, 169, 172, 191; Hen., 1; Rob., 236; Tho., 190.
- Nicols (Nycollys), Geo., 109, 136; Jn., 193, 228; Mgy., 228.
- Nienge. See Nynge.
- Nightlyngale, Alice, 154; Joan, 60; Jn., 6, 158; Nic., 148; Tho., 154; Wm., 44, 60, 176.
- Noble, Rob., 8.
- Noke, Joan, 269; Jn., 178, 192; Mary, 284; Ric., 5, 19; Rob., 164, 165, 189, 190, 269\*; Tho., 284.
- Nolson, Ric., 139.
- Norays, als. Lorchyn, Maud, 6; Tho., 6.
- Norfolk, Mgt., 177; Ric., 166, 177; see also Howard, Mowbray.
- Norman, Cristina, 129; Eliz., 274; Jn., 129; Wm., 274.
- Normandy, Tho., 28.
- Norre(y)s (Norys), Agnes, 25; Hugh, 25; Isb., 70; Jn., 36, 60, 171, 180, 181\*, 193, 195, 197\*; Sir Wm., 70.
- Northe, Alice, 242; Edw., 242.
- Northey, Hen., 295; Jn., 27, 263; Kath., 295; Mgt., 155; Rob., 155.
- Norton, Joan, 54, 189; Jn., 54, 84, 190; Nic., 33; Rob., 84; Tho., 189.
- Norwich, Ric., bishop of, 107, 121, 126; Tho., bishop of, 31; Wm., bishop of, 9, 21.
- Norwich (Norwyche), Juliana, 180, 206, 297; Mgt., 50; (Sir) Rob., 127, 132\*, 133, 143, 158, 162, 166, 168, 171\*, 172, 180, 181, 194, 195; Walt., 50.
- Notell, Jn., 27.
- Notte, Tho., 139.
- Nottingham (Notyngnam), Wm., 32, 41; see also Berkeley.
- Nowers, Joan, 32; Jn., 32; Tho., 6.
- Nuttyng, Marion, 140; Wm., 140.
- Nuce. See Newce.
- Nynes (Nynys), Nic., 104, 108.
- Nynge (Nienge), Jn., 46, 47, 54, 59, 69, 136.
- Oculshagh, Jas., 10.
- Odillisso, Jn., 20.
- Ody, Jn., 184.
- Odyern, Isb., 124; Wm., 124.
- Offo, Jn., 81.
- Ogle (Okle), Ric., 141, 150, 156, 185, 268; Tho., 24.
- Oke, Jn., 174.
- Okeman, Joan, 117; Jn., 117.
- Okholt, Tho., 12.
- Oldhall, Sir Wm., 43\*.
- Oldom, Hugh, 104.
- Olney, Jn., 42.
- Olton, Dav., 37.
- Olyver, Isb., 39; Rob., 11, 39.
- Ombrys, Agn., 280; Jn., 280.
- Omerston, Leon., 196; Mgt., 196.
- Omond, Agn., 158.
- Onyon, Jn., 200; Tho., 241, 297.
- Onyon, alias Unwyn, Tho., 267.
- Oppey, Rob., 33.
- Orable, Alex., 44.
- Orkesley, Alice, 141.
- Ormesby, Art., 59, 52\*; Jn., 85; Tho., 268, 272.
- Ormeston (Urmeston), dame Mgt., 126; Sir Rog., 109.
- Ormond, Avice, lady, 37, 38; Sir Jas., 37, 38; (Sir) Tho. (earl of), 87, 99\*, 114, 115, 120, 121; see also Butler.
- Ornet, Jn., 172.
- Orys (Orres), Joan, 135; Ric., 135; Tho., 219.



- Osbo(u)rne (Osborn, Osbern(e)), Clem., 91; Denise, 284, 292; Hen., 181; Jas., 195, 200\*, 204; Joan, 69; Jn., 20, 69, 144, 197, 239, 267, 284, 292; Kath., 120; Mary, 267; Ric., 22, 46, 66, 161, 171\*, 197, 200\*; Rose, 144; Wm., 120.
- Oskyn, Jn., 91; Tho., 91.
- Osmond, Joan, 59; Tho., 59.
- Ottele(y), Kath., 55; Rob., 15.
- Ottyr, Jn., 66.
- Oudeby, Joan, 1, 6; Jn., 1; Mgt., 1; Tho., 1, 6.
- Owen, Sir Hen., 166.
- Owghan, Tho., 182.
- Owtyng, Jn., 272.
- Oxenbridge, Alice, 272; Rob., 272.
- Oxford. See Veere.
- Pache (Patche), Jn., 155; Tho., 165.
- Pacy, Jn., 198\*.
- Page, Alice, 21; Jn., 21, 88\*, 165, 170; Mgy., 165; Ric., 91, 104; Rog., 73; Rose, 170; Tho., 167.
- Paquette, Jn., 40; Ric., 40; Tho., 40\*.
- Pake, Agn., 67; Alice, 152; Anne, 129; Eliz., 90; Joan, 81; Jn., 25, 28, 69, 129, 152; Maud, 28; Ric., 81, 90; Rob., 193; Wm., 67, 95.
- Pakelysham, Tho., 58.
- Pak(e)man, Agn., 186; Ellen, 140; Jn., 186, 190; Mgt., 81; Tho., 81, 140, 223; Walt., 60.
- Pakenham (Pekenham, Pykenham), Jn., 10; Nic., 98; Wm., 73.
- Pakynpton, Humf., 146; Jn., 128, 154; Rob., 146, 157, 161, 167.
- Palgrave, Joan, 150; Mgt., 20; Rob., 109; Ste., 20; Walt., 150.
- Palmer(e), Agn., 280; Anne, 134, 290; Cristina, 25, 46; Edw., 134, 157; Jas., 290; Joan, 34\*, 49, 87; Jn., 34, 46; Rob., 16, 87, 280; Ste., 129; Tho., 25, 46, 267; Wm., 16, 29, 31, 49.
- Palmes, Brian, 133; Guy, 128, 133.
- Palterton, Jn., 172, 200.
- Pamphelon, alias Arundell, Ric., 205.
- Pan(n)ell (Paynell), Joan, 101; Jn., 89; Tho., 297.
- Panor, Wm., 110.
- Parke, Wm., 282.
- Parker, Alex., 44; Alice, 18, 44; Anne, 119; Chas., 220; Grace, 220; (Sir) Hen. (Lord Morley), 178, 206, 220, 280\*, 283; Joan, 8, 124; Jn., 16, 24\*, 57, 59, 75, 107, 111, 119, 127, 196; Mgt., 70; Mary, 296; Nic., 18; Rob., 45, 78, 93, 124; Tho., 196, 201, 209, 220; Westann, 296; Wm., 8, 70, 190, 197.
- Parkyns, Jn., 177; Miles, 238.
- Parkynson (Perkynson), Hen., 186; Wm., 169.
- Parmefey, Joan, 231; Rob., 231.
- Parmenter, Wm., 168.
- Parr(e), Ann, Lady, 247, 250; (Sir) Wm., (lord Parr, earl of Essex), 247, 248, 250, 256, 260, 267, 274, 279.
- Parrett, Martin, 279.
- Partridge (Pertriche, Pertrych), Humf., 199; Tho., 178; Rog., 71.
- Parys (Parrys, Perys), Agnes, 2; Aug., 272; Jn., 2, 133, 193; Phil., 133, 172, 184, 194; Rob., 212; Tho., 174, 194.
- Pasc(h)all (Paskall), Jn., 32, 175, 177, 186, 212, 213, 224, 227, 230\*, 231, 239, 243, 245, 268; Mgt., 239, 243.
- Paske, Jn., 175.
- Passelwe (Paslowe), Jn., 173; Mgt., 30; Rog., 19, 30.
- Passh, Jn., 64.
- Pas(s)hemere, Ric., 92; Tho., 9, 124.
- Paston, (Sir) Wm., 11, 73, 89, 140, 169.
- Pates(h)ale (Patsall), Jn., 153, 154; Ric., 113; Rog., 181, 202; Tho., 200, 202, 263; Walt., 153, 154.
- Patiner, Hen., 129.
- Patrick, alias Fynche, Kath., 241; Tho., 241.
- Patrik (Petryke), Eliz., 188; Tho., 157, 188, 292.
- Patenson, Wm., 120.
- Pattesle, Jn., 22.
- Pavyer, Wm., 124.
- Pawe, Tho., 183.
- Pawelyn, Ric., 6.
- Pawen, Wm., 96, 101.
- Pawlet (Pawlett, Poulet), Barb., 253; Geo., 253; Sir Wm. (lord Seynt John), 188, 234.
- Pawley, Tho., 185.
- Pawne, Ellen, 227; Wm., 227.
- Paykyn, Jn., 254; Mgy., 254.
- Payn(e), Avisia, 120; Etheldreda, 60; Hen., 257, 263, 286; Hugh., 139, 237; Jn., 58, 93, 120, 149, 176; Mgt., 149; Ric., 295; Rob., 83; Tho., 13, 32, 34, 43, 60; Walt., 30; Wm., 83, 145, 192, 282.
- Paynell. See Pannell.
- Paynot, Joan, 1; Jn., 1.
- Pays, Jn., 27.
- Paytesfere, Agn., 237; Geo., 237.
- Payton (Peyton), Frances, 180, 209; Sir Rob., 20, 180, 209.
- Pease (Pe(e)se), Joan, 190; Jn., 94, 97, 196; Mary, 153; Ric., 190; Rob., 132, 144, 153, 169, 189.

- Peche (Petche), Wm., 59, 114.  
 Pechie, alias Collis (Collys), Jn., 219, 281; Thomasina, 219.  
 Pechon, Jn., 8.  
 Pecke, Tho., 25; Wm., 25.  
 Pecok, Etheldreda, 213; Jn., 89, 94; Reg., 30; Ric., 213; Rob., 94; Tho., 94, 159, 164; Wm., 44, 62.  
 Peek (Peeke), Maud, 39; Nic., 39; Wm., 160, 186.  
 Peerson (P(i)erson), Eliz., 235; Jn., 82, 179; Mgt., 179; Ric., 50; Tho., 166, 235.  
 Pegeon, Jn., 17; Mgy., 17.  
 Pegge, Reg., 100, 108, 117.  
 Peion, Cristina, 71; Rob., 71.  
 Pekenham. See Pakenham.  
 Pekham, Anne, 274; Sir Edm., 274.  
 Pekko, Wm., 51, 52.  
 Pelat, Jn., 27.  
 Pell, Joan, 235; Tho., 235.  
 Pelly, Jn., 62.  
 Pellys, Martin, 180.  
 Pemberton, Jn., 33, 62; Rob., 78.  
 Pendemon, Nic., 19.  
 Penreth, Eliz., 255; Geoff., 255; Jn., 76; Mgy., 76.  
 Penyfater, Ste., 233.  
 Peper (Pepir), Agn., 212; Alice, 49, 203; Hen., 49; Isb., 203; Joan, 203; Jn., 8; Wm., 212.  
 Peppys (Pepes), Jn., 79, 242.  
 Perion, Tho., 73.  
 Perle, Jn., 150.  
 Pernell, Ric., 61, 73, 80; Tho., 65.  
 Perott, Owin, 112.  
 Perse, Ric., 169; Tho., 169.  
 Persons, Tho., 29.  
 Pert(e), Edith, 49; Joan, 114; Jn., 79; Wm., 29, 49, 53, 70, 114.  
 Pertree (Pertre), Jn., 268; Ric., 184.  
 Perve, Tho., 145.  
 Pery, Agn., 234; Anne, 274; Joan, 173; Jn., 173, 234, 274; Rob., 135.  
 Peryman, Ste., 230, 277.  
 Peryn, Jn., 178.  
 Perys. See Parys.  
 Pese. See Pease.  
 Petche. See Pechy.  
 Peterd, Sim., 55.  
 Peterson, alias Deryck, Jn., 285.  
 Petre (Petar, Peter), Anne, 260, 286\*; Hen., 266; (Sir) Wm., 215, 230, 260, 268, 283, 284, 286\*.  
 Petyfere, Cris., 254.  
 Petytour, Ric., 173.  
 Petwell, Rob., 199.  
 Peverell, Joan, 274; Ric., 253, 274.  
 Pevynsey, Hen., 64.  
 Peyton. See Payton.  
 Petyt(t)(e), Anne, 151, 251; Edw., 160; Jn., 181; Tho., 251.  
 Philipp, Alice, 180; Hen., 180; Matthew, 20.  
 Philippes (Felippes, Phelippes), Eliz., 30, 33, 37; Tho., 30, 33, 37.  
 Philipson, Tho., 189.  
 Philpot (Phil(e)pot(te), Phylpot), Edith, 91; Joan, 78, 84, 89; Laur., 84; Rog., 65, 68, 78, 79, 83, 84\*, 89; Tho., 84, 89; Walt., 91.  
 Phipps (Fypyps), Joan, 274; Wm., 274.  
 Pichard (Pychard), Jn., 49; Rog., 144.  
 Picheseye. See Pychesey.  
 Pilbarough (Pyl-), Eliz., 212, 242, 256; Jn., 191, 195, 198, 211, 212, 242, 256.  
 Pilkington, Art., 61; Kath., 193; Tho., 193.  
 Pirton (Pyrton), Kath., 72, 74; Sir Wm., 62, 72, 74, 77, 163, 184.  
 Platea, Joan de, 43; Laur. de., 43.  
 Plater, Geo., 175.  
 Plaudon, Jn., 254.  
 Playell, Tho., 252.  
 Plogge, Mgy., 77; Wm., 77.  
 Plomer (Plo(u)mer, Plum(m)er), Jn., 38, 56; Mgt., 56; Ric., 76, 82; Rob., 58, 65\*, 74\*, 76\*, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89\*, 91, 94\*, 97.  
 Plukrose, Jn., 18, 32; Kath., 18, 32; Wm., 32.  
 Plumme, Nic., 54.  
 Plumsted, Fridiswida, 242; Jn., 160, 242; Mgt., 160.  
 Poghden, Rog., 6.  
 Pokaparte, Dominic, 147; Eliz., 147.  
 Pole, Alice, 108; Alice de la, countess of Suffolk, 21; Sir. Hen., lord Montagu, 196; Joan, 75; Jn., 9, 152, 166, 192, 197, 260; Lettice, 166; Rob., 248, 264; Tho., 75, 103, 208; Wm., 108; Wm. de la, earl of Suffolk, 21, 30.  
 Pole, alias Maurice, Jn., 139; Lettice, 139.  
 Poley (Powley), Alice, 279; Dorothy, 204; Tho., 204; (Sir) Wm., 192, 203, 279.  
 Pollard, Bart., 36, 38; Jn., 185; (Sir) Lewis, 128, 141, 158; Ric., 205; Rob., 238, 256, 283.  
 Pol(l)yn(n)er(e), Alice, 151; Giles, 158; Hen., 151, 159; Jn., 136, 195; Tho., 45.  
 Pomell, Rob., 173.  
 Pompherett. See Pumfrett.



- Ponde, Agn., 131; Edm., 83; Joan, 74; Tho., 131; Wm., 3, 74.
- Ponder(e), Jn., 27, 104.
- Ponynges (Ponyngs, Ponyngz), Sir Edw., 106, 112, 121; Kath., 222, 270; Sir Tho., 222, 230, 270.
- Ponsbury, Ric., 91.
- Pope, Anne, 295; Ant., 295; Eliz., 201; Ellen, 295; Jn., 201, 276, 295; Tho., 270; Sir Tho., 253, 269.
- Popley, Jn., 93.
- Port (Porte), Sir Jn., 165; Tho., 255; Wm., 255.
- Porter, Beatrice, 292; Emma, 5, 36; Jn., 4, 5, 36, 79; Maud, 84; Rob., 10, 123, 138; Tho., 84, 237; Wm., 292.
- Portwey, Jn., 287.
- Postell, Joan, 155; Rob., 155.
- Posyngworth, Jn., 32.
- Potkyn, Pet., 131.
- Potman, Jn., 72.
- Potter (Pottar, Potteyr, Pottyer), Cecily, 237; Jn., 265; Ric., 237; Wm., 136, 235.
- Pottowe (Putto), Agn., 156; Ric., 156, 296.
- Potypole, Wm., 130.
- Poulet. See Pawlet.
- Pounde, Jn., 119; Mgy., 119.
- Pouncet, Wm., 178, 230.
- Powell. See Apowell.
- Power, Cristina, 152; Joan, 92; Tho., 92, 152; Nic., 198.
- Powley. See Poley.
- Poynant, Mic., 115.
- Poyntz (Poynes), Ant., 113; Eliz., 113; Jn., 46, 47\*, 53, 54, 55, 143, 281, 292; Nic., 113; Tho., 112; Wm., 94, 131, 144.
- Pragyll(s), Tho., 42, 55.
- Prat(te), Edw., 218; Ric., 95, 123, 139; Wm., 72, 181, 183.
- Prentys (Prentyce), Cristina, 95; Jn., 18, 26, 42, 46, 59, 95, 268; Ric., 27; Tho., 33.
- Presbury, Alice, 120; Jn., 120.
- Preston, Joan, 91; Nic., 36; Peter, 237; Ric., 91; Tho., 52\*; Wm., 27, 165.
- Prestwyke, Wm., 14\*, 16, 22.
- Priest (Pre(e)st, Prest, Prist, Pryst(e)), Alice, 254, 279; Jn., 171, 181, 203, 215, 241, 254, 279; Wm., 271.
- Prior. See Pryour.
- Prisot, Jn., 45.
- Prowde, Joan, 135; Jn., 150, 281; Wm., 135.
- Prowe (Proo), Jn., 295; Mgt., 230; Rob., 230.
- Prycke, Tho., 295.
- Pryklove, Cristina, 69; Tho., 69.
- Prymerolle, Jn., 20.
- Prynchet, Wm., 165.
- Pryo(u)r (Priour), Cath., 1; Edith, 183, 215; Eleanor, 21, 31; Florence, 81; Jn., 146, 172, 183, 215; Peter, 1, 13; Ric., 21, 31, 176; Tho., 91; Wm., 80.
- Prytwell, Eliz., 43; Jn., 43\*.
- Pulleyn, Philip, 69.
- Pullom, Agn., 91; Wm., 91.
- Pulter, Jn., 57, 61; Ric., 274.
- Pumfrett (Pompherett, Pumffreyt), Agn., 201, 190; Hen., 190, 201; Joan, 272; Wm., 272, 294.
- Pumpy, Ric., 25.
- Punchon. See Pynchon.
- Purcas(e) (Purchas), Joan, 245; Jn., 20; Rob., 236; Rog., 245.
- Purdy, Maud, 13.
- Purfote, Agn., 91; Rob., 106; Tho., 91, 111, 116, 121, 129, 137.
- Purpyll, Wm., 168.
- Pury, Ric., 68.
- Putto. See Pottowe.
- Pychesey (Picheseye), Ric., 38, 43, 82.
- Pye, Agn., 132; Eliz., 102; Frances, 222; Jn., 102, 222; Wm., 132.
- Pyperpounte, Alex., 246.
- Pygge, Ellen, 209; Jn., 180.
- Pygot(te), Alice, 4, 36; Hen., 205; Jn., 60, 213; Ric., 50, 51, 52\*, 54, 132; Tho., 36, 113, 115, 121, 128, 153, 154, 252, 277; Wm., 4, 77.
- Pyke, Agn., 264; Emma, 156; Jn., 151, 189, 264; Mgt., 92; Ralph, 211, 279; Wm., 18, 156.
- Pykenham. See Pakenham.
- Pykman (Pyckeman), Joan, 285; Jn., 267, 285.
- Pylgrym, Jn., 232.
- Pyllesdon (Pillisdon, Pylston), Jn., 170, 172, 217.
- Pynchon (Punchon, Pynchen), Eliz., 50, 64, 79; Jn., 55, 83, 94, 114; Mgy., 83; Nic., 163; Tho., 8, 14, 17, 50, 64, 79, 89; Wm., 114, 135, 177, 178, 184.
- Pynnell, Benedicta, 249; Ric., 249.
- Pynner (Pynnore), Jn., 59, 80.
- Pynstorpe, Jn., 222.
- Pyper, Jn., 61; Rob., 79.
- Pyper, alias Roo, Joan, 256; Wm., 256.
- Pyrk, Tho., 92.
- Pytter, Jn., 285.
- Pyttes, Ralph, 37.

- Quadryng, Rob., 16.  
 Quatremayne, Ric., 21.  
 Quy(c)k(e), Eliz., 116; Jn., 53, 67, 116.  
 Quynntyne, Jn., 28.  
 Qwedwell, Isb., 229; Wm., 229.
- Rabbes, Wm., 91.  
 Rabet, Rob., 18, 21, 22.  
 Radcliff (Radcl(y)f(f)(e), Rakclyffe, Ratclyf(f), Agn., 234; Chas., 234; Eliz., 65; Hen., earl of Sussex, 286; Hugh, 65; Sir Jas., 78; Jn., 10, 64, 112; Sir Jn., 88\*, 111; Mgt., 88, 111, 112; Ric., 203, 205\*, 219, 226, 232; Sir Rob. (lord Fitzwalter), 78, 111, 112, 124; Rob., earl of Sussex, 203; Rog., 65\*, 134.  
 Radcliff, alias Rychardson, Tho., 256.  
 Radleigh, Agn., 116; Ric., 116.  
 Radych, Ann, 67; Jn., 67.  
 Raine. See Rayne.  
 Rakke, Eliz., 70; Wm., 70.  
 Ram(me), Jn., 124, 178.  
 Rampston (Ramston), Jn., 70, 79, 81, 92; Roland, 275; Tho., 284.  
 Ramsey, Joan, 3, 10; Rob., 3, 10.  
 Ranchestre, Rob., 81.  
 Rande, Jn., 27, 48; Tho., 7.  
 Ranwycke, Beat, 224; Jn., 224.  
 Rapheby, Jn., 263.  
 Rascall, Wm., 242.  
 Ratclyff. See Radcliff.  
 Rathely, Jn., 199; Tho., 199.  
 Ravenshold, Jn., 155.  
 Ravyn, Isb., 4; Mabel, 49; Tho., 4, 21, 49.  
 Rawlyn(s) (Raulyn(s)), Eliz., 293; Jas., 235, 259, 260; Joan, 126, 235, 259, 260; John, 46, 109\*; Ric., 98, 186, 188; Tho., 293; Wm., 117, 126.  
 Rawson (Rauson), Alf., 96; Aluredus, 118; Anne, 245; Nic., 96; Philippa, 245; Ric., 186.  
 Ray (Raye), Jn., 192\*, 198, 202.  
 Raymond, Anabel, 234; Jn., 169, 203; Wm., 234, 272.  
 Rayne (de Rayne, Raine), Alice de, 17; Jn., 283; Simon de, 17.  
 Rayngold, Jn., 266.  
 Raynham, Ste., 119.  
 Rayn(es)ford (Rayn(e)sforth, Reynesforth), Jn., 88, 139; (Sir) Jn., 97, 129, 138, 157, 271, 276; Wm., 1.  
 Reddiswell, Wm., 166.  
 Rede (Reed(e)), Agn., 161; Alice, 17; Bart., 97, 100, 102, 106; Geoff., 27; Joan, 59, 293; Jn., 18, 19, 57, 121, 204, 293; Lewis, 18; Ric., 59, 260; Sir Rob., 132; Tho., 7, 17; Wm., 101, 140, 161; Sir Wm., 141.  
 Rede, alias Skynner, Alice, 287; Theo., 287.  
 Redehed(e), Jn., 50, 66.  
 Redgrave, Jn., 5; Peter, 13.  
 Redmayn, Eliz., 236; Rob., 236.  
 Redston, Walt., 184.  
 Red(e)wood, Nic., 170, 176.  
 Redyng, Jn., 166.  
 Ree (Reyhe), Ric., 181; Rog., 73.  
 Remy, Tho., 24.  
 Remys (Reymes), Jn., 185, 288.  
 Renham, Wm., 166.  
 Reresby, Tho., 86.  
 Rery, Agn., 76; Alice, 142; Wm., 76, 142.  
 Rest, Jn., 111.  
 Restwold, Ric., 6.  
 Reve, Alice, 20; Jn., 20; Rog., 169.  
 Rewe. See Roo.  
 Rewse. See Rous.  
 Reymes. See Remys.  
 Reyner, Ric., 180, 277.  
 Reynewell, Jn., 15.  
 Reynold(e) (Raynold(e)), Alice, 10, 59; Ellen, 296; Joan, 70, 80; Jn., 70, 80, 193; Mgt., 55, 146; Marion, 237; Ric., 172, 202, 237; Rob., 142; Ste., 55; Tho., 146; Wm., 10, 22\*, 59, 60, 189, 191, 193, 205, 212, 223, 267, 283, 296.  
 Rice (Ryce), Jn., 150, 170; Simon., 132, 160, 167.  
 Rich(e) (Ry(t)ch(e)), Agn., 174; Eliz., 217, 223, 243, 267, 297; Joan, 255; Jn., 89; (Sir) Richard, 25, 30, 33, 41, 55, 157, 158, 164, 173, 174, 183, 184, 211, 213, 217\*, 219, 222\*, 223, 229, 237, 238, 243, 256, 267, 274, 297; Wm., 174, 255.  
 Riche, alias Kellogg (Ryche, alias Kelhoge), Jn., 241, 267.  
 Richard (Ricard), Joan, 50; Jn., 50, 188, 199.  
 Richardson (Rychardson), Hen., 195; Hugh, 100; Mgt., 100.  
 Richardys (Rychardys), Tho., 220; Wm., 246.  
 Richemond (Rychemond), Kath., 223; Ric., 59; Wm., 223; see also Grey.  
 Richer (Rycher(e)), Wm., 19, 20, 58.  
 Ricroft, Hen., 177.  
 Rigby (Rygby), Joan, 52\*, 62; Jn., 52\*, 62; Tho., 48, 62, 67, 71, 74.



- Rikedon (Rykedon), Mgt., 15, 30\* ; Rob., 2, 7, 15 ; Tho., 9, 13, 15, 30\*.
- Rikhill (Ryk(h)ill), Adam, 41 ; Isb., 5 ; Jn., 64 ; Nic., 5, 11\* ; Tho., 64 ; Sir Wm., 64.
- Ripplingham, Jn., 85.
- Rivers (Ryvers). See Neville, Wydevyle.
- Robelard, Tho., 2.
- Robert (Robert), Agnes, 3 ; Hen., 112 ; Wm., 3.
- Roberdes (Roberdis, Roberdys, Robertys), Agn., 229, 282 ; Ric., 229, 282 ; Tho., 178 ; Wm., 73, 170.
- Robessart, Eliz., 1, 13 ; (Sir) Lewis, 1, 7, 13, 14, 16.
- Robson, Hen., 138 ; Jn., 143, 287.
- Robyns, Tho., 213.
- Robynson, Geo., 213 ; Jn., 159 ; Rob., 119, 126.
- Roche, Eliz., 225 ; Tho., 89 ; Wm., 181, 225, 227.
- Rocheford, Ralph, 285.
- Rochester (Rouchestre, Rowchester), Alice, 283 ; Jn., 10, 18, 23, 27, 30\*, 54, 84, 97, 106, 107 ; Hen., 283 ; Rob., 69\*, 70, 76, 79, 84, 85, 203, 216 ; Wm., 202, 203, 215, 216, 221, 280.
- Rochester, Jn., bishop of, 73, 132.
- Rochester, Wm., prior of, 5.
- Rodney, Sir Jn., 152 ; Sir Wm., 143.
- Rodune, Pet., 207\*.
- Rodys (Roodes), Jn., 169, 172, 174.
- Rog(ger), Alice, 48, 173 ; Jn., 48, 79, 80, 204 ; Mgy., 79 ; Ric., 173 ; Tho., 186, 200, 266.
- Rogers, Jn., 102 ; Ric., 79, 102 ; Wm., 76.
- Roke, Tho., 272 ; see also Rucke.
- Rokehill (Rokell), Geoff., 45, 47 ; Tho., 80.
- Rokes (Rokys), Jn., 96, 124 ; Reg., 58, 71.
- Rokewode (Rokewood), Agn., 227 ; Alice, 218 ; Jn., 221 ; Nic., 186, 202, 207, 218 ; Rob., 221, 227 ; Wm., 221.
- Rokston, Joan, 42 ; Wm., 42.
- Rokyngham, Ant., 238.
- Rolf(e), Ann, 34 ; Jn., 76, 132 ; Mgt., 34\* ; Ric., 55 ; Rob., 192 ; Tho., 8, 15, 18, 20, 34, 55, 168.
- Rolle, Geo., 151, 161, 219.
- Rollesley, Jn., 239.
- Rol(le)ston, Mgy., 205 ; Ralph, 205 ; Rob., 22.
- Ronham, Tho., 230.
- Roo (Rewe, Wroo), Edm., 67 ; Jn., 98, 99, 215 ; Mgt., 54 ; Sibil, 98, 99.
- Roo, alias Pyper, Joan, 256 ; Wm., 256.
- Roodon, Chas., 234.
- Roper (Ropar), Tho., 192, 196.
- Roppeley, Jn., 17, 21\*, 22 ; Mgt., 17, 21\*, 22.
- Rose, Ric., 75 ; Rob., 148 ; Tho., 148.
- Rosse, Edw., 290, 296 ; Eliz., 290, 296.
- Rosshey, Emma, 152 ; Jn., 152 ; Mgy., 168 ; Tho., 168.
- Rotar (Rotare), Phil., 47\*.
- Rote (Rotte, Rowte), Joan, 145, 212 ; Jn., 61, 135, 232 ; Ric., 145, 212.
- Rothe (Wrothe), Isb., 27 ; Rob., 172 ; Rog., 27 ; Tho., 27.
- Rotheley, Ann, 59 ; Wm., 59.
- Rotheman, Jn., 69.
- Rotherfourth, Ralph, 225.
- Rothewell, Tho., 19.
- Rothwood, Tho., 156.
- Rothyng, Wm., 43.
- Rous (Rews(e), Roos, Rus), Alice, 75, 91 ; Hen., 221 ; Isb., 209 ; Joan, 221 ; Jn., 24, 67 ; Reg., 47\*, Ric., 75, 91 ; Rob., 119 ; Tho., 91 ; Wm., 12\*, 209, 221.
- Rowlande, Mgt., 204 ; Nic., 204.
- Rowelatt, Mgy., 106 ; Ric., 106.
- Rowge, Jn., 29, 45.
- Rucke (Ruk(ke)), Alice, 44 ; Jn., 44 ; Tho., 71, 89 ; Wm., 93 ; see also Roke.
- Ruddleley, Wm., 29.
- Rufford, Jn., 171, 176.
- Rughed, Jn., 1.
- Runche, Wm., 179.
- Runham, Agn., 61, 135 ; Jn., 61 ; Wm., 109.
- Rus. See Rous.
- Russel(l), Frances, 253 ; (Sir) Jn., 9\*, 73, 181, 186 ; Mgy., 9 ; Ric., 136 ; Tho., 253.
- Russham, Anne, 210 ; Tho., 210.
- Rustun, Jn., 56 ; Mgt., 56.
- Rutland (Rutlond), Nic., 133 ; see also Manners.
- Rutter, alias Hewman, Jn., 206.
- Ruttour, Tho., 81.
- Ruyssh, Jn., 92.
- Ry-. See Ri-.
- Rybode, Alice, 20 ; Jn., 20.
- Rychardson, alias Ratcliff, Tho., 256.
- Rydeley, Alice, 258, 291 ; Wm., 258, 291.
- Rydyng, Tho., 60.
- Rympyngden, Jn., 29.
- Ryng, Blytha, 153 ; Eliz., 137, 148 ; Wm., 137, 141, 148, 153.
- Rynglond, Rob., 181.

- Rysham, Tho., 248.  
 Ryssheton, Tho., 263.  
 Ryther, Tho., 69\*.  
 Ryvell, Rob., 177.
- Sabright, Joan, 209; Jn., 209, 256.  
 Sabysford, Jn., 164, 177, 204; Rob., 165.  
 Sad(de), Kath., 146; Rob., 166; Tho., 146.  
 Sadler (Sadele(y)re), And., 20; Elena, 242; Jn., 254; Sir Ralph, 242; Reg., 132.  
 Saffull. See Savyll.  
 Safron, Tho., 106.  
 St. Clere; St. George. See Seyntclere; Seyntgeorge.  
 St. John, Sir Jn., 197; Oliver, 197; see also Seynt John.  
 St. Leger. See Seyntleger.  
 St. Mary Graces, Rob., abbot of, 28, 33.  
 St. Osyth, Jn., abbot of, 138.  
 St. Pancras, Lewes, Rob., prior of, 217.  
 St. Paul, Jn., dean of, 240.  
 Sak(e)vyle (Sakevile), Jn., 154, 281\*; Mgt., 3; Ric., 130; Tho., 3.  
 St. Albans, abbot of, 28.  
 Salisbury, Mgt., countess of, lady Mounthermer, 196; Ric., bishop of, 73; see also Montagu.  
 Salkyn (Sawkyn), Jn., 53; Mgt., 216; Walt., 216, 233; see also Sawkyns.  
 Sall(e) (Sale, Saull), Agn., 204; Jn., 169; Tho., 81, 91\*, 92, 96\*, 97, 204.  
 Salought, Rog., 132.  
 Salter, Sewal, 5.  
 Saltmarshe (Saltmers(s)he), Maud, 229, 232; Ric., 229, 232; Wm., 80, 154.  
 Saltwell, Cristina, 198; Jn., 198.  
 Salvage, Tho., 40.  
 Salman (Saman, Sa(l)mon(d)), Cristina, 47; Eliz., 298; Jn., 47\*\*, 75; Ric., 19, 21, 92, 95; Tho., 176, 181; Wm., 95, 111, 298.  
 Samer(e), Agn., 205; Mgt., 81; Tho., 254; Wm., 81, 205.  
 Sammes (Sammys), Jn., 142, 228; Ric., 114, 148; Wm., 148.  
 Sam(p)ford (Sampfirth, Sampforth), Hen., 293; Joan, 260, 271\*, 274, 293, 294; Jn., 120, 260; Ric., 173, 191, 234, 236, 241, 245, 260\*, 261, 265, 266, 271\*, 274, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298; Ste., 169, 177, 191; Tho., 292.  
 Sampson (Samson), Hen., 32; Ric., 127, 148, 163, 165; Tho., 106.  
 Sampton, Jn., 2.  
 Samwell, Ellen, 123; Jn., 132, 142; Rob., 123.  
 Sandell, Wm., 145, 193, 297.  
 Sandhill, Ric., 31.  
 Sandys, Eliz., 161; Jn., 161, 225; Mgy., 122; (Sir) Wm., 122, 133.  
 Sandwynkyll, Alice, 170; Arnold, 170.  
 Sanford, Ric., 144.  
 Sanger, Tho., 87, 91.  
 Santon, Jn., 4, 9, 13, 25, 28, 46.  
 Sanwode, alias Bene, Wm., 219.  
 Saparton, Alice, 245; Wm., 245.  
 Sare. See Sayer.  
 Saucer (Sawcer, Saw(e)ser), Jn., 61; Mgt., 45; Rob., 58; Rose, 61; Tho., 45\*.  
 Saunder(s), Eliz., 156, 167; Ric., 123; Wm., 152, 167.  
 Saunderson, Ric., 281.  
 Sauston, Jn., 78.  
 Savage, Jn., 55, 189; Wm., 1, 13.  
 Savery, Jn., 144; Simon, 38.  
 Savyll (Saffull, Safoull, Sefoull), Eliz., 173; Jn., 19, 172, 197, 233; Simon, 135, 173.  
 Saward (Sayward), Jn., 145, 198, 205.  
 Sawkyns, Mgt., 287; Walt., 287; see also Salkyn.  
 Sawyer(e), Agn., 58; Mgy., 102; Jn., 12, 58; Phil, 160; Tho., 102.  
 Sawyn (Sawyne), Jn., 40; Sarah, 19; Tho., 19.  
 Saxi. See Sexy.  
 Saxilby, Jn., 78.  
 Say, Eliz., 48; (Sir) Jn., 41\*, 45, 48, 52, 55, 64, 69, 73; Tho., 119; Wm., 41\*, 45, 81.  
 Saycok, Ellen, 40; Ric., 40.  
 Sayer (Sare, Sayre), Edm., 175; Geo., 285, 297; Joan, 46; Jn., 6, 39, 46\*\*, 202, 251, 283; Kath., 202; Mgt., 148, 175, 283; Mgy., 74; Phil., 123, 148, 175; Tho., 74.  
 Sayward. See Saward.  
 Scaldehot(e) (Skaldhot), Jn., 5, 22, 24, 27\*, 31; Ric., 22, 27.  
 Scales. See Wydevyle.  
 Scalflete, Rob., 163.  
 Scarburgh, Ric., 6.  
 Scargill (Scerfehill, Skerfyll), Tho., 36, 50, 53; Wm., 4.  
 Scarlet (Skarlet), Alice, 17, 18; Eliz., 21; Isb., 138; Jn., 13, 273; Rob., 138; Walt., 17, 18.  
 Schepman, Jn., 146\*.



- Scot(t) (Scot(t)e, Sko(o)t(t)e), Agn., 283; Anne, 150; Edm., 287; Edw., 272; Eliz., 200; Geoff., 268; Geo., 176; Joan, 32, 60, 201; Jn., 68, 74, 107; Sir Jn., 73; Mgy., 83; Mary, 223; Nic., 150; (Sir) Reg., 160, 272; Ric., 223; Rob., 184, 283; Tho., 124, 132, 201; Walt., 200, 241, 245; Wm., 32, 60, 68, 83\*, 144, 159, 160.
- Scras, Alice, 44; Ric., 44.
- Scrivener (Scryvener, Skrevener), Nic., 229, 281\*; Rob., 175.
- Scrope, Eliz., 115; Ric., 51, 52; see also Lescrope.
- Scrugg, Jn., 133.
- Seberne, Rob., 166.
- Sebroke, Hen., 26.
- Sede, Rob., 78.
- Sedley, Jn., 104, 111, 135; Martin, 196; Wm., 111, 196, 270.
- See, Hen., 214.
- Seen, Agn., 215; Jn., 215.
- Seerle. See Serle.
- Sefoull. See Savyll.
- Segar. See Sygar.
- Segrave, Eliz., 160; Ric., 160.
- Seinper (Seinpere), Alan, 76, 78.
- Sekkesteyn, Jn., 69.
- Selby, Rob., 16.
- Selfeld, Thomasina, 188; Wm., 188.
- Selle, Jn., 139; Tho., 186.
- Selman, Wm., 9.
- Selverton, Nic., 78.
- Selye, Eliz., 293; Walt., 293.
- Selyok, Wm., 134.
- Seman, Jn., 182; Tho., 182; Wm., 184.
- Sengilton. See Syngilton.
- Sen(n)owe (Sennew(e), Synnew), Jn., 120, 179, 186, 194, 200, 202; Tho., 145.
- Sepham, Tho., 148.
- Serle (Seerle), Alice, 28; Cecily, 159; Jn., 159, 201; Ric., 159\*; Rob., 28; Tho., 142, 212; Wm., 13, 77, 185.
- Serne, Ric., 62.
- Seryche (Seriche), Jn., 198; Tho., 165, 198.
- Sergeant (Sergea(u)nt), Alice, 154, 209; Geo., 154; Ric., 4, 209; Rob., 91; Ste., 31; Wm., 131.
- Severn(e), Alice, 228, 253; Wm., 220, 224, 228, 253.
- Sewall (Sew(h)ale, Suelle), Agn., 54; Geo., 228; Joan, 54, 68, 133, 178, 205, 228, 238; Mgy., 228; Tho., 68, 190; Wm., 117, 120, 124, 125, 127, 133.
- Sexte(y)n (Sexstayn), Alice, 70; Emma, 14; Ric., 14; Rob., 103, 119.
- Sexy (Saxi, Sexe), Ellen, 14; Jn., 117, 150, 171; Wm., 14.
- Seymer (Semar, Semare), Jn., 50; Rob., 40; Tho., 50, 222.
- Seyntclere (Sencler), Alice, 43; Frances, 230; Sir Jn., 230, 254; Wm., 43.
- Seynt George (Seyntgeorge), Wm., 19, 21, 22.
- Seynt John. See Pawlet.
- Seyntle(d)ger, Bart., 72; Jas., 72; Tho., 72.
- Shaa (Shagh), Agn., 87; Edm., 61, 70, 74, 77, 78; Sir Edm., 86, 87; Jn., 61, 86, 87, 97\*; Sir Jn., 102, 106, 107; Mary, 194; Tho., 194; see also Shawe.
- Shakelady, Kath., 249, 258; Roland, 249, 258.
- Shakeres, Rob., 244.
- Shakeshafte, Wm., 200.
- Shaldeford, Bart., 36; Wm., 36.
- Shanke, Cris., 262; Emma, 262.
- Sharp(e), Agn., 74; Cris., 81; Ellen, 66; Joan, 229, 281; Rob., 81; Tho., 66, 74, 229, 237, 281.
- Shawarden (Showarden), Jn., 74, 153, 181.
- Shawe (Shore), Hamund, 159; Sir Jn., 106; Kath., 104; Mary, 259; Ralph, 77; Tho., 259; Wm., 75, 104; see also Shaa.
- Sheffield, Sir Rob., 107.
- Shelley, Jn., 60, 70, 142, 199, 232; Wm., 142, 148.
- Shelton, Jerome, 188; Joan, 280; Sir Jn., 141, 169; Wm., 280.
- Shelvyng, Jn., 75.
- Shemyng (Shymmyng), Agn., 125; Jn., 81, 89, 103, 111, 115, 125.
- Shepeley, Reg., 281.
- Sheppe(he)rd, Joan, 255; Jn., 255; Wm., 107.
- Sherard, Ric., 252.
- Sherle, Tho., 176.
- Sherman, Joan, 67; Jn., 65; Lawr., 15; Mgy., 15; Rob., 67.
- Shert, Rawreth, 139.
- Sherwoode (Shirwod), Joan, 216; Tho., 216; Wm., 192.
- Shether, Joan, 77, 89; Jn., 77, 89; Wm., 98.
- Shildesley, Wm., 10.
- Shipton, Tho., 9.
- Shireff, Amphyllina, 190; Jn., 190.
- Shirley, Jn., 101.
- Shiryn-ton, Walt., 16.

- Shobury, Jn., 7\*.  
 Shodewelle, Ric., 59.  
 Shorday, Agn., 265; Clem., 265.  
 Shorden, Jn., 194.  
 Short (Shorte), Isb., 58; Jn., 100, 203\*; Ric., 58.  
 Shory, Tho., 199.  
 Shovelard, Edw., 228.  
 Shrub (Shrubbe), Denise, 166; Jn., 113, 120, 135; Ric., 166.  
 Shukburgh, Jn., 55; Tho., 55.  
 Shurbourne, Wm., 201.  
 Shurlok, Jn., 45.  
 Shymmyng. See Shemyng.  
 Sidey. See Syday.  
 Silvestre. See Sylvester.  
 Sisterne, Sim., 7.  
 Six, Tho., 182.  
 Skeet (Skete), Hen., 43, 46, 54, 55, 58, 59, 69.  
 Skele, Agn., 19; Jn., 19.  
 Skerne, Alice, 158, 179; Rob., 158, 179.  
 Skevyngton, Sir Wm., 134.  
 Skilfull (Skylfull), Joan, 27; Ric., 13, 27.  
 Skipwith (Skipwyth, Skypwyth), Gregory, 94, 97, 103.  
 Skrene, (Sir) Jn., 36, 76, 77; Philippa, 36.  
 Skyll, Jn., 145.  
 Skyllyng, Joan, 116; Jn., 116.  
 Skynge (Skynge), Jn., 185; Kath., 272; Tho., 272.  
 Skynner (Skynner), Jn., 3, 24, 49, 117; Mgt., 206; Rob., 117, 206; Wm., 34, 64, 71.  
 Skynner, alias Rede, Alice, 287; Tho., 287.  
 Slade, Edw., 133.  
 Slepe, Mgt., 76; Rob., 76.  
 Slygh, Agn., 102; Jn., 102; Wm., 92, 105.  
 Slynge alias Bewest, Jn., 35; Kath., 35.  
 Slyxston, Joan, 55; Jn., 55.  
 Smale, Jn., 75.  
 Smalwell, Alice, 10; Jn., 10.  
 Smert(e), Geo., 142, 176; Joan, 219; Jn., 219; Wm., 33.  
 Smewyn, Edm., 144.  
 Smyth(e), Agn., 117, 230; Alice, 130; And., 241; Clem., 135, 149, 204, 224, 226, 240, 272; Edw., 231, 256; Eliz., 150\*, 216, 231, 276; Geoff., 229; Greg., 278, 290, 291; Hen., 162, 207, 260; Hugh, 76, 84, 85; Isb., 9; Jas., 290; Joan, 15, 31, 95, 143, 151, 191, 207, 214, 241; Jn., 15, 19, 31, 35, 47, 51, 69, 76, 80, 95, 104, 117, 123, 126, 127, 134, 137, 143\*, 151, 154, 158, 165, 180, 182\*, 185, 187, 194, 196\*, 198, 199, 202, 207, 211, 214\*, 225, 226, 227, 230, 243, 244, 253, 271; Kath., 79, 180, 211; Mgt., 51, 174, 217, 225; Mgy., 256; Nic., 14, 160, 171, 174, 191, 266; Ric., 17; Rob., 12, 86, 126, 133, 142, 167, 214, 222, 223, 227, 234, 253, 267, 268, 276\*, 287, 290; Rog., 120, 123; Seman, 9; Ste., 31, 76, 80; Tho., 18, 72, 79, 121, 159, 183, 187, 200, 231, 285, 290; Walt., 150\*; Welthiana, 290, 291; Wm., 16, 25, 62, 66, 67, 76, 82, 88, 93\*, 130, 217, 225.  
 Smyth alias Annes, Alice, 266; Rob., 266.  
 Smyth alias Dyer, Jn., 251; Mgt., 251.  
 Smyth alias Miller, Agn., 181; Jn., 181.  
 Smyth(e)man, Mgt., 268; Pet., 241, 268; Ralph, 166.  
 Smytheson, Joan, 273; Jn., 273.  
 Snaggys, Ste., 174.  
 Snell, Jn., 196.  
 Snelhanke, Cris., 243.  
 Sneth, Elias., 111; Joan, 111.  
 Snoryng, Jn., 91.  
 Snowe, Ric., 165; Rob., 159; Tho., 92.  
 Softe, Ric., 43.  
 Soham, Hen., 75; Wm., 186.  
 Somer, Joan, 131.  
 Somerset, (Sir) Charles (lord Herbert, earl of Worcester), 111, 112, 132.  
 Somery, Jn., 13.  
 Sompner (Sompnour), Humf., 202; Jn., 182.  
 Sone (Soone), Mgt., 53; Wm., 49, 53.  
 Songer, Jerome, 264; Ralph, 85.  
 Sopp, Jn., 25.  
 Sor(r)ell, Rob., 131; Tho., 189, 211, 235, 293.  
 Sotehill, Hen., 54, 60, 62.  
 Southam, Sabina, 5; Tho., 5.  
 Southampton. See Fitzwilliam.  
 Southgate, Anne, 73; Nic., 73.  
 Southwark, St. Mary Overey, Hugh, prior of, 66.  
 Southwell (Suthwell(e)), Jn., 201\*; Mgt., 281; Ric., 83, 169, 188; (Sir) Rob., 3, 114, 119, 124, 127, 281, 294.  
 Southworth, Oliver, 144\*, 147.  
 Sowlle, Joan, 205; Jn., 205.  
 Sowman, Jn., 159.  
 Spakeman, Juliana, 200; Nic., 200; Ste., 200.  
 Spaldyng, Kath., 53; Rob., 53.  
 Spark, Joan, 170; Jn., 170.



- Sparlyng (Sperlyng), And., 18, 21\* ; Barb., 207 ; Nic., 207 ; Wm., 207.  
 Spar(r)owe, Joan, 248 ; Jn., 175 ; Tho., 89, 248.  
 Spayne (Spayn), Rob., 50, 64, 75, 79.  
 Speller, Ellen, 213 ; Jn., 177\*, 284 ; Tho., 213.  
 Spelman, Jn., 122 ; see also Spilman.  
 Spencer (Spensar, Spenser), Agn., 199 ; Hen., 217 ; Jn., 133, 138 ; Leon, 102 ; Ric., 180 ; Ste., 175, 199.  
 Spendelove (Spenlowe), Jn., 189, 196.  
 Spender (Spendour), Ellen, 288 ; Jn., 145, 288.  
 Spenley, Rob., 204, 205.  
 Sperlyng. See Sparlyng.  
 Spershot, Wm., 13.  
 Spice (Spyce), Alice, 79 ; Clem., 69, 79 ; Humphrey, 69 ; Rog., 22.  
 Spicer (Spycer), Agn., 65 ; Alice, 14, 29 ; Jn., 14, 29, 173 ; Ric., 17 ; Rob., 111 ; Tho., 65.  
 Spilman (Spylman), Hen., 179 ; Joan, 240 ; Jn., 61, 126, 169, 172, 231 ; Laur., 240 ; Mgt., 231 ; Tho., 20, 231 ; Wm., 119, 180, 202 ; see also Spelman.  
 Sponer, Jn., 283, 284, 292.  
 Sponne, Wm., 41.  
 Sporoun, Jn., 25.  
 Spotell, Joan, 170 ; Wm., 102, 170.  
 Sprever, Jn., 15 ; Mgt., 15 ; Rob., 15.  
 Sprynge), Agn., 228, 283 ; Anne, 295 ; Dorothy, 288\* ; Jn., 179, 197, 288\* ; Rob., 228, 283, 295 ; Tho., 99, 103, 119, 149, 204.  
 Spryngfeld, Agn., 41 ; Ric., 41.  
 Spyнке, Joan, 144 ; Tho., 144.  
 Spytty, Tho., 271.  
 Squyer, Joan, 257 ; Jn., 68, 123, 257.  
 Squyry, Tho., 19.  
 Stace, Hen., 38 ; Mgt., 38.  
 Stacy, Edw., 151, 205 ; Kath., 205.  
 Stafford, Anne, countess of Stafford, duchess of Buckingham, 16, 53 ; Cecily, marchioness of Dorset, 134 ; Edw., duke of Buckingham, 107 ; Eleanor, duchess of Buckingham, 107 ; Hen., earl of Wiltshire, 134 ; Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, 53 ; Sir Humf., 163 ; Jn., 264 ; Mary, 234, 253 ; Wm., 113, 234, 253.  
 Stalbroke, Alice, 96 ; Hen., 72 ; Matthew, 96 ; Nic., 96 ; (Sir) Tho., 72, 80, 96, 101.  
 Stallyngton, Tho., 93.  
 Stalon, Wm., 67.  
 Stalworth, Wm., 76.  
 Stalwortham, Jn., 177.  
 Stamer, Agn., 294 ; Alice, 22, 27 ; Jn., 92, 105, 139 ; Martin, 22, 27 ; Ric., 14 ; Rob., 55 ; Wm., 294.  
 Stamford, Isb., 143 ; Jn., 143.  
 Stampe (Staumpe, Stompe), Hen., 9, 13, 16, 18 ; Mgt., 9 ; Tho., 3, 9, 33, 76.  
 Stanborne, Mgt., 85 ; Tho., 85.  
 Standysssh, Joan, 23, 26 ; Lawr., 23, 26.  
 Stane, Jn., 251 ; Ric., 292 ; Wm., 239.  
 Stanes, Jn., 216\* ; Mgt., 216 ; Ric., 222\*, 226.  
 Stanford (Staunford), Joan, 41 ; Jn., 8, 41 ; Wm., 286\*.  
 Stanhop, Anne, 245 ; Mic., 245.  
 Stanner, Rob., 66.  
 Stansfeld, Ric., 265.  
 Stanton (Staunton), Edith, 283 ; Jn., 6 ; Mgt., 211 ; Ric., 211 ; Rol., 283 ; Tho., 71.  
 Stapelton (Stepulton), Ant., 273 ; Gilb., 239 ; Hugh., 69 ; Marcia, 239.  
 Starkey (Starky), Humf., 76, 77.  
 Starlyng, Jn., 41.  
 Staveler, Jn., 137 ; Mgt., 137 ; Wm., 116.  
 Stayndrop, Tho., 97.  
 Stebbyng, Jas., 236 ; Jn., 149 ; see also Stubbyng.  
 Steccheford, Jn., 47.  
 Stechewod, Jn., 47.  
 Stede, Agn., 283 ; Jn., 53 ; Tho., 283.  
 Stedfast, Mgt., 111 ; Tho., 111.  
 Stedolf (Stydolff), Geo., 264 ; Tho., 77.  
 Stephen (Stephyn, Steven, Stevyn), Agn., 94 ; Alice, 92 ; Anne, 72, 74 ; Beat, 202 ; Joan, 175 ; Jn., 20, 56, 72, 74, 94, 134, 155, 178, 184, 202 ; Mgt., 211 ; Ric., 135, 175 ; Tho., 135, 184, 199\*, 200, 211 ; Wm., 92, 134.  
 Stephens (Stevyns, Stephyngs), Joan, 167, 187 ; Ric., 167, 187 ; Rob., 166 ; Tho., 193, 214, 280.  
 Stepneth, Tho., 143.  
 Stern, Jn., 201.  
 Stetyll, Jn., 202\*.  
 Steward (Stuard, Stiward), Agn., 123 ; Grace, 188 ; Jn., 16, 30, 123, 188 ; Ric., 60 ; Wm., 6, 64.  
 Stitman, Jn., 217.  
 Stodhagh, Jn., 36.  
 Stokdale, Tho., 3, 6.  
 Stokes, Alice, 184 ; Jn., 9 ; Tho., 102, 184.



- Stokker, Jn., 84.  
 Stokton, Jn., 67.  
 Stokwell, Joan, 19; Jn., 19.  
 Stonard (Stonarde), Francis, 204, 205\*; Geo., 204, 205\*, 235; Joan, 206, 288; Jn., 138, 288; Simon, 206; Wm., 189; see also Stoner.  
 Stondon, Joan, 296; Jn., 224, 296.  
 Stone, Cristine, 113; Edw., 68; Emma, 72; Mgt., 50\*; Pet., 113; Rob., 50\*, 72.  
 Stoner (Stonar), Alice, 186; Geo., 186; Jn., 19, 173, 186; Ric., 186; Sir Walt., 190; see also Stonard.  
 Stones, Jn., 55; Tho., 41.  
 Stonham, Alice, 66; Jn., 66.  
 Stopyndon, Jn., 14.  
 Story, Jn., 9.  
 Stoughton, Laur., 166.  
 Stour (Stoure), Hen., 121; Wm., 168.  
 Stourton (Sturton), Eliz., Lady, 246; Wm., 158, 176; Sir Wm., Lord Stourton, 246.  
 Stowe, Jn., 173\*; Maud, 173.  
 Strachy (Strache), Agn., 212; Mgt., 277\*; Tho., 117, 212, 251; Wm., 277\*, 166, 171.  
 Strangman, Joan, 23, 139; Jn., 138, 153, 166, 272; Mary, 153; Ric., 5, 23; Wm., 251, 272.  
 Strangways, Eliz., 234; Sir Jas., 234; Wm., 190.  
 Stratford St. Mary, Wm., abbot of, 224.  
 Stratton, Kath., 171; Wm., 171.  
 Strelley, Eliz., 189; Nic., 189.  
 Strete, Jn., 76; Wm., 185.  
 Strevern, Geo., 125; Mgt., 125, 133.  
 Strood (Strode, Strowde), Elias, 194; Elizeus, 185; Hen., 182; Joan, 185, 194.  
 Strotton, Tho., 43.  
 Strowger, Anne, 293; Edm., 293.  
 Strowght, Ric., 176.  
 Strudewyke, Dorothy, 235; Ric., 235.  
 Stuard. See Steward.  
 Stubb(e), Edw., 101; Jn., 50.  
 Stubby(n)g, Jn., 209, 289; Ric., 246; Wm., 289; see also Stebbyng.  
 Stubbys, Tho., 79.  
 Studde, Jn., 115, 237; Mgt., 237.  
 Stuke (Stukk), Eliz., 177, 216; Jn., 177, 216.  
 Stukle(y), Jn., 182; Peter, 27.  
 Sturgeon, Alice, 80; Jn., 80; Ralph, 175; Rob., 198.  
 Sturgeys, Jn., 127.  
 Sturton. See Stourton.  
 Stutfold, Wm., 26.  
 Style, Geo., 79.  
 Styl(e)man, Agn., 219; Walt., 219; Wm., 55, 89.  
 Styllyngham, Grisilda, 284; Leon., 284.  
 Styrlay, Eliz., 190; Nic., 190.  
 Styward. See Steward.  
 Su(c)keley, Agn., 268, 269; Eliz., 89; Hen., 268, 269; Jn., 89.  
 Sudbury, Dionisia, 13; Jn., 13\*; Mgt., 112; Rob., 13; Tho., 18, 112.  
 Suelle. See Sewall.  
 Suffolk. See Pole.  
 Sulman, Jn., 241, 248, 267; Rose, 297; Tho., 241, 267, 297.  
 Sulyard, And., 101; Edw., 112; Eustace, 270, 286\*; Jn., 77; Mgt., 286\*; Mary, 168; Wm., 151, 159, 164, 167, 169, 176, 177, 197, 270.  
 Sumpster, Jn., 16, 32.  
 Sunman, Jn., 14.  
 Surfflett, Joan, 179; Wm., 179.  
 Surrey. See Howard.  
 Surteys, Ralph, 39.  
 Sussex. See Radcliff.  
 Sutton, Geo., 122\*, 129; Jas., 242; Joan, 7, 122\*, 129, 122; Ric., 122; Tho., 4; Wm., 7, 89.  
 Swafeld, Eliz., 89, 90; Jn., 90; Wm., 89.  
 Swalowe, Grace, 147; Jn., 64, 121, 147\*, 149\*, 155, 161, 194, 283; Mgt., 149, 194; Wm., 156.  
 Swan, Roger, 16.  
 Swanesly, Rob., 58.  
 Swattok, Wm., 190.  
 Swayn, Mgy., 7; Wm., 7.  
 Swayne alias Buttremman, Jn., 140.  
 Sward(d)er, Elias, 25; Isb., 69; Jn., 61, 69; Wm., 61, 75.  
 Swete, Tho., 105.  
 Swet(t)ing, Alice, 150; Jn., 20, 87; Rob., 150; Wm., 105.  
 Swillington, Ralph, 134.  
 Swyfte, Eliz., 119; Jn., 119.  
 Swynbourne, Cecily, 32; Jn., 32.  
 Sybly, Tho., 172.  
 Sybyle (Sybyll), Nic., 47, 61.  
 Syday (Sidey, Sydey), Alice, 209; Jn., 210, 280; Wm., 151, 152, 197, 209, 286\*, 288.  
 Sygar (Segar), Edw., 70; Jn., 148; Mgt., 62, 70; Wm., 60, 62.  
 Sylesden (Silesden), Tho., 167, 200, 248, 255, 265, 271.  
 Syllys, Dorothy, 223; Jn., 223.  
 Sylvester (Silvestre), Alice, 71; Etheldreda, 89; Jn., 71, 81, 87; Nic., 89.  
 Symcott, Joan, 182\*; Wm., 182\*.



- Symmys, Edm., 165; Isb., 165.  
 Symmes, Wm., 15.  
 Symo(u)nd, Alice, 246; Eliz., 269;  
   Joan, 26; Jn., 4\*, 5, 13, 15, 16,  
   26, 27, 34, 35, 49, 97\*, 188, 246,  
   298; Ralph, 269\*; Tho., 186, 188;  
   Walt., 3, 15, 19.  
 Symondes (Symondys), Alice, 253;  
   Eliz., 257, 260; Jn., 253; Ralph,  
   147, 257, 260; Thomasina, 257.  
 Simpson, David, 287; Joan, 231;  
   Nic., 231; Ric., 158.  
 Syngilton (Sengilton), Hen., 8; Mgt.,  
   8; Wm., 97.  
 Synnew. See Sennowe.
- Tabo(u)r (Taber), Agn., 4; Hen., 4;  
   Jn., 44, 76, 87, 198; Tho., 76;  
   Wm., 147.  
 Tacle, Alex., 24.  
 Tagell, Jn., 19; Tho., 61.  
 Takeley, Jn., 83; Juliana, 83.  
 Talbot, Sir Gilb., 99\*, 120.  
 Talkern, Jn., 150, 170.  
 Talmage (Talmach), Lionel, 165;  
   Rob., 141.  
 Talworth, Nic., 37; Olive, 37; Wm.,  
   37, 62.  
 Tame, Edm., 128.  
 Tanfeld, Rob., 26, 29, 53.  
 Tangham, Jn., 29; Rose, 29.  
 Tanner, Adam, 225; Wm., 259.  
 Taslar, And., 35, 36; Anne, 35, 36.  
 Tatersall (Tatysale), Amy, 12; Ric.,  
   59; Rob., 12.  
 Taverner, Jn., 177, 204; Nic., 50;  
   Tho., 142.  
 Tawell, Jn., 45.  
 Taylour (Tailer, Taillour), Geo., 166;  
   Joan, 16; Jn., 16, 185; Mgt., 166;  
   Ric., 190; Wm., 107, 138, 295.  
 Taylourr, alias More, Jn., 195.  
 Tebaude. See Tybolle.  
 Tenaunt, Ric., 205.  
 Tend(e)ryng(e), Cristin, 295; Kath.,  
   140; Joan, 295; Jn., 33, 47\*, 113,  
   223, 251, 295, 296; Rob., 49, 139;  
   Tho., 33, 55, 71, 89, 136; Wm., 38,  
   76, 77, 130, 136, 139, 140.  
 Tepe, Jn., 12.  
 Teppyng, Rob., 206; Tho., 206.  
 Terell. See Tyrrell.  
 Terlyng, Cristiana, 109, 154; Jn., 109,  
   154, 252.  
 Tespyn, Wm., 160.  
 Tewe (Too, Tue), Cecily, 88\*; Eliz.,  
   17; Jn., 17; Nic., 60.
- Tey(e) (Tay(e)), Hen., 69, 88; Sir  
   Hen., 107, 119; Jn., 34, 129; Mgt.,  
   107, 119; Mary, 126, 135, 142,  
   148\*, 151, 152, 154, 157, 163, 168;  
   Rob., 3; (Sir) Tho., 126, 135, 142,  
   148\*, 151, 152, 154, 157, 163, 165,  
   168, 170, 179, 195, 198; Wm., 100,  
   106, 113.  
 Teyle, Jn., 140.  
 Thake, Jn., 189, 202.  
 Thayer (Theyre), Ric., 88; Wm., 295.  
 Thedam, Joan, 230; Jn., 230.  
 Thirkyll (Thirkyld), Jn., 22, 101;  
   Maud, 101; Wm., 85.  
 Thirleby, Tho., 192.  
 Thomas, Eliz., 205; Jn., 8, 184; Mgt.,  
   184; Ric., 205; Rob., 293; Wm.,  
   141.  
 T(h)omelyn, Joan, 180; Jn., 180;  
   Wm., 59.  
 Thomlynson, Edw., 136.  
 Thomlynson, alias Roger, Tho., 154.  
 T(h)om(p)son, Agn., 124; Cristina,  
   185; Geo., 170; Wm., 124, 185.  
 Thoraby, Jn., 6.  
 Thorley, Nic., 23.  
 Thorn(e), Jn., 195, 143; Kath., 119;  
   Wm., 119.  
 Thornbury (Thornburgh), Sir Phil.,  
   34\*; Rob., 127.  
 Thornfull, Alice, 209; Jn., 209.  
 Thornhill, Isb., 55; Rob., 55.  
 Thornley, Sir Nic., 36.  
 Thornton, Jn., 34\*; Tho., 24.  
 Thorwgood. See Thurgood.  
 Thorp, Constance, 90; Rog., 90;  
   Tho., 52, 133.  
 Thres(s)her, Tho., 38, 163, 164, 180,  
   185.  
 Throgmerton (Throkmarton), Jn., 8,  
   67; Tho., 36.  
 Thrower (Threwer), Jn., 47\*.  
 Thurgood (Thorouhgood, Thorow-  
   good), Agn., 218; Geoff., 165, 190,  
   197; Joan, 175; Jn., 164, 165, 188,  
   215, 218, 287; Rob., 154; Tho.,  
   165; Wm., 165, 214.  
 Thurmond, Tho., 185; Thomasina,  
   185.  
 Thurstell (Thrustill, Thrustyll), Agn.,  
   232; Grace, 221; Jn., 191\*, 201,  
   232; Tho., 221.  
 Thurston, Tho., 77.  
 Thwaytes (T(h)waytys), Cris., 120,  
   289; Wm., 44, 289.  
 Tichborne (Tychebo(u)rn), Eliz., 278;  
   Nic., 145, 219, 278.  
 Til(l)ebury, Joan, 32; Jn., 49; Wm.,  
   32.  
 Tilney, Sir Phil., 107.

- Tiptoft, Cecily, countess of Worcester, 63; John, earl of Worcester, 63.  
 Tir(r)ell. See Tyrrell.  
 Toly, Jn., 110, 124, 142.  
 Tomelyn. See Thomelyn.  
 Tomlyns, Jn., 26.  
 Tonny, Agn., 159; Wm., 159.  
 Tonor, Ric., 47.  
 Too. See Tewe.  
 Topclyff, Joan, 67; Jn., 67.  
 Toppes, Godfrey, 113, 115.  
 Torell, Eliz., 45; Hen., 157; Humf., 130, 131; Jn., 34, 43, 45; Tho., 19.  
 Tornor, alias Wete, Tho., 170.  
 Totchill, Jn., 17.  
 Tottenham, Agn., 180; Rob., 180.  
 Tottesden, Walt., 16, 39, 46.  
 Townes(h)end, Rob., 169, 178; Rog., 140, 141; Sir Rog., 169.  
 Towes (Towse), Isb., 222; Jn., 177; Tho., 226; Wm., 222.  
 Traford (Trayfford, Treford), Edw., 123; Jn., 281; Wm., 161.  
 Trap(pe)s (Trappys), And., 136; Geo., 204, 205; Jn., 35; Nic., 272; Rob., 204, 205\*, 227, 254; Ste., 80; Tho., 80, 84.  
 Treheyron, Geo., 125, 159.  
 Tremayle, Tho., 80.  
 Trendyll (Tryndill), Edm., 119; Mgy., 262; Sim., 262.  
 Trenouth, Jn., 75.  
 Tresham, Wm., 41, 43\*.  
 Tresley, Kath., 2; Tho., 2.  
 Trethek, Joan, 3; Jn., 3; Wm., 3.  
 Trevethen, Jn., 115.  
 Trewell, Jn., 96.  
 Trigg. See Trygge.  
 Trolley, Tho., 113.  
 Trotter, Hugh, 85.  
 Trumpp (Trompe), Joan, 244; Mgt., 57; Wm., 57.  
 Trygge (Trigge), Jn., 185\*, 186\*, 212.  
 Trygges, Tho., 227.  
 Trygot, Nic., 165.  
 Tryng, Joan, 160.  
 Tryp(pe) (Tripp), Alice, 143, 145; Jn., 143, 145; Olive, 76; Rob., 76, 81.  
 Tudenham, Sir Tho., 36, 39.  
 Tue. See Tewe.  
 Tuft, Jn., 10.  
 Tuke, (Sir) Brian, 134, 180, 196, 270.  
 Tunbrigge, Alice, 172; Jn., 172, 185; Jn., prior of St. Mary Magdalen, 16.  
 Turbervyle (Turbervyll), Dav., 17; Joan, 93, 136, 143, 164, 172; Jn., 136; Rob., 93, 136, 143, 164, 172.  
 Turk(e), Alice, 258; Jn., 37, 258; Sabina, 37; Tho., 37, 50; Wm., 37, 50.  
 Turnaunt, Mgt., 86; Ric., 71, 86.  
 Turner (Torno(u)r, Turno(u)r), Alex., 180; Alice, 227; Bartholomew, 227; Cristiana, 43; Dav., 11; Edm., 101; Edw., 257; Hen., 77; Hugh, 92; Joan, 32, 298; Jn., 19, 28, 29, 47, 129, 144, 169, 176, 187, 189, 227, 244, 271, 278; Kath., 257; Mgt., 187; Mgy., 27, 29, 140; Ric., 32, 41, 47, 108; Rob., 43, 229; Tho., 32, 40, 61, 240; Wm., 27, 140, 158, 227, 298.  
 Turpyn, Tho., 157, 164.  
 Turtill (Turtyll), Tho., 201, 156, 165.  
 Tusser, Rog., 152, 170; Wm., 142.  
 Tuttesham, Ant., 249; Jn., 80\*.  
 Twede, Nic., 198.  
 Twedy, Ric., 133.  
 Tybolle (Tebaude), Ellen, 279; Jn., 279; Pet., 48.  
 Tye, Jn., 101, 249; Mary, 101.  
 Tyffyn, Pet., 223, 273; Rog., 138.  
 Tykyll, Wm., 134.  
 Tyler, And., 39; Jn., 38, 92; Mgt., 71; Tho., 175; (Sir) Wm., 71, 134.  
 Tylford (Tylforth), Jn., 92, 103, 116, 119.  
 Tyll(e), Anne, 190; Jn., 253, 285; Tho., 190.  
 Tyllyng, Tho., 164.  
 Tyllys, Rob., 119.  
 Tylman, Jn., 13.  
 Tylwerde, Jn., 5.  
 Tyman, Tho., 67.  
 Tymbell, Jn., 279.  
 Tymeot, Jn., 53.  
 Tyng, Rob., 242.  
 Tynley, Jn., 134; Lucy, 134.  
 Tynte, Jn., 76\*, 82.  
 Typper, Wm., 45.  
 Tyr(r)ell (Terell, Tir(r)ell), Alice, 186, 228, 279, 280, 299\*; Anne 114, 126, 144, 207; Edm., 156; Edw., 16, 18, 30, 33, 92, 105, 139, 161, 177; Hen., 266, 268, 269; Humf., 69, 75, 84, 89, 96\*, 101, 103, 105, 171, 181, 186, 193, 195, 197, 228, 279, 280, 299\*; (Sir) Jas., 73, 84, 89, 126; Jasper, 97, 106, 114, 144, 156; Joan, 280; (Sir) Jn., 3, 5\*, 7\*, 8, 23, 69, 84, 89, 92, 107, 132, 133, 164, 171, 181\*, 193, 195, 197\*, 207\*, 280\*, 299; Joyce, 141, 243, 289; Mgt., 97; (Sir) Rob., 68, 70\*, 76, 84, 89, 99, 110, 141, 243, 289; (Sir) Tho., 19, 21\*, 30, 36\*, 37, 39, 45, 46, 47\*, 53, 54, 55, 60, 65, 66, 67\*, 69,



- Tyr(r)ell (Terell, Tir(r)ell)—*continued*.  
 70\*, 78, 84\*, 89, 97\*, 105, 106, 107,  
 116, 126, 128, 129, 131, 141, 144,  
 147, 164, 180, 268, 269, 289;  
 Tomsin, 268, 269; (Sir) Wm., 36,  
 46\*, 47\*, 51, 53, 54, 55, 66, 67, 131  
 181, 188, 192.
- Tyrwytt (Tirwit), Eliz., 257; (Sir) Rob.,  
 257; (Sir) Wm., 112.
- Tysted, Wm., 97.
- Tyterell, Wm., 171, 241, 267.
- Tyttowe (Tyttewe), Jn., 148, Petron-  
 illa, 156; Rog., 156.
- Uldale, Ellen, 50; Wm., 50, 53.
- Ultyng, Jn., 201; Wm., 66.
- Umflete, Joan, 189; Jn., 189.
- Umwel, Wm., 201.
- Underhill, Tho., 96.
- Underwood (Undrewode), Edw., 98;  
 Jn., 239; Rob., 92; Wm., 239.
- Ungley, Joan, 155; Ric., 155.
- Unwyn, alias Onyon, Tho., 267.
- Upcher (Upchare), Rob., 184\*.
- Uphaveryng, Ralph, 19.
- Upton, Hen., 57; Nic., 21.
- Ure (Urr(e)), Jn., 243; Mgt., 133,  
 140; Mgy., 243; Rob., 133, 140.
- Urmeston. See Ormeston.
- Urs(e)wyk, Cris., 112; Rob., 55; (Sir)  
 Tho., 42, 48, 50, 55, 62, 64, 71.
- Uscombe (Uscum), Tho., 205; Wm.,  
 196.
- Ussher, Rob., 121.
- Vampage, Jn., 34.
- Vane, Ralph., 230.
- Vannell, Raphael, 62.
- Vanellys, Eliz., 101; Ric., 101.
- Vaude, Eliz., 213; Jas., 213.
- Va(u)ghan, Ann, 97; Hugh, 97, 283;  
 (Sir) Tho., 72, 73.
- Vaus, Sir Nic., 149.
- Vautort, Jn., 25.
- Vawdy, Jas., 142, 176, 191, 192.
- Vavasore, Sir Wm., 201.
- Veer(e) (Vear), Aubrey, 274, 277;  
 Dorothy, countess of Oxford, 273;  
 Eliz., countess of Oxford, 29, 37,  
 163; Jn., earl of Oxford, 29, 36, 37,  
 62, 105, 106, 113, 116, 161, 163,  
 166, 273; Jn., 126, 128; Sir Jn.,  
 132, 142; Rob., 273.
- Venom, Wm., 52, 55.
- Verney, Jn., 8; Sir Ralph, 74.
- Vernon, Sir Hen., 120.
- Veys(e)y (Vescy, Vessey), Alice, 175;  
 Edw., 92; Hen., 175; Jn., 44, 191,  
 201; Laur., 190, 214; Thomasina,  
 214.
- Vicars (Vycars), Agn., 266; Frances,  
 270; Ric., 266; Wm., 270.
- Vobe, Rob., 11.
- Vocatour, Tho., 80.
- Vynald, Ant., 160.
- Vyncent, Agn., 45; Jn., 45.
- Vyrley, alias Hayes, Jn., 267.
- Waddon, Nic., 11.
- Waddynton, Ric., 268.
- Wade, Joan, 274; Jn., 146, 221; Ric.,  
 293; Rob., 8, 29, 133, 178; Tho.,  
 146, 173; Wm., 274.
- Waden, Ric., 142.
- Wadham, Sir Nic., 112.
- Waget, Jn., 41.
- Wake, Tho., 53.
- Wakerell, Jn., 122.
- Wakeryng, Jn., 17.
- Walbere, Tho., 25.
- Wal(d)egrave, Ant., 167, 197, 283;  
 Edw., 120, 121, 163, 215, 216, 280;  
 Geo., 126, 158, 163, 275, 283;  
 Grisilda, 120, 121, 215, 216; Joan,  
 6, 35, 49; Lora, 215; Mgy., 215;  
 Mary Frances, 283; Ric., 6, 35;  
 Sir Ric., 35, 49; Tho., 35; (Sir)  
 Wm., 105, 106, 116\*, 121, 151, 152,  
 158, 167, 197\*.
- Walden, Jn., abbot of, 26; Ric.,  
 abbot of, 41, 50.
- Walden, And., 119; Jn., 55; Ric.,  
 146, 148.
- Waldyngton, Ric., 141.
- Wale (Walle, Whale), Alice, 68; Hen.,  
 139; Joan, 41; Jn., 139, 158;  
 Miles, 286\*; Nic., 192; Rob., 41\*,  
 120, 165; Rog., 25; Tho., 68; Wm.,  
 200.
- Wales (Waleys, Walys, Walles), Agn.,  
 117; Alice, 107; Hugh, 107; Joan,  
 166, 205; Jn., 117; Rob., 3; Tho.,  
 31, 88, 90\*, 91, 93, 166, 205; Wm.,  
 76.
- Walesby, Wm., 51.
- Walkelyn, Agn., 146; Jn., 146; Rob.,  
 256; Wm., 256.
- Walker, Alex., 233; Isb., 233; Jas.,  
 65; Ric., 75, 76; Wm., 148.
- Walkok, Jn., 38.
- Waller, Eliz., 72; Jn., 137; Ric.,  
 238; Tho., 72.
- Wallynger, Jn., 140.
- Walpole, Albreda, 46; Jn., 76; Nic.,  
 46.
- Walsale, Pet., 108, 109.
- Wals(s)he (Welche, Wel(s)che,  
 Wels(s)he), Edm., 132; Edw., 236;  
 Hawicia, 217; Jn., 2, 101, 112;  
 Mgt., 132; Rob., 217; Wm., 269.

- Walsyngham, Anne, 284; Sir Edm., 284; Eln., 120; Jas., 120, 151; Wm., 165, 185.
- Walter, Edm., 219; Ela., 102; Eliz., 103; Ellen, 170, 175, 190; Jn., 146, 170, 175, 190; Ric., 102; Tho., 103.
- Waltham, Ric., 2.
- Walton, Mgy., 7; Jn., 294; Rob., 7.
- Walwyn, Nic., 117.
- Wann, Hen., 72; Joan, 72.
- Warbelton (Warbilton), Ric., 15; Wm., 11.
- Wardale, Jn., 51.
- Warde, Cristina, 262, 264; Ellen, 155; Emma, 1; Joan, 215; Jn., 17, 155\*, 164, 171, 203, 204; Ric., 93, 210; Rob., 262, 264, 265; Tho., 1, 31, 123, 215; Wm., 82, 129.
- Wardolle, alias Carre, Agn., 248; Rob., 248.
- Warenger, Jn., 196.
- Warham, Isb., 129, 144; Jn., 129; Rob., 129, 144.
- Warke (Werke), Geo., 111; Rob., 14.
- Warkeworth, Jn., 58.
- Warner (Warener, Warenir), Alice, 28, 81; Edm., 81; Geoff., 136; Hen., 87; Isb., 220; Jn., 13, 83, 131, 149, 275; Rob., 196; Tho., 28, 149, 220.
- Warrant, Isb., 135; Rob., 135.
- Warren (Waren, Waryn), Bridget, 235, 241, 245; Edm., 174; Geoff., 123, 130; Isb., 75; Joan, 130; Jn., 65, 70, 198, 236, 256; Mgt., 256; Nic., 102; Sir Ralph, 246, 276; Ric., 235, 241, 245, 290; Rob., 227, 269; Rog., 198; Tho., 75, 256; Wm., 198.
- War(r)en, alias Baker, Jn., 168, 228; Rog., 281.
- Warton (Waweton), Eliz., 170; Jn., 81; Pet., 170; Phil., 81.
- Warwick. See Beauchamp, Neville.
- Wastell, Tho., 151, 152.
- Wastlyn, Wm., 235.
- Water, Abr., 170; Alice, 170; Jn., 38; Rob., 217; Tho., 38.
- Waterhows, Agn., 168; Rob., 168.
- Watkins, Jn., 41.
- Watno(we) (Whatno), Jn., 74, 79; Rob., 126.
- Watson, Alice, 136; Anne, 256; Jn., 204; Rob., 136, 291; Tho., 256.
- Wattes (Wattys), Clem., 187; Joan, 82; Jn., 37, 82, 120, 132; Ralph, 187; Tho., 169; Wm., 37.
- Watton, Joan, 294.
- Wawayn, Jn., 4.
- Waweton. See Wharton.
- Wayte, Agn., 266; Joan, 38, 79; Jn., 79, 127; Ric., 266; Wm., 38.
- Webbe, Alice, 280; Hen., 290; Joan, 104, 117; Jn., 117, 131, 148, 167, 280, 288; Mgt., 131, 136; Ric., 266, 273; Rob., 146, 148; Tho., 80, 101, 104; Wm., 136.
- Webster, Wm., 197.
- Wedde, Jn., 121; Tho., 85.
- Wedon, Jn., 218.
- Welbore (Welborne), Mgy., 263; Mic., 249, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 275.
- Welde (Weld), Rob., 71; Tho., 60, 87; Wm., 5.
- Welden, Wm., 62.
- Welham, Jn., 22.
- Welles (Wellis, Wellys), Eliz., 74, 77; 231; Hen., 84; Jn., 74, 77, 152, 273, 287; Tho., 129.
- Wel(s)che. See Walshe.
- Wendon (Wenden), Jn., 169, 182; Tho., 184.
- Wendover, Nic., 67.
- Wenman, Ric., 174; Tho., 174.
- Wenslowe (Wenslawe), Jn., 54; Tho., 72.
- Went(e)worth(e), Alice, 189, 217, 238; Anne, 127, 132, 141, 168, 188, 197; Hen., 192, 194, 197, 203, 280; Jn., 163, 192, 194, 195\*, 197, 203\*, 214, 265; Mgy., 4; Nic., 157; (Sir) Ric., 4, 36, 127, 141, 148, 165; Rob., 112, 116, 188; (Sir) Rog., 4, 114, 132, 161, 168, 169, 183, 188, 189, 203, 217, 238; (Sir) Tho., 4, 163; Sir Tho., lord Wentworth, 241; Wm., 188, 195.
- Werington, Ant., 194; Agn., 194.
- West(e), Agnes, 5; Frances, 167; Joan, 260; Jn., 4, 17, 22, 96, 110, 111, 114, 203; Sir Reg., 36; Tho., 28, 216, 221; Sir Tho., lord la Warr, 166; Wm., 167, 171, 260.
- Westborough, Beatrice, 143; Wm., 143.
- Westbrome, Rob., 203.
- Westby, Bart., 111, 117.
- Westle(y), Jn., 114; Ric., 80.
- Westminster, abbot of, 191; bishop of, 262; Edm., abbot of, 39, 41\*, 45\*, 48, 49, 50\*, 51\*, 54, 55\*, 56, 57\*; Edm., bishop of, 254; Geo., abbot of, 59, 102; Jn., abbot of, 72, 73, 82, 83, 87\*, 90, 97, 104, 105, 107, 110\*, 113, 130, 133, 140, 143, 152, 154, 168, 176; Jn., bishop of, 244; Tho., abbot of, 66, 70; Tho., bishop of, 266, 277; Wm., abbot of, 195, 212, 219\*, 226.



- Weston, Jn., 2, 8, 15, 134.  
 Westowe, Jn., 2.  
 Westwood, Mgt., 284; Nic., 219, 260; Tho., 284.  
 Wete, alias Tornor, Tho., 170.  
 Wetenhale, Wm., 37.  
 Wether (Wyther), Fabian, 170, 193; Jn., 116.  
 Wetton (Wytton), Jn., 29, 41; Ric., 51, 89.  
 Weythe. See Wythe.  
 Whale. See Wale.  
 Wheler, Eliz., 119; Joan, 172; Jn., 172; Nic., 119; Ric., 244; Rob., 47.  
 Wheler, alias Broke, Kath., 289; Tho., 289.  
 Whetcroft, Wm., 225.  
 Whetley (Whetele), Anne, 179; Geo., 184; Jn., 24; Rob., 179.  
 Whistard, Ric., 245.  
 Whiston, Joan, 43, 49; Jn., 49; Wm., 43, 49.  
 Whitbred (Whitebred(e), Whytebred), Clem., 127, 134, 149, 162; Cris., 161, 162; Reg., 142, 176, 192, 212.  
 White (Whyte, Wight), Edm., 169; Emma, 105; Etheldreda, 171; Hen., 145, 158, 171, 185, 187, 281; Isb., 27; Joan, 187; Jn., 70, 75, 159, 194, 202, 268, 296; Mgt., 281; Pet., 280; Ric., 27, 80, 265, 280; Rob., 49, 105, 176, 159, 196; Wm., 15, 80.  
 White, alias Cowper, Ellen, 178; Jn., 178.  
 Whitegreve (Whitgreve), Rob., 3, 23, 40.  
 Whitehede (Why(h)thed), Eliz., 124; Simon, 17; Tho., 249\*; Wm., 22, 124, 249.  
 Whitelok (Wittlok, Whyt(t)elok), Jn., 194; Ric., 174; Tho., 142, 148.  
 Whiter (Whitter), Joan, 209; Jn., 105, 209.  
 Whityng (Whytynge), Ela, 134; Emma, 33\*; Geo., 98; Jn., 33, 43, 134.  
 Whitynham, Rob., 18.  
 Whorewood, Wm., 187.  
 Whytwoode, Ric., 185.  
 Whyppylle, Eliz., 295.  
 Wight See White.  
 Wilberfosse, Jn., 20.  
 Wilcok(k)es, Hen., 62, 230, 270.  
 Wilflore, Wm., 22, 25.  
 Wilford (Wylford), Jn., 144, 147.  
 Wilkinson (Wylkynson), Alice, 64; Gilb., 199; Jn., 121, 161; Rob., 64; Tho., 85.  
 Willa, Jn., 187.  
 William (Willyam), Alice, 20; Jn., 11, 20.  
 Williams (Willyams), Eliz., 154, 157; Jn., 154, 157; Simon, 295.  
 Williamson (Willyamson), Agn., 58; Jas., 263; Jn., 58; Kath., 263; Tho., 263.  
 Willys, Ric., 138.  
 Willoughby (Wullughby, Wyll(o)ughby), Edw., 90, 93; Sir Hen., 142; Jn., 148; Tho., 43\*, 132, 137.  
 Wilmote (Wylmot(e)), Alex., 197; And., 105, 204, 209; Mgy., 105; Tho., 189, 191, 196.  
 Wilton (Wylton), Jn., 24, 256; Mgt., 256; Tho., 279; see also Grey.  
 Wilt(e)shire, Wm., 5.  
 Wiltshire. See Stafford.  
 Winchester, Hen., bishop of, 5, 7; Ric., bishop of, 111, 112, 132.  
 Wiott. See Wyatt.  
 Wiseman (Wys(e)man), Alice, 107; Constance, 292; Edm., 107; Joan, 264, 295\*; Jn., 107\*, 116, 124, 161, 166, 182, 188, 194\*, 198, 203, 211, 223, 253, 264, 293, 295\*; Ric., 292; Tho., 110, 111, 159, 182, 194\*, 198\*, 202, 211, 250, 278.  
 With. See Wythe.  
 Withamsted, Isb., 90; Jn., 90.  
 Withiell, Mgt., 46; Tho., 46.  
 Wittonstall, Jn., 78; Mgt., 78.  
 Wodecok(e), Hen., 77, 78, 80, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 107.  
 Wodeford, Wm., 2.  
 Wodehous (Wodhows), Jn., 47; Tho., 94; Wm., 47.  
 Wod(e)land (Wodlond), Edm., 255; Edw., 267, 270, 282; Jas., 187; Joan, 52; Jn., 52.  
 Wodevyle. See Wydvyle.  
 Wody, Wm., 190.  
 Wolcye, Joan, 254; Rob., 254.  
 Wolff, Tho., 150.  
 Wollashil, Wm., 8.  
 Wolley, Amb., 268.  
 Wolman, Jn., 185; Tho., 185.  
 Wolman, alias Downing, Tho., 265.  
 Wolmer, Alice, 279; Jn., 136; Tho., 279.  
 Wolney, Jn., 13.  
 Wolsby, Jn., 211, 225; Mary, 211, 225.  
 Wolsey, Tho., cardinal of York, 161, 167.  
 Wolston(e) (Wulston), Eliz., 147, 151, 159; Kath., 9; Nic., 136, 144, 153; Ric., 147, 151, 159; Wm., 9, 23.  
 Wolverston, Jn., 38.  
 Wolward, alias Heyward, Tho., 189.



- Wood(e) (Wod(d)e), Alex., 78 ; Anne, 175, 290 ; Edm., 216 ; Edw., 198, 215 ; Eliz., 59, 199 ; Jas., 175 ; Joan, 48, 215 ; (Sir) Jn., 15, 59, 87, 92, 107, 124, 140, 175\*, 177, 184\*, 193, 199, 225, 229, 239, 254, 287 ; Kath., 78 ; Mgy., 124 ; Marion, 239 ; Nic., 290 ; Oliver, 127 ; Ralph, 101 ; Ric., 124, 249 ; Rob., 182 ; Tho., 85, 86 ; Wm., 48, 140.
- Woodall, Jas., 268 ; Joan, 268.
- Wo(o)dham, Agn., 248, 264 ; Mgt., 25 ; Tho., 182, 248, 264 ; Wm., 25.
- Woodward (Wod(e)ward), Alice, 241 ; Grace, 230 ; Jn., 241 ; Ric., 68 ; Tho., 230 ; Wm., 41.
- Wornall, Jn., 229 ; Juliana, 229.
- Worcester, Jn., bishop of, 8 ; Tho., bishop of, 34 ; see Somerset, Tip-toft.
- Wore, Wm., 62.
- Worsley, Seth de, 31.
- Worsop(pe), Jn., 64, 191, 171.
- Wortham, Jn., 55 ; Wm., 5, 16, 31, 81.
- Worthington, Rob., 77, 89, 92.
- Wortley, Sir Tho., 115.
- Wotton (Wutton), Sir Edw., 230 ; Nic., 29 ; Ursula, 230 ; Wm., 114, 127.
- Wregg, Jn., 263.
- Wrigellsworth, Wm., 279.
- Wright (Wreight, Write, Wryght), And., 208 ; Anne, 116 ; Hen., 153 ; Joan, 201 ; Jn., 152, 176, 190, 196, 224 ; Nic., 80 ; Ric., 201 ; Rob., 11, 116, 176, 189\*, 192, 196, 288 ; Ste., 82.
- Wright, alias Meller, Rob., 211.
- Wrightyngton (Wryghtyngton), Art., 183, 187 ; Eliz., 183, 187.
- Wriothesley (Wrythesley), Tho., 247 ; Sir Tho., 250 ; Sir Tho., Lord Wriothesley, 286\*.
- Writell, Walt., 53.
- Writtlyman, Pet., 223.
- Wroo. See Roo.
- Wrotham, Wm., 22.
- Wroxham, Ric., 53.
- Wryne, Ralph, 142, 201.
- Wulston. See Wolston.
- Wyat(t) (Wyett, Wiott, Wyot), Anne, 151 ; Custance, 255 ; Francis, 282, 284 ; Hen., 97, 108, 125 ; Sir Hen., 120, 124, 126, 127, 130, 136, 141, 147, 151 ; Jn., 255 ; Ric., 100, 108, 117, 125, 126 ; Rob., 238 ; Sir Tho., 230 ; Wm., 138, 178, 255, 257.
- Wyberd, Dorothy, 238\* ; Jn., 150, 153, 238\* ; Ric., 154.
- Wybrugh, Tho., 121.
- Wyche, (Sir) Hugh, 44, 48, 59, 60.
- Wydeslade, Jn., 24.
- Wydevyle (Wydevill, Wodevyle), (Sir) Ant. (lord Scales and de Neusels, earl of Rivers), 61\*, 62, 73 ; Eliz., lady Scales and de Neusels, 61\*, 62 ; Jaquetta, duchess of Bedford, 61 ; Ric. (earl of Rivers), 9, 61.
- Wy(e), Ric., 132, 133, 137.
- Wygan, Wm., 251.
- Wyggemore, Jn., 36 ; Ric., 23.
- Wykes (Wykys), Eliz., 223, 228 ; Joan, 123, 170 ; Jn., 123, 228 ; Mgy., 25 ; Peter, 25 ; Rob., 223 ; Tho., 170.
- Wylborowe (Wylbore), Jn., 230 ; Nic., 291 ; Tho., 230.
- Wylbrome, Joan, 176 ; Jn., 176.
- Wylde (Wyeld), Agn., 132 ; Jn., 44, 79, 231 ; Mgt., 79 ; Mic., 132 ; Ric., 146.
- Wylkyn, Rob., 204.
- Wyllett (Wylatt, Wylot), Eliz., 210 ; Joan, 42, 48 ; Ric., 154 ; Ste., 42, 48 ; Tho., 210.
- Wylley, Jn., 207\*.
- Wyllington, Joan, 103 ; Ric., 103 ; Wm., 183, 187.
- Wyllsby, Jn., 201.
- Wyllsmere, Rob., 198 ; Tho., 165.
- Wymbyssh, Joan, 5 ; Nic., 16, 22 ; Wm., 5.
- Wymeldon, Ralph, 6, 23.
- Wyn, Hen., 102.
- Wynborne, Agn., 257 ; Wm., 257.
- Wyncham, Tho., 183.
- Wyncote, Hen., 186.
- Wynde, Dorothy, 133 ; Jn., 133.
- Wyndesore, Sir And. (Lord Wyndesore), 151, 201 ; Edm., 201 ; Miles, 33 ; Sir Wm., 201.
- Wynd(h)am, Eliz., 132, 237 ; (Sir) Tho., 112, 132, 140, 141\*, 237.
- Wyndloue, Rob., 119.
- Wynge, Jn., 5 ; Kath., 5.
- Wynghfeld (Wynkefeld), Sir Ant., 141, 169, 258 ; Humf., 116, 130, 138, 163 ; Sir Jn., 74 ; Jn., 258.
- Wynkefeld, (Sir) Rob., 69, 136, 137.
- Wynnam, Tho., 77.
- Wynterlod(e), Jn., 195, 202, 235, 267 ; Wm., 235.
- Wynnynton (Wynnynton), Joan, 97 ; Ric., 97, 133.
- Wyrte, Walt., 79.
- Wytham, Jn., 187 ; Mgt., 277 ; Tho., 54, 104, 277.



- Wythe (Weythe, With, Wyth), Emma,  
100; Ric., 100; Tho., 183; Wm.,  
79.  
Wyther. See Wether.  
Wythermerssh, Ric., 20.  
Wytton. See Wetton.  
Wytwang, Geo., 150, 170.  
Wyvell (Wyvill), Beat., 21; Cris., 213;  
Marmaduke, 213; Rob., 21.  
Wyverton, Jn., 23, 26.  
Yardeley, Agn., 101; Jn., 101.  
Yarford, Jas., 130.  
Yakesley, Jn., 47.  
Yeldham, Jn., 87; Ric., 121, 187.  
Yelverton, Jn., 64; Wm., 26.  
Yeo, Armonilla, 259; Leon., 259.  
Ymber, Jn., 116.  
Yong(e) (Yon'), Agn., 57; Alice, 96;  
Ant., 170; Geoff., 70, 81; Hen.,  
158, 176; Joan, 195; Jn., 25, 57,  
96, 132, 138; Mgt., 158, 176; Tho.,  
20, 35, 43\*, 169, 175, 177, 204, 245.  
York, Jn., archbishop of, 9, 21, 29,  
34; Tho., archbishop of, 162;  
Cecily, duchess of, 42, 43\*;  
Philippa, duchess of, 7; Ric., duke  
of, 23, 42, 43\*.